

Volapük-English Dictionary

Ralph Midgley's translation of "Vödabuk Volapüka pro Deutänapükans",
Arie de Jong, 1931, revised and completed 2012 – 2022 by Hermann Philipps.

[Foreword by Arie de Jong, 1930](#)

[A](#) [Ä](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [Ö](#) [P](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [Ü](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Abbreviations

<i>act. part.</i>	active participle.
<i>adj.</i>	adjective.
<i>adv.</i>	adverb.
<i>art.</i>	article (as an indicator and carrier of affixes before non-Volapük words).
<i>conj.</i>	conjunction.
<i>const.</i>	constellation.
<i>curr.</i>	currency.
<i>En.</i>	English.
<i>Ger.</i>	German.
<i>fig.</i>	figurative.
<i>Fr.</i>	French.
<i>g.</i>	gerund.
<i>hist.</i>	historical.
<i>int.</i>	intransitive verb.
<i>int. nom.</i>	intransitive nominal verb, i.e., used with nouns and adjectives.
<i>interj.</i>	interjection.
<i>interr.</i>	interrogative.
<i>It.</i>	Italian.
<i>lang.</i>	language.
<i>Lat.</i>	Latin.
<i>lit.</i>	literally.
<i>mil.</i>	military.
<i>math.</i>	mathematics.
<i>myth.</i>	mythology.
<i>Ned.</i>	Dutch.
<i>n.</i>	noun.
<i>num.</i>	numeral.
<i>obs.</i>	obsolete.
<i>pass.</i>	passive voice.
<i>pass. part.</i>	passive participle.
<i>pl.</i>	plural.
<i>prep.</i>	preposition.
<i>pron.</i>	pronoun.
<i>sb.</i>	somebody.
<i>sth.</i>	something.
<i>dep.</i>	dependent verb, auxiliary verb requiring another (independent) verb.
<i>tr.</i>	transitive verb.
<i>tr. dat.</i>	dative transitive verb (indirect [dative] object next to a direct [accusative] object).
<i>tr. nem.</i>	transitive nominal verb (two direct objects one of which is a non-detachable part of a predicate).

About the sensible use of this word list

As with all word lists which merely contain corresponding words in the foreign language but no clear definitions, much care is required when using this Volapük-English dictionary.

A.

a prep. 1. at; **balats tel** ~ **pänids kil** – two items at threepence; 2. per, for each; **pouns deg** ~ **pösod bal** – ten pounds per person; ~ **mans kil** – per three men; ~ **del** – per day; 3. by, **ai** ~ **step** – step by step; **selön** ~ **met** – to sell by the metre; 4. against; ~ **pelam kädöfik** – against cash; 5. each, every; ~ **tel** – two each; ~ **degid** – every tenth; 6. for; **degtelat bal** ~ **pouns tel** – a dozen for two pounds.

ab conj. but, however.

abgüä conj. but rather; **noe** ... ~ – not so much ... but rather.

abi conj. but also; **noe** ... ~ – not only ... but also.

ad prep. 1. (before noun) purpose, result: as, for, to, into; ~ **saun ola!** – to your good health!; **demom** ~ **nems bofik** – he answers to both names; **cöpön** ~ **dileds** – to cut into pieces; **levokön** ~ **dünäd** – to call into war / military service; ~ **disein at** – for this purpose; **papür** ~ **penam** – writing paper; **bevobön jani** ~ **jains** – to process hemp into ropes; **dunob atosi** ~ **staud oba** – I do this for my recreation; **tevön** ~ **krig** – to go to war; **vüdön eki** ~ **lotan/lotedan** – to invite someone as guest / staying guest; **dunob atosi** ~ **trod ola** – I do this to comfort you; ~ **kotenükam oba** – for my satisfaction; **cödetön** ~ **deadapön** – to sentence to death; ~ **kis** – for what?, to what purpose?; **dugälön eki** ~ **nolan** – to turn someone into a scholar.

2. (before infinitive): purpose, intention: to, in order to; **kusädön** ~ **dagetön givuloti** – to claim for compensation; **tu bäldik** ~ **matikön** – too old to marry; **vüdön eki** ~ **lotedön** – to invite someone as guest; **dunob atosi** ~ **takedükön oli** – I do this to comfort you; ~ **kotenükön obi** – to satisfy myself; **cödetön** ~ **deadön** – to sentence to death; **spidob** ~ **nunön ole** – I hasten to inform you; **no sufälob** / **no kanob sufälön** ~ **logön omi suföli**, ~ **logön**, **das sufälom**, ~ **logön**, **das padolom** – I cannot bear to see him suffering; **pekomitob** ~ **lovegivön ati** – I have been instructed to hand this over; **fikulos** ~ **sludön** – it is difficult to come to a decision.

,a d.' (= ,a dato', Lat.) *adv.* as of the given date.

adas conj. than that (after the positive degree of comparison but sometimes used by AdJ after the comparative degree).

adät n. today's date; **jü** ~ – up to today's date; **sis** ~ – from today's date.

adel n. today.

adelao adv. from today.

adelik adj. today's, of today.

adelo adv. today.

adyö! interj. goodbye!

ag! interj. alas!

agvokäd n. plaintive cry: alas!

agvokädön int. to cry: alas!

ai adv. always, ever; ~ **dönu** – again and again; ~ **fovo** – just as before; ~ **neplu** – less and less; ~ **no** – never ever; ~ **nog** – still; ~ **plu** – more and more.

al n. every, each (one).

alan n. everybody; ~ **votikane** / ~ **votikani** – each other.

aldelik adj. everyday; **klotem** ~ – everyday clothes.

aldüpik adj. hourly.

alik adj. every, each.

alikna adv. each time.

alminutik adj. every minute.

almulik adj. monthly.

alna adv. every time.

alnaedo adv. at each time.

alo adv. anyway, in any event.

alsudelik adj. Sunday ...; relating to every Sunday.

altefo adv. in every regard.

altelo adv. in twos.

alvigik adj. weekly.

alyelik adj. annual, yearly.

alyelo adv. every year (instead "alyeliko" is used)

alzedelik *adj.* midday..., noonday

an *n.* a single one; **ans** – several individual ones.

aneito (in neit balido kömö) *adv.* tonight.

anik *adj.* some.

anu *adv.* just now.

aposzedelo *adv.* this afternoon.

as *conj.* as, in the capacity of; ~ **sam** (a.s.) – for example (e.g.); ~ **klän** – in confidence; ~ **kodül** – as a pretext; **jäpan** ~ **dünan** – a scoundrel of a servant; **lecedön eki** ~ **süenik**, ~ **nentütik**, ~ **monemik** – to take sb. seriously (i.e. prudent, responsible, moneyed).

asoaro *adv.* this evening.

at *pron.* this; **bai** ~ – according to this; **in** ~ – in this; **len** ~ – at this; **lü** ~ – in addition to this; **pla** ~ – instead of this; **pro** ~ – for this reason; **su** ~ – on this; **to** ~ – against this; **zü** ~ – around this.

atflanao *adv.* from this side.

atflanik *adj.* on this side.

atflanio *adv.* towards this side.

atflano *adv.* on this side.

atflanü *prep.* on this side of.

atim *n.* the present time.

atimo *adv.* at present.

atna *adv.* this time.

atnaik *adj.* of this time.

attimo *adv.* at this time.

ayelik *adj.* of the present year.

ayelo *adv.* in the present year.

,**Aachen**' (Ger.) *n.* Aachen; **di** ~ – Aachen, of ~; **elan di** ~ – inhabitant of ~; **jielan di** ~ – female inhabitant of ~.

,**Abruzzi**' (It.) *n.* Abruzzi (mountain range in Italy).

,**Alger**' (Fr.) *n.* Algeria, **di** ~ – Algerian (adj.)

,**Algérois**' (Fr.) *n.* Algerian (person).

,**Algéroise**' (Fr.) *n.* Algerian (female person).

,**Ancona**' (It.) *n.* Ancona.

,**Androméda**' (Old Greek) *n.* 1. Andromeda (*myth.*); 2. **eläd** ~ – Andromeda (const.)

,**Antwerpen**' (Flemish) *n.* Antwerp.

,**Anvers**' (Fr.) *n.* Antwerp.

,**Appennino**' (It.) *n.* Apennines.

,**Ardennes**' (Fr.) *n.* Ardennes.

,**Argó**' (Old Greek) *n.* 1. **naf:** ~ – ship Argo (*myth.*); 2. **eläd** ~ –, **sinaf:** ~ – ship Argo (const.).

,**Artois**' (Fr.) *n.* Artois (region in northern France); **mekavafon di** ~ – Artesian well.

Ä.

ä, (**äd** before a vowel) and, and at the same time also.

ädeadöl *act. part.* deceased.

ädel *n.* yesterday.

ädelik *adj.* yesterday's.

ädelo *adv.* yesterday.

äl *prep.* towards, facing, on to; ~ **nolüd** – facing north; **yan binon** ~ **süt** – the door opens on to the street; ~ **soar** – towards evening.

äneito (in neit lätiko epasetiköl) *adv.* last night.

äs *conj.* as, like, for, by way of; ~ **gesag**, **gespik** – in reply; ~ **sam** – by way of an example.

äsä *conj.* as, like; ~ **ma natäl dina klülos**, ... – as it is clear from the nature of the matter,

äsi *conj.* as also.

äsoaro *adv.* yesterday evening.

äsva *conj.* as if, as though.

äsvo *adv.* as it were, so to say.

äyelik *adj.* last year's.

äyelo *adv.* last year.

B.

ba *adv.* perhaps, possibly, maybe.

baäd *n.* ebony (wood) (entry in the German-Volapük part, only).

baädik *adj.* of ebony, ebony ... (entry in the German-Volapük part, only).

babun *n.* baboon.

bad *n.* badness, evil.

badäl *n.* bad attitude, bad cast of mind.

badälik *adj.* evil-minded, ill-disposed, ill-minded.

badik *adj.* bad, evil, nasty.

badikön *int.* to change for the worse.

badikumön *int.* to become worse, to deteriorate.

badim *n.* pessimism.

badiman *n.* pessimist.

badimik *adj.* pessimistic.

badinilud *n.* distrust, mistrust, suspicion.; **nen** ~ – guileless, harmless.

badiniludik *adj.* distrustful.

badiniludön *int.* to be mistrustful/skeptical; ~ **tefü ek** – to mistrust sb.

badivil *n.* ill-will.

badivilik *adj.* malevolent.

badocedik *adj.* huffy, resentful, touchy.

badocedön *tr.* to take amiss.

badöf *n.* malice, viciousness.

badöfafred *n.* malicious glee, schadenfreude.

badöfik *adj.* malicious, vicious.

badön *int.* to be bad/evil/wicked.

badükön *tr.* to make bad.

badükumön *tr.* to make worse.

baeg *n.* (act of) dredging, excavating, scooping (using an excavating machine), excavation.

baegan *n.* dredger, excavator (person).

baegian *n.* dredger, excavator (machine).

baegön *tr.* to dredge, to excavate.

bagaf *n.* paragraph.

bagafamalül *n.* paragraph symbol (§).

baged *n.* parquet floor.

bagedön *tr.* to parquet.

bagt *n.* baht (Siamese money).

bai *prep.* according to, as per, in accordance with; ~ **at** – according to this; ~ **baläd** – according to contract; ~ **cal** – according to status; ~ **dilod** – according to share, pro rata; ~ **fünadoküm** – according to the charter; ~ **sev obik** – as far as I know; ~ **vip ola** – in accordance with your wishes; **if jenosöv** ~ **desir oba** – if I had my way.

baiäd *n.* agreement, conformity, matching.

baiädik *adj.* agreeing, matching.

baiädön (ko) *int.* to agree (with), to conform (to).

baiädü *prep.* in agreement with.

baiädükön *tr.* to make agree, to synchronize.

baibinik *adj.* agreeing.

baibinön *int.* to agree, to work out o.k., to be right.

baibinükön *tr.* to make agree, to make o.k.

baiblufik *adj.* being in accordance with the test/trial.

baiced *n.* (act of) agreeing, agreement.

baicedik *adj.* affirmative, agreeing, consensual, consenting.

baicedön (ko ... dö/tefü ...) *int.* to agree (with ... about ...).

- baik** *adj.* possible.
- bail** *n.* hire, lease, rent.
- bailan** *n.* lessor, landlord.
- bailid** *n.* lettability, rentability.
- bailidik** *adj.* letttable, rentable, available for letting.
- bailidön** *int.* to be letttable/rentable.
- bailön** *tr.* to hire out, to let, to rent out.
- bain** *n.* balm, balsam.
- bainik** *adj.* balmy.
- bainön** *tr.* to embalm.
- bainunik** *adj.* according to reports / a report, alleged, purported.
- baiod** *n.* mutual understanding.
- baisagädik** *adj.* according to hearsay/rumour, alleged.
- baisamädik** *adj.* according to / being in accordance with a sample.
- baisenälön** *tr.* to empathize about, to sympathize with; ~ **diali at** – to sympathize with this ideal.
- baisötik** *adj.* conformable to duty, dutiful, duty-bound.
- baitimädim** *n.* contemporariness, contemporay nature, modernness (if referring to the present).
- baitimädimik** *adj.* contemporary, in keeping with the period, modern (if referring to the present)..
- baiton** *n.* harmony (music).
- baitonav** *n.* harmonics; theorie of harmony.
- baitonik** *adj.* harmonious (music).
- baitonikön** *nel.* to be in tune.
- baitonön** *int.* to harmonize (music).
- baitonükam** *g.* tuning (musical instruments).
- baitonükön** *tr.* to tune (musical instruments).
- baivögön** *int.* to join in (with voice, opinion).
- baivögü** *prep.* joining in (with voice, opinion).
- bajkiran** *n.* Bashkir (person).
- bak** *n.* (act of) baking.
- bakaböv** *n.* baking-tray, kneading trough.
- bakacan** *n.* bakery prodct, baker's ware.
- bakafit** *n.* baked fish, fried fish.
- bakafurnod** *n.* baking oven.
- bakajup** *n.* baking peel, baker's shovel.
- bakan** *n.* baker.
- bakaston** *n.* brick.
- bakot** *n.* sth. baked, cooky, biscuit.
- bakotem** *n.* cakes and pastries.
- bakön** *tr.* to bake.
- baköp** *n.* bakery (location).
- bakun** *n.* balcony, terrace (in the sense of a balcony-like extension supported from the ground).
- bal** *num.* one (1); ~ **e teldil** – one and a half; ~ **len votik** – next to each other; ~ **love votik** – one over of the other; ~ **pos votik** – one after another, sucessively; ~ **se votik** – one thing out of another; ~ **sus votik** – on top of the other.
- balam** *g.* (act or process of) uniting, unifying.
- balamovik** *adj.* unifiable.
- balan** *n.* one person; ~ **kol votikan** – one person towards another; ~ **lä votikan** – one person with/alongside another; ~ **pos votikan** *n.* one person after another; ~ **ta votikan** – one person against another; ~ **votikane** – one to another; ~ **votikani** – one the other; ~ **manas** – one of the men.
- balat** *n.* item, one single piece.
- balatacan** *n.* one item of piece goods.
- balatam** *g. / n.* 1. (act or process) uniting; 2. state of being united, union.
- balatik** *adj.* unitary, individual; **din** ~ – single item.
- balato** *adv.* singly.

- baläd** *n.* contract, agreement, accord; ~ **töka rezipik krigafanäbas** – mutual agreement for exchange of prisoners of war; **bai** ~ – as per contract.
- balädam** *g.* (state of) agreeing, agreement.
- balädik** *adj.* agreed.
- balädikam** *g.* becoming agreed, agreement, understanding; ~ **gudöfik** – compromise.
- balädikön** *int.* to become agreed, to come to terms.
- balädön** *int.* to be agreed.
- balädü** *prep.* in accord with.
- balädükam** *g.* (act of) stipulating, determining (sth.) by agreement.
- balädükön** *tr.* to determine (sth.) by agreement, to stipulate, to make agree.
- baläl** *n.* concord, harmony, unity.
- balälik** *adj.* concordant, harmonious, united, peaceful.
- balboat** *n.* balboa (Panamanian money).
- baldelavobod** *n.* one day's work.
- baldelik** *adj.* one-day.
- baldilo** *adv.* on the one hand.
- baldüpik** *adj.* one-hour.
- balen** *n.* baleen, whalebone.
- balfimäd** *n.* harness for one draught animal.
- balfimädik** *adj.* relating to the harness for one draught animal.
- balflanik** *adj.* one-sided, on one side; **kapadol** ~ – headache on one side.
- balflano** *adv.* on one side.
- balholik** *adj.* of one hour's journey.
- balbon** *n.* unicorn (nim konädik).
- balib** *n.* beard.
- balibjeifan** *n.* barber (for beards, only).
- balibik** *adj.* bearded.
- balibön** *tr.* to provide (sb.) with a beard.
- balid** *num.* first; **klad** ~ – first class; **naed** ~ – the first time.
- balidcil** *n.* first child.
- balidfluk** *n.* first fruit.ä
- balidflumot** *n.* initial flow (of liquid).
- balidklad** *n.* first class.
- balidkladan** *n.* first-former.
- balidmotam** *g.* first parturition.
- balidmotan** *n.* first born.
- balidmoted** *n.* first birth.
- balidnaed** *n.* the first time.
- balidnaedik** *adj.* first-time.
- balidnaedo** *adv.* for the first time.
- balidnimül** *n.* first-born animal.
- balido** *adv.* firstly.
- balidson** *n.* first-born son.
- balidviäl** *n.* first violin.
- balidvög** *n.* soprano.
- balik** *adj.* only, sole.
- baliko** *adv.* only, solely; **son** ~ **pemotöl** – only son.
- balil** *n.* “little one” (endearing term for a quantity or value of ‘one’ of sth. such as a coin, playing card, die, etc.).
- balion** *num.* a million (1,000,000).
- balionan** *n.* millionaire.
- balionat** *n.* a million's quantity.
- balkapik** *adj.* one-headed, monocephalous.
- balkölik** *adj.* single-coloured, monochrome, uni-coloured.
- ballog** *n.* one-eyedness.

- ballogan** *n.* one-eyed person.
ballogik *adj.* one-eyed.
ballögädik *adj.* one-legged (object).
balmodiko *adv.* in one and the same way.
balna *adv.* once; **no** ~ – not once.
balnaediko *adv.* once only.
balnaik *adj.* onetime.
balnamik *adj.* one-handed.
balnum *n.* singular (as opposed to plural).
balnumik *adj.* singular.
balo *adv.* at one go.
balön *tr.* to unite, to unify.
balpadülik *adj.* of one column, single-column.
balset *n.* simple clause.
balsilab *n.* property of consisting of just one syllable.
balsilabik *adj.* monosyllabic.
balsotik *adj.* of one kind.
balspanageilotik *adj.* of one span in height.
balspikot *n.* monologue, soliloquy.
balston *n.* monolith.
baltoumik *adj.* of one volume.
balug *n.* simplicity.
balugäl *n.* naivety, simple heartedness.
balugälik *adj.* simple, naive.
balugik *adj.* simple.
balugiko *adv.* in a simple way.
balugön *int.* to be simple.
balugükön *tr.* to simplify.
balüd *n.* prime interval (music).
balüf *n.* prime tone (music).
balüm *n.* musical solo; (documented only in the compound word “jibalüman” = female soloist).
balvalen *n.* monovalency, univalence.
balvalenik *adj.* monovalent, univalent.
balvögik *adj.* for one voice; **lid** ~ – song for one voice.
balyelan *n.* a one-year-old (person).
balyelik *adj.* of one year, one-year.
balyim *num.* one millionth (0.000001).
balzänilabik *adj.* concentric.
bam *n.* bench.
bambud *n.* bamboo.
ban *n.* bath, bathing facility.
banablit *n.* bathing trunks.
banacem *n.* bathroom.
banadom *n.* bath-house, spa.
banajidünan *n.* female bathing attendant.
banalekäl *n.* spa therapy/treatment.
banalotedan *n.* staying guest at a spa.
banalotidöp *n.* spa hotel.
banam *g.* bathing.
banaspog *n.* bath sponge.
banastitod *n.* bath house, public baths.
banatop *n.* bathing resort.
banatüb *n.* bath-tub.
bank *n.* bank (financial institution).
bankadilod *n.* bank share.

- bankal** *n.* head banker.
bankazöt *n.* banknote.
banköp *n.* bank (place).
bankrut *n.* bankruptcy.
bankrutik *adj.* bankrupt.
bankrutikön *int.* to become bankrupt.
bankrutön *int.* to be bankrupt.
banorem *n.* panorama.
banön *int.* to bathe.
banöp *n.* bathing resort, place for bathing, spa.
bantun *n.* Bantu (member of one of sub-Saharan peoples speaking Bantu languages).
banüp *n.* bath-time.
baol *n.* ball (dancing).
baolet *n.* ballet.
baonan *n.* baron.
bap *n.* lowliness, degradation.
bapäl *n.* baseness, ignominy, wickedness; (low mental disposition).
bapälik *adj.* base, vile, wicked.
bapik *adj.* low, degraded.
bapükön *tr.* to degrade, to diminish, to humiliate; (documented only in “bapükam” = act of humiliating).
bar *n.* barrier, boom gate.
barak *n.* barn, den, shack, shed, storehouse.
barakam *g.* stockpiling, storing up.
barakön *tr.* to stockpile, to store up.
barbar *n.* barbarity, savagery.
barbaran *n.* barbarian, savage (person).
barbarik *adj.* barbaric.
barbarim *n.* barbarism.
barin, Ba (,barium’) *n.* barium.
,baritono’ (It.) *n.* baritone; **kanitön in el** ~ – to sing in the baritone.
baromet *n.* barometer, weatherglas.
baroskop *n.* dasymeter (instrument for measuring the buoyency of gases).
basar *n.* bazaar.
basänt *n.* absinth.
basäntik *n.* containing absinth.
basin *n.* basin, tank, water basin.
bask *n.* Basque (lang.).
baskan *n.* Basque (person).
basoin *n.* basalt; (documented only in compound words “basoinadiled, basoinablög”).
,basso’ (It.) *n.* (= folidvög), bass voice (music).
bastar *n.* bastard (person).
bastaravöd *n.* foreign word.
bastet *n.* pie.
bastetel *n.* piemaker.
basun *n.* bassoon.
basutov *n.* Sesotho (lang.).
basutovan *n.* Sotho, Basotho (member of the Basotho people [Bantu ethnic group in South Africa]).
batay *n.* battalion.
batit *n.* batiste, cambric (fine linen).
bavet *n.* bib, doublet.
bayonät *n.* bayonet.

bäad *n.* ebony.
bäadik *adj.* (made of) ebony.
bäd *n.* alkali, base (chemistry).

- bädimafam** *n.* alkalimetry (the specialized analytic use of acid-base titration to determine the concentration of an alkaline [base] substance).
- bädöfik** *adj.* alkaline, base.
- bäf** *n.* contrabass, double bass.
- bäkakiküf** *n.* bass clef.
- bäfan** *n.* double bass player.
- bägod** (tem Lindiyänik, Tsyinänik, ...) *n.* pagoda (Indian, Chinese, ... temple).
- bäk** *n.* back (anatomy + fig.), ridge, spine.
- bäkasakäd** *n.* rucksack.
- bäl** *n.* berry.
- bälät** *n.* meadow.
- bälätamagitod** *n.* grazing rights, right of pasture.
- bälätön** *tr.* to graze (i.e. animals), to pasture.
- bäld** *n.* (state of) being old, old age.
- bäldan** *n.* old person.
- bäldanik** *adj.* aged, geriatric, hoary, senile.
- bäldavised** *n.* precociousness.
- bäldavisedik** *n.* precocious (wiser than to be expected regarding someones age).
- bäldik** *adj.* old; **mu bäldik** – ancient.
- bäldikön** *int.* to age, to grow old.
- bäldilik** *adj.* elderly, oldish.
- bäldisur** *n.* old-age insurance.
- bäldot** *n.* age; **laböl ~i yelas teldeg** – twenty years of age; **labom ~i yelas mödikum ka foldegas** – he is over forty.
- bäldotü** *prep.* at the age of; **bäldotü yels teldeg** – at the age of twenty.
- bäldükön** *tr.* to make old.
- bälem** *n.* bunch of grapes, berries.
- bälemafomik** *adj.* shaped like a bunch of grapes.
- bälid** *n.* belly, stomach.
- bälidadol** *n.* stomach ache/ailment.
- bälidadrop** *n.* abdominal dropsy, ascites.
- bälidik** *adj.* pertaining to the belly/stomach.
- bälido** *adv.* on one's stomach, prone.
- bälidöf** *n.* (state of) being bellied.
- bälidöfik** *adj.* bellied.
- bälied** *n.* daisy.
- bälun** *n.* balloon.
- bän** *n.* ebb.
- bängaliy** *n.* Bengali (lang.).
- bänsin** *n.* benzine, petrol.
- bänsol** *n.* benzene.
- bänüp** *n.* ebb tide.
- bärbär** *n.* Berber (lang.).
- bärbäran** *n.* Berber (person).
- bärgamot** *n.* bergamot (*fruit*).
- bärgamotabim** (,Citrus bergamotta') *n.* bergamot tree.
- bärgamotabün** *n.* old pear variety “Fürstenbirne”.
- bärgamotaleül** *n.* bergamot oil.
- bäset** *n.* basket.
- bäsetel** *n.* basket maker.
- bäsetil** *n.* small basket.
- bäsin** *n.* faience, glazed pottery; (documented only in the adjective “bäsinik”).
- bäsinacan** *n.* glazed earthenware.
- bät** *n.* enticement, lure.

bätazib *n.* bait, decoy.

bätod *n.* inveiglement, seduction.

bätodan *n.* persuader, seducer.

bätodik *adj.* alluring, beguiling, seductive.

bätodovik *adj.* seduceable, seducible, temptable.

bätodön *tr.* to seduce, to tempt, to beguile.

bätosüükön *tr.* to elicit.

bätön *tr.* to entice, to lure.

beat *n.* blessedness.

beataspikam *g.* beatification.

beataspikön *tr.* to canonize, to beatify; (documented only in “beataspikam” = beatification).

beatik *adj.* blest; **mu beatikün** – most blessed.

beatikön *int.* to become blessed.

beatön *int.* to be blessed.

beatükam *g.* (act of) blessing.

beatükön *tr.* to bless.

beb *n.* onion.

bebükön *tr.* to print on (sth.).

becöpön *tr.* to hew, to chop (pig, etc.), to dress (stone); (documented only in the compound word “svinibecöpan” = pork butcher).

bed *n.* bed.

bedaplüm *n.* bed feather, feather used for bedding.

bedastofädem *n.* bedding; **stof ad** ~ – bedding cloth.

bedastofed *n.* bed sheet.

bedateged *n.* bed cover, quilt.

bedekefön *tr.* to brush off; ~ **guni** – to brush a coat.

bedivamükian *n.* bed warmer.

bedotön *tr.* to doubt, to cast doubt on, to be sceptical about.

bedön *tr.* to bed.

bedrenön *tr.* to lament about sth.

beduin *n.* Bedouin.

,**beef marrow**’ (En.) *n.* beef marrow.

,**beefsteak**’ (En.) *n.* beefsteak.

befeil *n.* arable farming, cultivation of the field.

befeilön *tr.* to farm, to cultivate; ~ **länedi** – to farm land.

befeit *n.* contestation, impugment.

befeitovik *adj.* contestable, disputable; **binön** ~ – to be contestable; **vedön** ~ – to become contestable; (documented only in the opposite “nebefeitovik” = undeniable, indisputable).

befeitön *tr.* to contest, to dispute, to impugn.

befeitükön *tr.* to make contestable, to make disputable.

befimädam *g.* teaming up; ~ **vaba** – teaming up (horses) to a cart.

befimädön *tr.* to team up; ~ **vabi ko jevods** – to team up a cart with horses.

befoön *tr.* to precede, to be in front of.

befrodön *tr.* to cover with frost.

beg *n.* plea, request.

began *n.* supplicant.

begapenäd *n.* petition (letter).

begapenädan *n.* petitioner.

begesag *n.* reply (oral).

begesagü *prep.* in reply to.

begespik *adj.* (act of) replying.

begespikön *tr.* to reply, to answer.

begespikü *prep.* in reply to.

begifülön *tr.* water; ~ **floris** – to water flowers.

- begik** *adj.* requesting, imploring.
begiräb *n.* endorsee, payee.
begivön *tr.* to endow, to bestow.
begolov *n.* accessibility, walk-on stability; ~ **vega** – accessibility of a path.
begolovik *adj.* accessible, passable.
begolön *tr.* to walk on; ~ **vegi** – to walk on a path.
begön *tr. dat.* to request, to ask for; ~ **eke bosi** – to ask someone for something; ~ **säkusadi** – to beg pardon, to apologize.
begrämön *tr.* to ascend, to climb, to scale.
bei *prep.* by, passing by.
beiäd *n.* (act of) disregarding, ignorin, passing over.
beiädön *tr.* to disregard, to ignore, to pass (over).
beigolön *tr.* to go/walk past, to pass/walk by.
beimalek *n.* march-past, parade.
beimalekön *tr.* to march by/past.
beit *n.* bite, biting.
beitatut *n.* incisor.
beitazäp *n.* pincers, pliers.
beitik *adj.* (prone to) biting.
beitil *n.* small bite.
beitön *tr.* to bite.
beivegön *tr.* to drive/ride past, to pass by.
bejäfabot *n.* matter in hand, sth. that needs to be dealt with / handled/treated.
bejäfot *n.* matter dealt with.
bejäfön *tr.* to deal with.
bejed *n.* (act of) pelting, throwing.
bejedön *tr.* to pelt, to throw things at.
bejütön *tr.* to shoot at.
bekanitön *tr.* to sing about.
bekomipön *tr.* to fight, to struggle against.
bekomitön *tr.* to assign, to commission.
bekonsälön *tr.* to counsel.
bekötön *tr.* to cut.
bekrig *n.* waging war against, warfare.
bekrigön *tr.* to (wage) war against.
bel *n.* mountain; **ve** ~ **donio** – downhill, downwards; **ve** ~ **löpio** – uphill, upwards.
belabäk *n.* mountain ridge.
beladetäb *n.* addressee.
belaked *n.* chain of mountains.
belalanan *n.* mountain spirit (myth.).
belalän *n.* mountainous country/region.
belaloveveg *n.* mountain pass.
belamasif *n.* mountainous massif.
belan *n.* mountain dweller.
belapred *n.* Sermon on the mount.
belatar *n.* bitumen.
belägön *tr.* to drape/hang (sth. [with]).
belegivön *tr.* to give a present to; ~ **eki** – to make someone a gift.
belem *n.* mountain range.
beleseat *n.* siege.
beleseatamod *n.* method of siege.
beleseatan *n.* besieger.
beleseatastad *n.* state of siege.
beleseatön *tr.* to besiege.
beletäv *n.* exploration, journey of discovery.

- beletävön** *tr.* to explore (by travelling).
- belifön** *tr.* to experience.
- belik** *adj.* mountainous.
- belod** *n.* burdening, loading (also fig.).
- belodön** *tr.* to load; ~ **nafi** – to load a ship; ~ **ko debs** – to burden with debts.
- belotädön** *tr.* to move in; ~ **domi** – to move into a house.
- belödan** *n.* inhabitant, resident.
- belödön** *tr.* to reside, to inhabit, to live in.
- belugam** *g.* lying, telling lies.
- belugön** *tr.* to lie to, to tell lies to; ~ **eki** – to tell someone lies.
- beluspikön** *tr.* to wheedle, to persuade, to talk someone into something.
- belügön** *tr.* to bewail, to bemoan, to mourn for.
- bem** *n.* beam, rafter.
- bemagivön** *tr.* to bewitch, to incant.
- bemastikön** *tr.* to master.
- bemem** *n.* beams, rafters, timberwork, trabeation, wooden truss.
- bemonitön** *tr.* to ride (horse, camel).
- bemül** *n.* pole, post, rod, spar, stake; ~ **boadik** or **boadabemül** – wooden pole; ~ **ferik** or **ferabemül** – iron rod.
- ben** *n.* well-being, welfare, wellness.
- benäd** *n.* benevolence, grace.
- benädan** *n.* benefactor, sb. who shows grace.
- benädik** *adj.* gracious, benevolent, beneficent, benign, mild.
- benädön** *tr.* to bless, to show grace to.
- benädü** *prep.* by the grace of; ~ **God** – by the grace of God.
- bened** *n.* benison, blessing.
- benedam** *g.* (action of) blessing.
- benedan** *n.* blesser.
- benedik** *adj.* beneficial, beneficent, rich in blessings.
- benedön** *tr.* to bless; ~ **mati** – to bless the wedlock.
- benefid** *n.* benefice, prebend (Catholic canon law).
- benefidan** *n.* beneficiary, prebendary (Catholic canon law).
- benefidön** *n.* to be a beneficiary/prebendary (Catholic canon law).
- benen** *n.* banana.
- benik** *adj.* well, in good health.
- benikam** *g.* (state or process of) becoming well, thriving.
- beniköl** *act. part.* becoming well, thriving.
- benikön** *int.* to become well, to prosper, to thrive.
- beno** *adv.* comfortably, in a good way.
- benobaiodik** *adj.* in amicable mutual agreement.
- benobaiodo** *adv.* characterized by amicable mutual agreement.
- benod** *n.* good deed.
- benodan** *n.* benefactor.
- benodäl** *n.* beneficence, inclination to be charitable.
- benodälik** *adj.* beneficent, benevolent, charitable, philanthropic.
- benodik** *adj.* pleasant, soothing, beneficial.
- benodistükön** *tr.* to distinguish; ~ **oki** – to distinguish oneself.
- benodön** *tr.* to be beneficent/pleasant, to do good.
- benodugäl** *n.* good upbringing, good breeding, state of being well educated.
- benodugälam** *g.* (action of) bringing up well.
- benodugälik** *adj.* well brought up, well educated, well-bred.
- benodugälön** *tr.* to bring up well.
- benofät** *n.* good fortune; **olabom sio ~i** – he surely will have his advancement/progress.
- benogeted** *n.* welcome, welcoming.
- benogetedön** *tr.* to receive well.

- benokondötön** *int.* to behave well, to conduct oneself well.
- benoköm** *n.* welcome.
- benokömaglid** *n.* welcome address/greeting.
- benokömö!** *interj.* welcome!
- benokömön** *int.* to be welcome/apt/suitable.
- benolab** *n.* affluence, opulence, prosperity, wealthiness.
- benolabik** *adj.* well-off, prosperous, wealthy.
- benoladälo** *adv.* confidently, dauntlessly, intrepidly, undauntedly, ; **lio kanol-li ~ sludön ad somikos** – how can you bring yourself to do such a thing?
- benomotedik** *adj.* high-born, well-born.
- benonatälik** *adj.* good natured.
- benorepüt** *n.* good reputation, renown.
- benorepüto** *adv.* bein of good repute/reputation.
- benosmeiko** *adv.* with a good appetite.
- benosmek** *n.* flavour, savoriness, pleasant taste.
- benosmekik** *adj.* appetizing, tasty.
- benosmekön** *int.* to be delicious/tasty.
- benosmel** *n.* fragrance, agreeable odour, perfume, scent.
- benosmelik** *adj.* balmy, fragrant, perfumed.
- benosmelot(s)** *n.* perfumery product(s), incense.
- benosmelön** *int.* to smell nice , to be fragrant.
- benosüpot** *n.* pleasant surprise.
- benoton** *n.* euphony, melodiousness.
- benotonik** *adj.* euphonious, melodious.
- benotonön** *int.* to be melodious, to sound nice.
- benovim** *n.* cheerfulness, good mood.
- benovimo** *adv.* cheerfully, good-humouredly, in a good mood
- benovip** *n.* good wishes, congratulations.
- benovipan** *n.* well-wisher.
- benovipön** *tr.* to wish well, to congratulate; **benovipob oli pö/demü motedadel olik** – many happy returns: for your birthday I wish you all the best.
- benovögik** *adj.* in good voice.
- benovögo** *adv.* in good voice.
- benö!** *interj.* fine!, o.k.!
- benön** *v.int.* to be well, to be doing well, to feel well, to be in good shape.
- benü** *prep.* for the benefit/good of; ~ **pöfikans** – for the benefit of the poor.
- benüköl** *act. part.* beneficial, pleasant, soothing.
- benükön** *tr.* to be good for, to do good; **medin benükön obi** – the medicine is good for me / does me good.
- bepänan** *n.* painter (sb. who paints on sth.).
- bepänön** *tr.* to paint on (sth.).
- bepenam** *g.* (act of) describing.
- bepenän** *n.* describer; (documented only in the compound word “lifibepenän” = biographer).
- bepenot** *n.* description.
- bepenön** *tr.* to describe.
- bepladön** *tr.* to place; ~ **bosi ko ...** – to place ... on something.
- bepänön** *tr.* to plant; ~ **topi ko bims** – to plant an area with trees.
- bepönidön** *tr.* to forfeit; **ebepönidom dub donot at lifi oka** – with this act he forfeited his life.
- ber** *n.* bear (animal).
- beraskinaluhät** (or **luhät beraskinik**) *n.* bearskin hat.
- beravön** *tr.* to rob from.
- berik** *adj.* bear-like.
- berilin, Be,** ‚beryllium‘ *n.* beryllium.
- beriyag** *n.* bear hunt.
- besäplanön** *tr.* to clear (“remove plants”); ~ **länedi** – to clear the land.

- beseid** *n.* (act of) occupying, occupation (chair, etc.).
beseidön *tr.* to occupy (chair, etc.).
beseit *n.* (act of) putting on.
beseitön *tr.* to put on sth. to cover, to top.
besepedön *tr.* to press out, to squash, to squeeze out; ~ **vitabalis** – to squeezed out grapes.
beslipön *tr.* to sleep in/on; ~ **bedi** – to sleep in bed.
besmeilön *tr.* to smell, to sniff at.
besmilön *tr.* to laugh at/down, to ridicule.
besmivön *tr.* to bedaub, to besmear, to besmirch.
besov *n.* (act of) sowing/strewing seeds, sprinkling with seeds.
besovön *tr.* to sow seeds on ..., to stud ... (with) (also fig. as in “sil pesovöl me stels” = sky studded with stars”); ~ **feilälänedi** – to sow seeds on the land.
bespik *adj.* (act of) speaking about, discussing, treating (a topic/subject), discussion.
bespikön *tr.* to treat a topic or subject, to discuss.
besteifön *tr.* to strive after.
besteigädön *tr.* to fill up, to cram, to stuff.
bestepön *tr.* to step on, to tread; ~ **vegi** – to tread a path.
bestürön *tr.* to shower (sb./sth.).
bet *n.* bed (garden).
betad *n.* beetroot.
betavam *g.* touring (sth.), travelling through.
betävön *tr.* to tour sth., to travel through.
betenidükam *g.* (act of) equipping by tightening; ~ **viäla ko stins** – stringing of a violin.
betenidükön *g.* to equip by tightening; ~ **viäli ko stins** – to string a violin.
betidön *tr.* to teach; ~ **eki** – to teach someone.
betifön *tr.* to steal from; ~ **eki demü bos** – to rob someone of something, to steal sth. from sb.
betikön *tr.* to consider (sth.), to think about (sth.).
betiridön *tr.* to draw, to pull; ~ **largenti ad drat** – to draw silver into wire.
bevegön *tr.* to travel on, to walk on.
bevob *n.* handling, processing, work, treatment; **in** ~ – in hand.
bevobön *tr.* to work on; ~ **vödabuki** – he works on a dictionary; ~ **pro musigalef** – to orchestrate.
bevü *prep.* among, amongst, between; **feit** ~ **flens** – a quarrel between friends; **blinön moni** ~ **mens** – to bring money in amongst the people; ~ **votiks samo:** ... – amongst other things, i.e.: ...; ~ **votikans samo:** ... – amongst others (people), i.e.: ...; **bäldikün(an)** ~ **ons/oms** – the eldest among them; **äbinom/ästanom zänodo** ~ **ons** – he was/stood in the middle of them.
bevümigön *tr.* to intermix, to mix in.
bevünetik *adj.* international.
bevüspad *n.* gap, (intervening) space.
bexänovik *adj.* climbable.
bexänön *tr.* to climb, to mount (a hill, a horse, ruins, stairs, etc.).
- bi** *conj.* because.
biad *n.* birch, silver birch.
biadafot *n.* birch forest.
bib *n.* bible, scripture.
bibik *adj.* biblical.
bibliograf *n.* bibliography.
bibliografan *n.* bibliographer.
bibliografik *adj.* bibliographical.
bid *n.* genus, kind, nature, type.
bidäd *n.* breed, race.
bidir *n.* mood (grammar).
bidirafom *n.* modal form (grammar).
bied *n.* bitterness (of taste).
biedadrined *n.* a bitter drink,

- biedavat** *n.* bitter water (mineral water with a high content of acrid salts).
- biedäd** *n.* bitter (drink).
- biedäl** *n.* bitterness (mental state).
- biedälam** *g.* embitterment.
- biedälik** *adj.* embittered.
- biedälikön** *int.* to become embittered.
- biedälön** *int.* to be bitter/embittered.
- biedälükön** *tr.* to embitter.
- biedik** *adj.* bitter (taste).
- biedilik** *adj.* bitterish.
- biedin** *n.* bittern, bitter-tasting composite.
- biedön** *int.* to be bitter (taste), having a bitter taste.
- biedükam** *g.* (act of) making bitter (taste).
- biedükön** *tr.* to make bitter (taste).
- bieg** *n.* bow, curtsy.
- biegädön** *int.* to bend, to stoop.
- biegön** *int.* to bow, to curtsy; ~ **lü ek** – to bow, to curtsy to someone.
- bien** *n.* bee.
- bienabäset** *n.* bee hive.
- bienabäsetem** *n.* apiary.
- bienajireg** *n.* queen bee.
- bienaküm** *n.* swarm of bees.
- bienam** *g.* beekeeping.
- bienamakapütül** *n.* beekeeper's hood.
- bienan** *n.* beekeeper, apiarist.
- bienaväk** *n.* beeswax.
- bienazil** *n.* bee-like industriousness.
- bienaziöb** *n.* honeycomb cell.
- bienem** *n.* colony of bees.
- bienön** *int.* to raise, to breed, to keep bees.
- biet** (,Abies', Lat.) *n.* silver fir.
- big** *n.* burliness, corpulence, fatness, stoutness.
- bigabälid** *n.* potbelly, paunch.
- bigacügik** *adj.* chubby.
- bigik** *adj.* corpulent, fat, stout.
- bigikön** *int.* to get fat.
- bigikumön** *int.* to get fatter.
- bigot** *n.* thickness (measurement).
- bigön** *int.* to be fat/thick.
- bigükön** *tr.* to make fat/thick.
- bigükumön** *tr.* to make fatter/thicker.
- bijop** *n.* bishop.
- bijopacal** *n.* office of bishop.
- bijopahät** *n.* mitre.
- bijopastaf** *n.* crozier.
- bijopavin** *n.* glogg, mulled wine.
- bijopaziläk** (or **bijopän**) *n.* bishopric, diocese.
- bijopik** *adj.* episcopal.
- bijopöp** *n.* episcopal seat/city.
- bijut** *n.* bijou, jewel.
- bijutel** *n.* jeweller.
- bijutül(s)** *n.* (piece(s) of) jewellery; (documented only in the compound word “bijutüliselidöp” = jewellery shop).
- bil** *n.* bile, gall.
- bilen** *n.* balance (accounting), trade balance.

- biliar** *n.* billiards.
biliaran *n.* billiardist, billiard player.
biliarastaf *n.* billiard cue.
biliaröm *n.* billiard table.
biliarön *int.* to play billiards.
biliet *n.* ticket.
bim *n.* tree.
bimabled *n.* tree leaf.
bimag *n.* abundance of trees.
bimagad *n.* orchard.
bimagik *adj.* abundant of trees.
bimajal *n.* tree bark.
bimaletuig *n.* tree trunk.
bimanijal *n.* bast, inner bark of a tree, liber.
bimaplöjal *n.* tree bark; ~ **ad taenam** – tan bark.
bimasümik *adj.* tree-like.
bimibrid *n.* arboriculture.
bimibridöp *n.* tree nursery.
bimik *adj.* pertaining to trees; (documented only in “nenbimik” = treeless).
bimil *n.* little tree, sapling.
bimisaov *n.* pruning saw, tree saw.
bimoin *n.* pumice.
bimül *n.* arboret, bush, shrub.
bimülik *adj.* bushy, shrub-like.
bin *n.* (state of) being.
binat *n.* bination (Catholicism, the offering up of the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass twice on the same day by the same celebrant).
binatön *tr.* to celebrate Mass twice on the same day (said of the same celebrant).
binäd *n.* component.
binadön (me) *int.* to consist (of).
binädükön *tr.* to assemble.
binäl *n.* essence, quintessence.
binälik *adj.* essential.
binälo *adv.* in essence.
binälön (in) *int.* to (essentially) comprise (sth.), to (essentially) consist (of).
binet *n.* element (smallest part of a whole).
binod *n.* layout, make-up, structure.
binön *int.* to be; **binom pidabik/plonabik** – he is to be pitied; **binom tikälafibik** – he is feeble minded; **at binon mu badik** – that is very bad; **lelöf binon dīn jönik** – love is a beautiful thing; **ob binob utan, kel lebüdob** – I'm the one who gives the orders; ~ **ledin** – to be the main point; **mödikos binon pro/gönü atos** – that has a lot going for it; ~ **lomo/domo / in dom** – to be at home.
binü *prep.* made of; ~ **fer** – made of iron.
binükön *tr.* to cause to be.
bir *n.* beer, ale.
biraköp *n.* beer mug, stein.
biralef *n.* brewer's yeast, barm.
biram *g.* brewing.
biramadünan *n.* brewer's servant.
biratub *n.* beer barrel.
birel *n.* brewer.
biret *n.* beret, biretta.
birot *n.* brew-up.
birön *tr.* to brew beer.
biröp *n.* brewery.
biribötädöp *n.* ale house.

bis *adv.* conditionally, contingently, with reservation(s).

bisar *n.* eccentricity.

bisaran *n.* eccentric (person).

bisarik *adj.* bizarre, odd, strange, eccentric.

bisarö! *interj.* that's odd!

bisä *conj.* provided that, as long as.

biskit *n.* biscuit, cooky.

biskut *n.* rusk, zwieback (pastry roasted after baking to make it more durable).

biskutiär *n.* rusk tin.

bismutin, Bi, ‚bismuthum’ *n.* bismuth.

,bisschop’ (Ned.) *n.* see **bijopavin**.

bisü *prep.* subject to; ~ **föl** – on condition of adherence/compliance.

bit *n.* way of acting/behaving, appearance (theater, etc.), comportment, deportment, performance.

bitikam *g.* entrance, appearance (e. g. at a presentation).

bitikön *int.* to enter, to appear.

bitön *int.* to behave, to act, to proceed; ~ **fopiko / äs fopan** – to behave foolishly / like a fool; ~ **äs cädan** – to assume an air of importance, to give oneself airs.

biv *n.* beaver.

blaatif *n.* ablative.

blad *n.* (act of) blasting, blowing.

bladarüd *n.* blowpipe.

bladastum *n.* wind instrument.

bladokvänön *tr.* to blow out, to snuff out (candle, flame).

bladosvolükön *tr.* to blow up, to inflate (sth.).

bladovagükön *tr.* to blow out; ~ **nögi** – to blow an egg.

bladöm *n.* (pair of) bellows.

bladön *tr.* to blow.

blam *n.* criticism, blame, disapproval.

blamab *n.* blameworthiness.

blamabik *adj.* blameworthy.

blamabön *int.* to be blamed.

blaman *n.* blamer, censor, criticizer.

blamet *n.* disapproving remark/observation.

blamiäl *n.* censoriousness, criticalness.

blamiälam *g.* fault-finding.

blamiälan *n.* fault-finder, niggler, quibbler.

blamiälik *adj.* fault-finding, carping, cavilling.

blamiälön *tr.* to cavil at, to carp at, to find fault with.

blamön *tr.* to blame, to criticize, to rebuke, to reprimand.

blasfäm *n.* blasphemy, curse.

blasfämö! *interj.* damn it!

blasfämön *int.* to blaspheme, to curse, to swear.

bläf *n.* (act of) rewarding, retaliating; (both in a positive and negative sense).

bläfan *n.* rewarder, retaliator.

bläfod *n.* reward, retaliation.

bläfön *tr.* to retaliate, to requite, to reward.

bläg *n.* blackness, black colour.

blägabük *n.* black printing (i.e. without shades of grey).

blägajevod *n.* black horse.

blägan *n.* person belonging to the black or black-brown race.

blägaraf *n.* black radish.

blägaribed *n.* black currant.

blägik *adj.* black.

blägikön *int.* to become black.

- blägilik** *adj.* blackish.
- blägin** *n.* blacking (substance); (documented only in “bükablägin” = printer's ink).
- blägön** *int.* to be black
- blägükamastöf** *n.* blacking, paint for blacking.
- blägükön** *tr.* to blacken, to make black.
- blebö** *int. nom.* to remain, to stay (+ nominal expression).
- bled** *n.* 1. leaf (of plant); 2. sheet (of book, etc.).
- bledagold** *n.* beaten gold, leaf gold.
- bledem** *n.* foliage.
- bledik** *adj.* leafed, leafy.
- bledogold** *n.* gold foam, gold foil.
- bledolargent** *n.* silver leaf, silver foil.
- bledön** *int.* to come into leaf.
- bledül** *n.* sequin, spangle.
- bleg** *n.* (condition of) being bandy/bent/crooked/stooping.
- blegik** *adj.* bandy, bent, crooked, stooping.
- blegikön** *int.* to become bent/crooked, to stoop.
- blegod** *n.* bend, curve, warp.
- blegovik** *adj.* bendable.
- blegön** *int.* to be bent/crooked/curved/warped.
- blegükam** *g.* bending, making bent.
- blegükön** *tr.* to bend, to make bent.
- blegülov** *n.* flexibility, pliability.
- blegülovik** *adj.* flexible, lithe, pliable.
- bleibön** *dep.* to remain, to stay, to keep; (+ independent verb); ~ **stanön** – to remain standing.
- blein** *n.* blindness.
- bleinan** *n.* blind person.
- bleinanastitod** *n.* home for the blind.
- bleinanatonatem** *n.* braille (alphabet).
- bleinanipled** *n.* blind man's buff.
- bleinanipledön** *int.* to play blind man's buff.
- bleinäl** *n.* (spiritual) blindness.
- bleinälilik** *adj.* (spiritually) blind, deluded.
- bleinälükam** *g.* (act of) blinding, deluding.
- bleinälükön** *tr.* to blind, to delude.
- bleinik** *adj.* blind.
- bleinikön** *int.* to become blind.
- bleinön** *int.* to be blind.
- bleinikam** *g.* (process of) becoming blind, blinding.
- bleinükön** *tr.* to make blind.
- blesir** *n.* enjoyment, pleasure.
- blib** *n.* remaining, staying (at a place).
- blibön** *int.* to remain, to stay, to abide (at a place); ~ **lomo/domo / in dom** – to stay at home.
- bliböp** *n.* abode.
- blig** *n.* duty, obligation.
- bligabön** *int.* to be obligating; ~ **sekü** – to be subject to.
- bligäd** *n.* duty, job, lesson, task.
- bligädam** *g.* (act of) imposing a duty or task, imposition.
- bligädan** *n.* sb. who imposes a duty or task.
- bligädön** *tr.* to impose a duty; ~ **eke bosi** – to impose a duty of some kind on someone.
- bligäl** *n.* conscientiousness, sense of duty.
- bligälilik** *adj.* conscientious.
- bligäliliküno** *adv.* most conscientiously.
- bligidön** *tr.* to accept, to bind/commit oneself, to agree to; ~ **bligi/yüli** – to accept a commitment / a bet.
- bligik** *adj.* mandatory, obligatory.

bligiküno *adv.* absolutely binding.

bligod *n.* **bond, debenture, borrower's note, promissory note**; (not used in this sense but exclusively in the sense of an obligation or task [= “blig”]).

bligön *tr.* to bind, to obligate, to oblige.

blim *n.* (act or process of) equipping, fitting out, furnishing.

bliman *n.* outfitter, furnisher.

blimot *n.* (piece of) equipment.

blimön *tr.* to equip, to fit out, to furnish.

blimöp *n.* place of fitting out / furnishing

blimüp *n.* time for fitting out / furnishing.

blin *n.* (act of) bringing.

blinan *n.* bringer; (documented only in compound words, e. g. penediblinan).

blinädön *tr.* to bring, to impose, to cause (harm, injustice, etc.).

blinön *tr.* to bring; **dun bü vätäl eblinon ömane liedi gretik / dunön büo e vätälön täno eblinos**

ömane liedi gretik – acting before thinking has brought much distress to many a person (“act in haste, repent at leisure”).

blion *n.* albinism.

blionan *n.* albino (person).

blit *n.* (pair of) trousers.

blod *n.* brother.

blodacil *n.* nephew, niece.

blodadaut *n.* niece.

blodason *n.* nephew.

blodef *n.* Bros., brothers.

blodik *adj.* fraternal, brotherly.

blog *n.* sheet (of paper, stamps); ~ **papüra** – sheet of paper.

blogo *adv.* by the sheet.

blok *n.* (act of) blocking, blockade.

blokön *tr.* to block.

blon *n.* blondness.

blonabir *n.* wheat beer.

blonabirel *n.* wheat beer brewer.

blonaled *n.* blonde lace, raw silk lace.

blonan *n.* blond (person).

blonik *adj.* blond.

blonükön *tr.* to dye blond.

blöb *n.* blubber, whale oil.

blöf *n.* proof, evidence.

blöfam *g.* argumenting, reasoning.

blöfamed *n.* piece/means of evidence.

blöfastab *n.* argument, evidence base.

blöfäd *n.* argumentation, reasoning.

blöfädön *tr.* to reason, to argue.

blöfov *n.* demonstrability, provability.

blöfovik *adj.* demonstrable, provable.

blöfön *tr.* to prove, to demonstrate; ~ **dientifi oka** – to establish/prove one’s identity.

blög *n.* block, log, stump.

blögadom *n.* log-house.

blögäd *n.* clod, lump, clump.

blöged *n.* dumpling.

blöt *n.* bosom, breast, chest.

blötabomem *n.* chest, rib-cage, thorax.

blötadol *n.* chest pain.

blötadrop *n.* hydrothorax, chest dropsy.

blötaklot *n.* any garment covering the breast.

- blötamagod** *n.* bust portrait, half-length portrait.
blötamagot *n.* bust (statue).
blötanad *n.* brooch, scarf pin.
blöv *n.* blueness, the blue; ~ **sila** – blue of the sky.
blövaparud *n.* blue tit, blue titmouse.
blövät *n.* (blue) cornflower; (documented only in the compound word “blövätaflor” = cornflower blossom).
blövik *adj.* blue.
blövikön *int.* to become blue.
blövilik *adj.* blueish.
blövükön *tr.* to make blue.
blud *n.* blood; ~ **vetera pipugöl** – blood from slaughtered cattle.
bludadeb *n.* blood guilt (murderous crime).
bludadef *n.* anaemia.
bludadefik *adj.* anaemic.
bludadog *n.* bloodhound.
bludafesül *n.* blood vessel; (documented only in the derived word “bludafesülem” = blood vessel system / vasculature).
bludaflum *n.* 1. blood flow; 2. haemorrhage.
bludaköl *n.* colour of blood.
bludakölik *adj.* blood-coloured.
bludam *g.* bleeding.
bludamik *adj.* bleeding.
bludamistöfik *adj.* antihæmorrhagic, hæmostatic, styptic.
bludamodeadön (or **deadön bludamo**) *int.* to bleed to death.
bludaredik *adj.* blood red, crimson.
bludarölet *n.* blood relationship, consanguinity.
bludaröletan *n.* blood relative.
bludaröletik *adj.* akin, kindred, consanguineous, related by blood.
bludasirkülam *g.* blood circulation.
bludasosit *n.* black pudding, blood sausage.
bludastrip *n.* streak of blood.
bludatof *n.* drop of blood.
bludaväd *n.* (blood) serum.
bludavindit *n.* blood feud, blood revenge, vendetta.
bludiäl *n.* bloodthirstiness.
bludiälan *n.* violent bloodthirsty madman.
bludiälik *adj.* bloodthirsty.
bludik *adj.* bloody.
bludiklinükamedin *n.* medicine for blood cleansing/purification.
bludiper *n.* loss of blood.
bludispil *n.* sheading/spilling blood.
bludisputön *int.* to spit blood.
bludisugaf *n.* bloodsucker, vampire; (animal).
bludön *int.* to bleed.
„blue-socking” (En.) *n.* bluestocking.
bluf *n.* test, trial, tryout.
blufam *g.* examining, testing.
blufiko *adv.* on a trial basis, tentatively.
blufo *adv.* on trial.
blufod *n.* temptation.
blufodan *n.* tempter.
blufodik *adj.* tempting.
blufodön *tr.* to tempt.
bluföf *n.* state of being well proven, reliable.

- bluföfik** *adj.* well-proven, reliable.
- bluföfön** *int.* to stand the test, to prove itself.
- blufön** *tr.* to test, to put to the test, to verify.
- bluk** *n.* brook, stream.
- blukil** *n.* small brook, beck.1
- blun** *n.* (act of) dunking, immersing, immersion, plunge.
- bluned** *n.* baptism, christening.
- blunedan** *n.* baptist, baptizer.
- blunedanem** *n.* baptismal name.
- blunedasakram** *n.* sacrament of baptism.
- blunedäb** *n.* baptizand, child/person to be baptized.
- blunedön** *tr.* to baptize.
- blunön** *tr.* to dunk, to plunge, to submerge.
- bluv** *n.* amazement, bewilderment, perplexity.
- bluvik** *adj.* amazed, baffled, bewildered, perplexed, stunned.
- bluvikön** *int.* to become amazed, to be taken aback.
- bluvön** *int.* to be amazed/baffled/bewildered/perplexed/stunned.
- bluvükam** *g.* (act of) amazing, baffling, bewildering, perplexing.
- bluvüköl** *n.* disturbing, startling.
- bluvükön** *n.* to amaze, to baffle, to bewilder.
- bluvülikön** *int.* to become disconcerted.
- blüd** *n.* blood-letting, phlebotomy.
- blüdön** *tr.* to bleed (sb.).
- blüm** *n.* (state of) being ready, preparedness, readiness.
- blümäl** *n.* presence of mind.
- blümik** *adj.* ready, at hand.
- blümikön** *int.* to become ready.
- blümo** *adv.* at hand.
- blümön** *int.* to be ready.
- blümükam** *g.* (act of) preparing, preparation; (documented only in the compound word “blümükamatab”).
- blümükön** *tr.* to prepare, to make ready; ~ **oki ad tadun** – to prepare/brace oneself for opposition.
- blün** *n.* (act of) delivering, consignment, delivery.
- blünan** *n.* deliverer.
- blünatim** *n.* period of delivery.
- blünazöt** *n.* delivery note.
- blünot** *n.* item delivered; (documented only in the derived word “keblünot”).
- blünovik** *adj.* deliverable.
- blünön** *n.* to deliver.
- blünöp** *n.* place of delivery.
- blünüp** *n.* date/time of delivery.
- blüt** *n.* bruising, contusing.
- blütot** *n.* bruise, contusion.
- blütön** *n. tr.* to bruise.
- bo** *adv.* (most) likely, well (expressing a strong guess).
- boad** *n.* wood, timber.
- boadabemül** *n.* wooden stave.
- boadablög** *n.* wooden block.
- boadabük** *n.* wood printing.
- boadabükik** *adj.* of wood printing, related to wood printing.
- boadabükön** *v.tr.* to use wood printing.
- boadacan** *n.* wooden goods.
- boadagavot** *n.* wood engraving (image).
- boadaglun** *n.* wooden floor.

boadajuk *n.* clog, wooden shoe
boadakolat *n.* charcoal.
boadakrugül *n.* wood chip, wood shaving.
boadam *g.* to clad with wood.
boadaplatot *n.* wooden board.
boadaskrub *n.* wood screw.
boadaspit *n.* wood alcohol, methanol, methyl alcohol.
boadated *n.* timber trade.
boadatedan *n.* timber merchant.
boadatuf *n.* bundle of wood, faggot.
boadavinig (or **boadavinigazüd**) *n.* wood vinegar, pyroligneous acid.
boadazäm *n.* wood cement.
boadazämik *adj.* of wood cement.
boadazen *n.* wood ash.
boadazilid *n.* wooden roller.
boadem *n.* timberwork, woodwork.
boadicöpan *n.* woodcutter.
boadik *adj.* ligneous, wooden.
boadiköd *n.* woodcarving, woodcut.
boadiködav *n.* xylography.
boadiködän *n.* wood engraver.
boadiködöt *n.* wood engraving (product).
boadot *n.* wood finish.
boadöf *n.* state of being ligneous, woody.
boadön *v.tr.* to adorn/clad/finish with wood.
boat *n.* lameness.
boatagolön *v.int.* to hobble, to limp (corrected from original “boatogolön” as per ‘fövot’ 7).
boatik *adj.* lame.
boatikön *n.* to become lame.
boatio *adv.* into a cripple; **flapön** ~ **eki** – to maim/cripple someone.
boatön *int.* to be lame, crippled.
boatükön *tr.* to cripple, to paralyze.
bob *n.* (state of being) arched, being in bows, curved;(shape).
bobäd *n.* arch, round arch.
bobädafenät *n.* arched window.
bobädafom *n.* arch shape.
bobädafomik *adj.* arched.
bobädakölüm *n.* pier of an arch.
bobik *adj.* like a bow, curved.
bobot *n.* vault.
bobotabobäd *n.* vaulted arch.
bobotakölüm *n.* buttress of an arch.
bobotaluyal *n.* archway, arcade.
bobotik *adj.* arched, domed, vaulted.
bobotön *tr.* to arch, to vault.
bobub *n.* buffalo.
bobubahon *n.* buffalo horn.
bod *n.* bread.
bodabrekül *n.* bread crumb.
bodakrut *n.* crust of bread.
bodaplatot *n.* slice of bread; ~ **peböröl** / **ko bör** – slice of bread and butter.
bodaramar *n.* special cupboard for keeping bread.
bodasup *n.* bread soup.
bodatedän *n.* bread merchant.
boded *n.* loaf of bread.

- bodel** *n.* bread baker.
bodiär *n.* bread bin.
bodibakan *n.* bread baker.
bodik *adj.* of bread.
boed *n.* floor, plank, shelf, board.
boedaglun *n.* wooden floor.
boedaglunön *tr.* to lay a wooden floor.
boedapled(s) *n.* board game(s).
boedik *adj.* wooden; (documented only in the compound word “kvärepa^{boedik}” = oaken).
boedön *tr.* to lay floorboards.
boelig *n.* obelisk.
bofaflanik *adj.* both-sided, double-sided, two-sided, on both sides.
bofaflano *adv.* on both sides.
bofaflanü *prep.* on both sides of.
bofasotik *adj.* of both kinds.
bofik *adj.* both.
bofikna *adv.* both times.
bog *n.* case, chest, (large) box.
bogik *adj.* box-like, chest-shaped.
boib *n.* bracket, bail, clamp, handle, stirrup, strap; (documented only in “xänaboig” = stirrup iron).
boid *n.* board (ship).
boidön *tr.* to take on board; ~ **oki** – to go on board, to embark.
bojemanan *n.* bushman, San man (member of a hunter-gatherer group in Southern Africa).
bok *n.* box, can.
bokül *n.* box-line casing/enclosure.
bold *n.* audacity, boldness, brazenness.
boldik *adj.* bold, brazen.
bolit *n.* politics.
bolitan *n.* politician.
bolitik *adj.* political.
bolitön *int.* to deal in politics, to be politically active.
bolivar *n.* South American curr.; ~ **Bolivänik** – Bolivian boliviano; ~ **Venesolänik** – Venezuelan Bolívar.
bolivarazim *n.* ~ **Bolivänik** – centavo; ~ **Venesolänik** – céntimo.
boljev *n.* bolshevism.
boljevan *n.* bolshevik.
bom *n.* bone.
bomabrek *n.* bone fracture.
bomagik *adj.* bony, full of bones.
bombat *n.* fustian (textile).
bomem *n.* skeleton.
bomik *adj.* boy, of bone.
bomil *n.* bonelet, little bone, ossicle.
bomöp *n.* ossuary, charnel house.
bon *n.* bean.
bonät *n.* bonnet, cap, hood.
boned *n.* order, commission.
bonedabuk *n.* order book.
bonedam *g.* ordering.
bonedan *n.* orderer, commissioner.
bonedazöt *n.* order form.
bonedön *tr.* to order.
bonik *adj.* bean-like.
,bookmaker' (En.) *n.* bookmaker (= caloyülan).
borad *n.* borax.

- bord** *n.* board and lodging, guesthouse.
bordajul *n.* boarding school.
bordajulan *n.* boarder, boarding school pupil.
bordamon *n.* boarding fee.
bordan *n.* boarder.
bordik *adj.* (with/in) full board.
bordikön *int.* to get lodged with full board.
bordön *int.* to be in full board.
bordöp *n.* boarding house.
bordükön *tr.* to cause to be lodged with full board.
borin, B, ,borium' *n.* boron.
bos *n.* something.
bosil *n.* a bit, a little something.
bosilo *adv.* slightly.
boskür *n.* obscurantism.
bosküran *n.* obscurantist, shady character.
boso *adv.* a bit, a little.
bot *n.* boat.
botam *g.* boating; (documented only in the compound word "lovebotam" = crossing (in a boat)).
botan *n.* sailor (of a dinghy).
botil *n.* little/small boat.
botön *int.* to travel by boat.
boub (,Buxus sempervirens') *n.* box-tree.
boubaboad *n.* box-wood.
boubaboadik *adj.* of box-wood.
boum *n.* bomb.
boüt (,Coregonus') *n.* whitefish.
bov *n.* basin.
bovasärvätül *n.* dishtowel, kitchen towel, teatowel.
boväl *n.* incense.
bovälabim (,Boswellia') *n.* frankincense, olibanum tree.
bovälagef *n.* incense thimble.
bovälön *tr.* to perfume with incense.
boved *n.* plate (dish).
bovedil *n.* side plate, saucer.
bovid (,Lycopardon bovista') *n.* puffball.
bovil *n.* small bowl, dish.
bovül *n.* cup.
bovülasärvätül *n.* doily.
boyad *n.* hangman.
boyadö! *interj.* to hell!
- bö!** *interj.* nonsense!
böb *n.* purse.
böd *n.* bird.
bödagün *n.* bird gun.
bödajütam *g.* bird shooting.
bödalecek *n.* bird house, aviary.
bödan *n.* fowler.
bödanäst *n.* bird's nest.
bödanög *n.* avian egg, bird's eg.
bödanulüdot *n.* bird feed/seed.
bödasnal *n.* bird snare, springe.
bödasot *n.* bird species, class of birds.
bödav *n.* ornithology.

- bödavan** *n.* ornithologist.
- bödavöl** *n.* avifauna, birdlife, birds' world.
- bödem** *n.* fowl, poultry.
- bödifan** *n.* bird catching, fowling.
- bödifanan** *n.* bird catcher, fowler.
- bödik** *adj.* pertaining to birds.
- bödikleibot** *n.* bird lime.
- bödiplafükian** *n.* scarecrow.
- bödön** *tr.* to catch birds.
- böf** *n.* antic, buffoonery.
- böfadramat** *n.* burlesque, farce.
- böfam** *n.* (act of) clowning about.
- böfan** *n.* buffoon, mome.
- böfiäl** *n.* disposition for clowning around.
- böfik** *adj.* burlesque, comical, farcical.
- böfön** *int.* to clown (about).
- bök** *n.* coachman's seat; (documented only in derived words and compound words).
- bökan** *n.* coachman.
- bökavab** *n.* coach.
- böket** *n.* bucket.
- bökit** *n.* buckwheat.
- bökitagrot** *n.* buckwheat groats/porridge.
- bökön** *tr.* to drive/ride from the coach box.
- böl** *n.* bump.
- bölad** *n.* annoyance, bother, nuisance.
- böladik** *adj.* annoying, bothersome.
- böladön** *tr.* to inconvenience someone.
- böladü** *prep.* to the annoyance of.
- bölik** *adj.* bumpy, lumpy.
- bön** *n.* goodwill (mental state of not begrudging / of allowing sb. sth.).
- bönan** *n.* person who displays goodwill / who is well disposed towards sb. or sth.
- böniälük** *adj.* of good will, well disposed.
- bönön** *tr.* to not begrudge, to allow to have; ~ **blesiri, läbi** – to not begrudge / to allow (sb.) an enjoyment / a luck.
- bör** *n.* butter.
- börabüg** *n.* butter dish.
- börapest** *n.* shortcrust pastry.
- böraskal** *n.* butter crock.
- böratüb** *n.* butter tub, churn.
- börid** *n.* butter-making, churning; (documented only in compound words: **böridabuföm, böridamilig, böridatüb**).
- böridamilig** *n.* buttermilk.
- böridatüb** *n.* churn.
- böridön** *tr.* to churn, to make butter from.
- börön** *tr.* to butter.
- bört** *n.* beurtvaart (former Dutch line shipping system for mostly inland navigation along fixed routes at fixed prices).
- börtanaf** *n.* beurtvaart ship.
- bösin** *n.* porcelain.
- bösinel** *n.* porcelain maker.
- bösinik** *adj.* porcelain.
- böt** *n.* attendance, serving/waiting at table.
- bötan** *n.* waiter.
- bötäd** *n.* serving of drinks in a public house.
- bötädan** *n.* bar-keeper, publican.

bötadatab *n.* bar.

bötädön *tr.* to retail alcoholic beverages.

bötädöp *n.* public house, pub.

bötid *n.* boozing, heavy drinking.

bötidakalot *n.* drinks bill.

bötidan *n.* boozier, heavy drinker, tippler.

bötidön *int.* to booze, to drink heavily.

bötön *tr.* to wait on, to serve (sb.) at table.

böv *n.* large bowl, trough.

böväd *n.* container, bowl.

brad *n.* arm.

bradam *g.* embracing, embrace.

bradet *n.* an armful.

bradetik *adj.* armful.

bradip (,Bradypus') *n.* sloth.

bradön *tr.* to embrace.

braf *n.* uprightness, good behaviour.

brafik *adj.* upright, well-behaved, capable.

brafö! *interj.* bravo! well-done!

brafön *int.* to be well-behaved.

brak *n.* breaking (flax, etc.); ~ **filata** – breaking flax.

braköm *n.* breaker (device with which the bark and wood parts still adhering to the flax fiber are crushed).

brakön *tr.* to break (flax, etc.); ~ **filati** – to break flax.

bram *n.* blackberry, bramble; (documented only in the compound word “bramarubud”).

bramarubud *n.* blackberry/bramble bush.

bran *n.* vibration, oscillation; (documented only in the compound word „brananum” = oscillation frequency, rate of vibrations).

branam *g.* (state of) vibrating, oscillating.

branön *int.* to vibrate, oscillate.

brasid *n.* cabbage; (documented only in compound words: läfabrasid = turnip cabbage, florabrasid = cauliflower).

brat *n.* viola.

bratan *n.* viola player.

braun *n.* brownness, brown colour; (documented only in compound words).

braunabir *n.* dark beer.

braunakolat *n.* brown coal.

braunan *n.* brown person, auburn-haired person, brunette.

braunaredik *adj.* russet.

braunayelovik *adj.* yellowish brown.

braunik *adj.* brown.

braunikön *int.* to become brown.

braunilik *adj.* brownish.

braunoin *n.* manganese dioxide, pyrolusite.

braunön *int.* to be brown.

braunükön *tr.* to make brown.

bravur *n.* bravura, brilliance (elegance of a performance), mastery.

bravurön *int.* to show bravura/mastery.

brän *n.* bran; (documented only in „lebrän” = chaff).

brändin *n.* alcoholic liniment, rubbing alcohol (spiritus vini gallici); (documented only in “celabrändin” = cherry brandy, where “brändin” is used in the general sense of brandy/spirit).

bref *n.* shortness, conciseness.

brefakap *n.* brachycephaly.

brefed *n.* abruptness.

brefedik *adj.* abrupt.
brefedön *int.* to be abrupt.
brefik *adj.* short, brief, concise.
brefikön *int.* to become short.
brefo *adv.* in short, briefly; ~ **pekobosumöl** – summary.
brefobüik *adj.* very recent.
brefobüo *adv.* very recently.
brefod *n.* abbreviation.
brefön *int.* to be short.
brefükam *g.* abbreviating, making short.
brefükam *n.* person who abbreviates / makes short.
brefükön *tr.* to abbreviate, to shorten, to make short.
brefükumön *tr.* to make shorter.
brefüp *n.* short time; **bü** ~ – a short time ago.
brefüpilo *adv.* in a moment.
brefüpo *adv.* in a short time.
breik *n.* (act of) breaking (actively).
breikafer *n.* crowbar.
breikov *n.* breakability.
breikovik *adj.* breakable.
breikön *tr.* to break.
brein *n.* brain.
brek *n.* (process of) breaking (passively).
brekik *adj.* brittle, crumbly.
brekod *n.* fracture, rupture, wound caused by breakage; (documented only in the derived word “lebrekod” = breach, gap).
brekot *n.* broken piece, crumb, fragment, lump.
brekotik *adj.* in crumbs, in lumps.
brekotofer *n.* broken iron, scrap iron.
brekotalargent *n.* broken silver, scrap silver.
brekotoplumb *n.* broken lead, scrap lead.
brekotostanin *n.* broken tin, scrap tin.
brekotoston *n.* quarrrystone.
brekotozink *n.* broken zink, scrap zink.
brekotön *tr.* to break up, to crumb.
brekov *n.* brittleness, fragility.
brekovik *adj.* fragile.
brekö! *interj.* crack!, snap!
brekön *int.* to break up.
brekül *n.* 1. coarse powder, grit; 2. crumb; (documented only in the second sense).
brekülov *n.* friability.
brekülovik *adj.* friable.
brekülön *tr.* to crush, to pulverize coarsely.
brid *n.* breeding, cultivating, rearing (plants or animals).
bridan *n.* breeder.
bridön *tr.* to breed.
bridöp *n.* breeding establishment/facility.
briet *n.* drunkenness, inebriation, intoxication.
brietan *n.* drunkard.
brietik *adj.* drunk(en), inebriate, intoxicated.
brietikam *g.* getting drunk, inebriation.
brietikön *int.* to get drunk.
brietön *int.* to be drunk.
brietükön *tr.* to inebriate; **vin brietükön omi** – wine goes to his head.
brigad *n.* brigade.

- brikod** *n.* apricot; (documented only in “brikodep” = apricot tree).
- brikodabim** (or **brikodep**) *n.* apricot tree.
- brit** *n.* ancient (celtic) British.
- britametal** *n.* Britannia metal (tin/antimony alloy).
- britametalik** *adj.* of Britannia metal; **cans** ~ – Britannia ware/products.
- brod** *n.* (act of) embroidering, embroidery.
- brodalekan** *n.* (art of) embroidering, embroidery.
- brodot** *n.* sth. embroidered, embroidery.
- brodön** *tr.* to embroider.
- brokan** *n.* broker, agent, middleman.
- broken** *n.* brokerage, broker's commission.
- brokön** *int.* to broker, to act as a broker.
- bromin, Br**, ,bromium’ *n.* bromine.
- bron** *n.* bronchial tube, bronchus.
- bronsöt** *n.* bronze.
- bronsötacan** *n.* bronze ware.
- bronsötaköl** *n.* bronze colour.
- bronsötakölik** *adj.* bronze (of bronze colour).
- bronsötakölön** *tr.* to bronze.
- bronsötik** *adj.* (made of) bronze.
- brociam** *n.* ambrosia.
- brot** *n.* bristle.
- brotik** *adj.* bristly.
- bruät** *n.* pushcart, wheelbarrow; (documented only in the compound word “bruätavobod” = wheelbarrow work).
- brul** *n.* chaos, confusion.
- brulik** *adj.* chaotic, confused.
- brulön** *int.* to be confused.
- brulükam** *g.* causing confusion/disorder; (documented only in the compound word “säbrulükam” = disentangling).
- brulükön** *tr.* to cause confusion/disorder, to confuse, to muddle, to perplex; ~ **yäni, heremi** – to tangle up thread, hair; (documented only in the compound word verb “säbrulükön” = to disentangle).
- brum** *n.* buzzing, humming.
- brumön** *int.* to buzz, to hum, to purr, to whirr, to whizz.
- brut** *n.* gross amount.
- brutavät** *n.* gross weight.
- bruto** *adv.* gross.
- brüyär** *n.* erica, heath, heather (plant).
- brüyäraboad** *n.* briar wood.
- brüyäraglun** *n.* heathy ground.
- brüyäraglunot** *n.* heather plot.
- brüyäralän** *n.* heathland.
- bu** *prep.* before, in preference to; ~ **dins valik, bu val, bu valikos** – above all, before all else; **mekäd buon** ~ **git** – might before right; **ebenodistükom oki** ~ **valikans** – he has distinguished himself before all others; **buol** ~ **om** – you have the advantage over him; **no buom** ~ **ol tefü/in/me bos** – he has nothing on you.
- buam** *g.* (state of) having priority, having the advantage, taking preference, advantage, preference, priority.
- buamabik** *adj.* preferable.
- buamagitod** *n.* preferential right.
- bub** *n.* beef, bovine animal, cattle, cow.
- bubapinod** *n.* beef dripping.
- bubik** *adj.* bovine.
- bübül** *n.* calf.

- bübülimotön** *int.* to calf.
- bud** *n.* Buddhism; (documented only in compound words: budan, budanef).
- budan** *n.* Buddhist (person).
- budik** *adj.* Buddhist.
- bueg** *n.* beech tree.
- buegaboad** *n.* beech (timber).
- buegaleül** *n.* beech-nut oil.
- bueganöt** *n.* beech-nut.
- buegik** *adj.* (made) of beech wood.
- bug** *n.* bay.
- bugik** *adj.* having bays.
- bugitod** *n.* prerogative, privilege (enjoyed before others).
- bugol** *n.* privilege to go first, right of way.
- bugolan** *n.* person privileged to go first.
- bugolön** *tr.* to be privileged to go first.
- buid** *n.* enclosure, fence, hedge.
- buidam** *g.* enclosing (with a fence), fencing in, hedging.
- buidijim** *n.* hedge shears.
- buidön** *tr.* to enclose with a fence, hedge.
- buig** *n.* booth, stall; (documented only in “buigil” = kiosk).
- buigan** *n.* stallholder.
- buik** *adj.* having priority, preferential.
- buikön** *int.* to get the advantage.
- buikumo** *adv.* preferably, rather.
- bulöf** *n.* predilection, partiality.
- bulöfo** *adv.* with a liking for, partisanly.
- buk** *n.* book; **maipadön** ~i – to open a book.
- bukabled** *n.* page of a book.
- bukaboed** *n.* book shelf.
- bukakomität** *n.* retail bookshop (i.e. bookstore where books from any publisher can be ordered individually).
- bukakomitätan** *n.* book retailer, retail bookseller.
- bukasakäd** *n.* satchel, briefcase.
- bukated** *n.* book trade.
- bukatedan** *n.* book trader.
- bukatedik** *adj.* referring to book trading.
- bukav** *n.* bibliography.
- bukavan** *n.* bibliographer.
- bukäd** *n.* accounting, bookkeeping; (documented only in the compound word “bukädanolavan” = expert accountant).
- bukädan** *n.* accountant, bookkeeper.
- bukädön** *int.* to keep the books.
- bukädöp** *n.* accounts office.
- bukem** *n.* library (collection of books).
- bukeman** *n.* librarian.
- bukibepenam** *g.* book review.
- bukibükav** (or **bükav**) *n.* art of printing.
- bukik** *adj.* pertaining to books.
- bukikonlet** *n.* book collection.
- bukikonletan** *n.* book collector.
- bukil** *n.* booklet, brochure.
- bukisel** *n.* bookselling.
- bukiselan** *n.* bookseller.
- bukiselidöp** *n.* bookshop.
- bukitanädan** *n.* bookbinder.

- bukitanädöp** *n.* bookbinder's shop.
- bukitifan** *n.* book thief.
- bukül** *n.* deliverable part in book form (of a larger work); ~ **lebuka** – deliverable part of a larger work of literature.
- bul** *n.* bubble (air ~, water ~, soap ~).
- buläd** *n.* blister.
- bulädamaplat** *n.* adhesive plaster.
- bulädön** *int.* to blister.
- bulil** *n.* small bubble.
- bulöf** *n.* predilection, preference, proclivity.
- bulöfo** *adv.* preferably.
- bum** *n.* (action of) building, constructing, construction.
- bumaboed** *n.* building timber.
- bumajäfüd** *n.* building/construction field/trade/industry.
- bumakapenan** *n.* carpenter, joiner (in the building trade).
- bumal** *n.* client or owner of a construction project.
- bumalän** *n.* (designated) building land.
- bumaläned** *n.* building plot.
- bumamastan** *n.* building supervisor.
- bumamaters** *n.* building materials.
- bumamod** *n.* method of building.
- buman(s)** *n.* construction worker(s), builder(s).
- bumaskaf** *n.* scaffold(ing).
- bumastül** *n.* style of building.
- bumav** *n.* architecture.
- bumavadek** *n.* architectonic embellishment; ~s **taimik** – architectonic embellishments made of clay.
- bumavan** *n.* architect.
- bumavik** *adj.* architectural.
- bumäd** *n.* edifice, structure.
- bumädafailot** *n.* building ruin, unfinished building.
- bumädaston** *n.* building stone; ~ **gretik** – large stone for building purposes.
- bumot** *n.* building, edifice.
- bumön** *tr.* to build, to construct; ~ **poni** – to build a bridge.
- bumöp** *n.* building site.
- bumöpayad** *n.* builders' yard.
- bun** *n.* jump, leap.
- bunaboed** *n.* springboard.
- bunan** *n.* jumper, springer.
- bunädön** *int.* to hop.
- bundan** *n.* abundance.
- bundanik** *adj.* abundant.
- bundano** *adv.* in abundance.
- bundanöf** *n.* luxuriance, opulence.
- bundanöfik** *adj.* luxurious, opulent.
- bundanön** *int.* to be in abundance.
- bunön** *int.* to jump, leap, to spring.
- bunülön** *int.* to skip, to frisk.
- buo** *adv.* ahead, in front (in terms of excellence, merit).
- buon** *n.* bung, cork, plug stopper.
- buonön** *tr.* to cork; ~ **fladi** – to cork a bottle.
- buön** *int.* to take priority; **vob buon** – work takes priority; **atos buon pö om bu valikos** – this takes priority over everything.
- bupladön** *tr.* to place in front, to prepend, to put first.
- buryätans** *n.* Buryats (a Mongolian people).
- but** *n.* boot.

butahuk *n.* boot hook (for putting on boots).

butitirian *n.* boot jack (for taking off boots).

butan *n.* butane (gass).

buükam *g.* (act of) preferring, preference.

buükön *tr.* to prefer, to give preference/priority to; **atosi buükom bu valikos, atos pabuükon fa om bu valikos** – this is his first priority.

bü *prep.* before (in time), previous to; ~ **brefüp** – a short time ago; ~ **lunüp** – a long time ago; ~ **dels kil äbinom is** – he was here three days ago; **älükömom ~ ob** – he arrived before me.

büad *n.* decree, directive, instruction.

büadön *tr.* to decree, to order, to instruct.

büadü *prep.* by decree/instruction of (a person).

büakanitan *n.* lead singer, precentor.

büakanitön *tr.* to audition (singer), to sing to (as a demonstration, as opposed to “sökanitön” = to sing [sth.] in imitation).

büamonitön *tr.* to demonstrate horse riding (as a demonstration or example).

büasagön *tr.* to say (sth.) as an example to be repeated, as opposed to “sösagön” = to repeat after).

büaturan *n.* demonstrator of gymnastic exercises.

büä *conj.* before, until; **no** ~ – not before, ere

büätan *n.* the previous/former/late one; ~: **reg A.** – the late King A.; ~: **ziom oba** – my late uncle.

büätik *adj.* late, former.

büäto *adv.* formerly, of old.

bücödik *adj.* prejudicial.

bücödot *n.* prejudice.

bücödön *tr.* to prejudge.

bücunüpnait (*neit bü cunüp*) *n.* night before fasting.

bücunüpsoar (*soar bü cunüp*) *n.* evening before fasting.

büd *n.* decree, edict, command, order.

büdabidir *n.* imperative mood.

büdakip *n.* reservation, caveat.

büdakipo *adv.* with reservations.

büdakipön *tr.* to reserve (right, modification, etc.).

büdakipü *prep.* subject to, without prejudice to; ~ **gität oba** – without prejudice to my right.

büdal *n.* commander-in-chief, generalissimo, supreme commander.

büdam *g.* (act of) commanding, ordering.

büdan *n.* commander, master, ruler.

büdanik *adj.* imperious, peremptory (in the manner of a commander).

büdaset *n.* imperative phrase.

büded *n.* commandment; ~s **deg** – the ten commandments.

büdedabidir *n.* jussive mood.

büdik *adj.* imperious, peremptory.

büdön *tr.* to order, to command; ~ **ad mögolön** – to order out.

büdugäl *n.* educational background.

büdü *prep.* by order of; ~ **cifod** – by order of the authorities; ~ **reiganef** – by order of the government.

büdül *n.* instruction, ordinance, regulation, rule.

büdülo *adv.* as ordered, in accordance with instructions.

büdülam *g.* (act of) instructing, ruling.

büdülön *tr.* to instruct, to stipulate.

büdülük *adj.* canonic(al).

büedön *dep.* to have/let (sb. + infinitive), to demand (sb. + infinitive); ~ **kömön** – to summon, to send for, to order to come.

büf *n.* preliminary, provisional state.

büfik *adj.* preliminary, provisional.

büfo *adv.* preliminarily, provisionally.

büg *n.* can, tin.

- bügel** *n.* manufacturer of cans/tins.
bügitod *n.* prior claim (time-wise).
bügleipön *tr.* to grab in advance, to anticipate, to forestall (sb., time-wise).
bügolän *n.* precursor, predecessor.
bügolön *int.* to go in advance, to rush ahead, to be fast (watches, clock).
büik *adj.* previous, prior.
büiko *adv.* previously.
büikumo *adv.* earlier.
büjenotem *n.* antecedents, background (time-wise), prehistory.
bük *n.* print, printing.
bükablägin *n.* printer's/printing ink.
bükamagod *n.* print image.
bükan *n.* printer.
bükapapür *n.* printing paper.
bükaped *n.* letterpress, pressing of books.
bükaplatot *n.* printing plate.
bükapök *n.* printing error.
bükatonat *n.* letter, printer's type.
bükav (or **bukibükav**) *n.* art of printing, typography.
bükavoböp *n.* printing works; **bliman** ~**a** – outfitter of printing equipment.
bükazilid *n.* print(ing) cylinder, compression roll.
bükik *adj.* pertaining to printing.
bükipön *tr.* to have available, to keep in advance (for an emergency, etc.).
bükot *n.* printed matter.
bükön *tr.* to print.
büköp *n.* place of printing.
bükötön *tr.* to carve, to pre-cut (meat, etc.).
bül *n.* mash, porridge, puree.
bümadik *adj.* premature.
bümal *n.* omen.
bümicöd *n.* bias, preconception, preconceived notion, prejudice, prepossession.
bün *n.* pear.
bünabim *n.* pear tree.
bünafoimik *adj.* pear-shaped.
bünamust *n.* pear wine, perry.
bünep *n.* pear tree.
bünik *adj.* pear-like.
bünol *n.* previous scientificity/scholarship.
bünunan *n.* harbinger, herald.
büo *adv.* earlier, previously, before(hand), prior to this; ~ **pemäniotöl** – previously mentioned.
büoced *n.* assumption, presumption, presupposition.
büocedöl *act. part.* presupposed; **büocedöl, das..., u ebüocedöl, das..., u büocedölöd! das...** – presupposed that
büocedön *tr.* to presuppose, to assume.
büogleipön *tr.* to grab (sth.) before/earlier/first (lit.), to forestall; (definition unsure).
büogölöl *act. part.* going ahead/earlier.
büogölön *int.* to go ahead/earlier, to walk ahead.
büojenöfükamäl *n.* (= preven); mental disposition of anticipating.
büojenöfükön *tr.* to anticipate; ~ **vipis eka** – to anticipate someone's wishes.
büojonid *n.* (condition of) being predestined, predestination.
büojonik *adj.* determinative (linguistics), forward-looking, forward-pointing; **pönop** ~ – forward-pointing pronoun.
büokäl *n.* prophylaxis, prevention, precaution; (in caring).
büokälük *adj.* precautionary, preventive, prophylactic; (in caring).
büokälo *adv.* as a precaution (in caring).

- büökälön** *tr.* to provide for/against, to make provision for; (in caring).
- büökömön** *int.* to come earlier / in advance.
- büologam** *g.* foreseeing, providence.
- büologön** *tr.* to foresee, to see in advance.
- büomesül** *n.* precautionary measure.
- büomesülam** *g.* (act of) preventing / taking precautions.
- büomesülön** *int.* to take precautions.
- büonelet** *n.* (act or process of) preventing, prevention.
- büoneletamed** *n.* preventive measure.
- büoneletik** *adj.* preventive.
- büoneletön** *tr.* to prevent.
- büopel** *n.* payment in advance.
- büopelaklub** *n.* disbursement society (cooperative society with the purpose of providing loans to its members on favourable terms).
- büopelo** *adv.* by way of advancement (of money).
- büopelot** *n.* advancement, advance money.
- büopelön** *tr.* to advance money.
- büosag** *n.* (act of) divining, foretelling, predicting, soothsaying.
- büosagan** *n.* seer, soothsayer.
- büosagik** *adj.* predictive.
- büosagod** *n.* prediction, sth. predicted.
- büosagön** *tr.* to foretell, to predict, to soothsay.
- büosen** *n.* premonition, presentiment.
- büosenik** *adj.* foreboding, pre-sensing.
- büosenön** *tr.* to anticipate, to divine, to presage, to sense.
- büosetäd** *n.* premise, premiss.
- büpasatsoar** *n.* Easter eve.
- büpladulik** *adj.* provisional, provisory, temporary.
- büpled** *n.* overture, prelude.
- bür** *n.* office; ~ **zänik** (or **zanabür**) – head/central office.
- büracif** *n.* office manager.
- büradünan** *n.* office attendant.
- büran** *n.* clerk.
- bürät** *n.* burette, measuring cylinder/glass.
- bürüp** *n.* office hours.
- bürem** *n.* preemption, purchase by right of preemption.
- büreman** *n.* preemptor.
- büremön** *tr.* to buy by right of preemption.
- büröletan** *n.* predecessor, forebear, ancestor.
- büröletanikult** *n.* ancestor worship.
- büsagön** *tr.* to say earlier.
- büsev** *n.* foreknowledge.
- büsid** *n.* business, commerce, trade.
- büsidacif** *n.* (general) manager, chief executive, managing director.
- büsidadäläd** *n.* power of attorney.
- büsidadälädo** (or **dälädo**) *adv.* by proxy.
- büsidadälädü** *prep.* by proxy of.
- büsidan** *n.* business person, businessman, businesswoman.
- büsidik** *adj.* pertaining to business/commerce/trade.
- büsoar** *n.* eve, evening before.
- büstegülön** *tr.* to pre-pierce to pre-punch.
- bütefavöd** *n.* antecedent (word to which a pronoun or apposition refers).
- büvob** *n.* preparatory work.
- büvobön** *int.* to do preparatory work, to prepare in advance of the actual work.
- büvol** *n.* primeval world.

büvolik *adj.* primeval.

büzedel *n.* forenoon, mid-morning.

büzedelo *adv.* a.m., before noon.

büzib *n.* hors d'oeuvres, starters.

Babülonän *n.* Babylonia (documented only in derived words: Babülonänik, Babülonänans).

Badän *n.* Baden (hist. territory in South Germany and North Switzerland).

Bahamuäns *n.* Bahamas.

Bahruäns *n.* Bahrain Islands.

Baktriyän *n.* Bactria, Bactriana (ancient region in Central Asia).

Balatam *n.* : ~ **Sulüda-Frikopa** – Union of South Africa (hist. predecessor to the present-day Republic of South Africa).

Balearuäns *n.* Balearic Islands.

Barän *n.* Baar region (plateau in Southwest Germany).

Barbadeän *n.* Barbados.

Bargayän *n.* Barga (region in Mongolia).

Basutovän *n.* Lesotho (previous Basutoland).

Batafän *n.* Batavia (region inhabited by the Batavian people during the Roman Empire, now a part of the Netherlands).

Batafänan *n.* Batavian, member of the Batavi.

Bayän *n.* Bavaria; Löpa-~ – Upper Bavaria.

Bayänik *adj.* Bavarian.

Bängalän *n.* Bengal.

Bärmuduäns *n.* Bermuda islands.

Beatükal *n.* Saviour (name of God).

Belgän *n.* Belgium.

,**Bellano**' *n.* Bellano (town in Italy).

,**Belluno**' *n.* Belluno (town in Italy).

Belutsyistän *n.* Baluchistan.

,**Berenikē**' (Old Greek) *n.* 1. Berenike; 2. **siherem ela** ~ (const.) – Coma Berenices

,**Berlin**' (Ger.) *n.* Berlin; **di** ~ – Berliner-, Berlinisch.

Besarabän *n.* Bessarabia (hist. region in Eastern Europe to the east of today's Romania).

Betjuvän *n.* Botswana.

Birmän *n.* Burma.

,**Bischof**' (Ger.) u **bijopavin** *n.* mulled wine, hot wine punch.

Blägamel *n.* Black Sea.

Bläga-Seanuäns *n.* Melanesia.

Bogarän *n.* Boghara (region in Uzbekistan).

Bolivän *n.* Bolivia.

,**Bologna**' (It.) *n.* Bologna.

,**Bolognese**' (It.) *n.* Bolognese (person); **,Bolognesi'** (It. pl.) – Bolognese (persons)

,**Boótēs**' (Old Greek) *n.* 1. Bootes; 2. **eläd** ~ – Bootes (const.).

Borneän *n.* Borneo.

Bosniän *n.* Bosnia.

Bosniänan *n.* Bosnian (person).

Bosniänik *adj.* Bosnian.

Bömän *n.* Bohemia.

Bömänan *n.* Bohemian (person).

Bömänik *adj.* Bohemian.

Brabiän *n.* Brabant (geographical region in the Low Countries of Europe).

Brabiänan *n.* Person from Brabant.

Brabiänik *adj.* of Brabant.

Brasilän *n.* Brazil.

Brasiläna=boad *n.* brazilwood, Pernambuco wood; ~ **yelovik** – yellow brazilwood.

Braunjvögän *n.* Braunschweig, Brunswick (province).

„Bremen“ (Ger.) *n.* Bremen; **Republik:** ~ – (municipal) Republic of Bremen.

Bretän *n.* Brittany.

Britän *n.* Britannia; (documented only in “Greta-Britän”).

Brunän *n.* Brunei.

Bukovän *n.* Bukowina.

Bulgarän *n.* Bulgaria.

Butän *n.* Bhutan.

Büological *n.* Providence (name of God).

Byörneän *n.* Bear Island, Bjørnøya.

C.

caf *n.* kettle (in general).

cafäd *n.* cauldron (? without pipe), saucepan, casserole.

cafed *n.* kettle (? with pipe).

cal *n.* profession, trade; **bai** ~ – in accordance with one’s position, befitting one’s rank.

calablig *n.* official /professional duty.

caladinit *n.* official dignity/status.

calajäf *n.* job activity, official activity/business.

calal *n.* high/senior official.

calam *g.* holding an office.

calan *n.* official, officer, civil servant, clerk.

calanem *n.* official/professional title.

calanemön *tr.* to title.

calasvist *n.* colleague.

calavobod *n.* professional work.

calazil *n.* professional zeal/conscientiousness, zeal/conscientiousness in office.

calik *adj.* occupational, professional.

calikön *int.* to enter (a profession), to take office.

calilaban *n.* incumbent, office holder.

calilisitan *n.* job applicant.

calinotedian *n.* job advertiser (medium, publication).

calo *adv.* by profession, by trade.

caloyülan *n.* bookmaker, turf accountant.

calöfik *adj.* authoritative, official.

calöfo *adv.* officially, ex officio.

calön (as) *int.* to be engaged (as), to have a job/position (as).

calül *n.* minor, subordinate job/position.

calülisitan *n.* applicant for a minor job.

cam *n.* chamois (*Rupicapra rupicapra*).

can *n.* goods, wares; ~s **goldismitana** – goldsmith’s wares; ~s **kefela** – brushmaker’s wares; ~s **lätenik** – brassware.

canamagad *n.* warehouse, depot.

canastok *n.* stock of goods.

canised *n.* despatch of goods.

caniselidöp *n.* department store.

canöp *n.* warehouse, depot, magazine, storehouse (for goods).

car *n.* bow (for archery).

cav *n.* gullet, pharynx, throat.

cäd *n.* distinction, eminence, genteelness, noblesse.

cädan *n.* distinguished/eminent person; **bitön äs** ~ – to act like someone important, to assume airs and graces.

cädik *adj.* eminent, respectable, worthy of respect.

cädön *int.* to act like someone important.

cäf *n.* beetle.

- cäk** *n.* cheque.
cäkön *int.* to write a cheque.
cäl *n.* (act of) appointing (a person to a job or office), nominating, appointment, nomination.
cälan *n.* someone who employs.
cäläb *n.* employee.
cälod *n.* selection for an employment, appointment.
cälodön *tr.* to employ; ~ **tidani** – to employ a teacher.
cälov *n.* suitability, qualification for appointment.
cälovik *adj.* suitable, qualified for appointment.
cälön *tr. nem.* to appoint someone; ~ **eki tidani** / **ad tidan** / **as tidan** – to appoint someone as a teacher.
cäm *n.* council, chamber.
cäman *n.* councillor; (documented only in compound words: glügacäman, kalkulacäman, kardinalacäman, sanavacäman”).
cän *n.* (act of) changing, change, exchange.
cänabrokan (or **monicänabrokan**) *n.* foreign exchange broker.
cänabüsid (or **monicänabüsid**) *n.* foreign exchange business.
cänakursüd *n.* rate of exchange.
cänid *n.* confusion, mix-up.
cänidabik *adj.* confusing.
cänidovik *adj.* confusable.
cänidön (ko, tefü) *tr.* to confound, to confuse (with).
cänov *n.* exchangeability.
cänovik *adj.* exchangeable.
cänön *tr.* to exchange.
cänöp *n.* bureau de change, currency exchange office.
cärm *n.* germ, sprout.
cät *n.* jet (gemstone, a mineraloid derived from wood that has changed under extreme pressure).
cätacan *n.* jet jewellery.
- ced** *n.* opinion, outlook, point of view.
cedavotikam *g.* change of mind.
cedid *n.* (act of) pretending, excusing, making a pretext, pretence, excuse.
cedidön *tr.* to pretend, to make excuses.
cedön *tr. nem.* 1. to regard sb./sth. as ...; 2. to believe, to be of the opinion.
cein *n.* transformation, conversion.
ceinön *tr.* to transform, to convert.
cek *n.* cage.
cel *n.* cherry.
celabim (or **celep**) (,Prunus cerasus’) *n.* cherry tree.
cem *n.* room; ~ **malädana(s)** – sick room, hospital ward.
cemil *n.* small room.
cen *n.* change, alteration, alternation; ~ **säsunas** – change of the seasons.
cenamod *n.* method of change.
cenik *adj.* changing, alternating.
ceno *adv.* alternately, in turns.
cenöf *n.* changeability.
cenöfik *adj.* changeable.
cenön (ad) *int.* to change (into).
cep *n.* threshing.
cepacin *n.* threshing machine.
cepaglun *n.* threshing floor.
cepan *n.* thresher.
cepöm *n.* threshing flail.
cepön *tr.* to thresh.
,cervus dama’ (Lat.) *n.* fallow deer.

,**champion**' (En.) or **mativikodan**, **fokomipan**, **mätamastan** *n.* champion.

cib *n.* chip, sliver (lengthy, thin, supple platelet of wood).

cid *n.* chisel.

cidön *tr.* to chisel, to carve.

ciel *n.* gill (fish); (documented only in compound words: **cielalögaf**, **cielasnel**, **cielitegäm**).

cif *n.* boss, chief, director, executive, leader.

cifacal *n.* chairmanship, office (function) of being the boss/chief.

cifam *g.* presidency, primacy, chairpersonship.

cifaset *n.* main clause.

cifatop *n.* leading/main locality.

cifazif *n.* capital city.

cifef *n.* board of directors, directorate, executive board, management board, managing committee.

cifod *n.* administration/government / public agency, authorities.

cifodan *n.* person belonging to the authorities.

cifodik *adj.* official, governmental, magisterial, administrative (as coming from the authorities).

cifodo *adv.* by the authorities.

cifön *tr.* to be at the head of, to lead; ~ **büsidi** – to conduct business.

cikor *n.* blueweed, chicory, succory.

cil *n.* child.

cilaladäl *n.* childlike mind.

cilam *g.* (state of) being a child, childhood.

cilet *n.* second childhood, senile infantility.

ciletik *adj.* senile.

ciletön *int.* to be senile.

cilik *adj.* child's, relating to children.

cilil *n.* small child, babe.

cilöf *n.* childishness, infantility.

cilöfik *adj.* childish.

cilüp *n.* childhood.

cim *n.* chimney.

cimiklinükan *n.* chimney sweeper.

cin *n.* machine.

cinäd *n.* mechanism.

cinädan *n.* machinist.

cinädik *adj.* mechanical.

cinel *n.* engineer.

cinem *n.* machinery.

cinik *adj.* mechanical, relating to machinery.

cirog *n.* Tschiroki (German spelling, meaning unclear; might be the name of the language or writing of the Cherokee indians [→ Tsyerocketans]).

cog *n.* joke, prank.

cogan *n.* jok(est)er, prankster.

cogavöd *n.* witticism.

coged *n.* quip, wisecrack.

cogedan *n.* person who tells jokes.

cogedik *adj.* witty.

cogedön *int.* to crack/tell jokes.

cogiäl *n.* jokiness.

cogiälik *adj.* jokey, prone to jokes.

cogik *adj.* facetious, joking.

cogön *int.* to joke.

coipevans *n.* Chippewa, Ojibwe (native American tribe).

col *n.* cello, viola da gamba, violoncello.

colan *n.* cellist, violoncellist.
cop *n.* hoe, pick.
copön (= cöpön me cop) *int.* to chop, to hack (to work the soil with a hoe).

cöd *n.* judgement.
cödal *n.* judge.
cödalacal *n.* judicial office, office of judge.
cödaladinit *n.* status of a judge.
cödalastul *n.* judge's chair.
cödalef *n.* judicial authority, law court.
cödalefaseadod *n.* session/sitting of a judicial authority.
cödalik *adj.* judgemental.
cödan *n.* judge, critic, reviewer, person which judges.
cödaseadod *n.* court session/sitting.
cödäd *n.* court proceedings.
cödädiälan *n.* lawsuit monger, litigious person.
cödädön *tr.* to go to court, to sue.
cödäl *n.* discernment.
cödet *n.* judgement, sentencing.
cödetadeid *n.* execution (killing).
cödetadeidön (= deidön cödeto) *tr.* to execute.
cödetön *tr.* to sentence; ~ **eki ad** ... – to sentence someone to ...
cödöt *n.* judgement (sth. said), sentence (law).
cödön *tr.* to judge; ~ **eki u bos**i – to judge someone or something.
cödöp *n.* place of jurisdiction/trial, venue.
cög *n.* chess.
cögan *n.* chess player.
cögik *adj.* relating to chess.
cögön *int.* to play chess.
cöp *n.* heavy blow, hack, hit.
cöpön *tr.* to chop, to hack.
cöpülön *tr.* to chaff, to mince.

cuk *n.* ass (Equus asinus).
cukamilig *n.* ass's milk.
cuköf *n.* asininity, stupidity.
cuköfik *adj.* asinine, stupid.
cukül *n.* ass foal.
cun *n.* fasting.
cunadel *n.* fasting day.
cunatim *n.* period of fasting.
cunazib *n.* food allowed during fasting, lenten fare.
cunön *int.* to fast.
cunüp *n.* Lent, fasting period; ~ **yelafoldiladelik** – Ember day fasting.

cüd *n.* axe, cleaver, hatchet.
cüg *n.* cheek (of face).
cügabalib *n.* sideburns, whiskers.
cügasepil *n.* dimple.
cügatut *n.* molar tooth.
cügiflap *n.* bitch slap, smack on the face.
cün *n.* chin.
cüt *n.* deceit.
cütam *g.* (act of) cheating, deception.
cütan *n.* cheat, deceiver, double-crosser.

cütid *n.* delusion, infatuation.

cütidan *n.* sb. who deludes.

cütidäb *n.* deluded person, person easily taken in.

cütidian *n.* sth. that deludes, deception, sham.

cütidön *tr.* to bedazzle, to blind, to delude.

cütik *adj.* deceptive.

cütön *tr.* to cheat, to deceive; ~ **oki it** – to deceive one's self; ~ **tuflagedo** – to defraud, to fleece.

Camekeän *n.* Jamaica.

Cilän *n.* Chile.

Cilänan *n.* Chilean (person).

Cilänasalpet *n.* Chile saltpetre.

Cilänik *adj.* Chilean.

Cilänön *tr.* to make Chilean.

Cubän *n.* Jubaland (an autonomous region in southern Somalia).

D.

da *prep.* through (local direction); ~ **at** – through this; ~ **et** – through that: ~ **fenät** – through the window.

dabegön *tr.* to crave, to petition, to request, to solicit.

daben *n.* (what is) good, well-being.

dabenö! *interj.* hail!

dabin *n.* existence, (state of) existing.

dabinan *n.* human being, individual.

dabinav *n.* ontology, philosophy of being and existence.

dabinäd *n.* entity (in general).

dabinian *n.* sth. that exists (animal, plant, rocks, ...).

dabinik *adj.* existing, present, in being.

dabinot *n.* something specific/concrete.

dabinotik *adj.* specific, concrete.

dabinoto *adv.* specifically.

dabinön *int.* to be, to exist.

dabinöp *n.* this life, this world, the real world.

dabinükön *tr.* to bring into being.

dabük *n.* publication; ~ **buka** – publication of a book.

dabükan *n.* publisher.

dabükot *n.* edition.

dabükön *tr.* to publish.

dabüköp *n.* publishing house.

daced *n.* cognition, insight.

dadeadön *int.* to die out.

dadeidön *tr.* to eradicate, to exterminate, to wipe out.

dadilam *g.* categorizing, grouping.

dadiläd *n.* classification.

dadilädön *int.* to classify.

dadilön *tr.* to categorize, to group.

dadredälön *int.* to be thoroughly afraid, to worry oneself sick.

dadul *n.* (state of) continuing, lasting, continuance.

dadulik *adj.* continuing, lasting.

daduliko *adv.* in a lasting way, on and on.

dadulön *int.* to continue, to endure, to last, to persist, to subsist.

dadunön *tr.* to carry through, to enforce, to assert.

daem *n.* dam, embankment, rampart.

daemafomik *adj.* shaped like a dam/embankment/rampart.

daemed *n.* barricade, entrenchment, redoubt.

daemedön *tr.* to provide with entrenchments.

- daemod** *n.* end of dam/embankment/rampart.
daemön *tr.* to provide with dams/embankments/ramparts.
daet *n.* date (fruit).
daetabim *n.* date palm, date tree.
daetep *n.* date palm, date tree.
daf (*Meles taxus*) *n.* badger.
dafadog *n.* basset (hound), dachshund.
dafaemükön *tr.* to famish, to starve out.
dafatön *tr.* to propagate; ~ **oki** – to propagate/reproduce (oneself).
dafenükön *tr.* to tire out; (documented only in the gerund “dafenükam” = causing exhaustion/fatigue).
dafomön *tr.* to develop, to form (as a careful, extended process).
dafred *n.* delight, joy.
dafredik *adj.* delighted, joyful.
dafredükam *g.* (act of) causing delight/joy.
dafredüköl *act. part.* entrancing, delightful.
dafredükön *tr.* to delight; ~ **eki** – to delight sb.
dag *n.* darkness.
dageb *n.* disposal, disposing.
dageban *n.* person who has sth. at his/her disposal; ~ **degivopelota** – person disposing of the sum paid on delivery.
dagebön *tr.* to dispose of, to have at one's disposal.
daget *n.* (act of process of) acquiring, acquisition.
dagetot *n.* sth. acquired, acquisition.
dagetön *tr.* to acquire, to obtain.
dagik *adj.* dark.
dagikön *int.* to darken, to get dark.
daglofön *int.* to grow up, to develop.
dagön *int.* to be dark.
dagükön *tr.* to darken, to make dark.
dahitükön *tr.* to thoroughly heat up.
daif *n.* banqueting, feasting, high living.
daifan *n.* gourmand, gourmet, gastronome, sweet tooth.
daifet *n.* bonbon, sweet, sweetmeat, candy.
daifid *n.* catering, serving (food).
daifidan *n.* host.
daifidön *tr.* to serve up; ~ **eke bos** – to serve something to someone.
daifik *adj.* inclined to eat only delicacies.
daifot *n.* delicacy, titbit.
daifön *int.* to feast, to banquet.
daig *n.* dyke, levee.
daigön *n. tr.* to dyke.
daim *n.* draughts/checkers game piece.
daimaboed *n.* draughts/checkers board.
daimapled *n.* game of draughts/checkers.
daimön *int.* to play draughts/checkers.
daiv *n.* diving.
daivön *int.* to dive.
daivül *n.* somersault.
daivülön *int.* to somersault.
dajon *n.* (act of) displaying, showing, display.
dajonan *n.* displayer.
dajonäd *n.* exhibition.
dajonädan *n.* exhibitor.
dajonädayegs *n.* showpiece.
dajonädot *n.* exhibit, item for exhibition.

- dajonädön** *tr.* to exhibit.
- dajonädöp** *n.* place of exhibition.
- dajonädüp** *n.* exhibition time.
- dajono** *adv.* on presentation.
- dajonön** *tr.* to present, to show; ~ **oki** – to appear, to show oneself; **ädajonom oki cödäle** – he appeared before the judge.
- dajonü** *prep.* on presentation of.
- dakalkulön** *tr.* to calculate thoroughly (from start to finish).
- dakip** *n.* retaining, conservation, preservation.
- dakipiäl** *n.* conservatism.
- dakipiälan** *n.* conservative (person).
- dakipiälik** *adj.* conservative.
- dakipön** *tr.* to conserve, to keep, to maintain, to preserve, to retain.
- dakodön** *tr.* to get to the bottom of, to determine the cause of, to plumb (fig.), to sound (fig.).
- dakonsälam** *g.* deliberating, deliberation.
- dakonsälön** *int.* to confer, to consult, to deliberate, to take counsel.
- dakonsumön** *tr.* to consume entirely, to eat up, to gobble up, to use up.
- dakosäd** *n.* traffic; ~ **in süt** – road traffic.
- dakotan** *n.* member of the Dakota tribe (North America).
- dalab** *n.* possession, ownership, property; ~ **kobädik** – joint ownership/property.
- dalaban** *n.* owner.
- dalabik** *adj.* possessive; **pönop** ~ – possessive pronoun.
- dalabikön** *lov.* to come into the possession of.
- dalabot** *n.* commodity, property, thing possessed; ~ **kobädik** – common/joint property.
- dalabots** *n.* goods, possessions.
- dalabotam** *g.* providing with property.
- dalabotik** *adj.* possessing, prosperous, wealthy.
- dalabotön** *tr.* to provide (sb.) with property.
- dalabön** *tr.* to possess (sth.).
- dalabükön** *tr. dat.* to endow; ~ **eke bosi** – to make someone the owner of something.
- dalar** *n.* Talar (former Ethiopian curr.).
- dalärn** *n.* learning thoroughly.
- dalärnön** *tr.* to learn thoroughly.
- dalder** *n.* T(h)aler (former German curr.).
- dalebladön** *int.* to bluster, to roar; (documented only in the noun “daleblad”).
- dalebüd** *n.* official edict.
- daledük** *n.* archduke.
- daledükik** *adj.* archducal.
- dalefat** *n.* great grandfather.
- daleglifikam** *g.* eating out one’s heart in sorrow/grief.
- daleglifikön** *int.* to grieve, to pine away.
- dalekultan** *n.* high priest.
- dalelöfädik** *adj.* head over heels in love.
- dalemot** *n.* great grandmother.
- dalepals** *n.* great grandparents.
- dalepid** *n.* contrition.
- dalepidik** *adj.* contrite.
- dalepidön** *int.* to be contrite.
- daleskop** *n.* telescope.
- daleskopik** *adj.* telescopic.
- dalestüm** *n.* high esteem, reverence.
- dalestümabik** *adj.* awe-inspiring, awesome.
- dalestümön** *tr.* to stand in awe of; ~ **eki** – To stand in awe of sb.
- dalilam** *g.* (act of) listening carefully, audience.
- dalilan** *n.* listener.

dalilik *adj.* listening carefully.

dalilön *tr.* to listen, to pay attention to, to give audience to; ~ **küpälo** – to listen attentively, to prick up one's ears.

dalofön *tr.* [? perhaps misspelled for “dafolön” = to indulge in]; ~ **flagi givulota** – to make demands for damages.

dalogal *n.* inspector.

dalogam *g.* (visual) inspection, survey, examination.

dalogik *adj.* inspecting.

dalogön *tr.* to inspect, to have a close look at, to examine.

dalölöfükön *tr.* to complete/expand/extend thoroughly.

dalön *dep.* to be allowed to.

daluskop *n.* microscope.

daluskopik *adj.* microscopic.

dam *n.* dam (in water).

damam *g.* damming up.

damaskön *tr.* to damascene, to pattern steel.

damat *n.* damask cloth.

damatik *adj.* made of damask cloth.

damön *tr.* to dam up.

damüdikön *int.* to become thoughtfully soft.

damüdukön *tr.* to make soft throughout.

damüt *n.* coercion, subjugation (also fig.).

damütovik *adj.* conquerable, surmountable; (documented only in the opposite “nedamütovik” = indomitable, insurmountable, unconquerable).

damütön *tr.* to compel, to master, to overcome, to subdue (also fig.).

dan *n.* thanks; ~i **gudikün!**, ~i **gretikün!** – many thanks!

danabik *adj.* thankworthy, deserving of thanks (postponed); (documented only in “danabikos” = sth. thankworthy).

danam *g.* expression of gratitude, thanksgiving, giving thanks.

danädön *tr.* to acknowledge, to be thankful.

danädü *prep.* thanks to.

danisagön *int.* to say thank you.

danö! *interj.* thanks!

danöf *n.* gratitude, thankfulness.

danöfik *adj.* grateful.

danöfön *int.* to be grateful.

danölo *adv.* thankfully; **lüsumön** ~ – to accept with thanks.

danön *tr.* to thank.

danüd *n.* dance.

danüdadom *n.* palais de danse, dance hall.

danüdajuk *n.* dancing shoe.

danüdan *n.* dancer.

danüдав *n.* the art of dancing.

danüdazäl *n.* ball, dance (event); (documented only in “danüdazälül” = dancing party [social event]).

danüdil *n.* little dance.

danüditidan *n.* dance teacher, dancing master.

danüdön *tr.* to dance.

danüdöp *n.* dance floor, ballroom.

dapan *n.* mortgage; **me** ~ **balid/telid** – with a first/second mortgage.

dapanaloen *n.* mortgage loan.

dapanaloenön *tr.* to mortgage (as lender).

dapanaprünan *n.* mortgage creditor, mortgagee.

dapanik *adj.* hypothecal, hypothecary.

dapanot *n.* mortgage bond.

dapanotabür *n.* mortgage office.

dapanotikipan *n.* mortgage holder.
dapanön *tr.* to mortgage.
dapanöp *n.* mortgage bank.
daplonön (eke bos) *tr.* to unburden one's heart about sth. to sb.
dareig *n.* predominance, domination, prevalence.
das *conj.* that; **u** ~ ... **u** ~ – be it that ... or that ...; **dü tim**, ~ – as long as, while, whilst.
dasaman *n.* (inspiring) example, model, paragon; (person).
dasägikön *int.* to dry up, to drain away; (documented only as the gerund “dasägikam”).
dasäkam *g.* interrogating, questioning. interrogation.
dasäkovic *adj.* enquirable.
dasäkön *tr.* to interrogate, to question (sb.), to sound out (sb.).
daseivön (eki, bos) *tr.* to look/see through sb./sth.; to figure sth. out.
daselön *tr.* to sell off, to sell out.
dasenäl *n.* sensitivity, sentimentality.
dasenälik *adj.* sensitive, sentimental.
dasev *n.* insight, recognition, acknowledgement.
dasevädükam *g.* revealing, revelation.
dasevädükön *tr.* to reveal (in a theologic sense).
dasevön *tr.* to realize, to cognize, to come to know, to acknowledge.
dasleit *n.* (act of) mangling, mauling, rending, tearing to pieces.
dasleitön *tr.* to mangle, to maul, to rend, to tear to pieces.
dasmeilön *tr.* to get the scent of, to sniff out.
dastud *n.* thorough study, training (mental).
dasuk *n.* thorough search, visitation.
dasukön *tr.* to search thoroughly.
dasum *n.* accepting, receiving, taking.
dasuman *n.* person accepting/receiving/taking.
dasumot *n.* thing accepted/received/taken.
dasumov *n.* acceptableness, receivability.
dasumovic *adj.* acceptable, receivable.
dasumö! *interj.* accepted!
dasumön *tr.* to accept, to receive, to take.
dasumöp *n.* receiving office, point of acceptance.
dat *conj.* so that.
datif *n.* dative case.
datik *n.* (process of) conceiving, thinking out/up, devisal.
datikabik *adj.* to be conceived/devised (postposed), such that should be conceived.
datikan *n.* sb. who conceives/has conceived sth.
datikovic *adj.* conceivable, imaginable, such that can be conceived.
datikön *tr.* to devise, to invent, to think out.
datom *n.* torment, torture.
datomöm *n.* instrument of torture.
datomön *tr.* to torture.
datuv *n.* (act of) inventing, invention.
datuvan *n.* inventor; ~ **Volapüka** – the inventor of Volapük.
datuväl *n.* inventive genius, inventiveness.
datuvälik *adj.* inventive.
datuvot *n.* invention, sth. invented.
datuvovic *adj.* contrivable, possible of being invented.
datuvön *tr.* to invent.
datuvül *n.* finding out, sniffing out.
datuvülön *tr.* to find (out), to sniff out.
dauk (,Daucus carota' Lat.) *n.* carrot.
daun *n.* down, fluff.
daunaplüm *n.* down feather.

- daut** *n.* daughter.
dautamatan *n.* daughter's husband.
dautil *n.* little daughter.
daül *n.* adulthood.
daülik *adj.* adult.
daväl *n.* election.
davälagitod *n.* right to vote; (documented only in “davälagitodan” = person entitled to vote).
davälagitodik *adj.* entitled to vote.
davälajiplin *n.* royal electress (Holy Roman Empire [of the German Nation]).
davälan *n.* elector, voter.
davälaplin *n.* prince-electoral (Holy Roman Empire); (Adj erroneously explained: “gewählter Fürst”).
davälaplinän *n.* electorate (country, Holy Roman Empire).
davälaplinik *adj.* electoral (Holy Roman Empire); **dinit** ~ – electoral dignity.
davälareigän *n.* empire with an elected monarchy.
davälov *n.* eligibility for election / to stand for election.
davälovik *adj.* eligible.
davälön *tr.* to elect; ~ **eki depütäbi** / **ad depütäb** / **as depütäb** – to elect someone as MP / deputy.
daved *n.* coming into being.
davedön *int.* to arise, to become; **se atos nos odavedon** – nothing will come of this; **se om nos leguda odavedon** – nothing good will come of him.
davedükön *tr.* to bring into being.
davestigön *tr.* to investigate thoroughly.
davobön *tr.* to elaborate, to work out, to develop thoroughly.
dayakan *n.* Dayak, Dyak (member of a native group of Borneo).
- däblegükön** *tr.* to bend apart, to bend out of shape.
däbreik *n.* (act of) breaking apart/asunder/up.
däbreikön *tr.* to break (sth.) apart/asunder/up, to break in two.
däbrek *n.* (state of) breaking apart/asunder/up.
däbrekön *int.* to break asunder.
däd *n.* (state of) being broken/damaged / out of use.
dädädik *adj.* done for, exhausted (person).
dädädön *int.* to be done for / spent (person).
dädädükön (eki) *tr.* to exhaust (sb.).
dädik *adj.* broken, damaged, useless.
dädikam *g.* breaking asunder, falling apart.
dädikön *int.* to break up, to fall apart.
dädükön *tr.* to break (sth.).
däfal *n.* falling to pieces.
däfalön *int.* to fall into pieces, to fall apart.
däg *n.* dagger.
dägön *tr.* to dagger, to stab.
däk *n.* canopy, deck.
däl *n.* permission.
däläd *n.* empowerment, authorization, power of attorney.
dälädan *n.* mandator.
dälädäb *n.* proxy (person).
dälädön *tr.* to authorize.
däläl *n.* forbearance, indulgence, leniency.
dälälilik *adj.* indulgent, lenient.
dälälön *int.* to be indulgent/lenient.
dälik *adj.* permitted.
dälo *adv.* with permission.
dälov *n.* admissibility, legitimacy, permissibility.

- dälovik** *adj.* admissible, allowed, legitimate, permissible; (documented only in the opposite “nedälovik” = inadmissible, unallowable).
- dälö!** *interj.* granted!, O.K.
- dälön** *tr. dat.* to allow, to permit; ~ **eke bos** – to allow sb. sth.
- dälü** *prep.* with the permission of.
- däm** *n.* breach, damage.
- dämab** *n.* harmfulness.
- dämabik** *adj.* damaging, disadvantageous; **at binon ~ pro om / tefü om** – this is damaging for him.
- dämam** *g.* being harmful, damaging.
- dämik** *adj.* damaged, defective, faulty.
- dämot** *n.* damaged article/thing/object.
- dämön** *int.* to be harmful; **at/atos dämon pro/tefö om** – this is damaging for him.
- dämü** *prep.* to the disadvantage of; **mibitön ~ ek** – to behave badly towards someone.
- dämükön** *tr.* to do harm to, to bring/cause disadvantage/damage to.
- dän** *n.* old Danish.
- därvid** *n.* Dervish.
- däsärt** *n.* desert.
- däsin** *n.* (act of) drawing.
- däsinakret** *n.* crayon, marking chalk.
- däsinalekan** *n.* art of drawing.
- däsinan** *n.* draftsman, drawer.
- däsinav** *n.* draftsmanship.
- däsinot** *n.* a drawing.
- däsinön** *tr.* to draw, to sketch.
- däspär** *n.* despair.
- däspärän** *n.* desperate person.
- däspärön** *int.* to despair.
- däspärükön** *tr.* to cause to despair.
- däspot** *n.* despotism.
- däspotän** *n.* despot.
- däspotik** *adj.* despotic.
- dästür** *n.* collapse.
- dästürön** *int.* to collapse.
- dät** *n.* date (time).
- dätön** *int.* to date (time).
- dätüridön** *tr.* to trample, to tread down; ~ **bosi me futs** – to trample something underfoot.
- dätü** *prep.* dated from, dated as of.
- däyär** *n.* eider duck.
- däyäradaun** *n.* eiderdown; (documented only in the adjective “däyäradaunik”).
- de** – on, in, from, out of, of; **sekidos te ~ om** – it depends only on him; **lobobs ~ om zili gretik** – we praise in him his great diligence; **pedütülöl ~ latin** – borrowed from the Latin; ~ **kap jü futs** – from head to foot; ~ **lofüd jü vesüd** – from east to west; ~ **göd jü soar** – from morning till evening; ~ **mudel jü fridel** – from Monday to Friday; ~ **ettim** – from that time; ~ **veg fagotü steps kil** – three steps from the path; ~ **del et** – from that day; ~ **adel** – from today; ~ **yun** – from an early age; ~ **kel** – of which.
- dead** *n.* state of being dead.
- deadam** *g.* (process of) dying.
- deadamadel** *n.* day of death.
- deadän** *n.* dead person.
- deadänöp** *n.* cemetery.
- deadik** *adj.* dead.
- deadio** *adv.* to death; **smilön ~ –** to die of laughter.
- deadöf** *n.* moribundity, mortality.
- deadöfan** *n.* mortal (person).

deadöfik *adj.* moribund, mortal.

deadöl *act. part.* dying; **binön** ~ – to be in the last throes; **binom** ~ – he is at death's door.

deadölan *n.* dying person.

deadön *int.* to die; ~ **bludamo** – to bleed to death; **edeadom** – he has died.

deät *n.* condition of being tiresom/tricky/vexatious.

deätik *adj.* tiresome, tricky, vexatious.

deb *n.* debt.

deban *n.* debtor (in general).

debazöt *n.* debenture, certificate of indebtedness, note of debt.

debälam *g.* (act of) destalking, destemming.

debälön *tr.* to destalk, to destem.

debät *n.* (act of) enticing/luring away.

debätan *n.* sb. who lures away.

debätön *tr.* to lure away.

debeg *n.* solicitation.

debegön *tr.* to solicit, to request, to beg for sth. pleadingly.

debet (in ted) *n.* debit (finance, trade); ~ **e kredit** – debit and credit.

debetaflan *n.* debit side.

debetapad *n.* debit page.

debetan *n.* debitor, debtor.

debetön *tr.* to debit.

debik *adj.* indebted, in debt.

deblin *n.* (act of) bringing out.

deblinön *tr.* to bring out/away.

debön *tr.* to be in debt (also figuratively), to owe; ~ **eke dani kodü bos** – to owe someone thanks for something.

debreik *n.* (act of) 1. breaking off; 2. dismantling/demolishing; 3. discontinuing.

debreikamalül *n.* sign for broken-off speaking, punctuation mark to indicate discontinued/interrupted speech.

debreiko *adv.* on breaking off.

debreikot *n.* sth. broken off, debris, rubble, building/construction rubble.

debreikön *tr.* 1. to break off; 2. to dismantle, to demolish; 3. to abandon.

debrek *n.* break, breaking off (by itself).

debrekön *int.* to break off (by itself).

debunam *g.* (act of) jumping down/off.

debunön *int.* to jump down/off.

debük *n.* (act of) printing out (from a previous sample), replicating in print.

debükot *n.* sth. printed, printout, replica in print.

debükön *tr.* to print ou, to replicate (a printed matter).

decöpam *g.* chopping/hacking off.

decöpön *tr.* to chop off, to hack off.

dediet *n.* dedication.

dedietön *tr.* to dedicate.

dedränön *tr.* to force away, to push aside.

dedug *n.* (act of) 1. conducting/leading away/off; 2. distracting, diverting.

dedugan *n.* sb. who conducts/leads away.

dedugian *n.* sth. that conducts/leads away/off.

dedugön *tr.* to conduct/lead away/off.

def *n.* shortage, lack, deficiency; ~ **mona kädöfik** – lack of ready cash.

defal *n.* (act or process of) falling off; ~ **bledas** – the falling off of leaves.

defalik *adj.* deciduous, falling off.

defalön *int.* to fall off.

defan *n.* catching, intercepting.

defanan *n.* catcher, interceptor.

defanädön *tr.* to intercept, to snatch away; ~ **glöpi eke** – to intercept / snatch away the ball from sb.

- defanön** *tr.* to catch/snatch away.
- defäd** *n.* need, poverty.
- defädan** *n.* poor person, person in need.
- defädik** *adj.* needy, poor.
- defädön** *int.* to be needy, to be poverty-stricken.
- defälöt** *n.* litter, rubbish, waste material.
- defärmükam** *g.* (act of) closing off, shutting off, locking.
- defärmükän** *n.* doorkeeper, turnkey (person).
- defärmükön** *tr.* to close off, to shut off, to lock.
- deferodam** *g.* derailing, derailment.
- deferodön** *int.* to be derailed.
- defik** *adj.* deficient; **set** ~ – elliptical/incomplete phrase.
- defilam** *g.* burning away/down.
- defilön** *int.* to burn away/down.
- defilükam** *g.* burning down.
- defilükan** *n.* sb. who burns down (sth.)
- defilükön** *tr.* to burn (sth.) down.
- deflap** *n.* (act of) knocking/striking off.
- deflapan** *n.* sb. who knocks off.
- deflapön** *tr.* to knock/ strike off; **ädeflapob slenädi flada** – I knocked off the bottleneck.
- deflek** *n.* turning aside/away.
- deflekön** *tr.* to turn (sb./sth.) aside/away; ~ **oki** – to turn (oneself) away.
- deflum** *n.* (state of) draining/flowing/running off.
- deflumön** *int.* to drain away, to flow off.
- defo** *adv.* due to want, for want, from need.
- defodam** *g.* mowing down, cutting down.
- defodön** *tr.* to mow down.
- defomam** *g.* (act of) deriving, derivation.
- defomamavöd** *n.* derived word.
- defomot** *n.* sth. derived, derivation.
- defomön** *tr.* to derive.
- defön** *int.* to be lacking, to be wanting.
- defugön** *int.* to flee away.
- defü** *prep.* for want/lack of.
- deg** *num.* ten (10).
- degat** *n.* group of ten.
- degato** *adv.* in tens.
- degbal** *num.* eleven (11).
- degbalat** *n.* group of eleven.
- degbalüd** *n.* eleventh, compound fourth, musical interval of eleven tones.
- degbalüf** *n.* eleventh musical tone (of a diatonic scale).
- degdil** *n.* one tenth (1/10).
- degdilik** *adj.* decimal; **sit** ~ – decimal system; **frak** ~ – decimal fraction.
- deggram** *n.* decagram.
- deggulik** *adj.* decagonal.
- degid** *num.* tenth.
- degidnaed** *n.* tenth time.
- degidnaedo** *adv.* for the tenth time.
- degido** *adv.* tenthly.
- degif** *n.* draining, pouring off.
- degifan** *n.* sb. who drains / pours off.
- degifot** *n.* sth. drained / poured off.
- degifön** *tr.* to drain, to pour off.
- degik** *adj.* tenfold.
- degion** *num.* decillion (1,000,000¹⁰ = 10⁶⁰).

degiv *n.* (act of) handing over, delivery, surrender.
degivan *n.* deliverer, person who hands (sth.) over.
degivopel *n.* payment/cash on delivery, COD.
degivopelasedön *tr.* to send COD.
degivopelo *adv.* against payment.
degivopelot *n.* sum paid on delivery; **dageban** ~ – person handling a payment on delivery.
degivön *tr.* to deliver, to hand over.
degliät *n.* decalitre.
deglien *n.* decagon, ten-sided figure.
degmet *n.* decametre.
degmil *num.* ten thousand (10,000).
degna *adv.* tenfold.
degnaik *adj.* tenfold.
degol *n.* departure, exit.
degolön *int.* to depart, to go away.
degot *n.* a tenfold quantity.
degön *tr.* to multiply by ten.
degsofik *adj.* of ten kinds.
degsofiko *adv.* of ten kinds.
degster *n.* decastere (10 m³).
degtel *num.* twelve (12).
degtelat *n.* a dozen.
degtellien *n.* dodecagon, twelve-sided figure.
degtelüd *n.* twelfth musical interval.
degtelüf *n.* twelfth musical tone.
degyel *n.* decade.
degyelik *adj.* decennial.
deibejütön *tr.* to shoot dead.
deibludön *int.* to bleed to death.
deid *n.* (act of) killing.
deidöl *act. part.* fatal, mortal, deadly.
deidön *tr.* to kill, to put to death; ~ **cödeto** – to execute; ~ **mekädo** – to kill by violence, to batter to death.
deifälön *tr.* to slay, to strike dead.
deiflapön *tr.* to batter to death.
deig *n.* shaft (of a carriage).
deigajevod *n.* carthorse.
deik *adj.* off, removed; **ko hät** ~ – with hat off.
deim *n.* expulsion, rejection.
deimab *n.* state of being worthy to be expelled/rejected.
deiman *n.* expeller. saunükön eli ‚Bill‘ de deikam lanöfik oka
deimäb *n.* person expelled.
deimön *tr.* to expel, to reject, to repulse, to throw out.
deipedön *tr.* to crush to death.
deiyagön *tr.* to hunt to death.
dejedön *tr.* to throw off.
dejeik *n.* (act of) scaring off, deterring, frightening away/off.
dejeikön *tr.* to frighten away, to scare off.
dejoik *n.* 1. pushing away; 2. (fig.) rejection, repudiation.
dejoikön *tr.* 1. to push away; 2. (fig.) to divorce, to reject, to repudiate.
dejok *n.* bouncing back, rebound.
dejokön *int.* to bounce off, to rebound, to ricochet.
dek *n.* decoration, embellishment, ornament (objects).
dekadin *n.* (piece of) jewellery.
dekaklotem *n.* robes, vestments.

dekam *g.* (act of) decorating, adorning, adornment, decoration, ornamentation.
dekaplüm *n.* decorative plume.
dekayeg *n.* decorative article.
dekäds *n.* fancies, fashion accessories.
dekädön *tr.* to bedizen, to garnish.
dekät *n.* deanship.
dekätan *n.* dean.
dekätaziläk *n.* district of a deanship.
dekätän *n.* deanery.
dekefam *g.* (act of) brushing down/off.
dekefan *n.* person brushing down/off.
dekefön *tr.* to brush down/off.
dekik *adj.* decorative, neat, spruce.
deklam *n.* declamation, recital.
deklamamod *n.* diction, style of speech delivery.
deklamön *tr.* to declaim, to recite.
deklin *n.* declension, inflection.
deklinabid *n.* type of declension.
deklinafom *n.* grammatical case.
deklinasot *n.* declension category.
deklino *adv.* by way of declining.
deklinov *n.* declinability.
deklinovik *adj.* declinable.
deklinön *tr.* to decline, to modify.
dekonsäl *n.* dissuasion.
dekonsälan *n.* dissuader.
dekonsälön *tr.* to dissuade.
dekorat *n.* (interior) decoration (stage, room).
dekoratan *n.* (interior) decorator.
dekoratipänan *n.* decorative painter, stage painter.
deköf *n.* daintiness, neatness.
deköfik *adj.* dainty, neat, spruce.
dekömön *int.* to come (down) from.
dekön *tr.* to adorn, to decorate, to embellish.
deköt *n.* (act of) cutting off, pruning (emphasizing removal).
dekötan *n.* cutter, pruner.
dekötot *n.* cutting, sth. cut off.
dekötön *tr.* to cut off, to prune.
dekrat *n.* (act of) scraping (emphasizing removal).
dekratot *n.* sth. scraped off, scrapings.
dekratön *tr.* to scrape, to scratch off.
dekul *n.* December.
dekupön *tr.* to scoop off, to skim off.
dekük *n.* (act of) decocting, decoction, extraction.
dekükot *n.* decocted matter, decoction, extraction.
dekükön *tr.* to decoct, to extract (by boiling).
del *n.* day; **a** ~ – per day.
delabuk *n.* diary.
delagased *n.* daily newspaper.
delagön *int.* to hang down.
delamesed *n.* day wage.
delamesedavoban *n.* day labourer, day-worker, peon, coolie.
delapab *n.* diurnal butterfly.
delaprim *n.* dawn, daybreak.
delaprimo *adv.* at dawn, at daybreak.

- delatim** *n.* daytime.
- delavob** *n.* daily work.
- delavoban** *n.* (= delamesedavoban) day labourer, day-worker, peon, coolie.
- delavön** *tr.* to wash off (dirt, grime, etc.).
- deläkön** *tr.* to lick off.
- delärnön** *tr.* to learn (sth.) by imitating.
- delemufükam** *g.* (act of) shaking off.
- delemufükan** *n.* person shaking off.
- delemufükov** *n.* capable of being shaken off.
- delemufüköl** *pass. part.* shaking off.
- delemufükön** *tr.* to shake off.
- deleneit** *n.* period of 24 hours.
- deleneito** *adv.* within 24 hours.
- delfin** *n.* dolphin.
- delik** *adj.* daily.
- deliko** *adv.* daily.
- delikön** *int.* to become light, to dawn.
- delilam** *g.* auscultating, listening in, wiretapping.
- delilan** *n.* sb. who auscultates/wiretaps.
- delilön** *tr.* to auscultate, to listen in to, to wiretap.
- delivükam** *g.* (act of) detaching, removing, taking off.
- delivükan** *n.* sb. who detaches/removes / takes off.
- delivükön** *tr.* to detach, to remove, to take off.
- delo** *adv.* by day; ~ **e neito** – by day and night.
- delod** *n.* (act or process of) discharging, unloading.
- delodan** *n.* discharger, unloader (person).
- delodön** *tr.* to discharge, to unload.
- delogam** *g.* (act of) watching how sb. else does sth.
- delogan** *n.* person who cribs.
- delogön** (eke bos) *tr.* to crib, to learn sth. by watching sb.
- delön** *int.* to be daylight.
- delubeg** *n.* begging off, scrounging (emphasizing removal).
- delubegan** *n.* sb. who begs off (emphasizing removal).
- delubegön** *tr.* to beg off (sth. [from sb.])
- delü** *prep.* on the day(s) of.
- delük** *n.* (act of) observing lurkingly.
- delükan** *n.* sb. who observes lurkingly.
- delükön** *tr.* to observe lurkingly.
- delüodikön** *int.* to come off course, to deviate.
- dem** *n.* attention, consideration, regard.
- demafam** *g.* measuring off.
- demafan** *n.* one who measures off.
- demafön** *tr.* to measure off, to isolate through measuring.
- demalek** *n.* filing off, marching off.
- demalekön** *int.* to march off, to file off.
- demeib** *n.* warning, admonition.
- demeiban** *n.* admonisher.
- demeibön** *tr.* to warn, to admonish.
- demiedükam** *g.* demarcation.
- demiedükan** *n.* demarcator.
- demiedükön** *tr.* to demarcate, to stake out.
- demod** *n.* dative, indirect object.
- demodik** *adj.* datival, relating to the dative case.
- demof** *n.* (act of) driving down/off.
- demofabik** *adj.* that has to be driven down, that is worthy to be driven down.

- demofan** *n.* sb. who drives down/off.
demofovik *adj.* that can be driven down/off.
demofik *adj.* driving down/off.
demofön *tr.* to drive down / off, to herd.
demokrat *n.* democracy (system).
demokratik *adj.* democratic.
demokratim *n.* democractic attitude/mindset.
demön *tr.* to consider, to pay attention to, to take account of; ~ **eki** – to consider someone; **demöl stimi**, **demölo stimi** – on one's honour; **demöl stimi oba**, **demölo stimi oba** – on my honour.
demü *prep.* for, in, with regard to, for the sake of; on, in return for from, of, before, because of; **leon** ~ **kurad** – a lion for courage; **bäldik** ~ **lifayels** – old in years; **leigön tefü ek** ~ **nols** – to be someone's equal in knowledge; **pluön / nepluön lä / lo / leigodü ek** ~ **nols** – to be more / less someone's equal in knowledge; **pluön lä / lo / leigodü ek** ~ **süperods logotik** – to outshine someone for / in external qualities; **vestigön/xamön bos** ~ **mödot pinera** – to test something for fat content; ~ **kod at** – for this reason; **pönidön** ~ **bos** – to atone / do penance for something; **binom gretik** ~ **bäldot oka** – he is big for his age; ~ **stim** – for honour's sake; **tävön** ~ **büsid** – to travel on business; **tävön / binön tävöl** ~ **dinäd veütik** – he is away on important business; **vobön** ~ **mesed** – to work for wages; **kio dunoy vali / valikosi** ~ **mon palöfö!** – what one will do for the love of money!; **atosi no emeritom** ~ **dunölos ole** – he hasn't deserved that from you; **jelön eki** ~ **neflen oma** – to defend someone from his enemy; **flugom** ~ **ob** – he is fleeing from me; **jekom** ~ **ob** – he gets scared of me; **is sefobs** ~ **riskäd** – we are safe from danger here; **dredom** ~ **ob** – he is afraid of me; **jemom** ~ **ob** – he is ashamed before me; **klänedön eki** ~ **neflen ona** – to conceal someone from his enemy; ~ **cils** – for the children's sake; ~ **at / atos / kod at** – because of this; **lobobs omi** ~ **zil gretik** – we praise him for his diligence.
demüt *n.* extortion (emphasizing removal).
demütön *tr.* to extort, to wrench (emphasizing removal).
den *n.* épée, sword.
denalam *n.* sword blade.
denatipot *n.* sword point.
denavead *n.* scabbard.
denexän *n.* descent (from a height).
denexänön *int.* to descend from a height.
densit *n.* density.
densitik *adj.* dense, compact, tight.
densitikam *g.* (process of) condensing, condensation.
densitikön *int.* to condense, to become condensed, to thicken.
densitükian *n.* condenser, compressor.
dentin *n.* choosiness.
dentinik *adj.* choosy, faddy.
denu *adv.* from now on.
deo *adv.* off (from); **deto** ~ – off from the right; **nedeto** ~ – off from the left.
depad *n.* dispatch, telegram.
deped *n.* (act of) pushing / squeezing off.
depedön *tr.* to push aside/away/off.
depenam *g.* copying off/out (writing), cribbing.
depenan *n.* copier (person who copies off/out).
depenäd *n.* a copy (in writing).
depenön *tr.* to borrow/copy in writing.
depladön *tr.* to put down, to deposit.
deplanot *n.* offshoot, cutting (plants).
deplanön *tr.* to plant from shoot/cutting.
depol *n.* carrying/taking down/off.
depolabik *adj.* that can be carried/taken off.
depolan *n.* person who carries/takes off.
depolön *tr.* to carry off, to remove, to take down.

- deponent** *n.* deponent verb (verb active in meaning but taking its forms from the middle or passive voice).
- depotam** *g.* dispatching, posting (emphasizing the start of the action).
- depotan** *n.* sender.
- depotön** *tr.* to send by post.
- depotöp** *n.* place of dispatch.
- depüt** *n.* (act of) delegating/deputing, delegation.
- depütan** *n.* sb. who delegates.
- depütäb** *n.* deputy, someone delegated.
- depütön** *tr.* to delegate, to deput.
- derabotam** *g.* planing (emphasizing removal).
- derabotön** *tr.* to plane (emphasizing removal).
- dereid** *n.* reading (from document).
- dereidan** *n.* reader (from document, map, etc).
- dereidön** *tr.* to read from document.
- derem** *n.* buying, purchasing (emphasizing removal).
- dereman** *n.* buyer, purchaser.
- deremön** *tr.* to buy, to purchase (emphasizing removal).
- desed** *n.* dispatching (stressing the start of the action).
- desedan** *n.* consigner, deliverer.
- desedön** *tr.* to consign, to deliver (stressing the start of the action).
- desedöp** *n.* place from which sth. is sent off.
- deseid** *n.* (act of) depositing / putting down.
- deseidön** *tr.* to deposit, to put down.
- deseitön** *tr.* to take off, to put away, to set aside (also fig.).
- deseepam** *g.* (act of) digging off.
- desepon** *tr.* to dig off (to remove by digging).
- desin** *n.* intention, plan.
- desinik** *adj.* intentional.
- desino** *adv.* intentionally, on purpose.
- desinod** *n.* undertaking.
- desinölo** *adv.* intentionally; ~ **ad** (+ verb) – intending to, with the intention of.
- desinön** *tr.* to intend, to have in mind, to plan.
- desinü** *prep.* intending (+ noun).
- desir** *n.* desire, lust, yearning.
- desirab** *n.* desirability.
- desirabik** *adj.* desirable.
- desiriäl** *n.* craving, lusting, yearning; (mental disposition).
- desiriälik** *adj.* covetous, greedy.
- desirik** *adj.* craving, desiring.
- desirod** *n.* sth. desired, sth. craved for.
- desirön** *tr.* to crave, to desire, to lust after.
- desleit** *n.* (act of) ripping / tearing off.
- desleitän** *n.* sb. who rips/tears off.
- desleitolivükön** *tr.* to take off by ripping/tearing.
- desleitön** *tr.* to rip off, to tear off.
- deslif** *n.* (act of) gliding/sliding/slipping down/off.
- deslifön** *int.* to glide/slide/slip down/off.
- desteigön** *tr.* to tap off, to prick.
- destepam** *g.* stepping away.
- destepön** *int.* to step away/off.
- desum** *n.* (act of) taking away, removing.
- desumov** *n.* dispossession, ~ **cödetik** – judicial separation.
- desumovik** *adj.* disallowable; ~ **cödeto** – legally separable.

- desumön** *tr.* to deprive, to divest; ~ **eke bosì** – to divest someone of something; ~ **cödeto** – to divest by court.
- desvipam** *g.* sweeping up.
- desvipön** *tr.* to sweep up.
- det** *n.* right hand side.
- detalöpik** *adj.* top right; (documented only in the opposite “nedetalöpik” = top left).
- detäv** *n.* departure (from).
- detävän** *n.* departing traveler.
- detävön** *int.* to depart (from).
- deteil** *n.* (act of) detaching, separating; (documented only in the dubitable compound word “detailacem” [Johann Schmidt] = festive room).
- deteilän** *n.* sb. who separates.
- deteilian** *n.* separator (thing).
- deteilov** *n.* detachability, separability.
- deteilovik** *adj.* detachable, separable; (documented only in the opposite “nedeteilovik” = inseparable).
- deteilön** *tr.* to detach, to separate.
- detik** *adj.* right (not left).
- detio** *adv.* to the right.
- detir** *n.* drawing away, pulling off.
- detirön** *tr.* to pull off, to draw away.
- deto** *adv.* on the right; ~ **deo** – off from the right.
- detov** *n.* lifting off.
- detovön** *tr.* to lift off.
- detrönäm** *g.* dethronement.
- detrönön** *tr.* dethrone.
- detuet** *n.* (act of) gnawing off.
- detuetän** *n.* sb. who gnaws/nibbles off.
- detuetön** *tr.* to gnaw/nibble off.
- detü** *prep.* at/on the right of.
- detül** *n.* individual retail trade item; (documented only in the compound word adjective “detülatedik” = related to retail trading, retail ...).
- detülaselön** *tr.* to retail.
- detülated** *n.* retail trade.
- detülatedän** *n.* retail trader.
- detülik** *adj.* retail.
- detülo** *adv.* by retail.
- detülön** *tr.* to retail.
- deükäm** *g.* picking, taking off; ~ **bälas** – picking berries.
- deükön** *tr.* to pick, to take off; **deükolöd häti!** – hats off!; ~ **bälis** – to pick berries.
- devegäm** *g.* (act of) departing, departure.
- devegön** *int.* to depart.
- deveig** *n.* (act of) transporting off, removing by transport.
- deveigan** *n.* sb. transporting off.
- deveigovik** *adj.* capable of being transported off.
- deveigön** *tr.* to transport off.
- devod** *n.* (sense of) devotion/reverence.
- devodik** *adj.* devout, devotional.
- devodipläg** *n.* devotional exercise; (documented only in “devodiplägüp” = time of devotions).
- devodiplägöp** *n.* place of devotions.
- devodiplägüp** *n.* time of devotions.
- devodön** *int.* to be filled with devotion.
- devodüköl** *act. part.* filling with devotion, edifying.
- devodükön** *tr.* to fill with devotion, to edify.
- devok** *n.* calling away, recall.
- devokän** *n.* recaller.

devokön *tr.* to recall, to call away.

dextrin *n.* dextrin, starch gum (glue).

deyebid *n.* grazing off.

deyebidön *tr.* to graze (emphasizing removal).

deyulam *g.* abjuration.

deyulan *n.* sb. who abjures/recants.

deyulön *tr.* to foreswear, to abjure, to recant.

di *prep.* pertaining to (turning a name into an adj.); **di ,Wien'** – Viennese; **flad di ,Leiden'** – a Leiden bottle.

diab *n.* devil, satan.

diabäb *n.* someone possessed.

diabäbam *g.* satanic possession.

diabäbön *int.* to be possessed by the devil.

diabäl *n.* devilment, diabolical nature.

diabälik *adj.* devilish.

diabik *adj.* devilish, diabolic(al), satanic.

diabö! *interj.* what the devil! What the hell!

diafrag *n.* diaphragm, midriff (anatomy).

diafragül *n.* aperture (e.g. telescope, camera).

diak *n.* diaconate (office, dignity).

diakan *n.* deacon.

diakot *n.* diaconate.

dial *n.* ideal.

dialek *n.* dialect.

dialik *adj.* ideal.

dialim *n.* idealism.

dialiman *n.* idealist.

dialimik *adj.* idealistic.

dialit *n.* dialysis.

dialitöm *n.* dialysis machine.

dialitön *tr.* to dialyse.

dialön *tr.* to idealize.

diamain *n.* cut diamond.

diamainik *adj.* diamantine, of diamond(s).

diamet *n.* diameter.

diametik *adj.* diametrical.

diametü *prep.* with a diameter of; **bim ~ pieds kil** – a tree three feet in diameter.

diamoin *n.* uncut diamond.

dianin *n.* dianium (proposed name for a new element which later turned out to be an alloy of niobium and tantalum).

diar *n.* diarrhoea.

diaran *n.* sufferer from diarrhoea.

diät *n.* diet (food).

dib *n.* depth, condition of being deep.

dibik *adj.* deep (geometry).

dibät *n.* profundity, depth (fig.).

dibätik *adj.* profound, deep (fig.).

dibo *adv.* deep down.

dibot *n.* depth (measurement).

dibotaplumb *n.* plumb-line, plummet.

dibotik *adj.* deep (measurement specification).

dibotimafön *int.* or **plumbomafön** *tr.* to plumb, to sound.

dibön *int.* to be deep.

dibü *prep.* to a depth of.

- dibükön** *tr.* to make deep.
- dicet** *n.* digestion.
- dicetäm** *n.* digestive system.
- dicetov** *n.* digestibility.
- dicetovik** *adj.* digestible.
- dicetön** *tr.* to digest.
- didimin** *n.* didymium (assumed element which was found to be a mixture of the newly found elements praseodym and neodym).
- dido** *adv.* admittedly, indeed.
- dientif** *n.* identity.
- dientifäd** *n.* identity card, pass.
- dientifik** *adj.* identical, exactly the same.
- dientifön** *int.* to be identical.
- dientifü** *prep.* identical with, the same as.
- dientifükön** *tr.* to identify.
- dif** *n.* difference (in general and by degree).
- difaplänovik** *adj.* ambiguous, equivocal.
- difik** *adj.* different.
- difön** *int.* to be different, to differ.
- difterid** *n.* diphtheria.
- difud** *n.* diffusion, interpenetration (of gases, liquids).
- difudön** *int.* to diffuse.
- difül** *n.* nuance, slight difference.
- difülön** *int.* to nuance.
- dig** *n.* dignity, worth.
- digädön** *tr.* to be worthy of, to be of value.
- digid** *n.* appreciation, esteem, sense of dignity.
- digidön** *tr.* to value, to appreciate.
- digik** *adj.* esteemed, worthy, valued.
- digital** *n.* digitalis, foxglove.
- digön** *int.* to be esteemed, to be valued.
- dik** *n.* (act of) dictating, dictation.
- dikot** *n.* dictate, sth. dictated).
- dikön** *tr.* to dictate (a letter, etc.).
- diktor** *n.* dictatorship.
- diktoran** *n.* dictator.
- diktorik** *adj.* dictatorial.
- dil** *n.* part.
- diladil(s)** *n.* machine part(s), accessory (-ies), accessory part(s).
- dilam** *g.* (act of) dividing, splitting, division.
- dilamalenum** *n.* numerator, dividend.
- dilamamalül** *n.* division sign.
- dilamosegiv** *n.* distribution.
- dilamosegivan** *n.* distributor.
- dilamosegivön** *tr.* to deal out, to distribute.
- dilan** *n.* sb. who divides/splits.
- dilanum** *n.* fractional number.
- dilasuäm** *n.* instalment.
- dilasuämik** *adj.* in instalments.
- dilasuämo** *adv.* by instalments.
- dilasuämü** *prep.* at the price by instalments of.
- dilä ... dilä** *conj.* partly ... partly.
- diläd** *n.* compartment, department, division, section.
- dilädabik** *adj.* capable of being split up into sections.
- dilädam** *g.* dividing, partitioning, segmentation.

- dilādan** *n.* partitioner (person).
- dilādanum** *n.* distributive numeral (answers “how many times each?” or “how many at a time?”, such as singly or doubly, two by two).
- dilādavöl** *n.* framework, half-timbering.
- dilādian** *n.* divider, partition.
- dilādön** *tr.* to divide, to partition.
- diled** *n.* piece; ~ **klöfa** – a piece of cloth; ~ **oba it** – a piece of myself.
- diledil** *n.* small piece; ~ **papūra** – a small piece of paper.
- dilek** *n.* top management.
- dilekal** *n.* chief executive officer (CEO), general director; (documented only in the compound word “potadilekal” = chief postmaster).
- dilekan** *n.* director; ~ **musigalefa** – musical director.
- dilekanacal** *n.* directorate, director status.
- dilekanef** *n.* board of directors.
- dilekön** *tr.* to direct, to conduct.
- dilet** *n.* analysis, dissection.
- diletan** *n.* analyst, dissector.
- diletik** *adj.* analytical.
- diletov** *n.* ability to be analysed / dissected.
- diletovik** *adj.* capable of analysis / dissection.
- diletön** *tr.* to analyse, to take apart, to dissect.
- dilian** *n.* divisor (math.).
- dilik** *adj.* partial.
- dilo** *adv.* in part, partially; ~ ... ~ – in part ... in part, on the one hand ... on the other.
- dilod** *n.* share; **bai** ~ – according to one’s share, pro rata, prorated.
- dilodam** *g.* having a share, participation.
- dilodan** *n.* shareholder, stockholder.
- dilodazöt** *n.* share certificate.
- dilodön** *int.* to have a share, to have part, to participate.
- dilodükön** *tr.* to make share; ~ **eki** – to provide sb. with shares.
- dilopel** *n.* instalment/part payment.
- dilopelik** *adj.* paid in instalments, referring to part payment; **pel** ~ – payment by instalments.
- dilopelo** *adv.* in instalments.
- dilot** *n.* batch, lot.
- diloto** *adv.* in batches/lots.
- dilov** *n.* divisibility.
- dilovik** *adj.* divisible; (documented only in the opposite “nedilovik” = indivisible).
- dilölo** *adv.* by sharing; **ägivom/äseagivom** ~ **moni pöfikanes** – he shared out the money among the poor.
- dilön** *tr.* to divide (also math.), to split, to share; ~ **ode(s) bos** – to share sth. with one another.
- dilut** (tapladü säntret) *n.* (state of) being diluted, dilution (as opposed to being concentrated).
- dilutik** *adj.* dilute(d), rarefied.
- dilutükam** *g.* diluting, dilution.
- dilutükön** *tr.* to dilute.
- dim** *n.* one tenth (0.1).
- dimgram** *n.* decigram.
- dimliät** *n.* deciliter.
- dimmet** *n.* decimeter.
- dimmin** *n.* one ten-thousandth (0.0001).
- din** *n.* thing, matter, object.
- dinamit** *n.* dynamite.
- dinar** *n.* dinar (southern Slavic coin).
- dinarazim** *n.* para (southern Slavic coin).
- dinäd** *n.* circumstance, matter, occasion.
- dinädü** *prep.* on the occasion of.
- dinik** *adj.* concerning things, material.

- dinit** *n.* dignity, rank.
dinitamäk *n.* badge of office.
dinitan *n.* dignitary, high official.
dinitasevälöf *n.* consciousness of rank.
dinitiäl *n.* avidity for dignities/rank.
dinitiälik *adj.* avid for dignities/rank.
dinitik *adj.* dignified.
dinöf *n.* concreteness, objectiveness, dispassion.
dinöfäl *n.* dispassionate temperament, level-headedness, sobriety.
dinöfälik *adj.* dispassionate, level-headed, sober; **täläkt** ~ – down to earth.
dinöfik *adj.* factual, objective, tangible.
dinü *prep.* in the matter of.
diot *n.* dullwittedness, idiocy.
diotan *n.* fool, idiot.
diotik *adj.* dull-witted, thick, idiotic.
dip *n.* diplomacy.
dipan *n.* diplomat.
dipanef *n.* diplomatic corps.
dipav *n.* diplomatics.
dipik *adj.* diplomatic.
diplom *n.* degree, diploma.
diplomam *g.* granting of degree/diploma.
diplomän *n.* person granting degrees/diplomas.
diplomäb *n.* degree/diploma recipient.
diplomön *tr.* to award/grant a degree/diploma.
dis *prep.* underneath; **föfiogolön** ~ **bims** – to go further on under the trees.
disao *adv.* from beneath.
disbovedil *n.* saucer.
disbumäd *n.* substructure; **bumön** ~**i** – to build a substructure.
disein *n.* aim, end, intent, objective, purpose.
diseinab *n.* adequacy (for purpose), convenience, expedience, fitness for purpose, serviceability.
diseinabik *adj.* adequate, convenient, expedient, serviceable, serving (a purpose).
diseinik *adj.* appropriate, adequate.
diseinisevik *adj.* having an aim in mind.
diseinön *tr.* to intend, to aim at.
diseinü *prep.* with the aim of; ~ **atos** – to this end.
disik *adj.* ... below (postpos.), being below/under sth.
disiküno *adv.* right at the bottom, undermost.
disikünos *n.* the bottom one, that which is bottommost.
disin *n.* draught, plan, sketch, project (material and immaterial); ~ **lebuka** – outline of a written work.
disinik *adj.* according to plan.
disinön *tr.* to plan, to project (plan).
disio *adv.* downwards.
disiojedön *tr.* to throw underneath.
disip *n.* absent-mindedness.
disipik *adj.* absent-minded.
diskot *n.* discount, rebate (price deduction for payment in cash).
diskotovik *adj.* discountable.
diskotön *tr.* to discount, to rebate.
diskud *n.* disk, discus, frisbee; (documented only in the compound word “diskudijedam” = discus throwing).
diso *adv.* underneath.
dispär *n.* (state of) being dispersed, dispersal.
dispärstöfed *n.* dispersant, dispersing agent/medium.
dispärik *adj.* disperse.

- dispenam** *g.* (act of) signing.
dispenan *n.* signatory.
dispenäd *n.* signature.
dispenön *tr.* to sign.
disprosin, Dy, dysprosium' *n.* dysprosium.
disput *n.* contention, disputation.
disputön *int.* to contend, to engage in a dispute.
dist *n.* essential difference, distinction.
distalik *adj.* subterranean, underground.
distid *n.* (act of) distinguishing.
distidov *n.* distinguishability.
distidovik *adj.* distinguishable.
distidön *tr.* to distinguish, to draw/make a distinction.
distidü *prep.* as distinct from.
distik *adj.* distinct.
distöf *n.* diversity, variety.
distöfik *adj.* diverse, various.
distöfükön *tr.* to diversify, to vary.
distön *int.* to be distinct from.
distuk *n.* destruction.
distukan *n.* destroyer.
distukiäl *n.* destructiveness.
distukik *adj.* destructive.
distukön *tr.* to destroy, to lay waste.
distü *prep.* differing from.
distükön *tr.* to differentiate.
disvol *n.* netherworld, the underworld, Hades.
dit *n.* (act of) separating, separation.
ditib *n.* dispensing, distributing, giving.
ditiban *n.* administrator, distributor, donor; (documented only in the compound word “zibiditiban” = donor of viands).
ditibön *tr.* to administer, to dispense, to distribute; ~ **sakramis** – to administer the sacraments.
ditön *int.* to depart; ~ **de** – to depart from.
ditret *n.* need, distress; ~ **milatas menas** – the need of thousands.
ditretayuf *n.* emergency relief, assistance/aid to someone in need.
diül *n.* idyll.
diülik *adj.* idyllic.
div *n.* treasure, riches, wealth.
divad *n.* diwano (Transjordan and Hejaz [West of Saudi Arabia] curr., a fortieth of a krush).
divid *n.* (military) division.
dividad *n.* dividend.
divik *adj.* relating to treasure.
divod *n.* devotion, loyalty.
divodik *adj.* devoted, loyal.
divodön *int.* to be devoted.
- do** *conj.* although, even though, though.
doat *n.* finger.
doatafinot *n.* fingertip.
doatahät *n.* thimble.
doatalin *n.* finger ring.
doatam *g.* (act of) feeling, fingering, touching, palpating; (documented only in the derived word “doatamovik” = palpable).
doatamov *n.* palpability, tactility, tactuality.
doatamovik *adj.* palpable, tactile, tangible, touchable.

- doatayoin** (or **nok**) *n.* knuckle.
- doatön** *tr.* to feel, to palpate, to touch.
- dob** *n.* falseness, incorrectness, wrongness.
- dobäl** *n.* disingenuity, insincerity, uncandidness.
- dobälik** *adj.* devious, disingenuous, false, insincere, uncandid.
- dobälo** *adv.* cunningly, dishonestly, insincerely.
- dobälön** *int.* to be devious/dishonest/insincere.
- dobik** *adj.* false, incorrect, wrong; **lefilalaram** ~ – false fire alarm.
- dobön** *int.* to be false/wrong.
- dobükam** *g.* (act of) falsifying, forging.
- dobükön** *tr.* to falsify, to forge.
- docöpön** *tr.* to hack down, to chop down.
- ,doctor'** (Lat.) *n.* (see) dokan.
- dod** *n.* concern, misgiving, objection, reservation, scruple, qualm; **ai** ~ **seimik läbinon** – there is always a 'but'.
- dodam** *g.* (state of) having misgivings/objections/reservations/scruples/qualms.
- dodik** *adj.* dubious, critical, precarious, questionable, worrying.
- dodön** *tr.* to have misgivings about
- doeg** *n.* Great Dane, mastiff.
- dof** *n.* darkness (of colour); (documented only in compound words).
- dofablövik** *adj.* dark blue.
- dofabraunik** *adj.* dark brown.
- dofagedik** *adj.* dark grey.
- dofagrünik** *adj.* dark green.
- dofalön** *int.* to collapse, to fall down.
- dofälön** *tr.* to hack down, to fell.
- dofik** *adj.* dark (of colour).
- dofön** *int.* to be dark (of colour).
- dog** *n.* dog, hound.
- dogibrid** *n.* dog-breeding.
- dogik** *adj.* canine, of dogs.
- dojedön** *tr.* to throw down, to upset (fig.).
- dojoikön** *tr.* to knock/push over.
- dok** *n.* doctorate.
- dokan** *n.* doctor (academic title).
- dokikan** *n.* doctorand, postgraduate.
- dokikön** *int.* to do one's doctorate, to take a doctoral degree.
- doküm** *n.* document.
- dokümam** *g.* documenting, documentation.
- dokümik** *adj.* documental, documentary.
- dokümil** *n.* documentary evidence, supporting document.
- dokümön** *tr.* to document.
- dol** *n.* pain.
- dolagön** *int.* to hang down.
- dolar** *n.* dollar.
- dolaramalül** *n.* dollar sign.
- doled** *n.* (uterine) contraction; ~s – labour (childbirth).
- doledön** *int.* to be in labour (childbirth).
- dolik** *adj.* painful.
- dolo** *adv.* in pain.
- dolön** *lov.* to hurt.
- dom** *n.* house; ~ **selidon**, ~ **binon selidik**, ~ **selabon**, ~ **binon selabik** – the house is for sale.
- domadünan** *n.* domestic servant, manservant.
- domakopäd** *n.* block of houses, city block, housing complex/estate.
- domanim** *n.* domestic animal, pet.

- domayan** *n.* front door.
- domen** *n.* demesne, domain, dominion.
- domibumön** *int.* to build a house.
- domik** *adj.* domestic.
- domikölan** *n.* house painter.
- domio** *adv.* home, homewards.
- domo** *adv.* at home.
- domöfik** *adj.* home-loving, living much at home.
- domü** *prep.* at the house of; **lödom ~ ob** – he lives with me.
- don** *n.* lower position.
- donabed** *n.* lower bed.
- donacalan** *n.* subordinate official.
- donacödalef** *n.* lower tribunal.
- donadil** *n.* lower part.
- donafizir** *n.* non-commissioned officer.
- donaklot** *n.* underwear.
- donakoap** *n.* lower abdomen, belly.
- donakvisinan** *n.* assistant cook.
- donalak** *n.* lower lake.
- donalög** *n.* lower leg, shank.
- donamaxül** *n.* lower jaw.
- donao** *adv.* from below.
- donaplen** *n.* basal area.
- donasetäd** *n.* minor premise.
- donastäf** *n.* subordinate staff.
- donastiran** *n.* assistant helmsman.
- donatead** *n.* ground floor.
- donatelidvög** *n.* contralto.
- donatid** *n.* elementary instruction.
- donavaf** *n.* bayonet, side arm.
- donän** *n.* lowlands.
- donänan** *n.* lowlander.
- donänik** *adj.* lowland.
- donik** *adj.* low, deep; **tonods** ~ – low / deep sounds / tones.
- donikam** *g.* decay(ing), decline.
- donikön** *int.* to decline, to go down, to sag, to subside.
- doniküno** *adv.* at the lowest.
- donio** *adv.* downwards; ~ **ve flumed** – downstream; **löpio e** ~ – up and down.
- donioflapön** *tr.* to beat/knock down.
- doniogol** *n.* descent, going down.
- doniogolön** *int.* to descend, to go down; ~ **ve tridem** – to go downstairs.
- donioliun** *n.* low line, underscore.
- donionepub** *n.* going down, setting, sinking, downward disappearance.
- donionepubön** *int.* to disappear downwards, to go down.
- doniü** *prep.* downwards from.
- dono** *adv.* below, at the bottom, down.
- donön** *int.* to be below/down / at the bottom.
- donü** *prep.* beneath, lower than; **seadob leodo ~ om** – I am sitting beneath him in order; **tefü tälen binom vemo ~ om** – he is very much below him as regards talent.
- donükön** *tr.* to lower, to bring down, to take down; ~ **körtenis** – to let down the curtains.
- dopladön** *tr.* to set down.
- dorönön** *tr.* to run down.
- doseitön** *tr.* to lay down, to put down.
- dot** *n.* doubt.
- dotab** *n.* doubtfulness, dubiousness.

dotabik *adj.* doubtful, dubious.

dotäl *n.* fickleness, inconstancy.

dotälik *adj.* fickle, inconstant.

dotik *adj.* questionable.

dotim *n.* scepticism.

dotiman *n.* doubter, sceptic.

dotimik *adj.* doubting, sceptical.

dotön *int.* to doubt, do have doubts

dö *prep.* about, of, over, with; **däspärön ~ bos** – to despair about something; **dotön ~ bos** – to have doubts about something; **fredob ~ din at** – I'm glad about this; **skanob ~ din at** – I'm angry about this; **tikön ~ ek** – to think about someone; **lelöfädik ~ ek** – in love with someone; **kotenob ~ om** – I'm satisfied with him; **no sevom ~ täv, sevom nosi ~ täv** – he knows nothing about the voyage; **letikön ~ at/atos** – to ponder this, to pore over this; **stunön ~ bos** – to be amazed about something; **zanön ~ bos** – to quibble about something.

döbädön *tr.* to declare/find (sb.) guilty.

döbik *adj.* guilty (of a crime or offence).

döbikön *int.* to become/get guilty; ~ **demü bos** – to get guilty of something.

döbot *n.* guilt (of an offence).

döbö (demü) *int.* to be guilty (of).

dödel *n.* Thursday.

dödelik *adj.* relating to Thursday.

döf *n.* ailment, defect, handicap, infirmity, weakness.

döfam *g.* (state of) being defective/handicapped, defectiveness.

döfan *n.* handicapped person.

döfäd *n.* bad habit, failing, vice.

döfik *adj.* defective, handicapped.

döfön *int.* to be handicapped/defective/faulty.

dög(s) *n.* breast(s) (of females).

dögaflamat *n.* inflammation of the breast, mastitis.

dök *n.* duck (bird).

döl *n.* (mental) dullness.

dölik *adj.* dull.

dölükön *tr.* to make dull; **vin dölükön kapi oma** – wine goes to his head.

döm *n.* thumb.

dön *n.* dung, manure; ~ **nimik** – animal fertilizer.

dönamasal *n.* fertilizing salt.

dönamastöf *n.* fertilizer, fertilizing substance.

dönamatail *n.* compost, compost soil.

dönifok *n.* manure fork.

dönön *tr.* to fertilize, to manure.

dönu *n.* again; **ai** ~ – again and again; **alna** ~ – repeatedly; **mil e ~ mil, milät e ~ milät** – thousands upon thousands.

dönuam *g.* repetition.

dönuamanum *n.* number of repeats, numeral indicating repetitions.

dönuamapläg *n.* rehearsal; **golön lü** ~ – to go to a rehearsal.

dönuamik *adj.* repeated (frequently).

dönuamo *adv.* repeatedly (frequently).

dönuik *adj.* repeated (once again).

dönulifikam *g.* becoming alive again, revival.

dönulifikön *int.* to become revived.

dönulifükön *tr.* to resurrect, to revive.

dönulifükam *g.* resurrection, revival.

dönulogam *g.* seeing again.

dönulogö! *interj.* Goodbye! au revoir!

dönulogön *tr.* to see again.
dönunoganükön *tr.* to reorganize.
dönuön *tr.* to renew.
dötum *n.* percent; **a ~s lul, luldötumo** – at five percent.
dötumamalül *n.* percentage sign (%).
dötumanum *n.* percentage.
dötumik *adj.* percental, percentage(-wise).
dötumo *adv.* percentage-wise.

dragmad *n.* drachma (Greek curr.).
drak *n.* dragon.
drakideidan *n.* dragon slayer.
dramat *n.* drama, play, theatrical performance.
dramatan *n.* actor, player (theatre, film).
dramatav *n.* dramaturgy (the theory and practice of dramatic composition).
dramatavan *n.* dramaturg(e), dramatic advisor.
dramatik *adj.* dramatic.
dramatön *tr.* to dramatize.
dran *n.* pressure, stress, urge.
dranäd *n.* importunity, intrusiveness, meretriciousness, obtrusiveness, pushiness.
dranädan *n.* importunate/pushy person.
dranädik *adj.* importunate, pushy.
dranädön *int.* to be obtrusive/importunate/pushy.
dranik *adj.* exigent, pressing, urgent.
dranön *int.* to be pressing/urgent.
drat *n.* wire, metallic thread.
drataflökot *n.* wire mesh/netting.
dratakab *n.* metal cable.
dratasib *n.* wire sieve.
dratatreil *n.* wire fence/grating/grid/trellis.
dratavivot *n.* wire fabric/mesh.
dratazöp *n.* wire cutter (tool).
dratitiridan *n.* wire drawer (person).
dratitiridian *n.* wire mill (machine).
dratitiridön *int.* to draw/pull wire.
dravid *n.* Dravidian language.
dravidan *n.* Dravidian person.
drägun *n.* dragoon (member of a cavalry unit).
drän *n.* (act of) pushing, shoving.
dränäl *n.* state of affliction/distress/ordeal.
dränälön *tr.* to afflict, to distress, to pressurize.
dränik *adj.* pressed, pushed, shoved, thronged.
dränön *tr.* to press, to push, to shove.
drät *n.* dressage, drilling/training of animals.
drätan *n.* animal trainer.
drätön *tr.* to train animals.
dred *n.* fear.
dredab *n.* fearfulness.
dredabik *adj.* fearful, frightening.
dredäl *n.* anxiousness, timidity.
dredälan *n.* scaredy-pant, timid person.
dredälik *adj.* frightened, full of fear, terrified.
dredälikön *int.* to become frightened/terrified.
dredälön *int.* to be fearful/frightened/terrified.
dredälükamo *adv.* by means of terrifying.

- dredälüköl** *act. part.* terrifying.
- dredälükön** *tr.* to alarm, to terrify.
- dredik** *adj.* afraid, fearful, timid, timorous.
- dredikön** *int.* to become frightened.
- dredil** *n.* apprehension.
- dredilik** *adj.* anguished, uneasy.
- dredilön** *int.* to be anguished/uneasy.
- dredöf** *n.* cowardice, diffidence, faint-heartedness.
- dredöfan** *n.* coward, poltroon.
- dredöfik** *adj.* cowardly, faint-hearted.
- dredöfön** *int.* to be timid/faint-hearted/cowardly.
- dredön** *int.* to be afraid; ~ **demü/tefü/pro** – to be afraid of.
- dredükön** *tr.* to frighten.
- drefäb** *n.* a person hit, victim.
- drefön** *tr.* to hit (not miss, also fig.); **mifät vemik ädrefon omi** – a great affliction struck him.
- drem** *n.* (state of) quaking, trembling.
- dremik** *adj.* quaking, trembling.
- dremikön** *int.* to start quaking/trembling.
- dremön** *int.* to quake, to tremble.
- dremükön** *tr.* to make tremble.
- dren** *n.* tear.
- drenam** *g.* wailing, weeping, tearfulness.
- drenan** *n.* wailer, weeper.
- drenik** *adj.* tearful, teary, weepy, whiny.
- drenön** *int.* to weep, to shed tears.
- drien** *n.* (act of) giving to drink, watering (of animals).
- drienön** *tr.* to give to drink, to water (animals).
- drienöp** *n.* drinking trough, watering place.
- dril** *n.* canvass, cotton twill, drill (textile).
- drilik** *adj.* of drill/twill.
- drim** *n.* dream.
- drimam** *g.* (act or state of) dreaming, reverie.
- drimamagot** *n.* dream image (also fig.), fantasy, illusion.
- drimamagotik** *adj.* illusory, fantastic.
- driman** *n.* dreamer, daydreamer.
- drimäl** *n.* dreaminess.
- drimälan** *n.* dreamer, daydreamer, sb. who tends to be dreamy.
- drimälik** *adj.* dreaming, bemused.
- drimik** *adj.* dreamish, dreamlike.
- drimön** *tr.* to dream.
- drin** *n.* (act of) drinking.
- drinamon** *n.* gratuity, pourboire, tip.
- drinan** *n.* drinker; (documented only in compound words and derivations: *mielidrinan*, *vinidrinan*, *ludrinan*).
- drined** *n.* beverage, drink.
- driniäl** *n.* alcohol addiction, alcoholism, dipsomania, inebriety, methomania.
- drinod** *n.* draught, gulp, swallow.
- drinov** *n.* drinkability.
- drinovik** *adj.* drinkable, potable.
- drinön** *tr.* to drink.
- drog** *n.* drug, pharmaceutical.
- drogan** *n.* chemist, pharmacist, druggist.
- drogöp** *n.* drugstore, pharmacy.
- drol** *n.* drollery, drollness.
- drolik** *adj.* comical, droll, funny.

dromedar (,camelus dromedarius') *n.* dromedary, one-humped camel.

drop *n.* dropsy, oedema.

dropik *adj.* dropsical.

du *conj.* while.

dub *prep.* through, by, from, by means of, for in; **memosevön eki ~ gol omik** – to recognize someone by one's walk; **logob ~ penät** – I can see from the handwriting; **nif smeton ~ solam** – the snow is melting in the sunshine; **liedön/deadön ~ maläd** – to suffer/die from an illness; ~ **drinod balik** – at one draught/swallow; ~ **plak** – from experience; **vitürs smalik papladulons ~ gretikums** – the small panes are being replaced by larger ones; **pedistüköl ~ belastur/tailastur/lefil/tep** – destroyed by avalanche/landslide/fire/storm; ~ **dredäl äglömom fidi e drini** – through anxiety he forgot both food and drink; **bim pädofälön ~ vien** – the tree was felled by the wind; **no äkanob slipön ~ fen** – I couldn't sleep for tiredness; ~ **atos, das** ... – by the fact that<

dublinön *tr.* to bring through, to get (sth.) through.

dubo *adv.* as a result, therefore.

dubreikön *tr.* to breach; ~ **möni** – to breach the wall.

ducöpön *tr.* to chop through.

dudranik *adj.* permeating, penetrating (also fig.).

dudranön *int.* to penetrate (also fig.).

dudränön *tr.* to force through.

dudugön *tr.* to lead, to conduct, to channel through.

duf *n.* mouldiness, mustiness.

dufal *n.* (process) falling through.

dufalön *int.* to fall through.

dufik *adj.* mouldy, musty.

duflapön *tr.* to beat / hit through.

duflitön *tr.* to fly through.

duflumön *tr.* to flow through.

dug *n.* guidance, guiding, leadership, leading.

dugal *n.* great leader, luminary (person), distinguished expert, mastermind.

dugan *n.* guide, leader.

dugäd *n.* (act of) accompanying, escorting, accompaniment, convoy.

dugädan *n.* attendant, companion, escort.

dugädön *tr.* to accompany, to escort.

dugäl *n.* education.

dugälan *n.* educator.

dugälav *n.* education, pedagogy.

dugälavan *n.* educator, pedagogue.

dugälavik *adj.* educational, pedagogical.

dugäläb *n.* alumnus, pupil.

dugälön *tr.* to bring up, to educate.

duged *n.* accompaniment (music).

dugedan *n.* accompanist (music).

dugedön *tr.* to accompany (music).

dugik *adj.* guiding, leading.

dugimön *tr.* to bore/drill through, to pierce, to gore.

dugol *n.* (act of) passing through, traversing.

dugolov *n.* passability, traversability.

dugolovik *adj.* passable, penetrable, traversable, walk-through; (documented only in the opposite "nedugolovik" = impenetrable).

dugolön *tr.* to pass/walk (through), to traverse; ~ **vifiko** – to pass through quickly.

dugolöp *n.* passageway, way through.

dugovik *adj.* leadable, guidable.

dugön *tr.* to lead, to guide, to conduct.

duin *n.* (act of) achieving/accomplishing/performing, accomplishment.

- duinafäg** *n.* achievement potential, capability to perform, service efficiency.
duinafägik *adj.* efficient, capable, powerful.
duinod *n.* a thing performed, achievement, attainment.
duinön *tr.* to accomplish, to perform.
dujet *n.* shower.
dujetön *int.* to take a shower.
dujoikön *tr.* to push through, to pierce (with force).
duköt *n.* (act of) cutting through, transecting.
dukötön *tr.* to cut through, to transect.
dul *n.* duration.
dulablam *n.* constant reproofing.
duled *n.* length (of time); ~ **vokata** – vowel length.
dulik *adj.* continuing, lasting.
dulitamov *n.* state of light shining through, translucency.
dulitamovik *adj.* diaphaneous, translucent.
dulitön *int.* to shine through.
dulitükön *tr.* to cause to shine through.
duliunön *tr.* to delete, to strike out.
dulogam *g.* seeing/looking through.
dulogamov *n.* lucidity, transparency.
dulogamovik *adj.* lucid, transparent.
dulogamöp *n.* a place allowing to look through (like a hole in wall, etc.).
dulogön *tr.* to see/look through; (documented only as the gerund “dulogam” = looking through).
dulöf *n.* durability, duration.
dulöfik *adj.* durable, lasting.
dulön *int.* to take (time), to last.
dululitön *int.* to glimmer through.
dum *n.* dullness (of sound).
dumalek *n.* a march through, marching-through.
dumik *adj.* dull (of sound).
dun *n.* (state of) being active, activity, dealing, deed.
dunafam *g.* sailing through, crossing (by boat).
dunafön *tr.* to sail through.
dunakod *n.* motivation.
dunalefom *n.* active voice (grammar).
dunalefomik *adj.* relating to the active voice.
dunalefomön *tr.* to put into the active voice.
dunamod *n.* behaviour, conduct, line/way of acting, mode of action/dealing.
dunan *n.* doer.
duned *n.* artifice, device, manipulation, trick.
duniäl *n.* thirst/zest for action.
dunid *n.* abeyance, state of being pending/undecided.
dunidik *adj.* pending, undecided.
dunidön *int.* to be in abeyance, to be pending.
dunidükam *g.* institution of proceedings.
dunidükön *tr.* to institute proceedings.
dunik *adj.* (being) active.
dunikam *g.* activity, enterprise, undertaking.
dunikamäl *n.* adventurousness, spirit of enterprise.
dunikamälik *adj.* enterprising.
dunikan *n.* entrepreneur.
duniköl *act. part.* enterprising, undertaking.
dunikön *tr.* to undertake.
dunod *n.* function; **no äkälom gudiko ~i leodik koapa oksik** – he did not suitably take care about the orderly function of his body.

dunot *n.* act, deed.

dunov *n.* practicality, feasibility.

dunovik *adj.* practical, feasible.

dunön *tr.* to do, to act, to carry out; ~ **staböfo** – to carry out thoroughly; **dunöl dunoti** – in the very act, red-handed.

dunükam *g.* instigation, provocation.

dunükön *tr.* to instigate, to motivate, to provoke.

dupadön *tr.* to leaf through (pages).

dureidön *tr.* to read through.

durönön *tr.* to race/run through.

dusteig *n.* perforating, piercing.

dusteigot *n.* perforation, hole.

dusteigön *tr.* to perforate, to pierce through.

dustod *n.* industry.

dustodan *n.* industrialist.

dustodik *adj.* industrial.

dustodim *n.* industrialism.

dut *n.* (state of) belonging.

dutan(s) *n.* member(s), related person(s).

dutädön *int.* to belong to (a category).

dutäv *n.* passage, transit.

dutävam *g.* passing, travelling through.

dutävän *n.* passing traveller, transient, person travelling through.

dutävön *tr.* to pass through, to travel through.

dutet *n.* bondage, serfdom.

dutetan *n.* bondman, serf.

dutetik *adj.* in bondage.

dutevön *int.* to perambulate, to wander through.

dutik *adj.* belonging, due.

dutön (lü) *int.* to belong (to), to be due (to).

duvegam *g.* transit.

duveig *n.* transit transportation.

duveigated *n.* transit trade.

duveigatol *n.* transit charge/duty.

duveigön *tr.* to convey goods.

duyufan *n.* sb. who helps through.

duyufön *tr.* to help through.

dü *prep.* in, during, through, throughout, at; ~ **lifatim oma** – in his lifetime; ~ **ministeranef: ,K?** – during the K. ministry; ~ **drenam** – (while) in tears; ~ **vob** – whilst at work; ~ **del lölik** – throughout the day; ~ **hitüp lölik** – the whole summer; **zilön ~ vob** – to be diligent at work; **slipikön ~ vob** – to nod off at work; **eplibom ~ tim lunikum ka mö vig bal (/ ka viga ba)** – he he stayed longer than a week; ~ **kel(s)** – when ..., – ~ **tim, das** – during/while

düd *n.* small bag, paper bag.

düf *n.* hardness; (documented only in the compound words “düfaladälans, düfaladälik”).

düfagum *n.* ebonite, hard rubber.

düfaladäl *n.* hardheartedness; (documented only in the words “düfaladälans, düfaladälik”).

düfaplumb *n.* hard lead.

düfaston *n.* ashlar, square stone block, hard rock.

düfastonik *adj.* made of ashlar / square stone blocks.

düfik *adj.* hard.

düfikön *int.* to harden, to become hard.

düfön *int.* to be hard.

düfükam *g.* hardening.

düfükön *tr.* to harden, to make hard.

- dük** *n.* duke.
dükat *n.* ducat.
dükän *n.* dukedom, duchy.
dükik *adj.* ducal, relating to a duke.
dün *n.* servicing, service; **plödü** ~ – retired.
dünabäldot *n.* anciennity, length of service, seniority.
dünan *n.* servant.
dünanamesed *n.* servant's pay/wage.
dünanef *n.* servants collectively.
dünanefägik *adj.* unfit for service.
dünazil *n.* zeal, solicitude (in service).
dünazilik *adj.* zealous, diligent, obliging, officious.
dünäd *n.* military service, active service; **plödü** ~ – retired (from army).
dünädabäldot *n.* length of service, seniority (military).
dünädafägik *adj.* fit for duty/service (military).
dünädan *n.* serving soldier; ~ **libavilik** – volunteer (military).
dünädanefägik *adj.* unfit for duty/service (military).
dünädikön *int.* to enlist (for military service).
dünädön *int.* to serve (in army).
dünet *n.* errand.
dünetan *n.* errand boy/girl.
dünetön (= du[i]nön dünetis) *tr.* to attend to / to run errands, also: to go shopping.
düniäl *n.* zeal, zealousness.
düniälük *adj.* eager, ready for service, solicitous, zealous.
dünik *adj.* functional, official, relating to service/duty.
dünöt *n.* individual act of service.
dünotan *n.* person on duty, commissionaire.
dünotanef *n.* staff on duty.
dünotem *n.* duties, services.
dünotemicifam *g.* directing/guiding of services.
dünotemiguv *n.* administration of services.
dünöf *n.* subservience, servitude.
dünöfik *adj.* subservient, subserving.
dünöfön *int.* to be subservient.
dünön *tr.* to serve, to work for.
düp *n.* hour; ~: **deg foldil bal**, ~: **deg minuts deglul** – quarter past ten.
düpa-foldil (or **düp foldilik**) *n.* quarter of an hour.
düpik (in koboyümavöds, a. s.: **baldüpik**) *adj.* -hourly (in compound words, e. g.: one-hourly).
düt *n.* acquisition, annexation, appropriation.
dütödön *tr. dat.* to reckon, to count; **dütödob omi flenes oba**, **dütödob omi bevü/ad flens oba** – I count him among my friends.
dütön *tr.* to appropriate; ~ **oke** – to get for oneself; ~ **oke kläno moni** – to abstract / appropriate secretly money for oneself.
dütülön *tr. dat.* to borrow from, to derive from, to take from; **vöds natapükes pedütülöls** – words borrowed from natural languages.

- Dabinal** *n.* das höchste Wesen.
Dahomän *n.* Dahomey, Benin.
Dalmatän *n.* Dalmatia.
Dalmatänan *n.* Dalmatian.
Danän *n.* Denmark;
Danänan *n.* Dane.
,Danzig' *n.* : **Libazif**: ~ – Free City of Danzig.
Dazän *n.* Dacia (province of the Roman Empire in Southeast Europe).
,Den Haag' (Dutch) or **,s-Gravenhage'** (Dutch) *n.* The Hague.

Deutän *n.* Germany; **Löpa=**~ – Southern/Upper Germany.

Deutänan *n.* a German.

Deutänapük *n.* German (lang.); **spikön ~i** – to speak German

Deutänapüko *adv.* in German.

Deutänäl *n.* German cast of mind; **lu=**~ – indulgence in matters German; **Vöna=**~ – indulgence in matters old German.

Deutänik *adj.* German; **Löpa=** – southern German.

Deutänim *n.* German chauvinism.

Deutäno *adv.* in the German style.

Deutänön *tr.* to Germanify.

Dodekanesän *n.* Dodecanese.

Dominikeän *n.* Dominica.

Dona=Bayän *n.* Lower Bavaria.

Dona=Deutän *n.* Lower Germany.

Dona=Deutänapük *n.* Low German, Plattdeutsch.

Dona=Lalsasän *n.* Lower Alsace.

Dona=Litaliyän *n.* Lower/southern Italy.

Dona=Saxän *n.* Lower Saxony, Niedersachsen.

„Donau“ *n.* Danube.

„Dr.“ (= ‚doctor‘ Lat.) *n.* dokan.

E.

e, ed *conj.* and; **e ... e, ed ... ed** – both ... and; **ed if/üf** – and if; **ed igo if/üf** – and even if; **e r.** (= **e ret, e reta, e rete, e reti**) – and so on, etc.; **e s.** (= **e soms, e somas, e somes, e somas, e somiks, ...**) – and the like.

ebo *adv.* exactly on/at; ~ **in düp degid** – on the stroke of ten, at ten on the dot.

ebüocedöl *act. part.* assumed; ~ **das** – supposing that, given that.

edagloföl *act. part.* fully grown.

edeädöl *act. part.* dead, deceased.

edeädön *int.* to have died.

edel *n.* the day before yesterday.

edelik *adj.* of the day before yesterday.

edelo *adv.* on the day before yesterday.

efe *adv.* namely.

ejenöl *act. part.* having occurred.

ek pön. someone, anyone.

ekö! *interj.* I say!, look here!

ekömölan *n.* sb. newly arrived, a new arrival (person).

el, hiel, jiel *art.* article used with names and other non-Volapük words.

emotölan *n.* woman in childbed, new mother.

enatädiköl *act. part.* run wild, reverted to nature, feral (animal), overgrown (garden).

eneito *adv.* the night before last.

enu *adv.* recently.

esoaro *adv.* the evening before last.

et pön. that; **da** ~ – through that, thither; **ün tim** ~ – at that time; **... tima** ~ – ... of that time.

etdelao *adv.* from that day on.

etflanao *adv.* from that side/angle/aspect.

etflanik *adj.* ... on the other side, ... beyond, ulterior.

etflanao *adv.* from the other side.

etflano *adv.* on the other side.

etflanü *prep.* on the other side of, beyond.

etos *n.* that thing/circumstance.

ettimik *adj.* of that time.

ettimo *adv.* at that time.

‚Elbe’ (Ger.) *n.* Elbe (river).

‚Éridanós *n.* Eridanus (myth., river at the end of the world); **eläd** ~ – Eridanus (const.).

F.

fa *prep.* by; **bepenam Lindäna** ~ ‚Vet’ – the description of India by Vet; **vitürs smalik papladulons** ~ **gretikums** – the small panes are being replaced by larger ones; **pedistüköl** ~ **belastur**, **tailastur**, **lefil**, **tep** – destroyed by avalanche, landslide, fire, storm; **bim pä dofälon** ~ **vien** – the tree was blown down by the wind.

faal *n.* fallowness, paleness, sallowness.

faalik *adj.* fallow, pale, sallow.

fab *n.* fable.

faban *n.* fable writer, storyteller.

fabin *n.* absence.

fabinön *int.* to be absent.

fabipoedan *n.* fable writer.

fablibön *int.* to stay away.

fabön *int.* to write fables.

fabrik *adj.* factory.

fabrikam *g.* manufacture, production.

fabrikan *n.* maker, manufacturer, producer.

fabrikastumem *n.* factory equipment.

fabrikidalaban *n.* factory owner.

fabrikik *adj.* factory-produced.

fabrikot *n.* product, sth. produced; ~ **kiemik pro geb febik e medinamik** – chemical product for industrial and medicinal use.

fabriköf *n.* characteristic/property of being factory-made.

fabriköfik *adj.* factory-made.

fabrikön *tr.* to fabricate, to produce in a factory, to manufacture.

fad *n.* thread.

fadäd *n.* thread, wire; (in general).

fadil *n.* short, thin thread.

fadotelam *g.* twine, yarn.

fadotelamastof *n.* twisted yarn.

fadotelamöp *n.* twisting mill.

fadotelan *n.* yarn twister.

fadotelön *tr.* to twist yarn.

faem *n.* hunger.

faemik *adj.* hungry.

faemön *int.* to be hungry.

fafar *n.* fanfare, flourish (by musical instruments).

fag *n.* state of being far away, farness.

faganistans *n.* Afghans (also see “Lafganistänan”).

fagao *adv.* from far away.

fagik *adj.* far away.

fagikön *int.* to go away.

fagikumo *adv.* farther, further.

fagiküno *adv.* farthest, furthest.

fagio *adv.* into the distance.

fagiologöm *n.* binoculars.

fago *adv.* far off.

fagoröletik *adj.* distantly related.

fagoseatik *adj.* far-away, remote, secluded.

fagot *n.* distance, spacing.

fagotaleig *n.* parallelism, state of being parallel.

fagotaleigik *adj.* parallel; **lien** ~ – parallel line.

- fagotastanön** *int.* to stand at a distance.
fagotilü *prep.* at a short distance from.
fagoto *adv.* distantly.
fagotü *prep.* at a distance of; **de veg ~ steps kil** – at three paces from the road.
fagön *int.* to be distant.
fagü *prep.* far from ...; **no ~ ...** – not far from ...
fagükam *g.* removal.
fagükön *tr.* to remove, to take away.
faib *n.* fibre, filament.
faibastöf *n.* fibrous material; ~ **pro papürifabrikam** – fibrous material for paper production.
faibik *adj.* fibrous.
faiböf *n.* fibrosity.
faiböfik *adj.* fibrous.
failab *n.* decrepitude, delapidation.
failabik *adj.* decrepit, ramshackle, run-down, tumbledown.
failot(s) *n.* wreckage, ruin(s).
failön *int.* to collapse, to greak down, to go to ruin.
fain *n.* (state of) being wilted/withered, witheredness.
fainik *adj.* wilted, withered.
fainikam *g.* withering.
fainikön *int.* to wilt, to wither.
fainovik *adj.* easily/fast/readily withering; (documented only in the opposite “nefainovik” = unwitherable).
fainön *int.* to be wilted/withered.
fainükön *tr.* to cause to wilt/wither.
fakipön *tr.* to exclude, to shut out.
fakipü *prep.* exclusive of.
fal *n.* fall, falling.
falayan *n.* trap-door.
falok *n.* falcon; ~ **pijunik** (,Falco columbarius’ Lat.) – pigeon-hawk.
falön *int.* to fall, to plunge.
fam *n.* fame, popularity.
famabik *adj.* deserving of fame.
famafulik *adj.* glorious.
famaliegik *adj.* renowned.
faman *n.* celebrity (famous person).
famik *adj.* famous.
famikön *int.* to become famous.
famön *int.* to be famous.
famükön *tr.* to make famous.
famül *n.* family.
famülik *adj.* relating to family.
fan *n.* capture.
fanan *n.* captor.
fanäb *n.* arrestee, captive, detainee, prisoner.
fanäbam *g.* (state of) being arrested, imprisonment.
fanäbik *adj.* prisoner-like.
fanäbikön *int.* to be caught/captured/arrested/imprisoned.
fanäbön *int.* to be imprisoned.
fanäböp *n.* prison.
fanäböpön *tr.* to imprison, to incarcerate.
fanäbükam *g.* arrestation, arrestment; **büd ad ~** – writ of attachment.
fanäbükamabüd (or **büd ad fanäbükam**) *n.* writ of attachment, arrest warrant, detention order.
fanäbükön *tr.* to arrest, to imprison.
fanädön *tr.* to snatch, to intercept.

- fanomoukōn** *tr.* to snatch away.
fanot *n.* catch (sth. caught).
fanön *tr.* to capture, to catch.
fantid *n.* foot soldiers, infantry.
fantidageneran *n.* infantry general.
fantidan *n.* infantryman, rifleman.
far *n.* beacon, pharos, sea lantern.
farm *n.* farm.
farmadom *n.* farmhouse; ~ **feilanik** – farm house, farmstead.
farman *n.* farmer.
farmiloatan *n.* tenant farmer.
farül *n.* flare, luminous signal.
farzid *n.* farthing.
fasan *n.* pheasant.
fasanöp *n.* pheasant house/run, pheasantry.
fasät *n.* facet, pane of a cut diamond, etc. (not fig.).
fasil *n.* ease, simplicity.
fasilik *adj.* easy to do, simple.
fasilo *adv.* easily, simply, in a simple manner/way.
fasilot *n.* facility/appliance for ease of use.
fasilükam *g.* simplification.
fasilükön *tr.* to simplify.
faszid *n.* fascism.
faszidan *n.* fascist.
fat *n.* father.
fatablod *n.* father's brother.
fatafat *n.* father's father.
fatam *g.* begetting, siring.
fatamot *n.* father's mother.
fatān *n.* begetter, sire.
fatik *adj.* paternal.
fatil *n.* little father.
fatisasen *n.* patricide.
fatisasenān *n.* someone guilty of patricide.
fatön *tr.* to beget, to father, to sire.
fatüit *n.* arrogance, conceit.
fatüitasap *n.* sauciness, pertness.
fatüitasapik *adj.* saucy, pert.
fatüitik *adj.* arrogant, conceited, smug.
fatüitocöd *n.* arrogant judgment.
fatüitocödān *n.* prig, person judging in a conceited, disparaging manner.
fatüitocödik *adj.* characterized by conceited, disparaging judgment.
fatüitön *int.* to be conceited.
fatül *n.* dad, papa.
fav *n.* disgruntled state, frustration, sullenness.
favik *adj.* disgruntled, frustrated, morose, peevish, sullen.
favikön *int.* to become disgruntled/frustrated/sullen.
favön *int.* to be disgruntled / fed up / frustrated/sullen.
favü *prep.* fed up with, frustrated about, out of annoyance at.
favüköl *act. part.* annoying, frustrating.
favükön *tr.* to annoy, to frustrate.
- fäd** *n.* fortuitousness, happenstance.
fädik *adj.* accidental, coincidental, fortuitous, random.
fädo *adv.* by happenstance.

fädot *n.* chance event, random circumstance..
fäg *n.* ability, capability.
fägik *adj.* able, capable.
fägocedön *tr.* to consider ... capable/able; ~ **eki ad** – to believe someone capable of.
fägön *int.* to be capable; **no** ~ – to be incapable.
fägükam *g.* enabling.
fägükön *tr.* to capacitate, to enable.
fäikleibön *tr.* to past up, to seal up.
fäiklufön *tr.* to nail down, to board up.
fäilökön *tr.* to shut (using a lock), to lock.
fäimasonön *tr.* to brick up, to wall up.
fäin *n.* fin, flipper.
fäinastral *n.* fin ray.
fäit *n.* ridge; (documented only in compound words: nufafäit, belafait).
fäitabem *n.* purlin, ridge beam.
fäitatein *n.* ridge tile.
fäk *n.* affect, emotion.
fäkam *g.* (state of) being touched (emotionally).
fäkäd *n.* brouhaha, commotion, excitement, upset.
fäkädäl *n.* hotheadedness.
fäkädälan *n.* hothead (person).
fäkädälik *adj.* hotheaded.
fäkädälikön *int.* to get worked up.
fäkädikön *int.* to get upset.
fäkädön *int.* to be upset.
fäkädükam *g.* commotion.
fäkädükön *tr.* to excite, to work up.
fäkiäl *n.* affectation, affectedness.
fäkiälik *adj.* (emotionally) factitious, unnatural, stilted.
fäkiälön *int.* to be emotionally factitious.
fäkik *adj.* moved (emotionally).
fäkikön *int.* to become moved emotionally.
fäkön *int.* to be touched.
fäkükön *tr.* to move deeply.
fäl *n.* (act of) felling.
fälib *n.* fellow, (wheel) rim.
fälibön *tr.* to provide with a rim.
fälid *n.* vale, valley.
fälön *tr.* to fell.
fän *n.* fan.
fänön *tr.* to fan.
fänul *n.* fennel; (documented only in the compound “fänulaleül” = fennel oil).
fänülön *tr.* to wag (tail).
färm *n.* state of being closed/shut.
färmänt *n.* ferment.
färmedön *tr.* to caulk, to fill up, to seal; ~ **me zäm** – to seal with cement.
färmik *adj.* closed, shut.
färmikön *int.* to close, to shut.
färmön *int.* to be closed/shut.
färmükam *g.* shutting/closing up.
färmükön *tr.* to close, to shut off; ~ **masono** – to brick up.
fät *n.* destiny, fate, luck, providence; **labom ~i badik** – he’s down on his luck.
fätajigod *n.* goddess of destiny.
fätik *adj.* fateful; (documented only in the derivations “mifätik; benofätik” = ominous; fortunate).
fätot *n.* fate, fateful event.

fätükön (eki) *tr.* to leave (sb.) to his/her fate.

fe *adv.* indeed, truly.

fealotädön *int.* to change residence, to move house.

feapladam *g.* (act of) relocating, repositioning.

feapladovik *adj.* relocatable.

feapladön *tr.* to relocate, to reposition.

feaplanön *tr.* to replant, to transplant.

feb *n.* operation, business.

febakatäd *n.* operating/working capital.

feban *n.* operator, businessman.

febäd *n.* business (in general), service.

febod *n.* craft, craftwork trade.

febodan *n.* craftsperson, craftsman, craftswoman.

febodastitod *n.* craft firm, craftwork/handicraft business.

febodastumem *n.* craft tools, tools of the trade.

febodik *adj.* referring/relating to crafts.

febön *tr.* to operate, manage or carry on a business, trade or service.

febul *n.* February.

febumön *n.* to build up, to erect.

fed *n.* confederation, federation, league.

fedadel *n.* (con)federation day (holiday).

fedakompenan *n.* associate of a (con)federation (person).

fedan *n.* ally, confederate (person).

fedanef *n.* allies.

fedatat *n.* federal state.

fedik *adj.* federal, federative, confederal.

fedikam *g.* alliance.

fedikön *int.* to form an alliance.

fedim *n.* federalism.

fedimik *adj.* federalist.

fedön *int.* to be allied.

fedükön *tr.* to ally.

feelid *n.* freckle.

fef *n.* earnestness, seriousness.

fefaemik *adj.* famished, starved (to death).

fefaemön *int.* to famish, to starve (to death).

fefidön *tr.* to eat up.

fefik *adj.* earnest, serious.

fefilön *int.* to burn up.

fefilükön *tr.* to make burn up.

fefo *adv.* in earnest.

fefön *int.* to be in earnest.

feg *n.* fencing (sport).

fegajul *n.* fencing school.

fegalekan *n.* the art of fencing.

fegan *n.* fencer.

fegeb *n.* consumption, using up.

fegebot *n.* commodity, consumable.

fegebön *tr.* to consume, to use up.

fegitidan *n.* fencing teacher.

fegön *int.* to fence (sport).

fegöp *n.* fencing room.

feif *n.* piping, whistling.

feifan *n.* piper, whistler.

- feifön** *tr.* to pipe, to whistle.
- feil** *n.* agriculture.
- feilafluk** *n.* agricultural produce.
- feilalän** *n.* arable land.
- feilaläned** *n.* farmland, fields; **veg in/love** ~ – across the countryside.
- feilam** *g.* cultivation, farming, tilling.
- feilan** *n.* farmer, peasant.
- feilanef** *n.* farmers, peasantry.
- feilanik** *adj.* rural, pertaining to farmers/farming.
- feilaplan** *n.* crop.
- feilaprod(s)** *n.* agricultural product(s), fruit(s) of the land.
- feilastumem** *n.* agricultural equipment, farming tools.
- feilav** *n.* agriculture, agronomy.
- feilavan** *n.* agriculturalist, agronomist.
- feilavik** *adj.* agricultural.
- feilän** *n.* agricultural land, meadows, pasture.
- feilid** *n.* clearing (vegetation) for cultivation, land reclamation (one entry which, however, seems to be incorrect: “Glunadivs liegöfik stebedons **feilidi** [→ meini]”).
- feilidacin** *n.* cultivator (machine for cultivating soil).
- feilidön** *tr.* to clear, to cultivate, to reclaim (land).
- feiliman** *n.* representative of social and economic interests of farmers.
- feilimik** *adj.* referring to the social and economic interests of farmers.
- feilön** *int.* to till the land; ~ **me** – to farm in ...
- fein** *n.* fineness (as opposed to coarseness), subtlety.
- feinik** *adj.* fine, subtle.
- feinön** *int.* to be fine/subtle.
- feinükam** *g.* making subtle, refining.
- feinükön** *tr.* to make subtle, to refine.
- feit** *n.* controversy, dispute.
- feitadin** *n.* contestation, issue.
- feitán** *n.* disputant, disputer.
- feitayeg** *n.* matter of contention, point at issue.
- feitiäl** *n.* argumentativeness, belligerence.
- feitiälík** *adj.* argumentative, belligerent.
- feitik** *adj.* arguable, controversial, disputable.
- feitikön** *int.* to become arguable/controversial/disputable.
- feitonoam** *g.* denying, denial.
- feitonoön** *tr.* to deny, to dispute.
- feitön** *tr.* to argue, to quarrel, to fight (with arguments/words).
- feitükön** *tr.* to cause to argue.
- fejutön** *tr.* to use up ammunition.
- fekonsumön** *tr.* to use everything up; ~ **sunädo kosidi aldelik** – to live from hand to mouth.
- fekötön** *tr.* to use up by cutting.
- fekukön** *nel.* to boil off, to boil up, to thicken (become thick) by boiling.
- fekun** *n.* fecundity.
- fekunön** *tr.* to fertilize.
- fekükön** *tr.* to thicken (make thick) by boiling.
- fel** *n.* field.
- felaflo** *n.* field flower, wild flower.
- felamug** *n.* common vole, field mouse.
- feled** *n.* field (delimited part of an area).
- felefilam** *g.* burning down.
- felefilön** *nel.* to burn down.
- feloterön** *tr.* to draw lots for.
- fem** *n.* fermentation.

femasonön *tr.* to use for masoning/bricklaying.
femastöf *n.* fermenting agent, leaven.
femön *int.* to ferment.
femükön *tr.* to ferment, to make ferment.
fen *n.* exhaustion, tiredness.
fenät *n.* window.
fenätabam *g.* window seat.
fenätakläped *n.* window shutter.
fenätil *n.* small window.
fenestönön *tr.* to dissipate, to squander.
fenibön *tr.* to nibble away.
fenig *n.* pfennig (former German coin of little value), (fig.) penny.
fenik *adj.* exhausted, fatigued, tired.
fenikön *int.* to become exhausted/tired/fatigued.
fenön *int.* to be exhausted/tired/fatigued.
fenükam *g.* exhausting, tiring, fatiguing, wearying.
fenükön *tr.* to exhaust, to tire, to fatigue.
fepenön *tr.* to use up (in writing).
fepledön *tr.* to gamble away, to lose.
fer *n.* iron.
ferabemül *n.* iron rod.
feracan *n.* ironware.
feradefälöt *n.* iron scrap.
feradrat *n.* iron wire.
feramün *n.* iron ore.
feraräpät *n.* iron filings.
feraruil *n.* iron rust.
feratedan *n.* ironmonger.
feratün *n.* sheet iron.
feravitriol *n.* iron vitriol.
ferifög *n.* smithy hammer.
ferigiföp *n.* iron foundry.
feriit *n.* ferrite.
ferik *adj.* iron, ferrous, of iron
ferikorodamed *n.* iron liquor, iron corrosive.
ferilefög *n.* forging hammer, sledge hammer.
ferin, Fe, ,ferrum' *n.* iron.
feriner *n.* iron content.
ferinerik *adj.* containing iron, ferrous.
ferismeitöp *n.* iron works, smithy.
ferod *n.* rail, railway track.
ferodarut *n.* railway track.
ferodarutaveg *n.* railway line.
ferodik *adj.* having rails / railway tracks.
ferodön *tr.* to lay rails.
ferot *n.* iron object.
ferotem *n.* iron products.
ferönön *tr.* to spend/waste (time) running.
fesepön *tr.* to bury, to inter.
feslipön *tr.* to sleep one's time away.
fesmeitön *tr.* to make melt away.
fesmetön *int.* to melt away.
fesmökön *int.* to go up in smoke.
fesmökön *tr.* to make go up in tobacco smoke.
fespikön *tr.* to spend/waste (one's time) speaking.

festun *n.* garland, festoon, wreath.
festunan *n.* person who garlands.
festunön *tr.* to festoon, to provide garlands.
fesül *n.* vessel (anatomy).
fetävön *tr.* to spend one's time travelling.
fetisyit *n.* fetishism.
fetisyitot *n.* fetish.
feudan *n.* vassal, feudal tenant.
feudanef *n.* feudal vassals collectively.
fevapikön *int.* to evaporate (passively).
fevapükön *tr.* to make evaporate, to vaporize (sth.).
fevobön *tr.* to spend (time) working, to manufacture; dustods fevoböl – manufacturing industries.
fey *n.* fairy, fay.
feyadekorat *n.* féerie, theatre scenery of fairy plays (former theatrical genre).
feyagön *tr.* to spend (time) hunting.
feyalän *n.* fairyland.
feyik *adj.* fairylike.

fi! *interj.* (used derogatively) Ah!, Aha!, So!; (in disgust, nauseatedly) Fie!, Pew!, Phooey!, Ugh!, Yuck!
fiam *n.* (business) partnership, company, enterprise, firm, legal business name.
fiaman *n.* (in a firm) partner, associate, company member.
fiamik *adj.* relating to a firm / business partnership.
fiamü *prep.* on behalf of the firm of.
fib *n.* weakness.
fiban *n.* feeble/weak person, weakling.
fibanön *int.* to complete/finish bathing.
fibevob *n.* completing/finishing work.
fibevobön *tr.* to complete/finish work.
fibik *adj.* feeble, weak.
fibot *n.* featuring weak declension/conjugation (grammar).
fibotik *adj.* weak (grammar).
fibön *int.* to be weak.
fibrin *n.* fibrin (a fibrous protein involved in the clotting of blood).
fibükön *tr.* to make weak, to weaken.
ficiy *n.* Fijian, Fiji language.
fid *n.* (action or process of) eating.
fidacan(s) *n.* foodstuff(s).
fidalecem *n.* dining hall.
fidalöläd *n.* place setting (one person's cutlery at a table).
fidasälun *n.* dining parlour.
fidaspun *n.* table spoon.
fidatab *n.* dining table, dinner table.
fidäd *n.* meal (in general).
fided *n.* lunch, dinner (at noon), midday meal, noon meal.
fidedagefem *n.* lunch crockery.
fidedastömem *n.* tableware.
fidedön *int.* to dine (at noon), to have lunch.
fidibud *n.* fidibus, kindling, spill.
fidot *n.* sth. eaten.
fidovik *adj.* eatible, edible.
fidön *tr.* to eat.
fidrinön *tr.* to drink up.
fidun *n.* completion, finish, settlement.
fidunön *tr.* to complete, to settle; ~ **büsidi** – to complete a business.
fidüp *n.* dinnertime, mealtime.

fied *n.* (state of) being faithful/loyal, faithfulness, loyalty.
fiedaladäl *n.* naivety, guilelessness.
fiedaladälik *adj.* frank, naive, guileless.
fiedik *adj.* loyal, true.
fiedo *adv.* loyally, faithfully.
fiedön *int.* to be loyal.
fiedü *prep.* in loyalty to.
fien *n.* interest (charge for a financial loan).
fienädan *n.* sb. who lives on interest.
fienädön *int.* to live on interest.
fienid *n.* investing for interest.
fienidön *tr.* to invest ... for interest.
fienipelan *n.* person paying interest.
fieno *adv.* at interest.
fienön *tr.* to yield interest.
fif *n.* fever.
fifahit *n.* feverish hear.
fifid *n.* eating up.
fifidön *tr.* to eat up.
fifik *adj.* febrile, feverish.
fifil *n.* feverishness.
fifilik *adj.* feverishness.
fiflorön *int.* to fade, to wither.
fifön *int.* to have a temperature, to be feverish.
fifüm *n.* conclusiveness. definiteness, finality, peremptoriness.
fifümik *adj.* conclusive, definite, final, peremptory.
fig *n.* fig.
figabim *n.* fig tree.
figabimabled *n.* fig leaf.
figakaf *n.* fig coffee (a coffee surrogate made of roasted figs).
figep *n.* fig tree.
figur *n.* figure ([line] drawing).
figurik *adj.* figurative.
figurön *tr.* to depict/draw with simple lines.
fikanitön *tr.* to sing to the end.
fikar *n.* parson, vicar (in England); also see ‘vikaran’.
fikul *n.* difficulty.
fikulik *adj.* difficult, hard to do.
fikulikön *int.* to become difficult.
fikulikün *n.* extremely difficult.
fikulo *adv.* with difficulty (instead “fikuliko” is used)
fikulön *int.* to be difficult.
fikulükam *g.* making difficult, aggravation, complication.
fikulükön *tr.* to aggravate, to complicate.
fil *n.* fire.
filakölik *adj.* fire-coloured.
filalanan *n.* fire spirit, salamander (myth.).
filam *g.* (process or state of) burning, combustion.
filamaboad *n.* firewood.
filamalentül *n.* burning glass/lens.
filamaleül *n.* fuel/heating oil.
filamalok *n.* burning/concave mirror.
filamastöf *n.* combustible, fuel.
filaredik *adj.* fire-red, flame red.
filasufidik *adj.* fire-proof.

- filat** *n.* flax (bast from the stems of the flax plant prepared for spinning).
- filatateup** *n.* flax oakum, flax tow.
- filazäp** *n.* fire tongs.
- filäd** *n.* (act of) burning, exposing to fire, roasting.
- filädafer** *n.* branding iron.
- filädamäk** *n.* brand mark, a burn.
- filädamäkön** *tr.* to mark with a burn, to brand
- filädön** *tr.* to burn, to roast, to expose to fire.
- filät** *n.* net (for catching).
- filed** *n.* (act of) producing by burning/charing/distilling.
- filedön** *tr.* to produce by burning/charing/distilling/kilning, to burn; ~ **boadakolati** – to burn charcoal.
- filedöp** *n.* distillery, kiln.
- filet** *n.* heating, stoking.
- filetan** *n.* boilerman, fireman, stoker.
- filetatop** *n.* oven, fireplace.
- filetovik** *adj.* heatable.
- filetön** *n.* to heat up; ~ **föni, cini** – to heat up an oven, a machine.
- filial** *n.* branch (of a company).
- filialan** *n.* chain store owner, owner of a subsidiary retailing business.
- filialik** *adj.* relating to a branch.
- filid** *n.* (act of) igniting, kindling, ignition.
- filidan** *n.* igniter, lighter (person).
- filidaston** *n.* flint (in lighter), flintstone.
- filidian** *n.* igniter, lighter (object).
- filidöm** *n.* lighter (appliance, device).
- filidön** *tr.* to ignite, to light.
- filifän** *n.* fan-like tool for kindling a fire.
- filik** *adj.* burning, fiery.
- filikamov** *n.* inflammability.
- filikamovik** *adj.* inflammable, flammable; **cans** ~ – matches.
- filikön** *int.* to catch fire.
- filikultan** *n.* fire worshipper.
- filist** *n.* philistinism (hostility to culture and the arts).
- filistan** *n.* philistine.
- filistanef** *n.* philistines (collectively).
- filistik** *adj.* philistine.
- filivomitik** *adj.* fire-spitting.
- filosop** *n.* philosophy.
- filosopan** *n.* philosopher.
- filosopik** *adj.* philosophical.
- filosopön** *int.* to philosophize.
- filot** *n.* firework.
- filotel** *n.* firework maker, pyrotechnical specialist.
- filov** *n.* combustibility.
- filovik** *adj.* combustible.
- filön** *int.* to burn, to be on fire.
- filöp** *n.* fireplace.
- filükön** *tr.* to set on fire, to burn; ~ **boväli** – to burn incense.
- fim** *n.* firmness, fixedness (referring to interconnected objects).
- fimastel** *n.* fixed star.
- fimäd** *n.* team of animals in harness.
- fimädam** *g.* harnessing.
- fimädön** *tr.* to harness; ~ **jevodis** – to harness horses; ~ **kobio** – to harness together; ~ **votiko** – to change horses.
- fimekön** *tr.* to complete.

finik *adj.* firm, secure.

finikön *int.* to get stuck; ~ **su klip** – to strand on a cliff.

fimod(s) *n.* realty (-ies), immovable property (ies), item(s) of real estate.

finön *int.* to be firm/stuck.

finükam *g.* fastening, securing.

finükön *tr.* to attach, to fix, to make firm, to secure, to stick; ~ **oki** – to attach/fasten/secure oneself.

fin *n.* end, conclusion, finish.

finahukir *n.* end of scope marker (<) in Vp., used to mark the end of a parenthetical group introduced by a colon (:).

finalienil *n.* final stroke.

finasek *n.* end result.

finasilab *n.* final syllable.

finasüf *n.* last act (drama).

finatonat *n.* final letter.

finäd *n.* quit, termination.

finädovik *adj.* terminable.

finädön *tr.* to give notice, to terminate.

finädüp *n.* expiry date.

finen *n.* finance; **ministeran** ~**a** – minister of finance.

finenan *n.* financier.

finenav *n.* finance (science).

finenavan *n.* financial scientist.

finenön *tr.* to finance.

finid *n.* abandonment, abolition.

finidön *tr.* to abandon, to abolish.

finik *adj.* ended, expired, finished, past; **fütüratim** ~ – future perfect tense; **pasetatim** ~ – pluperfect tense; **presenatim** ~ – perfect tense.

finikön *int.* to end, to come to an end, to expire, to finish.

fino *adv.* finally; ~ **balna** – for once.

finod *n.* conclusion, end, finish.

finodü prep. at the limit of; **binön** ~ **latininol oka** – to be at one's wit's end.

finot *n.* ending, end.

finö! *interj.* at last!

finöf *n.* finiteness.

finöfik *adj.* finite.

finön *int.* to be at an end.

finü prep. at the end of; ~ **vig** – at the weekend.

finükam *g.* termination.

finükan *n.* terminator.

finükön *tr.* to terminate, to bring to an end.

finüm *n.* finale (music).

fipenön *tr.* to finish writing.

fipledön *tr.* to finish playing.

fir (,Abies) *n.* fir.

firafot *n.* fir forest.

firakonüd *n.* fir cone.

fireidön *tr.* to finish reading, to read to the end.

firemön *tr.* to finish bying.

firik *adj.* fir-, relating to fir trees.

fisagön *tr.* to finish speaking.

fit *n.* fish.

fitabom, fitabomil *n.* fish bone.

fitafilät *n.* fishing net.

fitagik *adj.* abundant in fish.

fitaglud *n.* fish glue, isinglass.

- fitahuk** *n.* fish hook.
fitakuvot *n.* fry (of fish).
fitalulak *n.* fish pond.
fitamaket *n.* fish market.
fitasot *n.* fish genus, type of fish.
fitatedan *n.* fishmonger.
fitavesid *n.* fish bladder.
fitem *n.* fish collectively, marine life.
fitibätazib *n.* fish bait.
fitifan *n.* catch (of fish).
fitil *n.* small fish.
fitininädian *n.* fish container.
fitülem *n.* young fish collectively (for fish farming).
fiv *n.* puddle.
fivobön *n.* to complete work.
fizir *n.* officer.
- flab** *n.* rag, piece of cloth.
flabil *n.* small piece of cloth.
flabül *n.* ribbon, tape (for wrapping).
flabülamaflab *n.* piece of cloth for bandaging.
flabülamamater(s) *n.* bandaging/dressing material.
flabülod *n.* bandage, dressing.
flabülön *tr.* to bandage, to swathe, to wrap.
flad *n.* bottle.
fladalaig *n.* sealing lacquer for bottles.
fladet *n.* bottleful, bottle as a unit of measure.
fladil *n.* small bottle, flask.
fladül *n.* vial, flacon, very small bottle (for perfume, scent, etc.).
flag *n.* demand, requirement.
flagabik *adj.* required.
flagan *n.* requester.
flagaset *n.* clause expressing a desire/request/wish, optative clause.
flagazöt *n.* requisition slip.
flagädön *tr.* to charge (fee, tax, levy).
flagälik *adj.* demanding (mental disposition), fastidious.
flagedön *tr.* to ask (in business deals); **kisi/liomödikosi / suämi kinik flagedol-li pro at?** – what / how much / what price are you asking for that?
flagik *adj.* demanding (making demands).
flagot *n.* charge, demand, what is demanded.
flagovik *adj.* claimable.
flagön *tr. dat.* to ask/demand/require something from someone.
flam *n.* flame.
flamat *n.* inflammation.
flamatik *adj.* inflamed.
flamatikön *int.* to become inflamed.
flamatön *int.* to be inflamed.
flamädön *tr.* to scorch, to singe.
flamikön *int.* to catch fire.
flamot *n.* torch.
flamön *int.* to blaze, to flame.
flamükön *tr.* to make blaze/flame.
flamül *n.* flicker, glimmer, spark, sparkle.
flamülön *int.* to flicker, to glimmer, to spark, to sparkle.
flan *n.* side (referring to position).

flanao *adv.* from the side.

flanaü *prep.* from the side of (position), on behalf of, on the part of (fig.); ~ **cifod** – by authority, ~ **reiganef** – on behalf / the part of the government.

flanik *adj.* lateral.

flaniö! *interj.* aside!, sideways!, to the side!

flano *adv.* on the side.

flanön *tr.* to put aside.

flanü *prep.* by/on the side of.

flap *n.* blow, hit, strike.

flapan *n.* basher, slugger.

flapastrip *n.* weal; ~ **bludik** – blood leakage under the skin in the form of a streak due to a blow.

flapäd *n.* brawl, fight.

flapädan *n.* bully, ruffian.

flapädön *int.* to brawl, to fight.

flapem *n.* beating, flogging, good hiding, walloping.

flapik *adj.* hitting, striking (blows).

flapil *n.* 1. cuff, slap, smack; 2. whip (egg, cream).

flapöf *n.* readiness to hit.

flapöfik *adj.* ready to hit.

flapön *tr.* to hit, to smack, to slap, to strike.

flapül *n.* pulse, beat; ~ **peba** – pulse beat.

flapülön *int.* to pulse, to beat; ~ **misuro** – to beat time (music).

flän *n.* state of being post-free.

flänik *adj.* post-free.

fläno *adv.* post paid.

flänön *int.* to be free of charges, to be post-free.

flänükam *g.* franking (letter, parcel).

flänükamamäk *n.* postage stamp.

flänükön *tr.* to frank, to stamp (letter, parcel).

flät *n.* flattery.

flätan *n.* flatterer.

flätön *tr.* to flatter.

fled *n.* freight, load.

fledacan *n.* cargo, freight, goods.

fledam *g.* freighting.

fledamon *n.* freight (charges, payment).

fledan *n.* loader.

fledanaf *n.* freighter, cargo ship.

fledanafan *n.* freight boatman, shipper.

fledapenäd *n.* bill of lading, consignment note.

fledavab *n.* freight vehicle, goods wagon, lorry, truck.

flediveigan *n.* freight wagoner.

fledön *tr.* to load; ~ **nafi** – to load ship; ~ **vabi** – to load a vehicle.

fledülön *tr.* to load (fig.); ~ **güni** – to load a gun.

fleg *n.* (act of) bending, flexing.

flegaflan *n.* flexing side.

flegamuskul *n.* flexor (muscle).

flegastul *n.* folding chair.

fleged *n.* hinge.

flegik *adj.* bent, flexed.

flegön *tr.* to bend, to flex; ~ **bradi** – to bend/flex the arm.

flegülaneif *n.* pocket knife, flick knife.

flegülön *tr.* to snap shut.

flek *n.* turning.

flekatimül *n.* moment/time of turning.

flekön *tr.* to make a turn, to turn; ~ **oki lü ek** – to turn to sb.

flen *n.* friend.

flenafed *n.* alliance of friends.

flenalöf *n.* love of one's friend.

flenam *g.* amicableness, amity, being friendly.

flenamafed *n.* amicable association, friendly society.

flenäd *n.* comradeship.

flenädan *n.* comrade.

flenik *adj.* amicable.

flenikön (ko) *int.* to become friends (with).

flenilöf *n.* love for one's friend.

fleno *adv.* as friends, in a friendly way.

flenöf *n.* friendliness, amicability.

flenöfik *adj.* friendly.

flenöfo *adv.* in/from friendliness.

flenön *int.* to be friendly/amicable.

flenü *prep.* out of friendship for.

flenükam *g.* befriending.

flenükön *tr.* to befriend.

flib *n.* flea.

flid *n.* membrane, skin.

flif *n.* freshness (of things).

flifäd *n.* freshness (of people, fig.).

flifädö! *interj.* Courage!, let us away!, go on! (an encouragement, or an invitation to get moving).

flifädükam *g.* refreshing refreshment.

flifädükön *tr.* to refresh.

flifed *n.* state of being in mint condition, new state.

flifedik *adj.* brand new, in mint condition, unused.

flifik *adj.* fresh.

flintoin *n.* flint, flintstone.

flintoinaglät *n.* flint glass.

fliod *n.* folio.

fliodabuk (or **buk fliodik**) *n.* folio, tome.

fliodik *adj.* folio sized.

flit *n.* flight, flying.

flitafit *n.* flying fish.

flitamug *n.* bat (animal).

flitanaf *n.* airship, dirigible.

flitäm *n.* wing.

flitämaflap *n.* beating of a wing, flap, stroke of wing, wing beat.

flito *adv.* in flight.

flitöm *n.* aeroplane.

flitön *int.* to fly.

flod *n.* frost.

flodam *g.* (state of) freezing.

flodamapün *n.* freezing point.

flodastom *n.* frosty weather.

flodik *adj.* freezing.

flodilön *int.* to be chilly (weather).

flodilos *n.* it's chilly (weather).

flodöf *n.* frostiness, wintriness.

flodöfan *n.* shivery-bones.

flodöfik *adj.* shivering from frost (also fig.).

flodöfölo *adv.* shivering; **ledredob** ~ – a shiver runs down my spine.

flodöfön *int.* to shiver from frost.

- flodön** *int.* to be freezing; **flodos** – it's freezing; **doats oba flodons** – my fingers are freezing.
- flog** *n.* flake (snow, oats), flock (tuft of material).
- flom** *n.* forehead.
- flomatan** *n.* headband.
- flon** *n.* gulden, guilder, florin.
- flonazim** *n.* cent (1/100 of a gulden).
- flor** *n.* flower, bloom.
- florabäset** *n.* flower basket.
- florabeb** *n.* flower bulb.
- florabet** *n.* flower bed.
- florabinäd** *n.* component of a flower.
- florabled** *n.* petal.
- florabrasid** *n.* cauliflower.
- florafestun** *n.* flower festoon/garland.
- florag** *n.* abundance of flowers.
- floragad** *n.* flower garden.
- floragik** *adj.* abundant in flowers.
- floragnob** *n.* bud.
- florakronül** *n.* floral wreath.
- floram** *g.* blossoming.
- floramüp** *n.* blossom time.
- florapük** *n.* language of flowers.
- floraskal** *n.* flower pot.
- flored** *n.* bouquet/bunch of flowers.
- floredil** *n.* nosegay, posy, small bouquet of flowers.
- florem** *n.* blossom (collectively).
- floridajonäd** *n.* flower show.
- floridön** *tr.* to decorate with flowers.
- florik** *adj.* floral.
- floril** *n.* floret, flowerlet.
- florön** *int.* to bloom, to be in flower (also fig.).
- florüp** *n.* spring, springtime.
- florüplik** *adj.* springlike, vernal.
- floted** *n.* float, raft.
- flotedel** *n.* raftmaker.
- flotedistiran** *n.* raftsman, steersman of a raft.
- flotian** *n.* float; ~ **fitafiläta** – float of a fishing net.
- flotön** *tr.* float.
- flödik** *adj.* making freeze.
- flödön** *tr.* to (make) freeze; **flod flödon vati ad glad** – frost turns water into ice.
- flök** *n.* (act of) plaiting, wattling, weaving.
- flökan** *n.* plaiter, weaver.
- flökasalig** *n.* osier, basket willow; **tuig** ~ – osier branch.
- flökatuigül** *n.* osier strand.
- flökot** *n.* braiding, plaiting, weaving (finished result); ~ **jevodaherik** – horse-hair plaiting.
- flökön** *tr.* to plait, to wattle, to weave; ~ **heremi** – to plait hair.
- flötön** *tr.* to make float.
- flud** *n.* high tide.
- fludön** *int.* to swell to tide.
- fludüp** *n.* flood season.
- fluk** *n.* fruit.
- flukabarak** *n.* fruit storehouse.
- flukabim** *n.* fruit tree.
- flukafeil** *n.* fruit cultivation.
- flukajal** *n.* fruit peel.

flukated *n.* fruit trade.
flukavaet *n.* fruit juice.
flukem *n.* fruit(s).
flukiär *n.* fruit bowl.
flukik *adj.* fruit bearing (also fig.).
flukiklopön *n.* to harvest fruit.
fluköf *n.* fruitfulness (also fig.).
fluköfik *adj.* fertile, fruitful, prolific.
fluköfukön *tr.* to make fruitful.
flukön *int.* to bear fruit.
fluküp *n.* autumn.
flum *n.* current, drift, flow, streaming; ~ **lektinik** – electric current.
flumafer *n.* ingot iron.
flumaglät *n.* water glass, sodium silicate.
flumastal *n.* ingot steel.
flumed *n.* river.
flumedalestab *n.* river bed.
flumedanaf *n.* river ship.
flumedanisul *n.* river island.
flumedän *n.* drainage basin, river area/basin.
flumedänaditöp *n.* watershed.
flumedik *adj.* relating to river, river
flumot *n.* liquid (body), fluid (body).
flumöf *n.* fluidity.
flumöfik *adj.* fluid, liquid.
flumöfukön *n.* to make fluid, to liquefy.
flumön *int.* to flow, to stream.
flun (ad) *n.* influence (on).
flunaziläk *n.* sphere of influence.
flunön *tr.* to influence.
fluorin **F**, ‚fluorium‘ *n.* fluorine.
flut *n.* flute.
flutan *n.* flautist, flute player.
flutel *n.* flute maker.
flutön *int.* to play the flute.
flutül *n.* whistle, pipe.
flutülön *tr.* to whistle; ~ ~ **dogi** – to whistle for the dog.
flümön *tr.* to make flow.

fo *prep.* before (place), in front of; **dofalom** ~ **ob** – he falls down in front of me; **fimädön jevodis** ~ **vab** – to harness the horses to the carriage; **golom** ~ **ob** – he walks in front of me; **äkömom** ~ **cödal** – he appeared before the judge; **pladom** ~ **ob**, **stanikom** ~ **ob** – he is placing himself in front of me; **stanom** ~ **ob** – he is standing in front of me.

foad *n.* liver (anatomy).
foadamaläd *n.* hepatopathy, liver disease.
fobel(s) *n.* foothill(s).
fobelem *n.* mountains before the main mountain range, promontory.
fobumäd *n.* front construction, front extension.
fobumot *n.* annex building, front building, outbuilding.
fobumön *tr.* to build ... to the front, to extend at the front.
fod *n.* scythe.
fodam *g.* mowing, reaping (with a scythe).
fodan *n.* mower, reaper (person).
fodian *n.* mowing machine.
fodil *n.* small scythe.

fodön *tr.* to scythe, to mow, to reap.

fodül *n.* sickle.

fofimäd *n.* draught animal(s) attached in front.

fofimädön *tr.* to attach draught animal(s) in front.

fog *n.* fog, mist.

fogalädan *n.* outpost (person).

fogalädanef *n.* outpost crew.

fogalädöp *n.* outpost (place).

fogasüm *n.* fogginess, nebulousness (similarity to fog).

fogasümik *adj.* foglike, nebular, nebulous, similar to fog/mist.

fogik *adj.* foggy, misty.

fogikön *int.* to become foggy.

fogin *n.* (state of) being foreign/strange, foreignness, strangeness.

foginamalül *n.* punctuation to indicate foreign words.

foginan *n.* foreigner, stranger.

foginanahet *n.* hatred by strangers.

foginanihet *n.* hatred against strangers.

foginanöp *n.* boarding house, guest house, hostel.

foginavöd *n.* foreign word.

foginän *n.* foreign countries.

foginänik *adj.* alien, extraneous, foreign (from another country).

foginäno *adv.* abroad.

foginik *adj.* foreign, non-native, outside, strange, unfamiliar.

fogolan *n.* sb. walking in front.

fogolön *tr.* to walk in front of, to precede.

fogön *int.* to be foggy/misty.

fogükön *tr.* to make misty.

fogül *n.* haze, steam, vapour.

fogülam *g.* being hazy/steamy, steaming, transpiring.

fogülädön *tr.* to breathe on/upon.

fogülik *adj.* hazy, steamy.

fogülön *int.* to steam.

fojelatrup *n.* advance guard/unit, vanguard; (lit. “advance protection force”).

fok *n.* fork.

fokafomik *adj.* fork-shaped.

fokakoled *n.* a second breakfast taken in the late morning on special [festive] occasions, during which spicy cold dishes are served with alcoholic beverages (lit. from German “Gabelfrühstück”).

fokil *n.* small fork.

fokipön *tr.* to hold (sth.) in front.

fokomipan *n.* champion, pioneer, protagonist, spearhead (person).

fokomipön *int.* to act as a protagonist, to pioneer, to spearhead.

fokömön *tr.* to overtake, to get there first.

fökön *tr.* to fork up, to use a fork on.

fol *num.* four (4); ~ **e laf** – four and a half.

folagön *int.* to hang in front.

folam *g.* quadrupling.

folägön *tr.* to hang something in front of.

folätik *adj.* penultimate.

foldeg *num.* forty (40).

foldegat *n.* a group of forty, two score.

foldelik *adj.* pertaining to a four day period.

foldil *n.* quarter.

foldilik *adj.* quarter.

foldilil *n.* “dear little quarter” (endearing term for a quantity of sth. amounting to a quarter of a measure of capacity).

foldilön *tr.* to divide into four parts, to quarter.
folfimäd *n.* carriage and four, four-in-hand, team of four horses.
folgulik *adj.* foursquare, having four corners/angles, quadrangular.
folid *adj.* fourth.
folidnaed (= naed folid) *n.* the fourth time.
folidnaedo *adv.* for the fourth time.
folido *adv.* fourthly.
folidvög *n.* bass voice (music).
folidvögan *n.* bass singer.
folik *adj.* fourfold, quadruple.
foliko *adv.* fourfold, four times as much.
folion *n.* quadrillion ($1,000,000^4 = 10^{24}$).
folitükön *tr.* to carry a light before, to light the way.
follien *n.* square, tetragon, quadrangle, quadrilateral.
follienik *adj.* foursquare, quadrangular, quadrilateral, square-shaped.
föllögaf *n.* quadruped.
föllöganim *n.* quadruped.
föllögäd *n.* four-legged object.
föllögädik *adj.* four-legged (of an object).
föllögik *adj.* four-legged (of an animal).
folmil *num.* four thousand (4000).
folna *adv.* four times.
folnaik *adj.* four-time.
folot *n.* fourfold quantity.
folove *prep.* bent-forward over, head first over.
foloveik *adj.* forward facing, head first, prone.
folön *tr.* to increase fourfold, to quadruple.
folseadöpik *adj.* having four seats, four seater.
folsofik *adj.* of four kinds.
foltuitik *adj.* four-pronged.
foltum *num.* four hundred (400).
foltummil *num.* four hundred thousand (400,000).
folüd *n.* fourth interval (music).
folüf *n.* fourth tone (music).
folüm *n.* quartet.
folvalenik *adj.* quadrivalent, tetravalent.
fom *n.* form, shape.
fomabik *adj.* shapeable, ... to be formed (postposed).
fomal *n.* sign (in front).
fomaliegik *adj.* multiform, rich in forms.
fomam *g.* forming, shaping.
fomamafer *n.* forming iron, profile iron, swag iron.
foman *n.* former, moulder, shaper.
fomäl *n.* imagination, imaginative power.
fomälam *g.* (act or process of) imagining, imagination.
fomälod *n.* mental picture.
fomälön *tr.* to imagine; ~ **bosi** *n.* to imagine something.
fomät *n.* format, shape.
fomed *n.* ceremony, formality.
fomedem *n.* etiquette.
fomedik *adj.* formal.
fomedim *n.* formalism.
fomediman *n.* formalist.
fomet *n.* printed form.

- fomik** *adj.* formed, arranged (used only in compound words, e.g. balfomik, benofomik, leigafomik, mifomik).
- fomikön** *int.* to be formed.
- fomir** *n.* grammatical form.
- fomod** *n.* cobbler's last, shoe tree.
- fomonitan** *n.* advance rider, outrider.
- fomonitön** *int.* to ride in advance.
- fomot** *n.* mould; e.g. **gifafomot** – casting mould.
- fomotam** *g.* (act or process of) making moulds.
- fomotel** *n.* mould maker.
- fomön** *tr.* to depict, to mould, to form, to shape.
- fomü** *prep.* in the form of.
- fomül** *n.* formula.
- fomülön** *tr.* to formulate.
- fon** *n.* source, spring.
- fonavatalekäl** *n.* spa treatment.
- fonäd** *n.* fountain, well.
- fonädil** *n.* small fountain.
- foned** *n.* (waterspout) fountain.
- fonedafon** *n.* geyser, gusher.
- fonedül** *n.* wall-mounted water basin.
- fonem** *n.* forename, first name, given name.
- fonet** *n.* phonetics.
- fonetik** *adj.* phonetic.
- fonograf** *n.* phonography.
- fonograföm** *n.* phonograph.
- fonön** *int.* to gush, to spring up.
- fonun** *n.* foreword, preamble, preface.
- foön** *int.* to be in front, to stand in front.
- fop** *n.* folly, foolishness.
- fopan** *n.* fool; **bitön äs** ~ – to behave like a fool.
- fopik** *adj.* foolish, silly.
- fopiko** *adv.* foolishly; **bitön** ~ – to act foolishly.
- fopladam** *g.* placing in front.
- fopladön** *tr.* to place (sth.) in front.
- fopolön** *tr.* to carry in front.
- fopön** *int.* to play the fool.
- fopülükam** *g.* leg-pulling, teasing.
- fopülükam** *n.* one who teases.
- fopülüköl** *act. part.* prankish, teasing.
- fopülükön** *tr.* to make fun of, to tease, to play a prank on.
- fortif** *n.* fortress, stronghold.
- fortifabüdan** *n.* fortress commander.
- fortifanef** *n.* fortress garrison (staff).
- fortifibum** *n.* fortress construction.
- fortifibumav** *n.* art/science of fortress construction.
- fortifibumavan** *n.* fortress builder.
- foseidön** *tr.* to place (sth.) before to serve, to submit.
- foseitön** *tr.* to put (sth.) in front, to set before.
- fosfin, P,** ‚phosporus‘ *n.* phosphorus.
- fospik** *adj.* opening speech.
- fostanön** *int.* to protrude.
- fosteigastafül** *n.* lynchpin (peg put before sth. to keep it in place).
- fosteigön** *tr.* to stick (sth. in front).
- fort** *n.* forest, wood; ~ **bimas geilik** – forest of full-grown trees, high forest.

- fotagik** *adj.* arboreous, well-forested, wooded.
fotahorn *n.* bugle, natural horn, French horn.
fotalän *n.* woodland.
fotalut *n.* forest air.
fotam *g.* afforestation.
fotamen *n.* woodsman.
fotazif *n.* forest town; ~s fol – the four forest towns (situated on the Rhine, i.e. Waldshut, Laufenburg, Säckingen, and Rheinfelden).
fotibrid *n.* forest culture, silviculture.
fotiguver *n.* forestry, forestry management.
fotikäläd *n.* forest guarding.
fotikälädan *n.* forest guardian/keeper/ranger.
fotikonöman *n.* forester, forest ranger.
fotil *n.* copse, grove, little wood.
fotilekonöman *n.* chief forester.
fotirav *n.* illegal cuttings, offense against forest law.
fotograf *n.* photography.
fotografan *n.* photographer.
fotografik *adj.* photographic.
fotografot *n.* photograph.
fotorav *n.* poaching, unauthorized hunting.
fotön *tr.* to enforest.
fotrotön *n.* to trot in front /in the vanguard.
fotrup *n.* vanguard.
fotül *n.* briar, brushwood, thicket.
fotülagik, *adj.* rich in bushes.
fotülik *adj.* bushy, bush-like.
fouk *n.* focus.
fov *n.* (act of) following, succeeding, succession.
fovan *n.* successor.
fovegön *int.* to travel ahead.
fovik *adj.* following, succeeding.
fovo *adv.* further, in future.
fovöds (pl.) *n.* foreword, introduction.
fovön *int.* to follow on, to succeed.
foyad *n.* forecourt, front yard.
foyüm *n.* prefixing, joining in front.
foyümot *n.* prefix.
foyümön *tr.* to prefix, to prepend.
fozif *n.* suburb. suburban town.
fozifil *n.* small suburb.
- fö!** *interj.* onwards!
föd *n.* furtherance, promotion.
födan *n.* promoter, sponsor.
födön *tr.* to promote, to further, to sponsor; ~ **pöpabeni** – to further the welfare of the people.
födü *prep.* in furtherance of.
föf *n.* front, the place in front of something.
föfabrad *n.* forearm.
föfacem *n.* anteroom.
föfadil *n.* front part.
föfadam *n.* front building.
föfaflan *n.* front side.
föfafut *n.* front part of the foot.
föfaglun *n.* foreground.

- föfalecem** *n.* entrance hall, vestibule.
föfalög *n.* foreleg.
föfao *adv.* from the front.
föfapeänön *tr.* to pin (sth.) in front.
föfasail *n.* foresail.
föfasälun *n.* front room, lounge.
föfaseadöp *n.* front seat.
föfaset *n.* antecedent clause.
föfayal *n.* front veranda.
föfik *adj.* anterior, frontal.
föfikön *int.* to get to the front.
föfio *adv.* to(wards) the front.
föfiodranön *int.* to edge (oneself) onwards.
föfiodränön *tr.* to press/push/urge onwards.
föfiogölön *int.* to go forward.
föfiokömön *int.* to come forward.
föfiomalekön *int.* to march forwards.
föfiomüfön *tr.* to move/push forward; ~ **stuli** – to move/push the chair forward.
föfiouseidön *tr.* to put forward, to set in front.
föfiouseitön *tr.* to put in front.
föfiö! *interj.* to the front!
föfo *adv.* at/in the front.
föfobinön *int.* to be in front.
föfovegön *int.* to drive up/forward.
föfö! *interj.* ahead!, forth!, onward!
föfön *int.* to be in front.
föfö *prep.* in front of; **golom** ~ **ob** – he goes in front of me; **pladom oki** ~ **ob** – he places himself in front of me.
föfükön *tr.* to move/place/set (sth.) to the front.
fög *n.* hammer.
fögaflap *n.* hammer blow.
fögön *tr.* to hammer.
föl *n.* abidance, observance, compliance, being in keeping.
föolidön *tr. dat.* to expect fulfilment of ... by ...; ~ **eke promi, sagi, vödi oka** – to expect fulfilment of someone's promise/word; to take someone at his/her word.
fölön *tr.* to fulfil, to keep; ~ **bligi oka** – to do one's duty; ~ **promi oka** – to keep one's promise.
fön *n.* furnace, oven, stove (for heating a room).
fönajelöm *n.* fire screen.
fönig *n.* phoenix.
fönikiyan *n.* Phoenician (person).
föro *adv.* ever; **if** ~ – if ever.
fösil(s) *n.* fossil(s).
fösilav *n.* palaeontology, petrifactology.
fösilik *adj.* fossil, fossilized.
fösilikam *g.* fossilization.
fösilikön *int.* to become fossilized.
fösilükön *tr.* to fossilize.
föt *n.* foetus.
föv *n.* (act of) continuing, continuation.
fövot *n.* something continued, continuation; ~ **ofovon** – to be continued (“continuation will follow”).
fövö! *interj.* keep going!
fövön *tr.* to continue, to go on with, to proceed with.
- frad** *n.* ash tree.
fradafot *n.* ash forest.

- frag** *n.* strawberry.
- fragaplan** *n.* strawberry plant.
- frain** *n.* fuzz, lint.
- frainik** *adj.* fuzzy, linty.
- frak** *n.* fraction; ~ **degdilik** – decimal fraction.
- frambod** *n.* raspberry.
- frambodarubud** *n.* raspberry bush.
- fran** *n.* franc.
- franazim** *n.* centime; ~ **Jveizänik** – Swiss rappen.
- frankan** *n.* Frank (Frankish person).
- frankanalän** *n.* land of the Franks.
- frap** *n.* minting, stamping.
- frapöm** *n.* die, stamp.
- frapön** *tr.* to mint, to coin.
- frapöp** *n.* mint (coinage).
- fraseod** *n.* figure of speech, idiom, phrase, saying.
- fraseodav** *n.* phraseology.
- fräd** *n.* charge, cost; **nen ~ in top at, nen fräd in top isik, isao ko ~, attopao ko ~, topo nen ~** – from here charges paid by recipient.
- frädik** *adj.* relating to costs.
- frädön** *tr.* to cost.
- frädü** *prep.* at the cost of.
- frän** *n.* bit (on bridle), snaffle.
- fred** *n.* delight, gladness, joy.
- fredadramat** *n.* comedy (drama).
- fredaladäl** *n.* cheerfulness, gaiety.
- fredaladälik** *adj.* cheerful, merry.
- fredavokäd** *n.* cry of joy.
- fredik** *adj.* delighted, joyful.
- fredikön** *int.* to become delighted, to cheer up.
- fredim** *n.* optimism.
- frediman** *n.* optimist.
- fredimik** *adj.* optimistic.
- fredo** *adv.* for joy; **vokädön ~** – to shout for joy.
- fredön** *int.* to be delighted/glad/happy.
- fredükam** *g.* (act of) delighting, gladdening, pleasing.
- fredükön** *tr.* to delight, to gladden, to please.
- fregat** *n.* frigate.
- frem** *n.* (picture) frame.
- fremön** *tr.* to frame.
- fren** *n.* (act of) braking.
- frenablög** *n.* brake block.
- frenan** *n.* brake(s)man.
- frenöm** *n.* brake.
- frenön** *tr.* to brake.
- freskod** *n.* fresco.
- frid** *n.* curliness.
- fridaherik** *adj.* curly haired.
- fridel** *n.* Friday.
- fridelik** *adj.* referring to Friday.
- fridik** *adj.* curly.
- fridikön** *int.* to curl up.
- fridön** *int.* to be curly.
- fridükam** *g.* curling (hair).
- fridükön** *tr.* to make curly.

frin *n.* finch.

frinifanan *n.* finch catcher.

frinifanön *int.* to catch finches.

frod *n.* hoar-frost, rime (frozen dew).

frodön *int.* to become frosty; **frodos** – frost/rime is falling.

frog *n.* frog.

froganögem *n.* frog spawn.

fromad *n.* cheese.

fromadaklokäd *n.* cheese cover.

fromadel *n.* cheese maker.

fron *n.* wrinkle.

fronik *adj.* wrinkled.

fronön *int.* to be wrinkled.

fronükön *tr.* to pucker, to wrinkle.

fronül *n.* crumple.

fronülik *adj.* crumpled.

fronülön *n.* to crease, to crumple.

frun *n.* compulsive labour, socage.

frunan *n.* sb. who labours for a feudal lord, sb. who does compulsory service.

frunön *int.* to labour for one's feudal lord, to do compulsory service.

frut *n.* advantage, use, usefulness.

frutab *n.* advisability, expedience.

frutabik *adj.* advisable, expedient, opportune.

frutidön *tr.* to make good use of, to derive advantage from, to take advantage of sth.; ~ **bosi oke** – to benefit from something, to make good use of sth. (for oneself).

frutik *adj.* advantageous, useful; **valemiko** ~ – charitable, non-profit(-making), generally useful.

fruto *adv.* advantageously, usefully.

frutön *tr.* to be of use; **frutos oli** / **atos fruton oli** / **atos ofruton oli** – it will be of use to you.

frütü *prep.* for the use of.

ftisid *n.* cachexia, consumption, phthisis.

fud *n.* funnel.

fug *n.* escape, fleeing, flight, getaway.

fugan *n.* escapee, fugitive, refugee.

fugön *int.* to escape, to flee.

fuin *n.* veneer.

fuinön *tr.* to inlay, to veneer.

ful *n.* fullness, plenitude.

fulamun *n.* full moon.

fulanumik *adj.* complete.

fulatonöl *act. part.* resonant, rich (sound), sonorous.

fulavög *n.* use of all voices in vocal music.

fulban *n.* member of the Fula/Fulani/Fulbe people (ethnic group in Africa).

fulik *adj.* full.

fulikön *int.* to become filled up.

fulön *int.* to be full up.

fulükam *g.* (act of) filling.

fulükot *n.* sth. filled in.

fulükön *tr.* to fill up.

fun *n.* corpse.

funapaelik *adj.* as pale as a corpse, deathly pale.

fund *n.* fund, funds.

funig *n.* fungus.

funik *adj.* corpse-like.

- fur** *n.* (act of) lining.
furmid *n.* ant.
furmidalubel *n.* ant hill.
furmidanäst *n.* ants' nest.
furmidanög *n.* ant's egg.
furmidasümik *adj.* ant-like.
furmidazil *n.* diligence of an ant, being busy like an ant.
furnod *n.* furnace, oven, stove.
furot *n.* inner lining.
furön *tr.* to line; ~ **kloti** – to put a lining in clothes.
furun *n.* furuncle, boil.
fut *n.* foot; **binön su ~s** – to be on one's feet.
futabam *n.* footstool.
futaklot *n.* footwear.
futasakäd *n.* foot-muff.
futataped *n.* doormat.
futateged *n.* foot covering.
futiban *n.* foot bath.
futiklotam *g.* (act of) clothing a foot.
futo *adv.* by/on foot; **tävön** ~ – to travel on foot.
futofinot *n.* foot end; **su, lä, lü, len** – on, at, by, at the foot end.
futogolan *n.* pedestrian.
futogolön *int.* to walk, to go by foot.
futü *prep.* at the foot of (also fig.).
- fügön** *tr.* to put to flight.
fül *n.* felt (material).
fülacan *n.* felt ware.
fülahät *n.* felt hat.
fülajuk *n.* felt shoe.
fülik *adj.* of felt.
fülikön *int.* to become felt-like.
füm *n.* certainty, certitude, sureness.
fümabidir *n.* indicative mood (grammar).
fümafom *n.* ~ **leigoda** – positive (grammar: primary degree of an adjective or adverb).
fümaset *n.* indicative sentence.
fümäd *n.* doggedness, persistence, tenacity.
fümädäl *n.* obstinacy, stubbornness, intransigence.
fümädälan *n.* obstinate person.
fümädälik *adj.* cantankerous, obstinate, stubborn.
fümädik *adj.* adamant, persistence, tenacious.
fümäl *n.* decisiveness, determination, resoluteness, resolve.
fümälik *adj.* decisive, determined, resolute.
fümed *n.* confirmation (Protestant religion; used only once in the derived form “fümedäb” = confirmee).
fümedön *tr.* to confirm (Protestant religion).
fümetik *adj.* ascertained, more accurately determined.
fümetön *tr.* to ascertain, to determine more accurately.
fümik *adj.* certain, firm (mentally), reliable, sure.
fümod *n.* confirmation (Catholic religion).
fümodäb *n.* confirmee (Catholic religion).
fümodön *tr.* to confirm (Catholic religion).
fümö! *interj.* certainly! **go ~!** – most certainly!
fümöf *n.* constancy, loyalty.
fümöfik *adj.* constant, loyal, stable.
fümön *int.* to be certain, to be sure.

fümü *prep.* sure of.

fümükan *n.* someone who confirms/reinforces.

fümükön *tr.* to confirm, to reinforce; ~ **yulo bosi** – to confirm something by oath.

fün *n.* (act of) founding, foundation, endowment.

fünadoküm *n.* deed of foundation; **bai** ~ – in accordance with the deed of foundation.

fünan *n.* founder.

fünod *n.* foundation (institution).

fünön *tr.* to found, to endow.

füsiolog *n.* physiology.

füsiologan *n.* physiologist.

füsüd *n.* physics, natural science.

füsüdik *adj.* physical.

fütür *n.* future (time).

fütüramenef *n.* future generations.

fütüratim *n.* future tense; ~ **finik** – future perfect; ~ **nefinik** – present future.

fütürik *adj.* future.

fütüro *adv.* in future, in the future.

fütürön *int.* to be in the future.

Falkluäns *n.* Falkland Islands, Malvinas.

Faunlän *n.* : **Nula-** ~ – Newfoundland.

Färövuäns *n.* Faroe Islands.

Ficiyuäns *n.* Fiji Islands.

Filän *n.* Tierra del Fuego, Fireland.

Filänan *n.* indigenous inhabitant of Tierra del Fuego.

Filänik *adj.* relating to Tierra del Fuego.

Filipuäns *n.* Philippines.

Flanän *n.* Flanders.

Foralbergän *n.* Vorarlberg (Austrian federal state).

Fönikiyän *n.* Phoenicia.

Fönikiyänan *n.* Phoenician (person).

Fönikiyänik *adj.* Phoenician.

„Française” (Fr.) *n.* quadrille française (dance).

Frankän *n.* Frankish Empire.

Frankänik *adj.* Frankish.

Fransän *n.* France.

Fransänan *n.* Frenchman.

Fransänälan *n.* Frenchifier, sb. who imitates anything French in an exaggerated way.

Fransänälön *int.* to Frenchify, to imitate anything French in an exaggerated way.

Fransäniäl *n.* Gallomania, strong predilection for anything French.

Fransäniälan *n.* Gallomaniac, sb. with a strong predilection for anything French.

Fransänik *adj.* French.

Fransänim *n.* French chauvinism.

Frikop *n.* Africa.

Frikopan *n.* African (person).

Frikopik *adj.* African.

Frisän *n.* Frisia, Friesland.

Frisänan *n.* Frisian (person).

Frisänik *adj.* Frisian.

Frügän *n.* Phrygia.

G.

ga *adv.* besides, anyway; ~ **sio** – yes, even then; ~ **no ...** – not ... anyway.

gaat *n.* agate.

gaatatedan *n.* agate dealer.

- gaatik** *adj.* of agate, agate
- gad** *n.* garden.
- gadam** *g.* gardening.
- gadan** *n.* gardener.
- gadaplan** *n.* garden plant.
- gadatail** *n.* garden soil.
- gadav** *n.* horticulture (science).
- gadavam** *g.* horticulture (practice).
- gadavan** *n.* horticulturalist.
- gadil** *n.* garden patch, plot.
- gadimeik** *adj.* (act or process of) designing / laying out a garden.
- gadolin, Gd**, ‚gadolinium‘ *n.* gadolinium.
- gadöm** *n.* gardening tool/equipment.
- gadön** *int.* to garden.
- gadut** (fish: *Gadus morrhua*) *n.* cod.
- gael** *n.* Gaelic (lang.).
- gaelan** *n.* Gael (person).
- gaen** *n.* gain, profit, win, winning.
- gaenan** *n.* winner.
- gaenod** *n.* win.
- gaenön** *tr.* to win.
- gag** *n.* foulness, nastiness, loathsomeness.
- gagan** *n.* nasty person.
- gagik** *adj.* nasty, foul, loathsome.
- gagot** *n.* nasty thing.
- gagotiäl** *n.* inclination to foulness.
- gagotiälan** *n.* inclined to be filthy.
- gagön** *int.* to be nasty.
- gail** *n.* oak-apple, plant gall.
- gailatanoid** *n.* tannin produced from plant gall.
- gailazüd** *n.* gallic acid.
- gal** *n.* (act of) watching, vigil, keeping guard / watch.
- galad** *n.* gala.
- galadabaol** *n.* gala ball.
- galadaklotem** *n.* evening dress.
- galan** *n.* watchperson.
- galaxid** *n.* galaxy.
- galäd** *n.* keeping watch.
- galädadom** *n.* guard house.
- galädafil** *n.* watch fire.
- galädamastan** *n.* chief watchperson.
- galädan** *n.* sentry, sentinel, watchperson.
- galädanef** *n.* guard, watch staff.
- galädapäräd** *n.* guard parade.
- galädik** *adj.* on guard.
- galädön** *int.* to be on guard, on duty.
- galädöp** *n.* sentry post.
- galäl** *n.* alertness.
- galälik** *adj.* alert.
- galär** *n.* galley (boat).
- galäraslafan** *n.* galley slave.
- galed** *n.* preservation, protection, watching over.
- galedan** *n.* herdsman, conductor, supervisor.
- galedön** *tr.* to watch over, to protect, to preserve; **God galedonös oli!** – God preserve you!; ~ **eki** – to watch over someone.

galik *adj.* awake.
galikön *int.* to awaken, to wake up.
galin, Ga, ‚gallium’ *n.* gallium.
galo *adv.* whilst awake.
galof *n.* galop (dance).
galofön *int.* to galop (dance).
galot *n.* gallop (animals).
galotön *int.* to gallop (animals).
galön *int.* to be awake.
galükamaglok *n.* alarm clock.
galükan *n.* knocker-up (person).
galükian *n.* alarm clock, buzzer, timer.
galükön *tr.* to wake (someone) up.
galvan *n.* galvanism, galvanic electricity.
galvanik *adj.* galvanic.
gam *n.* bride or groom.
gamagivot *n.* wedding present, dowry.
gamapär *n.* bridal couple.
gan (‚anser’) *n.* goose.
ganapinod *n.* goose lard.
ganet *n.* agency.
ganetan *n.* agent.
ganetöp *n.* agency office.
ganil *n.* gosling.
gaod *n.* gauze ; ~ **di ‚Marly’** – cotton woven like gauze.
garan *n.* guarantee, warranty.
garanän *n.* bondsman, guarantor.
garanön *tr.* to guarantee, to vouch.
gard *n.* guard (mil.), guards regiment.
gardän *n.* guardsman.
gared *n.* instep (part of the foot).
gargulön *int.* to gargle, to gurgle.
garid *n.* mushroom (fungi).
gasad *n.* gass (?) (historic curr. of Oman and the Asir region).
gased *n.* journal, magazine, newspaper.
gasedem *n.* press (media).
gasedim *n.* journalism.
gasediman *n.* journalist.
gasedimik *adj.* journalistic.
gasin *n.* gas.
gasinifabrik *adj.* gasworks.
gasinik *adj.* gaseous.
gav *n.* engraving.
gavagliv *n.* chisel.
gavan *n.* engraver.
gavav engraving.
gavod *n.* gavotte (dance).
gavot *n.* engraving.
gavön *tr.* to engrave.
gäl *n.* gelatine, jelly.
gäliär *n.* jelly mould.
gälik *adj.* gelatinous.
gälilik *adj.* jelly-like.
gäm *n.* gambling.
gämabuig *n.* Glücksbude.

- gämataan** *n.* Spielfeind.
gämatab *n.* Spielbank.
gämatop *n.* Spielhölle.
gämidaloot *n.* Spielpacht.
gämidalootan *n.* Spielpächter.
gämön *tr.* to gamble.
gämöp *n.* Spielbank.
gämöpacalan *n.* Spielgehilfe.
gäntian *n.* gentian (gentiana).
gäp *n.* gap.
gärmin, Ge, ‚germanium‘ *n.* germanium.
gästion *n.* congestion.
ge *adv.* backwards; **golön mo e ~, vegön mo e ~** – to go backwards and forwards, to go there and back.
geädön (ad) *int.* to react (upon), to respond (upon).
geb *n.* use, application.
geban *n.* user.
gebayeg *n.* implement.
gebäd *n.* use, usage.
gebädön *tr.* to bring into use, to apply.
gebid *n.* availability.
gebidik *adj.* available, free, vacant.
gebidön *int.* to be at one’s disposal.
gebidükön *n.* to place at one’s disposal.
gebo *adv.* in use.
gebov *n.* applicability, usability.
gebovik *adj.* applicable, usable.
geböf *n.* usage.
geböfik *adj.* customary, normal.
geböfikön *int.* to come into use.
geböfön *int.* to be used, to be normal.
gebön *tr.* to use, to use up.
ged *n.* greyness.
gedik *adj.* grey.
gedikön *tr.* to become grey.
gedilik *adj.* greyish.
gedrinön *int.* to reply to a toast.
gedünot *n.* mutual service.
gef *n.* container, vessel (in general); ~ **bäsinik** – stoneware container.
gefal *n.* a falling backwards.
gefataim *n.* potter’s clay, pug (material), ceramic.
gefataimik *adj.* made of potter’s clay.
geflitön *int.* to fly back.
gegetazöt *n.* return ticket.
gegiv *n.* restitution, restore, return (giving back).
gegivot *n.* what is returned.
gegivön *tr.* to give back.
gegolädön *int.* to draw back.
gegolön *int.* to go back.
geid *n.* guidance.
geidabuk *n.* guide book, manual; ~ **pro penedans** *n.* letter writers’ manual.
geidan *n.* guide (of tourists etc.), leader.
geidian *n.* guide (book etc.).
geidön *tr.* to guide, to lead; ~ **eki** – to show someone the way.
geik *adj.* reflexive; **pönop (pösodik) geik** – reflexive pronoun.
geikön *int.* to revert, to return (fig.).

geil *n.* height, altitude.
geilabelem *n.* high mountain range.
geilafurnod *n.* blast furnace.
geilavat *n.* high water, high tide.
geilät *n.* dignity, highness (of rank).
geilik *adj.* high.
geilot *n.* height.
geilotü *prep.* at a height of.
geilön *int.* to be high up.
geilükön *tr.* to raise up, to lift up.
geilükumam *g.* lifting up, elevation.
geilükumön *tr.* to elevate.
gein *n.* brandy, gin, schnaps.
geinel *n.* distiller.
geinidrin *n.* boozing.
geindrinan *n.* boozer (person).
geinidrinön *int.* to booze.
gekip *n.* retention.
gekipön *tr.* to retain.
gel *n.* organ (music).
gelan *n.* organist.
gelatiret *n.* organ stop.
gelatonod *n.* organ tone.
gelegivot *n.* gift given in return.
gelimek *n.* organ building.
gelimekan *n.* organ builder.
gelogön *int.* to look back.
gelön *tr.* to play the organ.
gem *n.* brother or sister, sibling.
gemag *n.* antithesis, antitype, counter-image, counterpart.
gemef *n.* brothers and sisters, siblings.
gemik *adj.* brotherly or sisterly.
gemön *tr.* to be closely related.
gen *n.* sex, sexuality.
genäm *n.* sex organ.
gener – military command.
general *n.* field marshal.
generan general.
generastäf *n.* military staff.
genid *n.* distant echo (fig.), reflection.
genik *adj.* sexual.
genitif *n.* genitive case.
geno *adv.* relating to sex.
geodet *n.* ordnance survey.
geodetan *n.* surveyor.
geodetav *n.* surveying, geodesy.
geomet *n.* geometry.
geometan *n.* geometer, surveyor.
geometik *adj.* geometric.
geön *tr.* to reciprocate.
gepel *n.* repayment.
gepelön *tr.* to repay.
ger *n.* inheritance.
geradalab *n.* inherited possession.
geradalabot *n.* inherited property.

- geragit** *n.* right of inheritance.
geraleson *n.* heir to a reigning prince.
geran *n.* heir, legatee, successor: ~ **valemik**, **valigeran** – sole heir, residuary legatee.
geräd *n.* heredity.
gerädadöf *n.* inherited defect, congenital defect.
gerädov *n.* heritability, inheritability.
gerädovik *adj.* congenital, inheritable.
gerädön *int.* to be inherited, to be transmitted.
geredaneflen *n.* sworn enemy.
geredasinod *n.* original sin.
geredik *adj.* to inherit.
geredön *tr.* to inherit; ~ **patöfis** – to inherit characteristics.
geridön *tr.* to pass on; ~ **bosi eke** – to pass something on to someone.
german *n.* a Germanic/Teuton (person).
germik *adj.* Germanic, Teutonic.
gerot *n.* inheritance, legacy.
gerotadil *n.* portion of inheritance.
gerön *tr.* to inherit.
gerund *n.* gerund.
gerundiv *n.* gerundive.
gerükan *n.* testator.
gerükön *tr.* to leave as an inheritance, to pass on.
gesagan *n.* person replying.
gesago *adv.* by way of a reply, in reply.
gesagön *tr.* to answer, to reply (orally).
gespik *adj.* reply; ~ **refudik** – refusal.
gespikan *n.* person replying.
gespiko *adv.* by way of a reply, in reply.
gespiköf *n.* quick-wittedness.
gespiköfik *adj.* quick-witted.
gespikön *tr.* to answer, to reply.
gestep *n.* a step back.
gesumön *tr.* to take back.
get *n.* receiving.
getan *n.* receiver.
getazöt *n.* receipt (document).
getävön *int.* to travel back.
geted *n.* reception; ~ **lotanas** – reception of guests.
getefik *adj.* referring back.
getefön *tr.* to refer back to.
getian *n.* recipient.
getön *tr.* to get, to receive; ~ **mesedi** – to get a wage, to be paid a wage.
geut *n.* cess, sewer.
gev *n.* award, grant, bestowal.
gevan *n.* person awarding grant.
geveg *n.* way back.
gevego *adv.* on the way back.
gevön *tr.* to award, to grant, to bestow, to accord, to confer, to lend out.
gian *n.* giant.
gianagretik *adj.* colossal.
gianagretikan *n.* colossus (person).
gianamagot *n.* colossus (statue).
gianik *adj.* gigantic, colossal.
gib *n.* leech.
gid *n.* justice (natural), justification.

gidäl *n.* reason, fair mindedness.
gidet *n.* rightness.
gidetik *adj.* correct, justified, justifiable; **blebön** ~ – to be right in the end.
gidetiko *adv.* justifiably.
gidetön *int.* to be right.
gidetükön *tr.* to empower, to sanction; ~ **eki** – to empower someone.
gidid *n.* responsibility.
gididik *adj.* responsible.
gididikön *int.* to assume responsibility.
gididön *int.* to be responsible.
gididükön *tr.* to make responsible.
gidik *adj.* righteous, legitimate, fair.
gidikön *int.* to be justified.
gidöf *n.* decorum, propriety.
gidöfik *adj.* proper, decent.
gidön *int.* to be in the right.
gidükam *g.* justification, vindication.
gidükamakod *n.* reason for justification.
gidükön *tr.* to justify, to vindicate; **gidükön oki** – to justify oneself.
gif *n.* pouring, casting (metal).
gifabluk *n.* torrent.
gifafer *n.* cast iron.
gifaferacan *n.* cast ironware.
gifaferik *adj.* cast iron.
gifan *n.* caster, moulder, founder.
gifät *n.* liquid poured on or into something else.
gifian *n.* pourer.
gifot *n.* casting.
gifots *n.* cast articles.
gifön *tr.* to pour, to cast, to mould.
giföp *n.* foundry.
gifül *n.* spray, spraying, sprinkling.
gifülöm *n.* watering can.
gifülön *tr.* to spray, to sprinkle.
gig *n.* gout.
gigik *adj.* gouty.
gild *n.* guild.
gildamastan *n.* guild master, grand master.
gildan *n.* guild member.
gildik *adj.* belonging to a guild, skilled, competent.
gim *n.* drill (*tool*).
gimam *g.* drilling, boring.
giman *n.* drill operative.
gimel *n.* drill manufacturer.
gimön *tr.* to drill, to bore.
gimöp *n.* bore hole.
gin *n.* winding.
ginädön *tr.* to wind up; ~ **gloki** – to wind up the clock.
gingif *n.* gum (in mouth).
ginotovön *tr.* to wind up.
ginöm *n.* winding device.
ginön *tr.* to wind.
giom *n.* mane.
gir *n.* giro, endorsement.
girabank *n.* girobank.

- giraf** *n.* giraffe.
giram *g.* endorsement.
giran *n.* endorser.
girön *tr.* to endorse, to giro.
git *n.* justice.
gitav *n.* jurisprudence.
gitavan *n.* jurist, lawyer.
gitavik *adj.* legal, juridical, judicial.
gitäd *n.* justice, legal affairs.
gitädal *n.* law court official.
gitädalepenäd *n.* court records.
gitädalon *n.* court rules.
gitädam *g.* judgement.
gitädamagitod *n.* jurisdiction.
gitädamziläk *n.* legal circuit, judicial district.
gitädan *n.* usher, bailiff.
gitädasäkäd *n.* court case, court hearing.
gitädasekretan *n.* clerk of the court.
gitädik *adj.* judicial.
gitädön *int.* to give judgement.
gität *n.* entitlement, right; **labön ~i dö / tefü / pö / ad bos** – to have a right to something; **bleibön flagön oke ~i** – to stand up for one's rights; ~ **te binon lä ob ad lebüdön, te ob labob ~i (e gitodi) ad lebüdön** – it is up to me to give the orders; **gität lapela** – right of appeal.
gitätön *int.* to be entitled, to have a right to; ~ **ad bos** – to be entitled to something.
gitik *adj.* juridical.
gitod *n.* authorization, competence, right.
gitodik *adj.* competent, right.
gitodo *adv.* by right.
gitodön *tr.* to authorize.
gitöf *n.* legitimacy.
gitöfik *adj.* legitimate.
gitöfukam *g.* permission, legitimation.
gitöfukön *tr.* to legitimate; ~ **oki** – to prove one's authority.
giv *n.* giving.
givan *n.* donor, giver.
giviäl *n.* generosity, liberality.
giviälik *adj.* generous.
givid *n.* transfer, delegation, handing over.
gividan *n.* transferrer.
givot *n.* gift, donation.
givö! – out with it!
givön *tr. dat.* to give.
givol *n.* indemnification, compensation.
givolot *n.* compensation, damages; **kusadön ad dagetön ~i, dalofön flagi ~a** – to claim for damages.
givül *n.* admission, recognition.
givülön *tr. dat.* to award (sth. to sb.).
glad *n.* ice; **secöpön ~i** – to hack ice.
gladabel *n.* iceberg.
gladakav *n.* ice cellar.
gladkoldik *adj.* ice cold.
gladamel *n.* frozen sea.
gladasveam *g.* ice breaking.
gladäd *n.* glacier.
gladik *adj.* icy.
glan *n.* gland (medical).

- glanöf** *n.* scrofula.
glanöfik *adj.* scrofulous.
glat *n.* (state of) being free of charge.
glatabiliet *n.* complimentary ticket.
glatik *adj.* free of charge; **löd** ~ – free lodgings.
glato *adv.* free, gratis, for nothing.
glät *n.* glass.
glätacan *n.* glassware.
glätagnob *n.* glass knob (technical, etc.).
glätaknop *n.* glass button (on garments).
glätamasat *n.* lump of glass.
glätapän *n.* glass painting (craft).
glätapänot *n.* glass painting (object).
glätapärlat *n.* glass bead.
glätaplatot *n.* glass plate.
glätaplatotil *n.* small glass plate.
glätarüd *n.* glass tube.
glätasmeitot *n.* molten glass.
glätastafil *n.* stick of glass.
glätatein *n.* glazed tile.
glätatof *n.* glass bead.
glätäd *n.* glazing.
glätädamasat *n.* material for glazing.
glätädik *adj.* glazed.
glätädön *tr.* to glaze.
glätel *n.* glassmaker, glazier.
glätbladan *n.* glassblower.
glätik *adj.* glass ..., made of glass.
glätilik *adj.* glassy, vitreous.
glätismeit *n.* glass melting.
glätismeitan *n.* glass melter.
glätismeitöp *n.* glassworks; **defälöt ~as** – refuse from glass factories.
glätot *n.* sth. made of glass.
glätotel *n.* manufacturer of glassware.
glätotem *n.* glassware.
glätöp *n.* glassworks.
gläv *n.* sword.
glein *n.* grinding, polishing.
gleinan *n.* grinder, polisher.
gleinön *tr.* to grind, to polish.
gleinöp *n.* grindery.
gleip *n.* gripping, grasping.
gleipäd *n.* handle, stick (of axe, broom, etc.).
gleipäm *n.* prehensile organ.
gleiped *n.* grip, handle (of cup, vase, basket).
gleipedabäset *n.* basket (with handle).
gleipedavär *n.* glass mug.
gleipov *n.* graspability, tangibility.
gleipovik *adj.* graspable, tangible.
gleipön *tr.* to grasp, to grip, to seize hold of.
glepön *int.* to grip, to engage; **nak glepon** – the anchor is taking hold; ~ **in** – to mesh, to catch, to bite.
glib *n.* roaming, wandering.
gliban *n.* vagabond, tramp, wanderer.
glibik *adj.* wandering.
glibön *int.* to wander, to roam.

glid *n.* greeting, salutation.
glidot *n.* words or signs of greeting.
glidön *tr.* to greet.
glif *n.* worry, grief.
glifik *adj.* worried.
glifikön *int.* to become worried.
glifön *int.* to be worried.
glifükön *tr.* to disquiet.
glim *n.* gleam, shine.
glimakarton *n.* glossy cardboard.
glimapapür *n.* glossy paper.
glimik *adj.* gleaming, shining.
glimön *int.* to gleam, to shine.
gliserin *n.* glycerine.
gliv *n.* stylus, nib.
glivön *tr.* to engrave.
glob *n.* curvature, bentness, convexity.
globik *adj.* curved, bent.
glod *n.* varnish, clear coat.
glodön *tr.* to varnish.
glof *n.* growth.
glofik *adj.* growing.
glofön *int.* to grow.
glok *n.* clock.
glokabokül *n.* clock housing.
glokacinäd *n.* clockwork.
glokajonian *n.* clock hand.
glokakik *adj.* watch key.
glokapok *n.* watch pocket.
glokaresor – watch spring.
glokel *n.* watchmaker.
glor *n.* glory, magnificence.
glorik *adj.* glorious, magnificent.
glorikam *g.* becoming glorious.
glorikön *int.* to become glorious.
glorö! *interj.* marvellous!
glorükam *g.* glorification.
glorükön *tr.* to glorify.
glöb *n.* bullet.
glöf *n.* cultivation.
glöfön *tr.* to cultivate, to grow (sth.).
glöm *n.* forgetting.
glömäd *n.* oblivion.
glömäl *n.* forgetfulness, obliviousness.
glömälik *adj.* forgetful.
glömov *n.* forgettability.
glömovik *adj.* forgettable.
glömön *tr.* to forget.
glöp *n.* ball; **defanädön ~i eke** – to take possession of the ball from someone.
glöpafom *n.* sphere.
glöpafomik *adj.* spherical.
glöpäd *n.* ball game.
glöpädön *int.* to play ball.
glöpil *n.* ball bearing, marble.
glöpot *n.* cupola, dome.

glöpotanuf *n.* domed roof.
glöpöf *n.* roundness.
glöpöfik *adj.* round.
glöpön *tr.* to roll into a ball.
glöpülam *g.* balloting.
glöpülön *int.* to vote by ballot.
glöt *n.* envy.
glötan *n.* envious person.
glötik *adj.* envious.
glöto *adv.* out of envy.
glötön *int.* to be envious.
glud *n.* glue, adhesive; **kleibön me** ~ – to stick with glue, to glue.
gludik *adj.* glutinous, sticky.
gludöf *n.* adhesion.
gludöfik *adj.* adhesive, sticky.
gludön *tr.* to glue.
gluf *n.* glove.
glukön *int.* to cluck, to gargle.
glum *n.* dejection, gloom, melancholy.
glumaladäl *n.* sadness, depression.
glumaladälik *adj.* sad, depressed.
glumäl *n.* despondency, woeful.
glumälik *adj.* despondent.
glumid *n.* dullness.
glumidik *adj.* dull, overcast; **stom** ~ – dull weather.
glumik *adj.* downcast, miserable.
glumikön *int.* to be miserable.
glumükön *tr.* to make miserable.
glumül *n.* nostalgia.
glumülik *adj.* wistful.
glun *n.* ground, floor.
glunaboed *n.* floorboards.
glunidalab *n.* land tenure.
glunot *n.* plot.
glunön *tr.* to floor (to provide with a floor).
glut *n.* glow.
glutik *adj.* glowing.
glutön *int.* to glow.
glüet *n.* anus, backside.
glüg *n.* church; **löpayal** ~**a** – gallery of the church.
glügakoröp *n.* choir area.
glügakvil *n.* jackdaw.
glügalezäl *n.* church ceremony.
glügastöm *n.* liturgical object, church utensil.
glügavestibül *n.* church vestibule.
glügäl *n.* churchiness, churchliness.
glügälik *adj.* churchy, churchly.
glügik *adj.* church-related, ecclesiastical.
glütön *tr.* to make something glow.
gnaf *n.* cudweed (Gnaphalium) (anti-diarrhoea herb).
gnob *n.* knob; ~ **lektinik** – electric switch.
gnosid *n.* gnosis.
gnosidan *n.* gnostic (rel.).
gnosidim *n.* gnosticism.

- go** *adv.* very much; ~ **föfao** – right from the start; ~ **leneföro** – never ever again; ~ **vemo** – very much indeed; ~ **vilöfo** – very gladly.
- gobad** *n.* hump, protuberance.
- gobadan** *n.* hunchback.
- gobadön** *int.* to protrude.
- god, God** *n.* deity, god, God; ~ **vilonös!** – would to God!; ~ **dani!** – thank God!; ~ **lobi!** – praise God!
- godacödetam** *g.* divine judgement; ~ **lätik** – last judgement.
- godalöf** *n.* love of God (God's love).
- godasüm** *n.* divinity (being like God).
- godav** *n.* theology, divinity.
- godavan** *n.* theologian.
- godavik** *adj.* theological.
- godäl** *n.* divinity (nature of God).
- godälik** *adj.* divine.
- godik** *adj.* godlike, divine.
- godilöf** *n.* love of God (for God).
- godinoam** *g.* atheism.
- godinoan** *n.* atheist.
- Godö** *adv.* for God's sake.
- Godö!** *interj.* oh God!
- godöf** *n.* divinity.
- godöfükam** *g.* deification.
- godöfükön** *tr.* to deify.
- godön** *tr.* to idolize, to worship.
- gok** *n.* chicken.
- gokül** *n.* chick.
- gol** *n.* walk, walking.
- goläd** *n.* parade, procession.
- golädön** *int.* to parade.
- gold** *n.* gold.
- goldabled** *n.* gold foil.
- goldabledül** *n.* gold spangle.
- goldakölik** *adj.* gold coloured.
- goldaköted** *n.* gilt edge.
- goldam** *g.* gilding.
- goldamastöf** *n.* gilt.
- goldan** *n.* gilder.
- goldavobot** *n.* gold craftwork, goldsmith work.
- goldavobotel** *n.* goldsmith.
- goldibevob** *n.* gold processing.
- goldibevoban** *n.* goldsmith.
- goldik** *adj.* golden.
- goldin, Au, ,aurum'** *n.* gold.
- goldinerik** *adj.* gold-containing.
- goldismitan** *n.* goldsmith.
- goldismitöp** *n.* goldsmithy.
- goldön** *tr.* to gild.
- golön** *int.* to go, to walk; ~ **ad fided**, ~ **ad fidön** – to go for a meal; ~ **ad köaristam**, ~ **ad kompenön pö saned saludik** – to go to the Holy Eucharist; ~ **ad biribötädöp**, ~ **ad vinibötädöp** – to go for a drink.
- golül** *n.* tripping up.
- golülön** *int.* to trip up.
- gondol** *n.* gondola.
- gospul** *n.* gospel.
- gospulal** *n.* evangelist, writer of a gospel.
- gospulan** *n.* evangelist, preacher.

- gospulik** *adj.* evangelical.
- gosüp** *n.* cotton tree.
- gosüpaleül** *n.* cotton seed oil.
- gosüpasid** *n.* cotton seed.
- got** *n.* Gothic language.
- gotan** *n.* Goth.
- gotik** *adj.* Gothic.
- goul** *n.* ambling, saunter, stroll.
- goulön** *int.* to amble, to saunter, to stroll.
- göb** *n.* tail.
- göbapianod** *n.* grand piano.
- göbasnobaratem** *n.* king rats.
- göd** *n.* morning; **in** ~, **ünü** ~, **tü** ~ – in the morning.
- gödik** *adj.* early, morning.
- gödo** *adv.* in the morning.
- göl** *n.* earliness.
- gölik** *adj.* early.
- gön** *n.* favour.
- gönal** *n.* protector.
- gönam** *g.* favour, protection.
- gönan** *n.* backer, protector.
- gönanef** *n.* patrons.
- gönäb** *n.* favourite, minion.
- gönäd** *n.* conferral.
- gönädön** *tr.* to confer; ~ **cali** – to confer an appointment.
- gönik** *adj.* favouring.
- gönod** *n.* patronage.
- gönön** *tr.* to favour.
- gönü** *prep.* in favour of; **binom** ~ **ob** – he's on my side.
- göt** *n.* bowel, gut.
- götakolid** *n.* cholic.
- götastin** *n.* catgut.
- götem** *n.* guts, bowels.
- grad** *n.* degree; ~ **tärmometa**, **sirka** – degree of a thermometer, of a circle.
- graf** *n.* count.
- grafän** *n.* county, shire.
- grafik** *adj.* of a count.
- grafit** *n.* graphite.
- grafitastafül** *n.* pencil.
- grahan** *n.* darkening, eclipse.
- graif** *n.* (act of) etching.
- graifav** *n.* art of etching.
- graifot** *n.* an etching (piece of art).
- graifön** *tr.* to etch.
- grain** *n.* grinding, milling.
- grainön** *tr.* to grind, to mill.
- gram** *n.* gram, gramme.
- gramat** *n.* grammar.
- gramatafom** *n.* grammatical form; ~**s leigoda** – the grammatical forms of the comparative.
- gramatafomam** *g.* : ~ **leigoda** – making a grammatical form of the comparative.
- gramatafomön** *tr.* : ~ **leigodi** – to make a grammatical form of the comparative.
- gramatik** *adj.* grammatical.
- gramen** *n.* blade of grass.
- gramenasümik** *adj.* grass-like.
- gramenik** *adj.* grassy.

- gran** *n.* grain, cornseed.
granatain *n.* garnet (uncut).
granatoin *n.* garnet (cut).
granerik *adj.* grainy.
granik *adj.* granular.
granil *n.* granule.
granoin *n.* granite.
granoinacan *n.* granite ware.
granoinik *adj.* granitic, made of granite.
grav *n.* stateliness, splendour.
gravik *adj.* stately, splendid.
gräl *n.* hail.
gräläd *n.* hail, buckshot.
grälön *int.* to hail (storm).
gräm *n.* climbing.
grämön *int.* to climb.
grän *n.* grain (pharmacological measure).
gred *n.* calibration, degree.
gredadif *n.* gradation.
gredaked *n.* scale.
gredam *g.* gradation.
gredamo *adv.* by degrees.
gredät *n.* level, mark.
gredik *adj.* step-wise.
gredo *adv.* gradually.
gredön *int.* to graduate.
gredükam *g.* grading.
gredükön *tr.* to grade; ~ **löpikölo u donikölo** – to grade in ascending or descending order.
gren *n.* corn, grain, cereal.
grenabarak *n.* grain store.
grenad *n.* grenade.
grenaläned *n.* cornfield.
grenameil *n.* wholemeal.
grenated *n.* grain trade.
gret *n.* state of being large, largeness.
gretadilo *adv.* for the most part.
gretamafädik *adj.* large-scale.
gretanämäd *n.* great power (politics, military).
gretanämädik *adj.* high and mighty.
gretäd *n.* grandeur.
gretädan *n.* grandee.
greted *n.* mathematical quantity/item.
gretik *adj.* big, large.
gretot *n.* size, measure.
gretotik *adj.* having as size/measure.
gretükamaglät *n.* magnifying glass.
gretükön *tr.* to enlarge, to magnify.
grif *n.* (act of) grafting.
grifatuig *n.* graft (twig that is grafted), scion.
grifaväk *n.* grafting wax.
grifön *tr.* to graft.
grin *n.* grin, smirk, sneer.
grinön *int.* to grin, to smirk, to sneer.
grob *n.* coarseness, crudeness, rawness, roughness.
grobagölöl *n.* awkward, clumsy, gawky.

grobagolön *int.* to walk clumsily.
grobäl *n.* boorishness.
grobälan *n.* boor, ruffian.
grobälik *adj.* boorish, uncouth, coarse, crude, rough, brutal.
grobik *adj.* rough, raw, crude, coarse.
groböf *n.* bluntness, gruffness, rudeness.
groböfik *adj.* blunt, gruff, rude.
grod *n.* pregnancy.
grodik *adj.* pregnant.
grodikön *int.* to become pregnant.
grodön *int.* to be pregnant.
grodükön *tr.* to make pregnant, to impregnate.
grosül *n.* wholesale trading.
grosülabüsid *n.* wholesale business.
grosülo *adv.* wholesale.
grot *n.* groats, oatmeal, blancmange.
grud *n.* crane (bird).
gruf *n.* groove, channel, furrow, gutter, rut.
grufön *tr.* to plough furrows in, to chamfer grooves in.
grulön *int.* to be crawling with, to be teeming with.
grunön *int.* to grunt (of pigs).
grup *n.* group.
grupön *tr.* to group.
grüd *n.* gravel, grit.
grüdomeil *n.* semolina.
grün *n.* greenness.
grünik *adj.* green.
grünikön *int.* to become green.
grünilik *adj.* greenish.
grünükön *tr.* to make green, to paint green.
guan *n.* guano.
gub *n.* oar.
guban *n.* oarsman.
gubaslafan *n.* galley slave.
gubön *int.* to row.
gud *n.* goodness.
gudaladäl *n.* good-naturedness.
gudaladälik *adj.* good-natured.
gudäl *n.* kind-heartedness.
gudälik *adj.* kind-hearted.
gudik *adj.* good.
gudiko *adv.* well.
gudikos *n.* good (something that is good).
gudikön *int.* to improve.
gudikumam *g.* improvement.
gudiküno *adv.* best of all; **mu** ~ – very best of all.
gudikumön *int.* to improve.
gudo *adv.* out of kindness.
gudö! *interj.* OK! fine!
gudöf *n.* goodness, gentleness, indulgence, mildness.
gudöfo *adv.* with goodness in mind; **finükön** ~ – to bring to an amicable conclusion.
gudön *int.* to be good.
gudükön *tr.* to make good, to improve.
gudükumam *g.* improvement.
gudükuman *n.* improver.

gudükumön *tr.* to make better, to improve.
gufur *n.* abyss, precipice, chasm.
gug *n.* throat, larynx.
guirön *int.* schmachten; ~ **deadio** – hinsterben.
gul *n.* corner, angle.
guladom *n.* corner house.
gulafenät *n.* corner window.
gulafer *n.* gusset plate.
gulaston *n.* corner stone.
gulatut *n.* eye tooth, canine tooth.
gulöf *n.* angularity.
gulöfafer – gusset plate.
gulöfik *adj.* angular.
gulöfön *int.* to be angular.
gulön *tr.* to square off, to make angular.
gum *n.* rubber, india-rubber.
gumacan *n.* rubber goods.
gumäd *n.* rubber (in general); ~ **Rabänik** – gum arabic.
gumön *tr.* to rubberize.
gun *n.* coat, frock, frock-coat.
gunakolet *n.* coat collar, frock collar.
gunatipül *n.* coat tail, flap.
gunil *n.* short coat, short frock.
gur *n.* gorge, gulley, ravine.
gurik *adj.* cavernous.
gustul *n.* August (month).
gustulik *adj.* of August (month).
gut *n.* tasting.
gutön *tr.* to taste.
guv *n.* administration.
guvan *n.* administrator.
guver *n.* management, regulation.
guveran *n.* governor.
guveranef *n.* government, regime.
guverön *tr.* to govern, to manage, to regulate.
guvön *tr.* to administer.
gü *prep.* the opposite of.
güam *g.* (state of being) the opposite.
güä *conj.* whereas, on the other hand.
güblegükön *tr.* to bend back.
güflek *n.* inversion, reversal, turnaround.
güflekik *adj.* inverted, reversed.
güfleko *adv.* in the opposite way.
güflekö! *interj.* turn round!
güflekön *tr.* to turn round, to reverse.
gühuk *n.* barb.
gühukik *adj.* barbed.
güik *adj.* reversed.
güikon *int.* to turn round, to reverse.
gülogön *int.* to look back.
gümnad *n.* grammar school, secondary school.
gümnadik *adj.* grammar school ..., scndary school
gün *n.* gun, rifle, musket.
günafögül *n.* trigger.
günagob *n.* bullet.

günarüd *n.* gun barrel.
günolog *n.* gynecology.
günologan *n.* gynecologist.
günologik *adj.* gynecological.
günü *n.* gun, carbine.
günülamonitan *n.* horseman equipped with a carbine, carabineer.
günülel *n.* gunsmith.
güo *adv.* vice versa, conversely.
güö! *interj.* just the opposite!
güp *n.* plaster, gypsum, plaster of Paris.
güpagifot *n.* plaster figure, plaster cast.
güpakopied *n.* plaster cast, plaster impression.
güpamagod *n.* plaster model.
güpavoban *n.* plasterer.
güpäd *n.* plaster, rough-cast.
güpädön *tr.* to plaster, to rough-cast.
güpön *tr.* to plaster.
güstirön *tr.* to turn back.
güt *n.* feeling, appreciation, taste; ~ **musiga**, ~ **tefü musig** – feeling for music.
gütür *n.* pharynx, jaws, abyss.
güükön *tr.* to turn about, to reverse.

Gabunän *n.* Gabon.
Galiyän *n.* Gaul.
Galizän *n.* Galicia (in Poland).
Galiziän *n.* Galicia (in Spain).
Gambiyän *n.* Gambia.
Georgän *n.* Georgia (USA).
Georgänik *adj.* Georgian (USA).
Germän *n.* Germania (ancient).
Germänan *n.* ancient German (person).
Germänik *adj.* ancient German.
Gianabelem *n.* Giant Mountains (mountain range between Germany, Poland and Czechoslovakia).
Gineyän *n.* Guinea (West Africa); ~ **Fransänik** – French Guinea.
Gladean *n.* Arctic or Antarctic ocean.
Glügän *n.* papal territory.
Greta-Britän *n.* Great Britain.
Grikän *n.* Greece.
Grikänan *n.* Greek (person).
Grikänik *adj.* Greek, Grecian, Hellenic.
Grikänim *n.* Hellenism.
Grikänön *tr.* to Hellenize.
Gröneän *n.* Greenland.
Gröneänan *n.* Greenlander.
Gröneänik *adj.* Greenlandic.
Grusiyän *n.* Georgia (in Caucasus).
,Guam' *n.* : **nisul:** ~ – Guam.
Guceratiyän *n.* Gujarat.
Gvadelupeän *n.* Guadeloupe (island).
Gvatemän *n.* Guatemala.
Gvatemänan *n.* Guatemalan (person).
Gvatemänik *adj.* Guatemalan.
Gvayän *n.* Guiana; ~ **Fransänik**, ~ **Nedänik**, ~ **Linglänik** – French, Dutch, British Guiana.
Gvayänan *n.* Guianan (person).
Gvayänik *adj.* Guianan.

H.

ha! – ah!

hafnin, Hf, ‚hafnium’ *n.* hafnium.

hag *n.* groan, groaning.

hagön *int.* to groan.

halogen *n.* halogen.

hamitan *n.* Hamite.

han *n.* Hanseatic League.

hanazif *n.* Hanseatic town.

hanik *adj.* Hanseatic.

hap *n.* harp.

hapal, hapaleskilan *n.* harp virtuoso.

hapan *n.* harp player.

hapön *tr.* to play the harp.

harmon *n.* harmonium.

harmonöm *n.* concertina, accordion.

harnad *n.* harness, cuirasse, armour.

harnadäb *n.* person clad in armour.

haug *n.* breathing, aspiration.

haugamal *n.* aspiration mark.

haugaton *n.* aspirate.

haugatonat *n.* aspirated letter.

haugön *tr.* to breath, to respire, to aspirate.

hauk *n.* hawk.

häk *n.* hackle (hair).

häkön *tr.* to hackle.

häktograf *n.* hectography, printing by duplicator.

häktograföm *n.* hectograph, duplicator.

häktografön *tr.* to hectograph, to print by duplicator.

häm *n.* ham.

härbat *n.* vegetable.

härbatagad *n.* vegetable garden.

häret *n.* heresy.

häretan *n.* heretic.

härmin *n.* ermine.

härmit *n.* hermit.

härmitöp *n.* hermitage.

härnid *n.* hernia, rupture.

härnidazön *n.* hernial truss.

härnidazönel *n.* truss maker.

härod *n.* heron; ~ **blövik** – common heron (*Ardea cinerea*).

hät *n.* hat; **deükolöd ~i!**, **ko ~ deik!** – hat off!; ~ **zilidafomik** – top hat.

hätaful *n.* hat felt.

hätel *n.* hatter.

hätifabrik *adj.* hat factory.

hätil *n.* cap.

he! – hi there!

heat *n.* hiatus.

hebrey *n.* Hebrew (lang.).

hebreyan *n.* Hebrew (person).

hebreyik *adj.* Hebrew.

hed *n.* ivy.

helin, He, ‚helium’ *n.* helium.

hemoroid *n.* haemorrhoids, piles.

- her** *n.* hair (single).
heraflökot *n.* plait, tress, pigtails.
heraflökotan *n.* person with plaited hair.
heragik *adj.* hairy.
heragikam *g.* hairiness, abundance of hair.
heragikön *int.* to grow hair.
herakrugül *n.* curl.
heran *n.* hair stylist.
herapuín *n.* hair powder.
heraviräd *n.* hair curl, crown.
heravoban *n.* hairdresser.
heravobot *n.* hairdressing.
herem *n.* head or body hair, pelage.
heremasümädöt *n.* imitation hair.
heremikef *n.* hair brush.
herik *adj.* of hair.
herod *n.* coiffure, hairdo.
herodön *tr.* to do hair; ~ **lädi** – to do a lady's hair.
heroed *n.* heroism.
heroedan *n.* hero.
heroedik *adj.* heroic.
herot *n.* wig.
herotel *n.* wig maker.
herön *tr.* to coiffure, to dress hair.
hest *n.* conjuring, legerdemain, sleight of hand.
hestakäfed *n.* conjuring trick, piece of legerdemain.
hestan *n.* conjurer.
hestön *int.* to conjure.
het *n.* hate, hatred.
hetabik *adj.* meriting hatred or loathing.
hetäd *n.* grudge, ill-will.
hetädön *tr.* to bear a grudge; ~ **eki** – to bear a grudge against someone.
hetik *adj.* hating, hateful.
hetön *tr.* to hate.
hibaonül *n.* aristocrat, squire.
hibub *n.* bull.
hibüröletan *n.* male ancestor.
hicam *g.* chamois buck.
hicil *n.* son.
hidaifidan *n.* male host.
hidiakan *n.* male deacon.
hidök *n.* drake.
hidrargin, Hg, ,hydrargyrum' *n.* mercury, quicksilver.
hidrarginik *adj.* of quicksilver.
hidrin, H, ,hydrogenium' *n.* hydrogen.
hiekömölan *n.* male person who has arrived.
hiel *art.* the (male article used with non-Vp. words).
hieroglif *n.* hieroglyphics.
hifit *n.* milter, male fish.
hifümükan *n.* male person who confirms sth.
hifünan *n.* male founder.
higam *g.* bridegroom.
higan *n.* gander.
higem *n.* (= blod) brother.
higemef *n.* (= bloddef) brotherhood.

- higod** *n.* male god.
higok *n.* cockerel.
hihüsteran *n.* male person suffering from hysteria.
hijevod *n.* stallion.
hijip *n.* ram, wether.
hijulan *n.* schoolboy.
hikapar *n.* billy goat, he-goat.
hikaparanatäl *n.* obstinacy, stubbornness (“temperament of a he-goat”).
hikaparanatälik *adj.* stubborn, pig-headed (“like a he-goat”).
hikat *n.* tom cat.
hikleudan *n.* monk.
hiköst *n.* male cousin.
hikujöran *n.* male midwife, obstetrician.
hil *n.* heel.
hilavan *n.* male launderer.
hilepul *n.* fellow, chap, bloke.
hilepulaklub *n.* old boys' club.
hilepulef *n.* old boys' club membership.
hilepulik *adj.* old boyish.
hilot *n.* heel tip.
hilotidan *n.* landlord, male host.
hilupul *n.* scamp, rascal.
hilügem *n.* (= lüblod) brother-in-law.
himartüran *n.* male martyr.
himatan *n.* husband, male spouse.
himyar *n.* Himyaritic language (extinct language spoken in Yemen).
hinäk *n.* sprite, water sprite.
hindiy *n.* Hindi.
hindut *n.* Hinduism.
hinef *n.* nephew.
hinenpalanöpan *n.* male orphan.
hinepuedan *n.* playboy.
hinilädan *n.* male neighbour.
hinim *n.* male animal.
hinud (bastar hijevoda e jicuka) *n.* hinny, mule.
hiot *n.* the same man.
hip *n.* hip.
hipal *n.* father.
hipijun *n.* cock-pigeon, dove.
hipul *n.* boy.
hipulik *adj.* boyish.
hipulil *n.* young boy.
hirodan *n.* brother (in a religious order).
hiruröletan *n.* great great grandfather, male ancestor.
hisaglied *n.* wild boar.
hisiör *n.* Sir, Mr.
histäg *n.* stag.
hi-Stralopan *n.* Australian man.
hisvin *n.* boar, male pig.
hit *n.* heat.
hiter *n.* uncle.
hitetrat *n.* heath cock, black cock.
hitik *adj.* hot.
hitön *int.* to be hot.
hitükam *g.* heating.

- hitükön** *tr.* to heat.
hitüp *n.* summer.
hitüpasteböp *n.* summer resort; ~ **koldülik** – a resort to escape the summer heat.
hitüpasteböpan *n.* summer vacationist.
hitüplik *adj.* pertaining to summer, summery.
hiut *pron.* he who.
hiviudan *n.* widower.
hobub *n.* bullock.
hobubil *n.* steer.
hod *n.* barley.
hodagrot *n.* pearl barley.
hog *n.* hole.
hogok *n.* capon.
hogön *tr.* to pierce.
hogül *n.* pore.
hogülöf *n.* porosity.
hogülöfik *adj.* porous.
hojevod *n.* gelding.
hojip *n.* castrated ram, wether.
hol *n.* an hour's journey.
holik *adj.* an hour away.
holmin, Ho, ‚holmium‘ *n.* holmium.
homeopat *n.* homeopathy.
homeopatik *adj.* homeopathic.
homogen *n.* homogeneity.
homogenik *adj.* homogenic.
hon *n.* horn (animal).
honaknop *n.* horn stud, horn cufflink.
honaplatot *n.* flat surface of horn.
honed *n.* beak, bill.
honedön *int.* to bill.
horit *n.* horizon.
horität *n.* horizontal position.
horitätik *adj.* horizontal.
horn *n.* horn (musical).
hostid *n.* communion wafer, host, sacramental bread.
hotentot *n.* Hottentot (person).
hotentotalän *n.* Hottentot country.
hotentotik *adj.* hottentotic.
hovayans *n.* Hovas (members of a people in Madagascar).
hö! *interj.* oops!, upsadaisy!
höl *n.* hell.
hölavestibül *n.* purgatory, limbo.
hölik *adj.* hellish, infernal.
huk *n.* hook.
huked *n.* clasp.
hukil *n.* small hook.
hukilön *tr.* to hook.
hukir *n.* tick mark.
hukopäskaröm *n.* fishing rod.
hukopäskarön *tr.* to fish with a rod and line.
hukön *tr.* to hook; **pa~ fa kluf** – to get caught on a nail.
hukül *n.* crochet needle.
hukülön *tr.* to crochet.
humar *n.* lobster.

human(s) *n.* human matter(s).
humanim *n.* humanism.
humaniman *n.* humanist (person).
humanimik *adj.* humanist.
humul *n.* hop.
hunan(s) *n.* Hun(s).
huronan *n.* Huron (native American).
husar *n.* hussar.
hügromet *n.* (= **luimöfimafo**m) hygrometer, humidity measurer.
hüit *n.* oyster.
hüitaklip *n.* oyster bed.
hüitakoan *n.* oyster shell.
hüm *n.* hymn.
hüpotet *n.* hypothesis.
hüster *n.* hysteria.
hüsteran *n.* person suffering from hysteria.
hüsterik *adj.* hysterical.
hüstrid (*Hystrix cristata*) *n.* porcupine.

Habäjän *n.* Abyssinia.
Habäjänan *n.* Abyssinian (person).
Habäjänik *adj.* Abyssinian.
Habäjäno *adv.* in the Abyssinian style.
Haiteän *n.* Haiti (*island*).
Haitiyän *n.* Haiti (country).
,Hamburg' *n.* **Repüblik:** ~ – (municipal) Republic of Hamburg.
Hanofän *n.* Hanover (region of Germany).
Havayuäns *n.* Hawaii Islands.
Häcavän *n.* Hejaz (region in the west of Saudia Arabia).
Hebriduäns *n.* Hebrides.
Helän *n.* ancient Greece.
Helänan *n.* ancient Greek (person).
Helänälim *n.* Hellenism (Hellenistic mindset).
Helänim *n.* Hellenism (post-classical Greek culture).
Hesän *n.* Hesse.
Hesänan *n.* Hessian.
Hesänik *adj.* Hessian.
Hindän *n.* India.
Hindostän *n.* Hindustan.
Hindostänan *n.* Hindustani.
Hindostänapük *n.* Hindustani (lang.).
Hindostänik *adj.* Hindustani.
Hoenzolän *n.* Province of Hohenzollern (former region in Germany).
Hokaideän *n.* Hokkaido (island).
Hokoguntuäns *n.* Pescadores Islands.
Holstän *n.* Holstein.
Holstänik *adj.* Holstein(ian).
Hondeän *n.* Hondo (hist. name of the main island of Japan, now Honshu).
Hondurän *n.* Honduras.
Honkeän *n.* Hong Kong.

I.

i, id *adv.* also, too.
ibä *conj.* because.
ibo *adv.* so, in fact.

idelo *adv.* three days ago, two days before last.

if *conj.* if; ~ **fütüro** *adv.* if anytime (in the future); ~ **God ovilom** – God willing; ~ **nemu** – if otherwise, if at least; ~ **no** ... **ga sio** – if not ... then surely; ~ **plüdol** – if you please; **igo** ~ – even if.

ifi *conj.* also / even if.

ifü *prep.* subject to.

igo *adv.* even; ~ **if** – even if; ~ **no** – not even; ~ **üf** – even supposing.

i=loxid *n.* oxide.

i=loxidakobot *n.* oxide composite.

in *prep.* in, at, by, on; **kompön** ~ **lif voläda** / **volädik** – to take part in public life; **if binoböv** ~ **plad ola** – if I were in your place; ~ **jenets valik** – in any case; ~ **mod at** – in this way; ~ **mod lonik** – by legal means; ~ **od(s), bal** ~ **votik** – in each other; **binom** ~ **cem oka** – he is in his room; **lödön** ~ **länäd** – to live in the country / on the land; ~ **lüod at** – in this direction; ~ **‚Wien‘** – in Vienna; **golön** ~ **cem usio ed isio** – to pace up and down the room; ~ **dredäl äglömom fidi e drini** – in his fear he forgot about eating and drinking; **leseatön** ~ **länäd** – to camp out; **seatön** ~ **bed** *n.* to lie in bed; **in=God=sufodik** – devotional, meek.

ineito *adv.* two nights before last.

ini *prep.* into, to; ~ **at** – into this; ~ **dom** – into the house; ~ **fel** – across country; **golön** ~ **träp** – to walk into a trap; **äkömom** ~ **‚Berlin‘** – he came to Berlin, ~ **od(s)** – into each other;.

inzeiljüt *n.* direct hit, bull's eye.

is *adv.* here, in this very place; ~ **su taled** – here in this world; ~ ..., **us** ... – first ... here, then ... there; ~ **zi** – hereabouts.

isao *adv.* from here, hence.

isik *adj.* local.

isio *adv.* hither; **usio ed** ~ – hither and thither, to and fro.

isiodug *n.* (act of) guiding / leading hither.

isiogol *n.* (act of) going hither.

isiogolön *int.* to go hither.

isioköm *n.* (act of) coming hither.

isiotäv *n.* journey here.

isioveg *n.* the way here.

isiö! *interj.* come here!

‚Ismir‘ *n.* Smyrna; **di** ~ – smyrnesisch; **elan di** ~ – Smyrneser; – **taped di** ~ – Smyrna carpet.

isoaro *adv.* two evenings before last.

it *pron.* ...self; **ga ol** ~ **kanol logön ati** / **atosi** – besides, you yourself can see this.

itffilükam *g.* self-immolation.

itfekun *n.* self-fertilization.

itfilükam *g.* auto-ignition, self-inflammation, spontaneous combustion.

itfilikot *n.* sth. that ignites by itself.

itfräd *n.* cost price; **tä** ~ – at cost price.

itguver *n.* autonomy, home rule, self-government.

itguveralon *n.* autonomy law; law concerning home rule.

itguverim *n.* idea or concept of home rule.

itguveriman *n.* home ruler.

itjäfid *n.* automatic action.

itjäfidaparät *n.* automat, automaton, automatic machine.

itjäfidik *adj.* automatic.

itjäfidükam *g.* (act or process of) making automatic, automation.

itjütikamagün *n.* spring gun.

itloned *n.* inherent laws.

itmuf *n.* self-motion, self-movement.

itmufik *adj.* automotive.

itmuföl *act. part.* moving by itself.

itlänan *n.* native.

itlänik *adj.* domestic, internal, native.

ito *adv.* (by/of) itself (in conjunction with verb forms), on its/one's own; ~ **pefomöl** – formed by itself/oneself; ~ **pebaköl** – home-baked; ~ **dunön mu fümos** – self do, self have.
Judas' *n.* : **kid di** ~ = Judaskuss.

J.

jaben (*Agaricus bisporus*) *n.* champignon mushroom.

jad *n.* shade, shadow.

jadaliegik *adj.* full of shades / shadows.

jadam *g.* (action of) shading, shadowing.

jadik *adj.* shady, shadowy.

jadön *tr.* to shade.

jaf *n.* creation.

jafalan *n.* creator spirit, creative genius.

jafan *n.* creator, maker.

jafanäm *n.* creative power, creativity.

jafäb *n.* creature.

jafäd *n.* creation, production.

jafädön *tr.* to create, to produce.

jafiäl *n.* creative urge.

jafik *adj.* creative.

jafot *n.* something created, product.

jafotem *n.* collection or range of things created, product range.

jafön *tr.* to create; **God äjafon/m meni bai fom oka** – God created man in his own image.

jain *n.* cable, line, rope.

jainäd *n.* cord.

jainel *n.* ropemaker.

jainem *n.* cordage.

jainod *n.* tackle, rigging.

jainodön *tr.* to rig.

jainöp *n.* ropewalk.

jak *n.* shark.

jakonät *n.* jaconet (a fine quality, plain-weave cotton).

jal *n.* husk, peel, shell, skin.

jaläd *n.* covering, lining.

jalädam *g.* (action or process of) covering, lining.

jalädön *tr.* to fit out, to line; ~ **völi, nafi** – to line a wall, to plate the hull of a ship.

jalik *adj.* having a husk or shell.

jalud *n.* jealousy.

jaludiäl *n.* inclination towards jealousy.

jaludik *adj.* jealous.

jaludön *int.* to be jealous.

jalup *n.* sloop, boat.

jamod *n.* camel.

jan *n.* hemp.

janateup *n.* hemp oakum, hemp tow.

janed *n.* breakfast.

janedagefem *n.* breakfast crockery.

janedastömem *n.* breakfast tableware.

janedön *tr.* to have breakfast.

janik *adj.* made of hemp.

jap *n.* sharpness.

japik *adj.* sharp.

japikön *int.* to become sharp, sharpen.

japön *int.* to be sharp.

japükam *g.* (action of) sharpening.

- japükön** *tr.* to sharpen.
- jargon** *n.* jargon, gibberish.
- jargonön** *int.* to use jargon, to gibber.
- jarpid** *n.* lint, mull.
- jasid** *n.* chassis.
- jat** *n.* (condition of) itching.
- jatön** *int.* to itch; **bäk oba jaton** – my back is itching; **jabat** – I am itching.
- jatül** *n.* tickling.
- jäd** *n.* chair.
- jäf** *n.* activity, occupation.
- jäfad** *n.* bustle, intense activity.
- jäfadacil** *n.* wild child, madcap child.
- jäfadik** *adj.* busy, bustling.
- jäfälikön (ko)** *int.* to get absorbed (in), to absorb oneself (in).
- jäfälön (ko)** *int.* to be absorbed (in).
- jäfed** *n.* (state of) being active / busy, activity, bustle, business; ~ **no greton / binon gretik in / pö om** – he doesn't put himself about much.
- jäfedik** *adj.* active, bustling.
- jäfid** *n.* (condition of) functioning, function.
- jäfidan** *n.* functionary, organ (person).
- jäfidäm** *n.* organ (of plants or animals).
- jäfidämik** *adj.* organic.
- jäfidik** *adj.* functioning.
- jäfidot** *n.* organ (newspaper, etc.).
- jäfidön** *int.* to work, to function; ~ **calo / in cal oka** – to hold office, to officiate.
- jäfik** *adj.* busy, occupied.
- jäfikön** *int.* (**me**) – to be engaged in, to take care of.
- jäfön** *int.* to be busy with; **jäfom ai me buks** – he is always busy / occupied with books; ~ **jäfediko me bos** – to be after sth., to be away working on sth.
- jäfüd** *n.* (specialist) field, branch (of craft, art, science), terrain (intellectual, mental, ...).
- jäfüdavöded** *n.* technical term, specialist expression.
- jäfüdinesevan** *n.* lay person.
- jäfüdisev** *n.* expertise, know-how, subject knowledge.
- jäfüdisevan** *n.* expert, professional (person).
- jäfüdisevik** *adj.* expert, professional.
- jäfükön** *tr.* to (cause) concern, to occupy; ~ **oki me bos** – to occupy one's self with something; **din at no** ~ **obi** – this matter doesn't bother / concern me.
- jän** *n.* chain.
- jänam** *g.* concatenation, interlinkage.
- jänäd** *n.* fetter, shackle.
- jänädön** *tr.* to chain up, to fetter, to shackle.
- jänäl** *n.* spell, enchantment.
- jänälik** *adj.* fascinating.
- jänälön** *tr.* to fascinate.
- jänön** *tr.* to chain up.
- jäp** *n.* fiddling, swindling, trickery.
- jäpan** *n.* swindler, trickster.
- jäpik** *adj.* fiddling, swindling, tricking.
- jäst** *n.* gesticulating, gesture.
- jästön** *int.* to gesticulate.
- jätül** *n.* tickling.
- jätülön** *tr.* to tickle.
- jeb** *n.* broken piece, fragment, shard, sherd.
- jebo** *adv.* in pieces.
- jed** *n.* throw, throwing.

- jedön** *tr.* to throw.
- jedülot** *n.* something crumbled / sprinkled, a sprinkling.
- jedülön** *tr.* to scatter, to strew, to spread out; ~ **stoli** – to spread straw.
- jeif** *n.* (action or process of) shaving.
- jeifabov** *n.* shaving bowl.
- jeifan** *n.* barber.
- jeifaneif** *n.* (shaving) razor.
- jeifasob** *n.* shaving soap.
- jeifön** *tr.* to shave.
- jeiföp** *n.* barber's shop.
- jeik** *adj.* horror, terror.
- jeikareig** *n.* reign of terror.
- jeikik** *adj.* horrifying.
- jeikot** *n.* horror, something horrible.
- jeikön** *tr.* to horrify.
- jek** *n.* alarm, fright.
- jekäl** *n.* frightfulness.
- jekälik** *adj.* frightful.
- jekön** *int.* to be alarmed / frightened / startled / terrified.
- jel** *n.* protection.
- jelalanan** *n.* genius, guardian spirit.
- jelan** *n.* guardian, protector.
- jelasilanan** *n.* guardian angel.
- jeläb** *n.* protégé, charge, ward.
- jeläd** *n.* (protecting) shield.
- jelädafomik** *adj.* shield-shaped.
- jelät** *n.* aegis, patronage, sponsorship.
- jelätan** *n.* patron, sponsor.
- jelätaziläk** *n.* dependency, protected area, protectorate.
- jeletin** *n.* gelatine.
- jelod** *n.* defence.
- jelodan** *n.* defender.
- jelodov** *n.* durability.
- jelodovik** *adj.* durable.
- jelodön** *tr.* to defend.
- jelöm** *n.* parasol, umbrella.
- jelömafomik** *adj.* umbrella-shaped.
- jelön** *tr.* to shelter, to protect; **jelom oki me vöd / nämät fata** – he hides behind his father.
- jelöp** *n.* asylum, refuge.
- jelü** *prep.* under the protection of.
- jem** *n.* (condition of) being ashamed / embarrassed, embarrassment, shame.
- jemäl** *n.* feeling of shame.
- jemik** *adj.* ashamed.
- jemikön** *int.* to become ashamed.
- jemod** *n.* disgrace, ignomy, infamy, opprobrium, scandal, scandalous act.
- jemodan** *n.* scandalous / shameful person, desecrator, defiler.
- jemodik** *adj.* scandalous, shameful.
- jemodön** *tr.* to defile, to desecrate.
- jemodöp** *n.* pillory.
- jemöf** *n.* shamefacedness.
- jemöfik** *adj.* shamefaced.
- jemön** *int.* to be ashamed.
- jemükam** *g.* disgrace, shame.
- jemükön** *tr.* to disgrace, to shame.
- jen** *n.* course of things.

- jenav** *n.* (science of) history.
- jenavabuk** *n.* history book, historical work.
- jenäd** *n.* sequence / course / process / progress (of events).
- jenädön** *int.* to go, to proceed, to take place (course of events).
- jenet** *n.* case, event; **in jenet at** – in this case.
- jenid** *n.* military engineering, pioneering (military).
- jenidan** *n.* sapper, pioneer (military).
- jenik** *adj.* arising, coming to pass, eventual, happening.
- jeno** *adv.* should the case arise.
- jenot** *n.* incident, occurrence.
- jenotaliegik** *adj.* eventful.
- jenotem** *n.* history (connected succession of incidents / events).
- jenotemabuk** *n.* story-book.
- jenöf** *n.* state of being actual / real, actuality, reality.
- jenöfaset** *n.* narrative clause.
- jenöfik** *adj.* real, actual.
- jenöfikön** *int.* to come to pass, to come about.
- jenöfim** *n.* realism.
- jenöfimik** *adj.* realistic.
- jenöfo** *adv.* in fact.
- jenöfot** *n.* fact.
- jenöfö!** *interj.* well I never!
- jenöfön** *int.* to be actual / real.
- jenöfükam** *g.* (action or process of) bringing about / fulfilling / realizing, fulfillment, realization.
- jenöfükön** *tr.* to bring about, to fulfill, to realize (make real).
- jenön** *int.* to happen, to take place; **mated jennon** – the marriage takes place.
- jenükön** *tr.* to hold (an event), to give (a class, a presentation).
- jep** *n.* flock, herd.
- jepik** *adj.* in flocks, in herds.
- jer** *n.* costliness, expensiveness.
- jerik** *adj.* dear, expensive, costly.
- jerikam** *g.* (state, condition, process of) becoming costly, inflation.
- jerikön** *int.* to increase in price, to become expensive.
- jerön** *int.* to be expensive.
- jerükam** *g.* (action of) making expensive / surcharging.
- jerükön** *tr.* to make expensive, to surcharge.
- jetet** *n.* breakwater, pier.
- jevod** *n.* horse.
- jevodadünan** *n.* groom (*horses*), hostler, stableman.
- jevodaheer** *n.* horsehair.
- jevodalecek** *n.* horse stable, horse barn, ~ **plinik** – royal stables.
- jevodastömem** *n.* horse's harness.
- jevodaträm** *n.* horse tram.
- jevodikef** *n.* horse brush.
- jevodiköb** *n.* currycomb, horse comb.
- jevodil** *n.* pony.
- jevodo** *adv.* on horseback.
- jevodül** *n.* foal.
- jiat** *pron.* this female.
- jib** *n.* wild (undomesticated) animal.
- jibalidvögan** *n.* female soprano.
- jibaonan** *n.* baroness.
- jibaonül** *n.* young female member of nobility.
- jibed** *n.* (meat of) game (cuisine).
- jibelödan** *n.* female tenant.

jibem *n.* wildlife (animals).
jibirav *n.* poaching.
jibiravan *n.* poacher.
jiblonan *n.* female blonde, blondie.
jibötan *n.* waitress.
jibrodan *n.* seamstress.
jibub *n.* (= **kun**) cow.
jibüosagan *n.* female fortune teller.
jibüröletan *n.* female ancestor.
jicam *g.* chamois doe.
jicäläb *n.* female employee.
jiçif *n.* female boss / leader, manageress.
jiçil *n.* (= **daut**) daughter.
jidaifidan *n.* female innkeeper / publican, hostess.
jidaledük *n.* archduchess.
jidanüdan *n.* female dancer.
jidegifan *n.* female caster.
jidepotan, jidesedan *n.* female dispatcher.
jidiab *n.* female devil.
jidiabälan *n.* diabolic woman, she-devil.
jidiakan *n.* deaconess.
jidog *n.* bitch, she-dog.
jidök *n.* female duck.
jidugädan *n.* female companion, female escort.
jidük *n.* duchess.
jidünan *n.* female servant, charlady.
jied *n.* (action of) shitting / emptying the bowels.
jiedamedin *n.* laxative.
jiedot *n.* shit, stool, faeces.
jiedön *tr.* to defecate, to shit.
jiekömölan *n.* a female who has arrived.
jiel *art.* the (feminine article used with non-Vp. words).
jiel *pron.* that female.
jif *n.* sheaf.
jifeilan *n.* female peasant, female farmer, farmer's wife.
jifit *n.* spawner, female fish.
jiflätan *n.* female flatterer.
jiflen *n.* female friend.
jiflenädan *n.* female chum, female comrade.
ji=Frikopan *n.* female African.
jifümükan *n.* female person who affirms, confirms, corroborates, reinforces.
jifünan *n.* female founder.
jigadan *n.* female gardener, female horticulturalist (trade).
jigaledan *n.* protectress.
jigam *g.* bride.
jigamagivot *n.* dowry.
jigan *n.* female goose.
jigem *n.* (= **sör**) sister.
jigemef *n.* (= **söref**) sisterhood.
jigeran *n.* heiress.
jigod *n.* goddess.
jigok *n.* hen.
jiguveran *n.* female administrator.
jiheraflökotanil *n.* little girl with pigtailed.
jiheran *n.* female hairdresser.

jihüsteran *n.* hysterical female.
jijelätan *n.* patroness, protectress.
jijevod *n.* mare.
jijulan *n.* schoolgirl, female pupil.
ji=Jveizänan *n.* Swiss female.
jikapar *n.* nanny goat.
jikat *n.* female cat.
jikälan *n.* female nurse.
jikel *pron.* she who.
jikleudan *n.* nun.
jiklinükan *n.* charlady.
jikolunan *n.* female settler, female colonist.
jikompenan *n.* female travelling companion.
jikonöman *n.* female housekeeper.
jiköst *n.* female cousin.
jiköstil *n.* little female cousin.
jikritan *n.* female Christian.
jikujöran *n.* female midwife.
jikusadan *n.* female complainant.
jikusadäb *n.* female accused / defendent / culprit.
jikvisinan *n.* female cook.
jilaban *n.* female owner, proprietress.
ji=Lagayänan *n.* female Achaean.
jilampör *n.* empress.
jilavan *n.* washerwoman, laundress.
jiläblinan *n.* female porter.
jilät *n.* waistcoat.
jiledük *n.* grand duchess.
jilelöfäb *n.* dearly beloved female.
jileon *n.* lioness.
jilep *n.* female ape.
jilepädan *n.* abbess.
jileplitiälan *n.* coquette.
jilepul *n.* young woman, slightly older girl.
jilibükan *n.* female liberator.
jilid *n.* schilling (former Austrian coin).
jilidazim *n.* groschen (former Austrian coin).
jilivükan *n.* female person who releases.
jilotidan *n.* landlady.
jilödan *n.* female lodger / occupant.
jilöfäbil *n.* female darling, sweetie.
jilugod *n.* female false god.
jilupul *n.* (young) female varmint.
jiluspikan *n.* gossip.
jilügem *n.* (= **lüsör**) sister-in-law.
jim *n.* shears, scissors.
jimagivan *n.* witch.
jimagivanazäl *n.* esbat, witches sabbat.
jimagivanazälaneit *n.* (= **zelaneit jimagivanas**) Walpurgis night.
jimam *g.* (action of) clipping, shearing.
jiman *n.* shearer.
jimartüran *n.* female martyr.
jimastan *n.* master craftswoman.
jimatan *n.* wife, married lady.
jimel *n.* scissor maker.

- jimimatan** *n.* concubine.
jimön *tr.* to cut.
jimulan *n.* female miller, miller's wife.
jin *n.* doubtful, false or faked appearance / semblance.
jinägan *n.* seamstress.
jinäimatan *n.* secondary wife.
jinäk *n.* mermaid, female water sprite.
jinef *n.* niece.
jinenpalanöpan *n.* female orphan.
jinepuedan *n.* female leman, unchaste female person, whore.
jiniban *n.* female sweet-tooth.
jinik *adj.* ostensible, seeming, feigned.
jinilädan *n.* female neighbour.
jinim *n.* female animal.
jinouban *n.* noble lady.
jinön *int.* to give the appearance, to seem.
jinunan *n.* female ambassador.
jinüreman *n.* female buyer.
jiot *pron.* the same female.
jip *n.* sheep.
jipacek *n.* sheep stall.
jipal *n.* (= **mot**) mother.
jipenetan *n.* female note-taker.
jipibrid *n.* sheep raising.
jipibridafebäd *n.* sheep raising business.
jipigaledan *n.* shepherd.
jipijigaledan *n.* shepherdess.
jipijun *n.* female pigeon, female dove.
jipil *n.* little sheep.
jipladulan *n.* female representative.
jiplekan *n.* female praying person.
jipösod *n.* dame, female person.
jipötekan *n.* female pharmacist.
jipriman *n.* female beginner / newcomer / novice.
jiprünan *n.* female lender.
jipul *n.* girl; ~ **feilanik** – country lass, wench, farmer girl.
jipulik *adj.* girlish, girly, maidenly.
jipulil *n.* little girl.
jipül *n.* lamb.
jipülil *n.* little lamb, lambkin.
jireg *n.* queen.
jireigan *n.* female monarch / ruler / sovereign.
jireman *n.* female buyer.
jirodan *n.* sister (in religious order).
jisaglied *n.* wild sow.
jisaludan *n.* female saint.
jisedan *n.* female sender.
jisetevan *n.* female emigrant.
jisinan *n.* female sinner.
jisiör (or **läd**) *n.* lady.
jislafan *n.* slave girl, slave woman.
jispikulan *n.* female stammerer.
jispulan *n.* female spinner.
jistäg *n.* hind (deer).
jistigädan *n.* female person who goads, incites, spurs, stimulates.

jistötan *n.* female stutterer.
ji=Stralopan *n.* female Australian.
jisvin *n.* sow.
jit *n.* shirt.
jitätan *n.* milkmaid.
jitelidvögan *n.* female alto.
jitemunan *n.* female witness.
ji=Tirolänan *n.* female Tyrolean.
jiter *n.* (= **zian**) aunt.
jitetrat *n.* grey hen.
jitidal *n.* female teacher (at a secondary or grammar school).
jitidan *n.* female teacher.
jitifan *n.* female thief.
jiut *n.* the female who.
jiväläb *n.* the chosen female, the elected lady.
jivirgan *n.* virgin (female).
jivirganik *adj.* virginal.
jiviudan *n.* widow.
jivoban *n.* female worker.
jivogädan *n.* milliner, modiste (female).
jivutälän *n.* nagging wife, shrew, termagant.
jiyanan *n.* female doorkeeper.
jiyufan *n.* female assistant.
jizenanil *n.* Cinderella.
jkipetaran *n.* Albanian (person).
jlotid *n.* zloty (Czech curr.).
jlotidazim *n.* groszy (Czech curr.).
jobub *n.* neutered cow.
joför *n.* chauffeur, car driver.
joförön *int.* to drive a car.
jogok *n.* neutered hen.
joik *adj.* (action of) pushing, shoving, thrusting.
joikiäl *n.* inclination to push, shove, thrust (usually of cows, sheep, goats etc.).
joikiälük *adj.* inclined to push, shove, thrust (usually of cows, sheep, goats etc.).
joikön *tr.* to push, to shove, to thrust.
jojonan *n.* Shoshone (member of a native American people).
jok *n.* shock, impact, jolt.
joko *adv.* by fits and start, sporadically.
jokolad *n.* chocolate; **plaädots ~a** – chocolate surrogates.
jokoladakölik *adj.* chocolate-coloured.
jokön *int.* to impact, to receive a jolt.
jol *n.* shore, coast.
jolalödan *n.* coast dweller.
jolalulän *n.* foreshore beyond the dyke.
jolam *g.* (action of) going ashore / landing (nautical).
jolamöp *n.* landing place.
jolamüp *n.* landing time.
jolän *n.* coastal region, seaboard.
jolibelödan *n.* coast dweller.
jolön *int.* to land.
jon *n.* hint, indication, reference.
jonian *n.* indicator, marker; ~ **gloka** – clock hand.
jonidik *adj.* intended for, meant for.
jonidön *int.* to be intended / meant for, to serve (a purpose).
jonidükön *tr.* to assign, to intend for, to designate.

- jonik** *adj.* demonstrative; **pönop** ~ – demonstrative pronoun.
- jonön** *tr.* to direct, to show, to point; ~ **vegi verätik** – to show the right way.
- jonü** *prep.* with reference to.
- jonül** *n.* demonstration, show.
- jonülön** *tr.* to show, to demonstrate; ~ **kuradi, keliedi** – to show courage, condolence.
- jot** *n.* shoulder; **tovülön ~is** – to shrug one’s shoulders.
- jov** *n.* brouhaha, row, uproar, racket.
- jovan** *n.* hooligan, troublemaker.
- jovön** *int.* to cause a brouhaha, to kick up a row.
- jöen** *n.* state of having an empty stomach, state of not yet having eaten anything.
- jöenik** *adj.* on an empty stomach.
- jöl** *num.* eight (8).
- jölat** *n.* a group of eight.
- jölbalion** *n.* eight million (8,000,000).
- jöldeg** *num.* eighty (80).
- jöldelik** *adj.* for a week, for 8 days.
- jöldil** *n.* an eighth (1/8).
- jöldilil** *n.* “dear eighth” (endearing term for a quantity of liquor amounting to the eighth of a measure of capacity).
- jöldüpik** *adj.* for eight hours.
- jöled** *n.* pretzel (savoury biscuit shaped like a number 8).
- jölfimädik** *adj.* pertaining to a team of eight (horses).
- jölgulik** *adj.* octagonal.
- jölholik** *adj.* of an hour’s travel, league.
- jölid** *num.* eighth (8th).
- jölidnaed** *n.* the eighth time.
- jölidnaedik** *adj.* of the eighth time.
- jölidnaedo** *adv.* for the eighth time.
- jölidnaik** *adj.* (done) eight times.
- jölido** *adv.* eighthly.
- jölik** *adj.* eight-fold.
- jölil** *n.* “little eight” (endearing term for a quantity or value of ‘eight’ of sth. such as a coin, playing card, die, etc.).
- jölion** *n.* octillion (1,000,000⁸ = 10⁴⁸).
- jöllien** *n.* octagon.
- jölmil** *num.* eight thousand (8000).
- jölna** *adv.* eight times.
- jölnaik** *adj.* eight-time.
- jölöt** *n.* an eightfold.
- jölöm** *n.* octant.
- jölön** *tr.* to multiply by eight.
- jölsotik** *adj.* of eight kinds.
- jöltum** *num.* eight hundred (800).
- jölüd** *n.* octave (musical interval).
- jölüf** *n.* octave (sound).
- jölüm** *n.* octet.
- jölyelik** *adj.* eight years old.
- jön** *n.* beauty.
- jönapenam** *g.* calligraphy.
- jönapenamik** *adj.* calligraphic.
- jönapenan** *n.* calligrapher.
- jönnav** *n.* aesthetics.
- jönnavan** *n.* aesthetician.
- jönnavik** *adj.* aesthetic.
- jönik** *adj.* beautiful; **lekans** ~ – fine arts.

jönikön *int.* to become beautiful.
jönön *int.* to be beautiful.
jönul *n.* caterpillar.
jönükan *n.* beautifier.
jönükön *tr.* to beautify, to embellish.
jönükumam *g.* (act of) making more beautiful.
jönükumön *tr.* to make more beautiful.
jöt *n.* conclusion, closure.
jötasuäm *n.* balance (bookkeeping).
jötön *tr.* to close, to close down; ~ **kali** – to close the account.
jötü *prep.* on conclusion of.
jub *n.* paddle, blade (technical).
juég *n.* sugar.
juégabetad *n.* sugar beet.
juégajalön *tr.* to cover with sugar.
juégajug *n.* sugar cane.
juégam *g.* sugaring.
juegasvidik *adj.* sugary, sweet.
juégatail *n.* “sugar earth” (a fertilizer produced from charred animal bones).
juégädön *tr.* to sugar.
juéged *n.* candy.
juegerik *adj.* sugary.
juégiär *n.* sugar bowl.
juégifabrik *adj.* sugar factory.
juégifabrikan *n.* sugar factory worker.
juégik *adj.* made of sugar.
juégot *n.* sweet, bonbon.
juégön *tr.* to sweeten.
jug *n.* reed, rush.
jugacan *n.* articles made from reeds.
jugagik *adj.* overgrown with reeds.
jugem *n.* reeds, rushes.
jugik *adj.* reedy.
juít *n.* enjoyment, pleasure.
juítik *adj.* highly enjoyable.
juítovik *adj.* edible, enjoyable, palatable.
juítön *tr.* to enjoy.
juk *n.* shoe.
jukel *n.* shoemaker.
jukem *n.* footwear.
jukön *tr.* to shoe.
jul *n.* school.
julaboed *n.* blackboard.
julacif *n.* head teacher.
julan *n.* pupil, school student.
julanik *adj.* schoolboyish /-girlish, puerile.
julidalogal *n.* school inspector.
julidalogan *n.* school board member, governor.
julilüv *n.* A levels, “Abitur”.
julilüvadiplom *n.* high school diploma, “Abitur” certificate.
julilüvan *n.* high school graduate.
julilüvaxam *g.* secondary / high school leaving examination.
julön *int.* to go to school.
jun *n.* scrape, scratch.
junäd *n.* abrasion.

junön *int.* ~ **skini oka** – to get a graze.

jutön *int.* to fly/move quickly; to be propelled; **globs jutons da lut** – bullets are flying through the air.

juüp *n.* skirt.

jü *prep.* up to, till, as far as, to, until, down to; ~ **Paris** – as far as Paris; ~ **kiöp?**, ~ **top kinik?** – where to?, as far as where?; ~ **atim / tim nuik / timül at** – until now; **de mudel ~ zädel** – from Monday to Saturday; **pelön vali ~ ko fenig lätik** – to pay everything to the last penny; ~ **büd/lebüd balidfovik** – until further order(s); ~ **fenig lätik** – to the last penny; **felefilön ~ glun** – to burn to the ground; ~ **bludam/lemuam** – to the extremest extent; ~ **leyan** – as far as the door; ~ **särvig oka/oma in vat** – up to one's/his neck in water; ~ **soar** – until evening; ~ **deadam (oka/oma)**, ~ **in dead** – until (one's/his) death; ~ **prim soara**, ~ **soarikam** – until the beginning of the evening; ~ **düp folid**, ~ **düp fol**, ~ **tü fol** – until 4 o'clock; ~ **bü yels tel** – until two years ago; ~ **stajon/stajonabumot** – as far as the station; ~ **fin** – up to the end; ~ **naud/lenaud/luvomit** – ad nauseam; ~ **drenam** – to the point of tears.

jüd *n.* layer.

jüdik *adj.* in layers.

jüesa *prep.* up to and including; ~ **del folid yulula** – up to and including the 4th July.

jüf *n.* cipher, code.

jüfam *g.* encoding.

jüfan *n.* code clerk.

jüfön *tr.* to encode.

jünu *adv.* up to now, until now.

jünuik *adj.* (postponed) up to now, until now.

jüp *n.* spade.

jüpön *tr.* to dig, to dig over.

jüpül (*gadöm*) *n.* shovel.

jüpülön *tr.* to dig, to shovel.

jüs *conj.* until; **sovüo** ~ – as long as; ~ **drens süikons / äsüikons** – to the point of tears.

jüt *n.* shot.

jütafagot *n.* shooting distance.

jütam *g.* shooting.

jütan *n.* gunman, marksman, rifleman, shooter (person).

jütikamatonät *n.* report (sound of a shot detonation); ~ **güna** – gun shot.

jütikön *int.* to go off, to fire; **gün jütikon** – the gun goes off.

jütodeidön *tr.* to shoot dead.

jütön *tr.* to fire, to shoot; ~ **glöbis** – to fire bullets.

jütükam *g.* (act of) firing.

jütükan *n.* person who makes a gun go off.

jütükön *n.* to fire, to shoot; ~ **giini** – to fire a gun.

jvabans *n.* Swabians.

Jafal *n.* Creator (God).

Jampän *n.* Champagne (region).

Jampänavin *n.* champagne (wine).

Jaumburgän=Lipän *n.* Schaumburg-Lippe.

,Jan Mayen' *n.* : **nisul di** ~ Jan Mayen (island).

Jaumburg=Lipän *n.* Schaumburg-Lippe.

Jätlänuäns *n.* Shetland Islands.

Jikokeän *n.* Shikoku.

Jivirgal *n.* the Virgin Mary.

Jlesän *n.* Silesia.

Jlesänan *n.* Silesian (person).

Jlesänik *adj.* Silesian.

Jlesvigän *n.* Schleswig.

Jvabän *n.* Swabia.

Jvabänan *n.* Swabian (person).

Jvabänik *adj.* Swabian.

Jveizän *n.* Switzerland.

Jveizänan *n.* Swiss (person).

Jveizänik *adj.* Swiss; **tätamöp** ~ – small private dairy in rural areas.

K.

ka *particle* – than (after comparative); ~ **if** – than if.

kab *n.* cable.

kabatren *n.* cable train.

kabatrenaveg *n.* cable railway.

kabäilans *n.* the Kabyles (ethnic group in the northeast of Algeria).

kabir *n.* kabir (former coin of Yemen and the Pirate Coast [now the United Arab Emirates]).

kad *n.* card.

kadapled *n.* card game.

kadat *n.* cadastre, land register.

kadatabuk *n.* land register.

kadatabür *n.* land registry.

kadatabüran *n.* land registrar.

kadatik *adj.* relating to land register.

kadatön *tr.* to enter in land register.

kadäm *n.* academy.

kadäman *n.* academician.

kadämik *adj.* academic, academical.

kadet *n.* cadet.

kadetajul *n.* cadet school.

kadil *n.* small card.

kadmin, Cd, ,cadmium' *n.* cadmium.

kaed *n.* map (geography); ~ **taledik** – geographic map.

kaedem *n.* atlas (a bound collection of maps).

kaen *n.* engineering, technics.

kaenal *n.* engineer.

kaenalav *n.* art of engineering.

kaenan *n.* technician.

kaenav *n.* technology.

kaenavan *n.* technologist.

kaenavik *adj.* technological.

kaenik *adj.* technical.

kaf *n.* coffee.

kafiär *n.* coffee tin.

kafibötöp *n.* café, coffee house.

kail *n.* caustic potash.

kailäd *n.* alkali.

kait *n.* kite.

kajmiriy *n.* Kashmiri (lang.).

kak *n.* cocoa.

kakabim *n.* cocoa palm.

kakord *n.* chord (music).

kal *n.* account, bill, invoice; ~ **golik** – current account.

kalabuk *n.* accounts, accounts book.

kalad *n.* character.

kaladafibik *adj.* weak of character.

kaladanäm *n.* strength of character.

kaladanämik *adj.* strong of character.

kaladapatäd *n.* character trait.

kaladik *adj.* characteristic, characteristical.

kaladön *tr.* to characterize.
kaläd *n.* book-keeping.
kalädoskop *n.* kaleidoscope.
kalädön *int.* to keep the books.
kaldey *n.* Chaldean (lang.).
Kaldeyän *n.* Chaldea.
kaled *n.* calendar, almanac.
kaliet *n.* quality, condition, state; **in ~ kinik?** – in what condition / state?
kalietik *adj.* qualitative.
kalif *n.* caliphate (office).
kalifan *n.* caliph.
kalifän *n.* caliphate (territory).
kalijöt *n.* closing of accounts.
kalin, K, ‚kalium’ *n.* potassium.
kalkul *n.* calculation.
kalkulan *n.* calculator (person).
kalkulav *n.* arithmetic.
kalkulavan *n.* arithmetician.
kalkulavik *adj.* arithmetical.
kalkulovik *adj.* calculable.
kalkulön *tr.* to calculate.
kalmukan *n.* Kalmyk (person).
kalo *adv.* on account.
kalot *n.* bill, invoice.
kalotabuk *n.* account book, invoice book.
kalön *int.* to have an account.
kalsin, Ca, ‚calcium’ *n.* calcium.
kalü *prep.* to the / on account of.
kalükön *tr.* to bill, to invoice.
kam *n.* flatness (of surfaces).
kamalän *n.* plain (geography).
kameäl *n.* camelia.
kameleon *n.* chameleon.
kameleonik *adj.* chameleon-like.
kamer *n.* office / dignity of a lay member at the papal court.
kameral *n.* Papal Gentleman, Camerlengo (at the papal court).
kameran *n.* Aide de Chambre (at the papal court).
kamfor *n.* camphor.
kamforik *adj.* made of camphor.
kamik – *adj.* flat (opposite of – curved or bent); **plen** ~ – flat surface.
kampäd *n.* logwood tree.
kampädaboad *n.* logwood.
kamtsyadalan *n.* Kamchadal (native inhabitant of the Kamchatka Peninsula).
kamükam *g.* (action of) making flat, levelling.
kamükön *tr.* to flatten, to level.
kan *n.* ability.
kanair *n.* canary (bird).
kanäd *n.* channel, canal.
kanädil *n.* water course, small channel.
kanädön *tr.* to channel.
kandel *n.* candle.
kanevad *n.* canvas.
kanib *n.* cannibalism.
kaniban *n.* cannibal.
kanibanik *adj.* cannibalistic.

- kanik** *adj.* capable, able.
- kanit** *n.* (action of) singing, chant; ~ **bödas** – birdsong.
- kanitan** *n.* singer.
- kanitön** *tr.* to sing; ~ **telidvögo** *adv.* to sing the alto part; ~ **folidvögo** – to sing the bass part.
- kanitülön** *tr.* to hum; **äkanitülob nelaodiko lidi** – I hummed a song quietly.
- kanön** *dep.* to be able to; **no** ~ – not to be able to.
- kanser** *n.* cancer.
- kanton** *n.* canton (administrative entity as in Switzerland).
- kaodait** *n.* cordite.
- kaolin** *n.* kaolin.
- kaot** *n.* chaos.
- kaotik** *adj.* chaotic.
- kap** *n.* head; **ko** ~ **foloveik** – head first, head over heels.
- kapar** *n.* goat.
- kaparik** *adj.* referring to goats.
- kaparil** *n.* little goat.
- kaparül** *n.* young goat.
- kapasömit** *n.* crown of the head.
- kaped** *n.* headgear.
- kapen** *n.* carpentry.
- kapenaboad** *n.* carpenter's wood.
- kapenan** *n.* carpenter.
- kapenön** *tr.* to do carpentry, to do woodwork.
- kapet** *n.* capital (architecture).
- kapit** *n.* chapter, section (of book).
- kapiten** *n.* captain (military).
- kapor** *n.* squad.
- kaporan** *n.* corporal.
- kapön** *tr.* to provide a head for.
- kapreol** *n.* deer, roe.
- kapreolaloet** *n.* loin of venison.
- kapul** *n.* office / dignity of chaplaincy.
- kapulan** *n.* chaplain.
- kapüt** *n.* cover, tarpaulin.
- kapütül** *n.* cap, cowl, hood; ~ **nelogädüköl** – magic hood, cloak of invisibility.
- kapütülan** *n.* Capuchin monk.
- karakalpak** *n.* Kara-Kalpak.
- karam** *g.* caramel.
- karban** *n.* saturated hydrocarbon, alkane.
- karbin, C, ,carbon'** *n.* carbon.
- kardät** *n.* teasel (plant).
- kardin** *n.* cardinalate, office of cardinal.
- kardinadiakan** *n.* cardinal deacon.
- kardinakultan** *n.* cardinal priest.
- kardinal** *n.* cardinal bishop.
- kardinan** *n.* cardinal.
- kareliyan** *n.* Karelian.
- kariban** *n.* Caribbean.
- karip** *n.* carp.
- karnaval** *n.* carnival, Shrovetide.
- karonan** *n.* member of a West-African tribe speaking the Karon language.
- karot** *n.* carcass, carrion.
- karov** *n.* caravan.
- karovöp** *n.* caravan park, caravan site.
- karpat(s)** *n.* Carpathian Mountains.

- karton** *n.* cardboard, carton.
kartonacan *n.* cardboard product.
kartonel *n.* carton maker.
kartonik *adj.* made of cardboard / carton.
kas *conj.* than that (after comparative); ~ **ad** (+ infinitive) – than to; **no plu gudon, kas ad pamojedön** – it is no good any more than to be thrown away.
kased *n.* castle, fortress.
kasedacif *n.* castellan, governor of a castle.
kasedan *n.* occupant of a castle.
kaser *n.* barrack, barracks.
kasid *n.* excise, octroi.
kasidan *n.* excise officer.
kastaen *n.* chestnut.
kastaenabim (or **kastaenep**) *n.* chestnut tree.
kastiliy *n.* Castilian (lang.).
kasuban *n.* Kashubian (person).
kat *n.* cat.
katakluv *n.* cat's claw.
katalit *n.* catalyst.
katalitam *g.* (action or process of) catalyzing, catalysis.
katalitik *adj.* catalytic.
katanatäl *n.* feline nature.
katar *n.* catarrh.
katastrof *n.* catastrophe.
katäd *n.* capital (wealth).
katädan *n.* capitalist.
katädim *n.* capitalism.
katæg *n.* catechesis.
katægabuk *n.* catechism.
katëgan *n.* catechist.
katëgäb *n.* catechumen.
katëgöfik *adj.* catechetical, by question and answer (catechism).
katil *n.* kitten.
kation *n.* cation.
katod *n.* cathode.
katul *n.* Catholicism.
katulan *n.* Catholic.
katulik *adj.* Catholic.
kav *n.* cellar.
kavead (,cavia porcellus' Lat.) *n.* guinea-pig.
kaviar *n.* caviar.
kavid *n.* cavalry.
kavidakapiten *n.* cavalry captain.
kavidan *n.* trooper.
kayot *n.* stake (gambling).
kayotön *tr.* to stake.
kayüt *n.* cabin (living and sleeping room in a boat or ship).
kazet *n.* accentuation, stress.
kazetamal *n.* accent sign.
kazetik *adj.* accentuated, stressed.
kazeto *adv.* with stress.
kazetön *tr.* to accentuate, to stress.
käben *n.* cabin (ship).
käd *n.* cash.
kädam *g.* cash management.

kädan *n.* cashier.
kädäd *n.* encashment.
kädädön *tr.* to exact payment, to recover cash.
käded *n.* collection (religion).
kädedan *n.* collector (religion).
kädedön *tr.* to collect (religion).
kädöfamon *n.* cash, ready cash; **no labön ~i** – to lack ready cash.
kädöfik *adj.* cash.
kädöfo *adv.* by cash.
kädön *int.* to keep the cash, to be cashier.
käf *n.* artifice, cunning, slyness.
käfan *n.* artful dodger, sly dog.
käfed *n.* artifice, ruse, trick.
käfik *adj.* cunning.
käfo *adv.* by cunning, by ruse.
käfod *n.* dodge; **käfeds e ~s** – tricks and dodges.
käfogetön *tr.* to trick sb. out of sth.
käl *n.* care, maintenance, nursing.
kälafat *n.* foster father.
kälan *n.* attendant, keeper, nurse.
käläb *n.* fosterling, patient, ward.
käläd *n.* supervision.
kälädan *n.* supervisor.
kälädön *tr.* to have charge of; **~ eki** – to oversee someone.
käläl *n.* disposition of observing / heeding / taking care.
kälälön *tr.* to take to heart, to take heed of, to mind.
käled *n.* provision.
käledön *tr.* to provide.
kälöf *n.* diligence, carefulness.
kälöfik *adj.* diligent, caring.
kälön *tr.* to care for.
kältan *n.* Celt.
kän *n.* cannon.
känam *g.* cannonade.
känem *n.* battery (of cannon).
känön *tr.* to cannonade.
käntor *n.* centaur.
käpten *n.* captain (ship).
käsem *n.* eczema.
kästod *n.* tapeworm.
käv *n.* quay.
keb *n.* herb, plant (*not ligneous*).
kebik *adj.* herbaceous.
keblinön *tr.* to bring along.
keblün *n.* (action of) contributing.
keblünöt *n.* contribution, sth. contributed.
keblünön *tr.* to contribute.
ked *n.* line, row, series.
kedabelem *n.* mountain range.
kedalab *n.* joint possession.
kedalaban *n.* joint owner.
kedet *n.* line, row.
kedot *n.* rank (in a series).
kedön *tr.* to arrange in series.
kedül – string; **~ pärlatas** – a string of pearls.

kedülön *tr.* to string; ~ **glätapärlatis** – to string beads.
kef *n.* brush.
kefan *n.* brusher.
kefel *n.* brushmaker.
kefelacan *n.* brushware.
kefön *tr.* to brush.
keif *n.* sheer idleness, ‘dolce far niente’.
kein *n.* charm, grace.
keinik *adj.* charming, pleasant.
keinot *n.* charm.
keit *n.* harrowing.
keitön *tr.* to harrow.
kejäfikam *g.* participation.
kek *n.* cake.
kekibakan *n.* cake baker.
kekil *n.* small cake.
kekomipan *n.* comrade.
kekompanan *n.* associate, companion, consociate.
kekun *n.* appendix (anatomy).
kel *pron.* that, which.
kelabön *tr.* to own jointly.
kelied *n.* sympathy; **jonülön** ~**i** – to express condolence.
keliedijonül *n.* condolence, expression of sympathy / condolences.
keliedik *adj.* sympathetic.
keliedön – *int.* to sympathize.
kelomänan *n.* compatriot.
kelos *n.* that, what.
kemen *n.* fellow human being.
kemenalöf *n.* humanity, love by one’s fellow human beings.
kemenilöf *n.* humanity, love for one’s fellow human beings.
ken *n.* can, jug, pitcher, pot, tankard.
keninik *adj.* inclusive.
keninükamü *prep.* inclusive of.
keninükön *tr.* to include.
keolön *tr.* to be on intimate terms with, to say ‘ol’ to.
keorön *tr.* to be on formal terms with, to say ‘or’ to.
kep *n.* cape (geographical).
keproan *n.* supporter.
ker *n.* kernel, nucleus.
kereigäb *n.* fellow subject (citizen).
kerik *adj.* relating to kernel, nucleus.
kerub *n.* cherub.
keseadodan *n.* joint proprietor.
kesenäl *n.* solidarity, sympathy; **jonülön** ~**i** – to show solidarity.
kesenälan *n.* sympathizer.
kesenälik *adj.* supportive.
kesenälön *tr.* to support, to sympathize.
kesev *n.* joint knowledge.
kesifan *n.* fellow citizen.
kesumön *tr.* to take along with.
kesvist *n.* brother, confrère, fellow.
kesvistik *adj.* brotherly, comradely.
ketonön *int.* to resound.
keut *n.* hatch (*opening*).
keutakläped *n.* hatch lid.

kev *n.* cave, hollow.
kevoban *n.* co-worker.
kevöf *n.* hollowness.
kevöfaglät *n.* concave lens.
kevöfik *adj.* hollow, concave.
kevön *tr.* to excavate, to hollow.
kib *n.* keeping, maintenance.
kibön *tr.* to keep, to maintain; ~ **jevodi e vabi** – to maintain a horse and carriage: ~ **nimis** – Tiere halten.
kid *n.* kiss.
kidanamajäst *n.* hand-kissing gesture.
kidil *n.* peck.
kidön *tr.* to kiss.
kiem *n.* chemistry.
kieman *n.* chemist (professional in the subject of chemistry, not a dispensing chemist).
kiemav *n.* chemistry.
kiemavan *n.* chemist (scientist).
kiemavik *adj.* chemical; **stums** ~ **pro voböps** – chemical instruments for laboratories.
kiemavön *int.* to practise chemistry.
kiemik *adj.* chemical.
kiemön *int.* to work as a chemist.
kien *n.* knee.
kienabamil *n.* footstool.
kienön *int.* to kneel.
kif? *interr. pron.* who? which? (female, see **kim?**).
kifik? *interr. adj.* which? (female).
kik *adj.* key.
kikahog *n.* keyhole.
kikodo? *interr. pron.* for what reason? why?
kiküf *n.* key, clef (music); ~ **balidvöga** – soprano clef; ~ **kilidvöga** – tenor clef; ~ **telidvöga** – alto clef.
kil *num.* three (3); **kil e lafik** – three and a half.
kilat *n.* a group of three.
kilatanef *n.* trio.
kiläd *n.* triplet (three children).
kilät *n.* trinity.
kilätik *adj.* triune.
kilbädovik *adj.* tribasic (chemistry).
kilbled *n.* trefoil.
kilbledik *adj.* three-leaved, trefoliate.
kildeg *num.* thirty (30).
kildelik *adj.* three-day.
kildil *n.* one third.
kildüpik *adj.* three-hour.
kilev *n.* tercet, tiercet (*poetry*).
kilfimädik *adj.* three-horse; **vab** ~ – carriage with a team of three horses.
kilflanik *adj.* three-sided.
kilgulik *adj.* three-cornered.
kilid *num.* third (3rd).
kilidnaed *n.* the third time.
kilidnaedo *adv.* for the third time.
kilido *adv.* thirdly.
kilidvög *n.* tenor (voice).
kilidvögan *n.* tenor (singer).
kilik *adj.* triple.
kiliko *adv.* triply.
kilion *num.* trillion (1,000,000³ = 10¹⁸)

kilkölik *adj.* tricoloured, three-coloured.
killien *n.* triangle.
killienik *adj.* triangular.
killimam *g.* (state of) being three-membered / tripartite.
killimik *adj.* three-membered, tripartite.
killögäd *n.* tripod.
killögädik *adj.* tripodal, with three feet.
killuibik *adj.* three-wheeled.
kilmil *num.* three thousand (3000).
kilmulik *adj.* three-monthly.
kilna *num.* three times, thrice.
kilnaät *n.* power of three.
kilnaik *adj.* threefold, triple.
kilo *adv.* in threes, threesome.
kilot *n.* (a) triple.
kilön *tr.* to triple.
kilradig *n.* cube root.
kilradigön *tr.* to take the cube root of.
kilregazäl *n.* Epiphany.
kilsilabik *adj.* trisyllabic.
kilsotik *adj.* of three kinds.
kilsotiko *adv.* in three ways.
kilton *n.* triphthong.
kiltum *num.* three hundred (300).
kilüd *n.* interval of a third (music).
kilüf *n.* note of a third (music).
kilüm *n.* tercet (music).
kilümanef *n.* trio (group of three musicians).
kilvalenik *adj.* of three values, trivalent.
kilvigik *adj.* three-weekly.
kilyelik *adj.* three-yearly.
kim? *interr.* who? (male).
kimik? *interr.* which (male).
kin? *interr.* who (common / neutral).
kinik? *interr.* which (common / neutral); **in mod ~?** – in which way?
kinin *n.* quinine.
kio! *interj.* how!
kiodifik! *interj.* how different!
kiof! *interj.* what a ...! (feminine).
kiogretik! *interj.* how big!; ~ **binom!** – how big he is!
kiöjönik! *interj.* how beautiful!
kiom! *interj.* what a ...! (male).
kion! *interj.* what a ...! (common / neuter); **buk ~!** – what a book!
kios! *interj.* what a thing!
kiöp? *interr.* which place?
kiöpao? *interr.* from which place?
kiöpio? *interr.* to which place?
kiöpo? *interr.* at which place?
kip *n.* holding, keeping.
kipäd *n.* contents.
kipädam *g.* (condition of) containing.
kipädön *tr.* to hold, to contain.
kiped *n.* preservation, storage.
kipedabik *adj.* preservable.
kipedabön *int.* to be kept safe.

kipedan *n.* preserver, storer.
kipedön *tr.* to keep, preserve.
kipedöp *n.* warehouse, storage, store.
kipedüp *n.* storage time.
kipian *n.* receptacle.
kipidot *n.* deposit.
kipidön *tr.* to deposit.
kipladao? – whence?
kipladio? – whither?
kiplado? – where?
kipön *tr.* to hold, to keep.
kirgidan *n.* Kirgiz (person).
kis? *interr.* what?; – **ad / lü ~?** – to what?; **pro ~?** – for what? **se ~?** – out of what?
kisik? *interr.* which?
kisotik? *interr.* what kind of?
kit *n.* (action of) receipting / acknowledging receipt.
kitazöt *n.* receipt (*voucher*).
kitimo? *interr.* when?
kitopao? *interr.* whence?, from what place?
kitopo? *interr.* where?, at what place?
kitön *tr.* to receipt.
kiud *n.* fence.
kiudam *g.* (action of) fencing / enclosing, enclosure.
kiudön *tr.* to enclose, to fence in / around.
kiüpo? *interr.* at what time?
klad *n.* category, class.
klarität *n.* clarinet.
klat *n.* excellence.
klatal *n.* excellency.
klatäd *n.* classics.
klatädalautan *n.* classic author.
klatädik *adj.* classic, classical.
klatädim *n.* classicism.
klatik *adj.* impressive, striking, excellent.
klatön *int.* to be conspicuous / impressive.
klaun *n.* clowning, drollery, farce.
klaunan *n.* clown.
klaunik *adj.* droll, funny.
klaunön *int.* to be funny / droll, to clown about.
kläd *n.* (action of) dandling / rocking.
klädoslipükön *tr.* to rock to sleep.
klädöm *n.* cradle.
klädön *tr.* to dandle, to rock.
kläm *n.* parenthesis, bracket.
klämön *tr.* to bracket, to parenthesize.
klän *n.* secret.
klänalök *n.* secret lock.
klänam *g.* (state of being) secret.
klänamedin *n.* secret remedy.
klänayan *n.* secret door.
klänäd *n.* non-disclosure, secrecy, confidentiality.
klänädik *adj.* secret, confidential.
klänädo *adv.* under seal of secrecy, incognito.
klänädön *tr.* to keep secret, to conceal.
kläned *n.* concealment, hiding.

klänedapled *n.* hide and seek.
klänedovik *adj.* concealable.
klänedön *tr.* to hide, to conceal.
klänik *adj.* furtive, secret.
kläno *adv.* in secret, furtively.
klänöf *n.* the esoteric, the mysterious, the enigmatic, that which is hidden.
klänöfiälam *g.* secretiveness, secret-mongering.
kläp *n.* flap, lid.
kläped *n.* hatch, shutter.
klär *n.* sheet lightning.
klärön *int.* to be stormy with sheet lightning.
kleb *n.* (condition or state of) being sticky, stickiness.
klebik *adj.* sticking.
kleböf *n.* stickiness.
kleböfik *adj.* sticky, tacky, adhesive.
kleböfön *int.* to stick, to adhere.
kled *n.* rocking, swaying, swinging.
kledagöbil (,motacilla'). *n.* wagtail.
kledöm *n.* see-saw.
kledön *int.* to swing.
kleib *n.* glueing, pasting.
kleibastöf *n.* gum, glue, paste.
kleibot *n.* adhesive, agglutinant.
kleibön *tr.* to glue, to paste.
kleil *n.* clarity, unambiguity.
kleilan *n.* clear-headed person.
kleilik *adj.* clear, unambiguous.
kleilö! *interj.* obviously!
kleilön *int.* to be clear.
kleilükam *g.* clarification.
kleilükön *tr.* to clarify.
kleipit *n.* ecliptic, orbit.
klem *n.* renunciation, repudiation.
klemön *tr.* to renounce, to repudiate, to resign from.
kler *n.* clergy status.
kleran *n.* cleric; ~ **volädik** – secular cleric.
kleranef *n.* clergy.
klerik *adj.* clerical.
kleud *n.* cloister.
kleudakleran *n.* cleric in a religious order.
kleudan *n.* monk, nun.
kleudik *adj.* enclosed, monastic.
klien *n.* inclination.
klienik *adj.* inclined.
klienön *int.* to be inclined, to tend to.
kliet *n.* refreshment.
klietik *adj.* refreshing.
klietön *tr.* to refresh.
klif *n.* rock.
klifagik *adj.* rocky.
klifakapar *n.* ibex.
klifik *adj.* rocky.
klijed *n.* cliché, stereotype.
klijedam *g.* stereotyping.
klijedön *tr.* to stereotype.

klik *adj.* click.
klikamal – clicking sign (phonetics).
klikaton *n.* clicking sound.
klikön *int.* to click; ~ **me lineg** – to click with the tongue.
klil *n.* lightness.
klilablövik *adj.* light blue.
klilabraunik *adj.* light brown.
klilagedik *adj.* light grey.
klilagrünik *adj.* light green.
klilaredik *adj.* light red.
klilayelovik *adj.* light yellow.
kliledof *n.* chiaroscuro (painting)..
klilik *adj.* bright, light.
klilön *int.* to be bright, to be light.
klilükön *tr.* to brighten up.
klimat *n.* climate.
klimatav *n.* climatology.
klimatik *adj.* climatic.
klin *n.* cleanliness, cleanness.
klinabük *n.* clean print.
klinik *adj.* clean.
kliniko *adv.* cleanly, cleared up, settled.
klinikön *int.* to become clean.
klinopenön *tr.* to make a fair copy.
klinöf *n.* cleanness.
klinöfiäl *n.* neatness, tidiness.
klinöfik *adj.* clean, neat, tidy.
klinöfön *int.* to be clean / neat / tidy.
klinöfükön *tr.* to make clean / neat / tidy.
klinön *int.* to be clean.
klinükam *g.* cleansing.
klinükön *tr.* to cleanse.
klip *n.* cliff (in water).
klipik *adj.* cliffy.
klir *n.* settlement of account.
kliran *n.* accountant.
klirön *tr.* to settle an account.
kliv *n.* precipice.
klivik *adj.* steep, sloping.
klivön *int.* to to slope, to be steep.
kloak – cloaca (birds, reptiles).
klok *n.* bell.
klokalaliad *n.* bell metal.
klokatoenod *n.* chime, peal.
klokäd *n.* glass cover, bell jar.
klokem *n.* carillon, chimes.
klokemamusig *n.* carillon music.
klokeman *n.* bell ringer, carillon player.
klokigifan *n.* bell founder.
klokigiföp *n.* bell foundry.
klokil *n.* small bell.
klokitoenan *n.* bell ringer, sexton.
klokül *n.* (door) bell; **toenön kloküli** – to ring the bell.
klon *n.* crown (*curr.*); ~ **Lestiyänik** – Estonian crown.
klonazim *n.* öre, cent, heller etc.

klop *n.* harvesting.
klopam *g.* harvest.
klopamul *n.* harvesting month.
klopazäl *n.* harvest festival.
klopön *tr.* to harvest.
klopüp *n.* harvest time.
klorin, Cl, ‚chlorium‘ *n.* chlorine.
klorinavap *n.* chlorine gas.
klorinavat *n.* chlorinated water.
klorinazem *n.* calcium chloride.
klorofum *n.* chloroform.
klorot *n.* anaemia, chlorosis.
klorotik *adj.* anaemic.
klot *n.* article of clothing.
klotabik *adj.* becoming, fetching (of clothes).
klotam *g.* clothing.
klotamamod *n.* dress (mode of); ~ **feilanik** – peasant clothing.
klotel *n.* clothier.
klotem *n.* clothing, dress, garment, suit, wear; ~ **aldelik** – everyday clothing.
klotikipedöp *n.* cloakroom.
klotön *tr.* to clothe, to dress.
klotöp *n.* dressing room.
klotug *n.* elegance, smartness.
klotugik *adj.* elegant, smart.
klotüp *n.* dressing time.
klöb *n.* club (weapon).
klöf *n.* cloth.
klöfel *n.* cloth manufacturer.
klöfik *adj.* made of cloth.
klöfipedöm *n.* cloth press.
klöp *n.* roundness.
klöpik *adj.* circular, round, spherical.
klöpön *int.* to be round / spherical / circular.
klöpükam *g.* curvature, rounding off.
klöpükan *n.* rounder-off.
klöpükön *tr.* to curve, to make round, to round off.
klu *conj.* so, therefore.
klub *n.* club (association), association, society.
klubafebäd *n.* club / society activities.
klubam *g.* union.
kluban *n.* club member.
klubäd *n.* body, corporation, corps.
klubiäl *n.* conviviality.
klubiälik *adj.* convivial.
klubik *adj.* relating to a club / society.
klubön *int.* to join together.
klud *n.* consequence.
kludo *adv.* so, therefore, thus, as a result.
kludod *n.* conclusion.
kludöf *n.* consequence.
kludöfik *adj.* consequential.
kludöfü *prep.* as a consequence of.
kludön *tr.* to conclude, to draw conclusions.
kludü *prep.* as a result of.
kludülön *tr.* to deduce.

- kluf** *n.* nail (metal).
klufan *n.* nail-operative.
klufel *n.* nail maker (person).
klufiel *n.* nail maker (machine).
klufofärmükön *tr.* to nail shut.
klufön *tr.* to nail.
kluin *n.* brushing, cleaning, wiping.
kluinäsärvätül *n.* duster.
kluinöm *n.* wiper.
kluinön *tr.* to clean, to wipe; ~ **püfi de tab** – to wipe the dust from the table.
kluo *adv.* as well, likewise, so then.
klü! *interj.* well, now!
kluv *n.* claw.
klül *n.* clarity, self-evidence.
klülab *n.* actuality, evidence.
klülabik *adj.* actual, evident.
klülädön *int.* + – *v.dep* – to be evident; **klülädos, das ...** – it is evident that ...; **atos klülädön binön veratik** – this evidently is true.
klülädü *prep.* to judge by.
klülik *adj.* clear, natural, self-evident.
klülikön (mel.) – to become clear.
klülükön *tr.* to elucidate.
klün *n.* personal cleanliness.
klünacem *n.* cloakroom, washroom.
klünadin *n.* toilet article.
klünön *tr.* to clean oneself up.
knid *n.* kneading.
knidatab *n.* table-like instrument for breaking hard dough for kneading, dough break; (used to produce gingerbread).
knidön *tr.* to knead.
knir *n.* grating, rasping.
knirön *int.* to grate, to rasp.
knop *n.* button (on clothing).
knopafomik *adj.* button-shaped.
knopel *n.* button-maker.
knopimek *n.* button-making.
knopimeköp *n.* button-making factory.
knopön *tr.* to button (up).
ko *prep.* with, in; **petufledom** ~ **debs** / **monidebs** – he is up to his ears in debt; **blimön** ~ **viktuals** – to provide with sustenance; **gesedön** ~ **protest** – to send back in protest; **leigo** ~ – along with, besides, in addition to; ~ **drens** – in tears; ~ **at** – herewith.
koan *n.* shell (of shellfish).
koanaf *n.* shellfish, crustacean.
koanafasot *n.* species of shellfish.
koanim *n.* shellfish.
koanimasot *n.* species of shellfish.
koap *n.* body.
koapaflan *n.* loin.
koapafom *n.* build, physique.
koapastofädem *n.* underwear.
koapik *adj.* corporal, physical.
kob *n.* togetherness.
kobaltin, Co, ‚cobaltum’ *n.* cobalt.
kobanef *n.* meeting, gathering.
kobäd *n.* community.

- kobädazänilabik** *adj.* concentric.
- kobädik** *adj.* communal, in common.
- kobädim** *n.* communism.
- Kobädiman** *n.* communist.
- kobädimik** *adj.* communist.
- kobädo** *adv.* in common.
- kobädolab** *n.* common property.
- kobet** *n.* association; **kobet kiemik** – chemical bonding.
- kobik** *adj.* in sum, in total.
- kobikam** *g.* meeting.
- kobikön** *int.* (ko) – to meet (with).
- kobio** *adv.* to each other.
- kobiokleb** *n.* agglutination.
- kobioklebön** *int.* to agglutinate.
- kobiopenön** *n.* synthesis.
- koboädavöd** *n.* derived word.
- koboädik** *adj.* synthetic.
- koboädön** *tr.* to synthesize, to make up.
- kobod** *n.* compound, composition; ~ **fümöfik binon lesevädot kobota kiemik** – constant composition is the main characteristic of a chemical combination.
- kobodut** *n.* homogeneity.
- kobojen** *n.* concurrence, coincidence.
- koboköm** *n.* get-together.
- kobolagön** *int.* to cohere.
- kobolägön** *tr.* to cohere (something).
- kobolevüd** *n.* calling together, summoning.
- kobolevüdön** *n.* to call together, to summon.
- kobonum** *n.* sum, total.
- kobonumam** *g.* addition.
- kobonumamalül** *n.* plus sign.
- kobonumön** *tr.* to add up, to total.
- kobopedön** *tr.* to compress, to press together.
- kobopladam** *g.* combination.
- koboplado** *n.* compilation.
- koboplado** *tr.* to place together.
- koboplifön** *tr.* to fold up, to furl.
- koboseid** *n.* assembly, putting together.
- koboseidön** *tr.* to put together, to gather.
- kobosukön** *tr.* to collect, to gather; ~ **spigis** – to glean.
- kobosumön** *tr.* to concentrate.
- kobot** *n.* combination, compounding; ~ **kiemik** – chemical compound.
- kobotam** *g.* chemical compounding.
- kobotiäl** *n.* affinity.
- kobotik** *adj.* chemically combined.
- kobotikön** *int.* to combine chemically.
- koboton** *n.* harmonious tone.
- kobotön** *int.* to be combined, to be connected.
- kobovobön** *tr.* to co-operate, to work together.
- koboyum** *n.* connection, combining.
- koboyumot** *n.* combination; ~ **tonatas** – combination of letters.
- koboyümavöd** *n.* compound word.
- koboyümön** *tr.* to combine, to put together; ~ **namis** – to join hands.
- kobön** *int.* to be together.
- kobü** *prep.* together with.
- kobükam** *g.* bringing together.

kobükön *tr.* to bring together.

kod *n.* cause, reason; **sekü** ~ **kelik** – for which reason; **blöfön me** ~ – to establish; **demü** ~ **at** – for this reason.

kodab *n.* activity.

kodam *g.* cause.

kodan *n.* activator.

kodä *conj.* for which reason.

kodäd *n.* cause, incitement.

koded *n.* cause.

kodedam *g.* bringing about.

kodedön *tr.* to bring about, to effect.

kodedü *prep.* on the occasion of.

kodik *adj.* causative.

kodöf *n.* causality.

kodöfik *adj.* causal.

kodön *tr.* to cause.

kodü *prep.* because of, for, on; **tävön** ~ **büsid** – to be away on business; **tävön** / **binön tävöl** ~ **dinäd veütik** *adj.* to be away on an important matter.

kodül *n.* pretence, pretext.

koedön *dep.* to allow, to permit; ~ **lükömön bosì eke** – to bestow something on someone.

koef *n.* confession.

koefan *n.* penitent (in confession).

koefapatär *n.* confessor (priest).

koefastul *n.* confessional.

koefidön *tr.* to hear someone's confession.

koefikön (lü) *int.* to go to confession (to), to admit (to).

koefön *tr. dat.* to admit, to confess; ~ **eke bosì** – to confess sth. to sb.

koeg *n.* cork (material).

koegabuon *n.* cork (in bottle).

koegabuonön *tr.* to cork.

koegik *adj.* made of cork.

kof *n.* derision, mockery.

kofan *n.* jeerer, mocker, sarcastic person.

kofiäl *n.* (love of) sarcasm.

kofiälik *adj.* inclined to deride / to mock / to taunt / to scoff / to sneer.

kofud *n.* confusion.

kofudan *n.* scatterbrain.

kofudik *adj.* confused, mixed up.

kofudön *int.* to be muddled.

kofudükön *tr.* to confuse.

kofül *n.* banter, teasing.

kofülan *n.* teaser (person).

kofülik *adj.* teasing.

kofülön *tr.* to tease.

kohed *n.* cohestion.

koin *n.* wedge.

koinafomik *adj.* wedge-shaped.

koinapenät *n.* cuneiform script.

koit *n.* coition, coitus, sexual intercourse.

koitan *n.* bedfellow.

koitön *int.* to have sexual intercourse.

kojmar *n.* nightmare.

kok *n.* coke.

kokot *n.* coconut; **kokotapam** – coconut palm.

kokotep *n.* coconut palm. coconut palm.

kol *prep.* to, towards; **bitön brafiko** ~ **ek** – to treat someone fairly; **divodom vemo** ~ **blod oka** – he is very devoted to his brother; **flenöfik** ~ – friendly towards; **löfik** ~ – kind to; **sudik** ~ – deaf to; **meritabükom oki** ~ – to make one's self deserving of; **labön dalestümi, stümi** ~ **ek** – to revere, to esteem someone.

kolat *n.* coal.

kolatagrüd *n.* coal slack.

kolatifiedakum *n.* charcoal pile.

kolatifiedan *n.* charcoal burner (person).

kold *n.* coldness.

koldäl *n.* cold sensation.

koldälik *adj.* cold, cool, frosty.

koldät *n.* cold (infection).

koldätik *adj.* having a cold.

koldätikön *int.* to catch a cold.

koldik *adj.* cold.

koldikön *int.* to become cold.

koldön *int.* to be cold.

koldükön *tr.* to make cold.

koldül *n.* freshness.

koldülik *adj.* fresh.

koldülükam *g.* chilling, cooling.

koldülükön *tr.* to chill, to cool.

koled *n.* lunch; **koledön** *int.* to lunch.

kolen *n.* colon (Costa Rican, El Salvadorean curr.).

koler *n.* cholera.

kolet *n.* collar.

kolgolön *tr.* to encounter, to meet (by a onesided approach).

kolibrit *n.* humming bird.

kolid *n.* cholic.

kolised *n.* coliseum.

kolköm *n.* encounter, meeting.

kolkömön *tr.* to encounter, to meet (by mutual approach).

kolkömöp *n.* meeting place.

kolkömüp *n.* time of meeting.

kolodin *n.* collodion (chemical).

koloid *n.* colloid (chemical).

Kolumbän *n.* Colombia.

Kolumbänan *n.* Colombian person).

Kolumbänik *adj.* Colombian.

kolun *n.* colonization.

kolunan *n.* colonist.

kolunanef *n.* settlers.

kolunan *n.* colony.

kolunänan *n.* colonist.

kolunänik *adj.* colonial.

kolunön *tr.* to colonize.

kom *n.* presence.

koman *n.* person present.

komand *n.* recommendation.

komandabik *adj.* commendable.

komandabön *int.* to be commendable.

komandapenäd *n.* letter of recommendation.

komandön (eke bosi) *tr. dat.* to recommend (sth. to sb.).

komädön *int.* to appear, to be found, to exist, to occur.

komen *n.* caraway seed.

- komenafromad** *n.* caraway flavoured cheese.
- komet** *n.* comet.
- komik** *adj.* present (not absent).
- komip** *n.* fight, struggle.
- komipacüd** *n.* battle-axe.
- komipan** *n.* contestant, fighter.
- komipiäl** *n.* bellicosity, love of fighting, pugnacity.
- komipiälan** *n.* pugnacious person.
- komipiälik** *adj.* bellicase, pugnacious.
- komipofinükön** *tr.* to fight out.
- komipön** *int.* to be a fighter, contestant.
- komipöp** *n.* place of contest.
- komit** *n.* order, commission.
- komital** *n.* principal (person).
- komitam** *g.* placing of an order.
- komitan** *n.* orderer, client.
- komitat** *n.* county (in Hungary).
- komität** *n.* commission business.
- komitätan** *n.* agent, factor.
- komitet** *n.* office of inspector.
- komitetan** *n.* inspector (police).
- komitetanef** *n.* members of committee.
- komitetik** *adj.* referring to a committee.
- komitik** *adj.* on commission; **sel** ~ – sale on commission.
- komito** *adv.* on commission.
- komitön** *tr.* to commission, to order.
- komitü** *prep.* on order of.
- komo** *adv.* at present.
- komonumön** *tr.* to disburse, to pay out.
- komoreid** *n.* lecture, reading.
- komoreidön** *tr.* to lecture, to read (in public).
- komot** *n.* community.
- komotakäd** *n.* community funds.
- komön** *int.* to be present.
- kompad** *n.* compass.
- kompadabokül** *n.* compass housing.
- kompain** *n.* company (of soldiers).
- kompen** *n.* partaking, sharing.
- kompenafebäd** *n.* co-operative association.
- kompenan** *n.* partner, comrade.
- kompenanef** *n.* association, society.
- kompenät** *n.* company (commercial), trading partnership; ~ **fiamik** – general partnership (business); ~ **nenfiamik** – stock company, incorporated company, public company; ~ **nonotik** – limited (commercial) partnership.
- kompenätan** *n.* associate, partner (in a company); ~ **nonotik** – limited partner, partner liable to a fixed amount.
- kompenätik** *adj.* referring to a business partnership.
- kompenik** *adj.* partaking of, sharing.
- kompenön** *int.* to be a fellow spirit, to partake in something.
- kompenükäb** *n.* participant.
- kompenükön** *tr.* to participate in, to contribute to.
- komplit** *n.* (state of) being complex / complicated / intricate, intricacy, complexity.
- komplitasaläd** *n.* complex salt.
- komplitik** *adj.* complex, complicated, intricate.
- komplitükön** *tr.* to complicate.

kompot *n.* stewed fruit.
komuin *n.* (holy) communion.
komuinan *n.* communicant.
komuinön *int.* to receive communion.
komun *n.* commonplace, triviality.
komunagol *n.* daily grind, everyday life; ~ **dinas** – course of the world.
komunik *adj.* common, routine.
komunöf *n.* confidence, familiarity.
komunöfik *adj.* confidential.
komü *prep.* in the presence of.
kon *n.* (action of) narrating, narration.
konan *n.* narrator.
konäd *n.* legend, saga.
kondan *n.* damnation, perdition.
kondanabik *adj.* damnable.
kondanam *g.* condemnation, damnation.
kondanäb *n.* condemned / damned person.
kondanön *tr.* to condemn, to damn.
kondomin *n.* condominium (shared rule).
kondominän *n.* condominium (territory ruled jointly).
kondor *n.* condor.
kondöt *n.* behaviour.
kondötabüd *n.* precept, rule of behaviour.
kondötön *int.* to behave.
koned *n.* short story.
konfid *n.* reliance, trust, confidence.
konfidäb *n.* confidant.
konfidäl *n.* blind confidence.
konfidälik *adj.* blindly confident.
konfidik *adj.* trusting.
konfido *adv.* in confidence, in trust.
konfidov *n.* reliability, trustworthiness.
konfidik *adj.* reliable, trustworthy.
konfidovan *n.* person of trust, spokesperson.
konfidovik *adj.* reliable, trustworthy.
konfidön (eki) *tr.* to trust (sb.).
konfidü *prep.* relying on.
konflit *n.* conflict.
konfliktikön *int.* to be thrown into conflict.
konfutsit *n.* the teachings of Confucius.
Kongoän *n.* Congo (country).
kongred *n.* congress.
konkav *n.* concavity.
konkavalentül *n.* concave lens.
konkavik *adj.* concave.
konker *n.* conquest; ~ **me tatak** – taking by assault, storming.
konkeran *n.* conqueror.
konkerön *tr.* to conquer; ~ **tatako** – to take by assault.
konklaf *n.* conclave.
konlet *n.* collection (group of collected objects).
konletan *n.* collector.
konletam *g.* (action or process of) collecting.
konletön *tr.* to collect.
konot *n.* story, tale.
konotil *n.* short story.

konotül *n.* anecdote.
konotülan *n.* teller of anecdotes.
konotülik *adj.* anecdotal.
konöm *n.* domestic economy, housekeeping.
konöman *n.* housekeeper.
konömav *n.* economy, domestic economy.
konömavan *n.* economist.
konömavik *adj.* economic.
konömik *adj.* economic, economical, thrifty.
konömöm *n.* household effects.
konömön *int.* to keep house.
konön *tr.* to narrate.
konsäl *n.* advice, counsel.
konsälal *n.* councillor, senator.
konsälalef *n.* council.
konsälam *g.* counselling.
konsälan *n.* advisor counsellor.
konsälön *tr.* to advise, to recommend; ~ **eke bosî** – to advise someone about something.
konsälöp *n.* town hall.
konsärt *n.* concert; **golön lü** ~ – to go to a concert.
konsärtamastan *n.* leader, first violinist.
konsärtön *int.* to give a concert.
konsef *n.* conservation, preservation.
konsefan *n.* curator.
konsefot *n.* preserved item.
konsefön *tr.* to preserve, to conserve.
konsien *n.* conscience.
konsienöf *n.* conscientiousness.
konsienöfik *adj.* conscientious.
konsil *n.* council, synod.
konsonat *n.* consonant.
konsul *n.* consulship.
konsulan *n.* consul.
konsulöp *n.* consulate.
konsum *n.* consumption (of goods).
konsuman *n.* consumer.
konsumön *tr.* to consume.
kontag *n.* touch, contact.
kontagalien *n.* tangent.
kontagön *tr.* to touch.
kontinän *n.* continent (geography).
kontinänik *adj.* continental.
kontrol *n.* check, control, supervision.
kontrolan *n.* controller, supervisor, tallyman.
kontrolön *tr.* to check, to supervise.
konul *n.* colonelship.
konulan *n.* colonel.
konüd *n.* cone (of a conifer).
konüdabim *n.* conifer.
konved *n.* convexity.
konvedik *adj.* convex.
konvul *n.* convulsion, spasm.
konvulik *adj.* convulsive, spasmodic.
konyak *n.* brandy, cognac.
konyug *n.* conjugation.

- konyugön** *tr.* to conjugate.
konyun *n.* conjunction.
koot *n.* state of being done/cooked (food).
kootik *adj.* cooked, done (food).
kop *n.* body (generally and fig.).
kopäd *n.* complex, wholeness (of interrelated things, etc.).
kopied *n.* copy.
kopiedan *n.* copyist.
kopiedik *adj.* copied.
kopiedo *adv.* in copy.
kopiedön *tr.* to copy.
kopik *adj.* physical, bodily.
kopön *tr.* to embody, to personify.
koptan *n.* Copt.
kor *n.* choir, chorus.
korad *n.* cuirass.
koradan *n.* cuirassier.
koran *n.* choir member, chorus singer.
koräk *n.* (action of) correcting, correction.
koräkablog *n.* proof sheet.
koräkan *n.* corrector.
koräkot(s) *n.* corrigendum (-a), corrected item(s).
koräkovik *adj.* rectifiable.
koräkön *tr.* to correct, to rectify.
kordob *n.* cordoba (Nicaraguan curr.).
koreat *n.* chorea, St Vitus' dance.
korned *n.* callouse, cornea.
kornid *n.* cornice, corona.
korod *n.* corrosion.
korodamed *n.* corrosive, caustic.
korodön *tr.* to corrode.
korsiv *n.* italics, cursive script.
korsivik *adj.* cursive.
korüm *n.* chorale (music).
koryäkan *n.* Koryak.
kos *prep.* opposite, towards.
kosäd *n.* acquaintance, association.
kosädamedöm *n.* means of communication (appliance).
kosädanef *n.* circle of acquaintances.
kosädapük *n.* colloquial language.
kosädöfik *adj.* sociable, companionable.
kosädön (ko) *int.* to associate (with).
kosed *n.* tone, behaviour; ~ **kulivik** – good form.
kosgolön *tr.* to approach, to go to meet.
kosid *n.* livelihood.
kosidaglöt *n.* professional jealousy.
kosidam *g.* competency, livelihood.
kosidid *n.* maintenance, support, upkeep.
kosididön *tr.* to support, to maintain; ~ **famüli oka** – to support one's family.
kosidik *adj.* sufficient.
kosidön *int.* to get along / by; to have a (good) living.
kosinul *n.* cochineal.
koskömön *tr.* to come to meet, to concede.
koslogön *tr.* to look forward to.
kosmopol *n.* cosmopolis.

kosmopolan *n.* cosmopolitan.
kosmopolik *adj.* cosmopolitan.
kosmopolim *n.* cosmopolitanism.
koten *n.* contentment.
kotenik *adj.* contented.
kotenikön *int.* to become content.
koteno *adv.* contentedly.
kotenön *int.* to be contented.
kotenükam *g.* satisfaction.
kotenükan *n.* satisfier.
kotenüköl *n.* satisfying.
kotenükön *tr.* to satisfy.
kotenülön (ko) *int.* to be content (with).
kotin *n.* cotton; ~ **pefadotelöl** – cotton twist.
kotinastof *n.* cotton material.
kotinavod *n.* cotton wool.
kotinayän *n.* cotton yarn.
kotunik *adj.* cotton.
koun *n.* cone (math.).
kounafomik *adj.* cone-shaped.
Kovätän *n.* Kuwait.
koven *n.* comfort, well-being.
koveniäl *n.* convenience, facility.
koveniälik *adj.* convenient, comfortable.
koveniälön *int.* to be convenient.
kovenik *adj.* comfortable.
kovenükön *tr.* to make comfortable.
kö *pron.* where (relative); **uto, kö** ... – there, where
köarist *n.* Eucharist.
köaristik *adj.* Eucharistic.
köb *n.* comb.
köbamayän *n.* worsted yarn.
köbel *n.* comb maker.
köbö *n.* to comb.
köd *n.* wood carving.
ködan *n.* wood carver.
ködav *n.* carving (art, craft).
ködöt *n.* carving (object).
ködön *tr.* to carve; ~ **boadi, goldi** – to carve wood, gold.
kög *n.* cough.
kögön *int.* to cough.
köl *n.* colour; ~ **reinabobäda** – colour of the rainbow.
kölaboad *n.* dye-wood.
kölag *n.* colouring, hue, tint.
kölamabok *n.* paint box.
kölamacan *n.* colours, dyes, paints.
kölamastöf *n.* dye, paint.
kölamastöfel *n.* paint manufacturer.
kölamen *n.* person of mixed race.
kölamöp *n.* dye-works, paint-works.
kölan *n.* painter.
kölastib *n.* crayon.
kölastonabük *n.* chromolithography.
kölik *adj.* coloured.
kölin *n.* dye.

kölinasetrat *n.* dye extract.
kölön *tr.* to dye, to paint.
kölüm *n.* column, pillar.
kölümafomik *adj.* column-shaped, pillar-shaped.
kölmasümik *adj.* column-like, pillar-like.
kölümik *adj.* with columns, pillars.
köm *n.* arrival.
köman *n.* arrival (person).
kömön *int.* to come, to arrive.
kön *n.* Medal.
könäd *n.* coin.
köp *n.* beaker, cup, mug.
körd *n.* curds.
körten *n.* curtain.
körtenajainäd *n.* curtain cord.
körtenastof *n.* curtain material.
kösöm *n.* custom.
kösömik *adj.* customary.
kösömikam *g.* (process of) becoming accustomed.
kösömiko *adv.* customarily, usually.
kösömikön *int.* to become accustomed.
kösömo *adv.* as a rule, usually.
kösömot *n.* habit, usage, wont.
kösömön *int.* to be used to.
kösömükön (ad) *tr.* to accustom (to); ~ **oki** – to accustom oneself (to).
köst *n.* cousin.
köstam *g.* cousin relationship.
köstef *n.* cousinage (a collection of cousins).
köstik *adj.* relating to cousins.
köt *n.* cut.
kötan *n.* cutter, carver.
kötäd *n.* cut.
köted *n.* cutting edge; ~ **neifa** – cutting edge of a knife.
kötet *n.* operation (surgical).
kötetan *n.* surgeon.
kötetav *n.* surgery.
kötetavan *n.* surgeon.
kötetavik *adj.* surgical; **stums** ~ – surgical instruments.
kötetik *adj.* surgical, relating to operations.
kötetön *tr.* to operate (surgical).
kötik *adj.* cutting.
kötod *n.* section; ~ **figura** – section, cross-section of a figure.
kötot *n.* cutting (thing cut off).
kötotil *n.* cutlet; ~ **di ,Wien'** – Wiener Schnitzel, breaded veal cutlet.
kötön *tr.* to cut.
kötül *n.* pruning (of trees).
kötülan *n.* pruner (person).
kötülön *tr.* to prune; ~ **bimis** – to prune trees.
köv *n.* envelope.
köväd *n.* cover.
kövädön *tr.* to coat, to cover, to line.
kövön *int.* to put in an envelope.
krab *n.* shrimp.
kral *n.* claw.
kralik *adj.* clawed, claw-like, hooked.

kran *n.* cranium, skull.
krap *n.* (dyer's) madder.
krated *n.* abrasion, scar, scratch.
kratedik *adj.* scarred, full of scratches.
krateg *n.* hawthorn, whitethorn.
kratöm *n.* scraper.
kratön *tr.* to scrape, to scratch.
krav *n.* crowing.
kravat *n.* tie, necktie, cravat.
kravön *tr.* to crow.
kräk *n.* crack, crevice.
kräkam *g.* burst, blowout.
kräköf *n.* crackedness.
kräköfik *adj.* chapped, cracked.
kräkön *int.* to burst, to blow out, to explode.
krän *n.* kran (Persian coin).
kred *n.* belief, faith.
kredab *n.* credibility.
kredabik *adj.* credible.
kredäl *n.* credulousness.
kredälik *adj.* credulous, gullible.
kredätön *tr.* to accredit, to open a credit in someone's favour.
kredidön (eke bosi) *tr. dat.* to make (sb.) believe (sth.).
kredit *n.* credit; **debet e** ~ – debit and credit.
kreditaflan *n.* credit side.
kreditan *n.* creditor.
kreditapad *n.* credit side.
kreditapenäd *n.* letter of credit.
kreditön *tr.* to credit.
kreditü *prep.* to the credit of.
kredön *int.* to believe, to consider true.
kredül *n.* belief, opinion.
kredülön *tr.* to believe, to opine, to think.
kref *n.* crab.
krefil *n.* small crab.
krem *n.* cream.
kremik *adj.* creamy.
kren *n.* pinnacle, battlement.
kresed *n.* cress, watercress.
kret *n.* chalk.
kretäd *n.* crayon, pastel.
kevät *n.* shrimp, prawn.
kreyan *n.* Cree (native American nation).
krib *n.* crêche, crib, manger.
krig *n.* war.
krigamaredal *n.* field marshal.
krigaminister *n.* minister of war.
krigan *n.* combatant, fighter.
kriganam *g.* armed service.
krigastömem *n.* weaponry.
krigav *n.* military science.
krigiäl *n.* bellicosity.
krigiälük *adj.* bellicose.
krigik *adj.* martial, militant, warlike.
krigistöp *n.* truce, armistice.

krigön *int.* to wage war.
krik *adj.* cricket (insect).
krikil *n.* small cricket.
krip *n.* (action of) crawling, creeping.
kripaxänaplan *n.* climber, creeper (plant).
kripaxänön *int.* to climb, to creep (plants).
kripädön *int.* to crawl, to slink.
kripik *adj.* crawling, creeping.
kripön *int.* to crawl, to creep.
kriptin, Kr, ,krypton' *n.* krypton.
kriset *n.* hamster, marmot.
krisid *n.* crisis.
kristad *n.* crystal.
kristadam *g.* (process of) crystallizing, crystallization.
kristadot *n.* crystalloid.
kristadön *int.* to crystallize.
Kristus *n.* Christ.
Kristusitaan *n.* anti-Christ.
krit *n.* Christendom, Christianity.
kritam *g.* Christianization.
kritan *n.* Christian (person).
kritanacil *n.* Christian child.
kritanef *n.* Christian community.
kritäl *n.* Christian outlook.
kritid *n.* Christmas.
kritidabim *n.* Christmas tree.
kritidadel *n.* Christmas day.
kritidalegivot *n.* Christmas present.
kritidasoar *n.* Christmas eve.
kritidazäl *n.* Christmas festival.
kritidazel *n.* Christmas celebrations.
kritido *adv.* at Christmas time.
kritik *adj.* Christian.
krititaan *n.* anti-Christian (person).
krititaik *adj.* anti-Christian.
kritön *tr.* to convert to Christianity.
Kroasän *n.* Croatia.
Kroasänan *n.* Croatian (person).
Kroasänik *adj.* Croatian.
krod *n.* cross.
krodagoläd *n.* crusade.
krodaköv *n.* postal wrapper (using two crossed sheets of paper).
krodamamagot *n.* crucifix.
krodamaveg *n.* stations of the cross.
krodön *tr.* to crucify.
krodül *n.* dagger sign (†).
krokod *n.* crocodile.
kromin, Cr, ,chromium' *n.* chromium.
kron *n.* crown.
kronaledaut *n.* crown princess.
kronaleson *n.* crown prince.
kronig *n.* chronicle.
kronön *tr.* to crown.
kronül *n.* garland, wreath.
kronülön *tr.* to adorn with garlands.

- kruäl** *n.* cruelty.
kruälan *n.* brute, monster.
kruälik *adj.* cruel, bloodthirsty.
krud *n.* cruising (sea).
krudanaf *n.* cruise ship.
krudön *int.* to cruise, to cross, to traverse.
krug *n.* (state of) being curved, curvedness.
krugalien *n.* curved line.
krugalienik *adj.* curved, curvilinear.
kruganud *n.* aquiline nose.
krugik *adj.* bent, curved.
krugikön *int.* to coil, to meander, to wind.
krugod *n.* complexity, intricacy.
krugön *int.* to be curved / twisted.
krugül *n.* lock of hair, curl, wood shaving.
krugülabrasid *n.* green kale.
krugülaheran *n.* curly-haired person.
krugülaherik *adj.* curly-haired.
krugülakap *n.* head of curls.
krugülakapil *n.* curly-locks.
krugülik *adj.* curly.
krugülön *int.* to be curly-haired.
krugülükam *g.* curling, waving (hair).
krugülükamazäp *n.* curling iron, curler.
krugülükön *tr.* to curl.
krujid *n.* krush (old Transjordan and Hejaz curr.).
krup *n.* croup (throat ailment).
krusifid *n.* (= **krodamamagot**) crucifix.
krust *n.* shell (of crustacean).
krustaf *n.* crustacean.
krustafasot *n.* crustacean species.
krustanim *n.* crustacean.
krustanimasot *n.* crustacean species.
krut *n.* crust, scab.
kruzar *n.* kreuzer (old coin of southern German states and Austria).
krüd *n.* crudity, rawness (state of sth. before processing).
krüdamater *n.* raw material.
krüdasadin *n.* raw silk.
krüdik *adj.* raw (not processed).
krüsalid *n.* chrysalis; ~ **näsäka** – the chrysalis of an insect.
krüt *n.* criticism.
krütam *g.* review.
krütan *n.* reviewer, critic.
krütik *adj.* critical, judgmental.
krütön *tr.* to criticize, to pass judgment, to review.
kuad *n.* quartz.
kuadasümik *adj.* quartz-like.
kuaderik *adj.* containing quartz.
kuadik *adj.* made of quartz.
kubit *n.* elbow.
kubitayoin *n.* elbow joint.
kud *n.* care, worry.
kudadin *n.* concern, preoccupation.
kudidön *tr.* to be preoccupied by; **bos kudidon obi** – I am preoccupied by sth.
kudik *adj.* being preoccupied, taking care.

kudön *int.* to care, to be worried.
kudüköl *n.* absorbing, preoccupying, worrying.
kudükön *tr.* to cause preoccupation / worry; ~ **eki** – to preoccupy / worry sb.
kuin *n.* centner, hundredweight, (metric) quintal (metric unit designating 100 kilograms).
kuinalodot *n.* load of one metric quintal.
kuinivet *n.* weight of one metric quintal.
kuinivetik *adj.* weighing one metric quintal.
kujör *n.* delivery (giving birth).
kujöran *n.* accoucheur, midwife.
kujörav *n.* obstetrics.
kujöravan *n.* obstetrician.
kujörön *tr.* to deliver (a baby).
kuk *n.* (state of) being boiling.
kukik *adj.* boiling.
kukön *int.* to be boiling.
kukuk *n.* cuckoo; **vokäd** ~**a** – the cry of the cuckoo.
kul *n.* orbit, path; ~ **planeta** *n.* orbit of a planet.
kulan *n.* pioneer, trailblazer.
kulit *n.* backdrop, wing, wings (theatre).
kuliv *n.* civilisation, culture.
kulivajenotem *n.* history of civilization.
kulivajenotemik *adj.* relating to the history of civilization.
kulivan *n.* an educated person.
kulivik *adj.* civilized; **kosed** ~ – good form.
kulivikön *int.* to become civilized.
kulivön *int.* to be civilized.
kulivüköl *n.* civilizing.
kulivükön *tr.* to civilize.
kulön *tr.* to make a way, to pioneer.
kult *n.* cult, worship.
kultan *n.* cleric, priest.
kultanam *g.* priesthood.
kultanik *adj.* priestly.
kultasakram *g.* sacrament of ordination.
kultasaludükam *g.* ordination (to priesthood).
kultipläg *n.* worship service.
kultön *tr.* to worship; – ~ **Godi** – to serve God.
kultur *n.* level of culture.
kum *n.* heap, pile.
kumam *g.* heaping up, piling up.
kumamöp *n.* dump, stockyard.
kumik *adj.* heaped / piled up.
kumön *tr.* to heap up, to pile up; ~ **legeiliko** – to pile high; ~ **tugeiliko** – to pile too high.
kumükan *n.* Kumyk (member of – an east Caucasian ethnic group).
kun *n.* cow.
kunül *n.* calf.
kup *n.* (action of) dipping, ladling, scooping.
kupaspun *n.* ladle, scoop.
kupöm *n.* bucket, scoop.
kupön *tr.* to ladle, to scoop.
kuprin, Cu, ,cuprum' *n.* copper.
kuprinik *adj.* made of copper.
kuprinot(s) *n.* copperware, copper pot(s).
kur *n.* court (royal court, ...).
kurablünan *n.* purveyor to the court.

- kurad** *n.* bravery, courage, valour.
kuradik *adj.* brave, courageous, valiant.
kuradö! *interj.* courage!
kuradükam *g.* (action of) encouraging, encouragement.
kuradükan *n.* encourager.
kuradükön *tr.* to encourage.
kuragadan *n.* court gardener.
kurakonsälal *n.* privy councillor.
kuraläd *n.* lady-in-waiting.
kuramaredal *n.* seneschal.
kuramiticöpam *g.* court butchery.
kuran *n.* courtier.
kurasöl *n.* chamberlain, lord in waiting.
kurat *n.* accuracy, exactitude, precision.
kuratäl *n.* punctuality.
kuratälik *adj.* punctual.
kuratik *adj.* accurate, thorough, precise; **men** ~ – a person always on time.
kuratiküno *adv. n.* meticulously, punctiliously.
kurdan(s) *n.* Kurd(s) (ethnic group in Western Asia).
kursüd *n.* exchange rate (financial).
kursüdalised *n.* stock exchange list.
kusad *n.* accusation, indictment, complaint.
kusadam *g.* (action of) accusing, complaining.
kusadamalepenäd *n.* bill of indictment.
kusadan *n.* accuser, plaintiff.
kusadäb *n.* defendant.
kusadäbo *adv. n.* on the part of the defendant.
kusadik *adj.* accusing, accusatory.
kusadön *tr.* to accuse, to complain against, to take to court.
kusatif *n.* accusative case.
kusen *n.* cushion, pillow.
kust *n.* office of sacristan / verger.
kustan *n.* sacristan, verger.
kut *n.* ticking, drill (cloth).
kutik *adj.* made of ticking, drill.
kuv *n.* (action of) brooding, hatching.
kuvajigok *n.* broody hen, sitting hen.
kuvot *n.* brood (young animals hatched at one time).
kuvön *tr.* to brood; ~ **nögis** – to sit on (hatch) eggs.
kuvöp *n.* breeding / hatching place.
kü *prep.* when, at the time when (relative).
küan *n.* cyanogen.
küanavap *n.* cyanogen gas.
küb *n.* cube.
kübadimmet *n.* cubic decimetre.
kübaliöl *n.* cubic mile.
kübamet *n.* cubic metre.
kübamilmet *n.* cubic kilometre.
kübamimmet *n.* cubic millimetre.
kübaninäd *n.* cubic volume.
kübazimmet *n.* cubic centimetre.
kübäd *n.* cube (for gaming), die, dice.
kübädan *n.* dice player.
kübädapled *n.* game of dice.
kübädön *int.* to play dice.

kübig *adj.* cubic.
kübön *tr.* to cube, to raise to the third power.
küg *n.* cucumber.
kügil *n.* small cucumber.
kügül *n.* gherkin.
küid *n.* thigh.
küir *n.* leather.
küiradefälöt *n.* leather / hide scraps.
küiratedan *n.* leather merchant.
küirifabrik *n.* leather factory.
küirifabrikan *n.* leather manufacturer.
küirik *adj.* made of leather.
küirod *n.* leather bag, bellows.
kük *n.* boiling.
kükan *n.* boilerperson.
kükot *n.* brew.
kükön *tr.* to brew, to boil.
küköp *n.* boiling house, refinery.
küm *n.* swarm.
kümam *g.* swarming.
kümön *int.* to swarm.
kün *n.* audacity, audaciousness, boldness, daringness, dauntlessness, hardihood.
künan *n.* daredevil, person characterized by audaciousness.
künik *adj.* audacious, bold, brash, dauntless, keen, perky.
künön *int.* to dare, to be so bold as to ..., to venture.
künid *n.* cynicism.
künidik *adj.* cynical.
küp *n.* (process of) becoming aware.
küpäd *n.* notable / remarkable thing, a curiosity.
küpädik *adj.* notable, remarkable.
küpädö! *interj.* remarkable!
küpäl *n.* alertness, attentiveness.
küpälik *adj.* alert, attentive.
küpälikön *int.* to become aware.
küpälön (ad) *int.* to be aware (of), to pay attention (to).
küpälükön *tr.* to draw attention to (sth.).
küped *n.* observation.
küpedan *n.* observer.
küpedot *n.* thing observed.
küpedön *tr.* to observe.
küpedöp *n.* observatory.
küpet *n.* comment, note, remark.
küpetön *tr.* to comment, to note, to remark.
küpodön *tr.* to catch red-handed; **päküpedom tifölo** – he was caught stealing.
küpovik *adj.* noticeable.
küpön *tr.* to notice.
küpräd *n.* cypress tree.
kvad *n.* square.
kvadadegmet *n.* square dekametre.
kvadadimmet *n.* square decimetre.
kvadaliöl *n.* square mile.
kvadamet *n.* square metre.
kvadamilmet *n.* square kilometre.
kvadamimmet *n.* square millimetre.
kvadaninäd *n.* square area.

- kvadzimmet** *n.* square centimetre.
kvadaradig *n.* square root.
kvadarud *n.* square rod (*obsolete measure*).
kvadatumm *n.* square hectometre.
kvadik *adj.* square, quadratic.
kvado *adv. n.* squared.
kvadön *tr.* to square.
kvait *n.* quire; ~ **papüra** – quire of paper.
kvat *n.* tassel, tuft.
kvatäd *n.* border, braid.
kvatäds *n.* lace-making, haberdashery.
kvatädasim *n.* braid, trimming.
kvatädel *n.* lace-maker, haberdasher.
kvated *n.* fringe.
kvän *n.* extinguishing, suppressing.
kvänan *n.* extinguisher (person).
kväned *n.* effacement, obliteration.
kvänedön *tr.* to efface, to obliterate, to wipe out.
kvänian *n.* extinguisher (thing).
kvänik *adj.* extinguished.
kvänikön *int.* to extinguish, to go out.
kvänön *tr.* to extinguish, to put out, to switch off.
kvär *n.* acorn.
kvärabim *n.* oak tree.
kvärabimafot *n.* oakwood forest.
kvärabimik *adj.* oaken, made of oak.
kväre *n.* oak tree.
kväre *n.* oak tree.
kväre *n.* oakwood forest.
kväzal *n.* quetzal (Guatemalan curr.).
kväzalazim *n.* centavo.
kveator *n.* equator.
kveatorazon *n.* equatorial zone.
kveatorik *adj.* equatorial.
kvetsyuvan *n.* Quechuan (person).
kvek *n.* Quakerism.
kvekan *n.* Quaker.
kvil *n.* eagle.
kvilalog *n.* eagle eye.
kvilanäst *n.* eagles' nest.
kvilanud *n.* aquiline nose.
kvisin *n.* cookery, preparation of meals.
kvisinabik *adj.* cookable.
kvisinabuk *n.* cookery book.
kvisinafon *n.* cooker, oven.
kvisinan *n.* cook.
kvisinik *adj.* culinary.
kvisinön *tr.* to cook.
kvisinöp *n.* kitchen.
kvit *n.* quince.
kvitabim *n.* quince tree.
kvitasümik *adj.* quince-like.
kvitep *n.* quince tree.

Kabovärduäns *n.* Cape Verde islands.
Kalaharän *n.* Kalahari.

- Kaledän** *n.* Caledonia; **Nula=**~ – New Caledonia.
Kaledänan *n.* Caledonian.
Kaledänik *adj.* Caledonian.
Kalifornän *n.* California.
Kambocän *n.* Cambodia.
Kamerunän *n.* Cameroon.
Kamtjakän *n.* Kamchatka.
Kanaän *n.* Canaan, Holy Land, Palestine.
Kanaänan *n.* Canaanite.
Kanadän *n.* Canada.
Kanariyuäns *n.* Canary Islands.
Kanbärän (Cifazifaziläk Tatafeda Stralopik) *n.* Canberra (Australian Capital Territory).
Karolinuäns *n.* Caroline Islands.
,Kassiópeia' *n.* Kassiopeia.
Kastiliyän *n.* Castile; **Nula=**~ – New Castile.
Katalonän *n.* Catalonia.
Katalonänan *n.* Catalanian (person).
Katalonänik *adj.* Catalanian.
Katarän *n.* Qatar.
Kaukasän *n.* Caucasus (region).
Kaukasänik *adj.* Caucasian.
Kärntän *n.* Carinthia.
Kenyän *n.* Kenya.
,Kēphéus' *n.* 1. Kepheus (myth.); 2. **eläd** ~ – Kepheus (const.).
Kilät *n.* trinity.
Kilätik *adj.* triune.
Kiujuveän *n.* Kyushu.
Kolumbän *n.* Colombia.
Kolumbänan *n.* Colombian (person).
Kolumbänik *adj.* Colombian.
Kongoän *n.* Congo; ~ **Belgänik** – Belgian Congo.
Korsikeän *n.* Corsica.
Kostarikän *n.* Costa Rica.
Kotsyintsyinän *n.* Cochinchina (hist. region of South Vietnam).
Kovätän *n.* Kuwait.
Kristus *n.* Christ; **cil:** ~ – Christ Child; **jigam** ~**a** – bride of Christ.
Kristusitaan *n.* Antichrist, the Beast.
Kristusitaik *adj.* anti-Christian.
Kroasän *n.* Croatia
Kroasänan *n.* Croatian (person)
Kroasänik *adj.* Croatian.
Kubeän *n.* Cuba (island).
Kurlän *n.* Courland
Küraseän *n.* Curaçao.
Kvantän *n.* Kwantung, Guāndōng.
Kvantjuvän *n.* Kuang-chou-wan, Guangzhouwan, Kouang-Tchéou-Wan (former French enclave on the southern coast of China).
Kveatora=Frikop *n.* : ~ Fransänik – French Equatorial Africa.
Kvinslän *n.* Queensland.

L.

- laabat** *n.* alabaster.
laabatacan *n.* alabaster ware.
laabataglät *n.* alabaster glass.
laabatik *adj.* made of alabaster.

- laat** *n.* lat (Latvian curr.).
- laatazim** *n.* santim (Latvian curr.).
- lab** *n.* possession; ~s e **debs** – assets and liabilities.
- laban** *n.* owner, possessor.
- labeled** *n.* seizure, appropriation. occupancy, (action of) taking possession.
- labeledön** *tr.* to take possession of.
- labem** *n.* assets.
- labgadan(s)** *n.* Abkhazian(s).
- labiäl** *n.* covetousness.
- labiälik** *adj.* covetous.
- labik** *adj.* having, possessing.
- labot** *n.* thing possessed.
- labön** *tr.* to have; ~ **fäti** – to fare; **labom fäti badik** – he is badly off, he fares badly; ~ **tikäli fibik** – to be slow on the uptake: **labol (natälo) döfädis** – you have faults; ~ **malädi** – to suffer from an illness; **labol bligi, sludi, gitodi ad** – you have an obligation / duty / right to; **bim diameti piedas kil laböl** – a tree having a diameter of three feet; **koapafomi gretik laböl** – having a tall stature.
- labun** *n.* album.
- labü** *prep.* having; **bim ~ diamet piedas kil** – a tree having a diameter of three feet; ~ **koapafomi gretik** – having a tall stature.
- labülön** *tr.* to occupy (place, position in a hierarchy, space).
- lad** *n.* heart.
- ladafomik** *adj.* heart-shaped.
- ladamaläd** *n.* heart disease.
- ladäl** *n.* temper, disposition, mind.
- ladälataked** *n.* calmness, peace of mind.
- ladälik** *adj.* mental, relating to the mind.
- ladälo** *adv.* mentally; **lio stadol-li ~?** – how do you feel?
- ladälod** *n.* mood, frame of mind.
- ladälöf** *n.* feeling, sensitivity, sympathy, empathy.
- ladälöfamen** *n.* emotionalist, emotional person.
- ladälöfik** *adj.* sensitive, warm-hearted, sentimental.
- ladet** *n.* address.
- ladetam** *g.* addressing (of correspondence).
- ladetan** *n.* sender (of correspondence).
- ladetik** *adj.* referring to addresses (of correspondence).
- ladetön** *tr.* to address.
- ladik** *adj.* referring to the heart, cardiac.
- ladinan** *n.* member of the Ladin people (in northern Italy).
- ladöf** *n.* cordiality, heartiness, joviality, warmth (of character).
- ladöfik** *adj.* affectionate, cordial, sincere.
- ladöfo** *adv.* cordially, sincerely, from the heart, with all sincerity.
- ladvärb** *n.* adverb.
- ladvärbik** *adj.* adverbial.
- ladvärbön** *tr.* to turn into an adverb, to adverbialize.
- ladyek** *n.* adjective.
- ladyekik** *adj.* adjectival.
- laed** *n.* lath, batten, slat.
- laedem** *n.* balustrade, lattice, railings, trellis.
- lael** *n.* alley.
- laetayans** *n.* Aeta people (Negritos of the Philippines).
- laf** *n.* half; ~ **largenta** – half of the silver.
- lafab** *n.* alphabet, ABC; ~ **vönädik** – old alphabet.
- lafababuk** *n.* ABC book.
- lafabik** *adj.* alphabetic, alphabetical.
- lafabön** *tr.* to arrange in alphabetic order.

- lafadilo** *adv.* by half.
lafagod *n.* demi-god.
lafalainik *adj.* half-woollen.
lafamüätik *adj.* half-dumb.
lafanenpalan *n.* fatherless or motherless child.
lafanoboin *n.* semi-precious stone.
lafapärmeabik *adj.* semipermeable.
lafavated *n.* semi-hydrate.
lafganistan *n.* Afghan (person).
lafik *adj.* half.
lafo *adv.* by half.
lafön *tr.* to halve.
lafüd *n.* interval of a semitone (music).
lafüdemik *adj.* chromatic (music).
lag *n.* (state of) hanging.
lagaglok *n.* pendulum clock.
lagalök *n.* padlock.
lagot *n.* hanging(s) (decoration); ~s **glätik litemakrona** – candelabra hangings, glass decorations of a chandelier.
lagön *int.* to be hanging, to hang (state).
lagun *n.* lagoon, lake.
lagust *n.* spiny lobster.
laid *n.* continuity, on-going.
laidabebüdülon (eki) *tr.* to reprimand (sb.).
laidablam *g.* cavilling, fault-finding.
laidadeb *n.* permanent debt.
laidalotan *n.* regular (guest), patron.
laidalotane *n.* regulars.
laidareman *n.* regular client / customer.
laidäl *n.* perseverance, resoluteness, steadfastness, tenacity.
laidälam *g.* (condition of) staying persistent / steadfast / resolute.
laidälik *adj.* steadfast, resolute, tenacious.
laidälön *int.* to persevere, to be steadfast.
laidik *adj.* constant, everlasting, lasting, ongoing, perpetual, persistent, sustained.
laidiko *adv.* constantly, everlastingly, lastingly, ongoing, perpetually, persistently.
laidio *adv.* for ever.
laido *adv.* continuously, non-stop.
laidön *int.* to endure, to last, to be stable.
laidul *n.* continuance, persistence.
laidulik *adj.* continuing, lasting, persisting,.
laidulön *int.* to continue, to last, to persist.
laidükön *tr.* to leave / to keep (things as they are).
laidüp *n.* eternity.
laidüpao *adv.* all along, from time immemorial.
laidüpi *adj.* eternal.
laidüpo *adv.* in perpetuity, eternally.
laidüpükam *g.* immortalization, eternalization, perpetuation.
laidüpükön *tr.* to immortalize, to eternalize, to perpetuate.
laig *n.* lacquer, varnish.
laigam *g.* (action of) lacquering / varnishing.
laigan *n.* varnisher.
laigel *n.* lacquer / varnish manufacturer.
laigön *tr.* to lacquer, to varnish.
lain *n.* wool.
lainagik *adj.* woolly, woollen, containing wool.

lainaherik *adj.* woolly-haired.
lainasümik *adj.* like wool.
lained *n.* flannel.
lainedik *adj.* made of flannel.
lainik *adj.* of wool, woollen.
laipenön *tr.* to continue writing.
laispikön *tr.* to continue speaking.
laivobön *int.* to continue working.
lak *n.* lake.
lakasalm *n.* fresh water salmon.
lakmud *n.* litmus.
lakobükön *tr.* to gather up.
laktin, AC, ,actinium' *n.* actinium.
lalanan(s) *n.* Alan(s) (Central Asian tribe).
lalegor *n.* allegory.
lalegorik *adj.* allegorical.
lalemanan(s) *n.* Alemannian(s) (ancient Germanic tribe).
laleutan(s) *n.* Aleut(s) – indigenous people of the Aleutian Islands.
lalfenid *n.* Alfenide (alloy of nickel and silver).
lalfenidacan *n.* Alfenide ware.
lalgebrad *n.* algebra.
lalgebradan *n.* practitioner of algebra.
lalgebradik *adj.* algebraic.
lalgonkinan(s) *n.* Algonquian(s).
laliad *n.* alloy.
laliadam *g.* (action or process of) alloying.
laliadön *tr.* to alloy.
lalkim *n.* alchemy.
lalkiman *n.* alchemist.
lalkohol *n.* alcohol.
lalkoholagäl *n.* alcogel.
lalkoholasäl *n.* alcosol.
lalkoholerik *adj.* alcoholic (containing alcohol).
lalkoholiäl *n.* alcoholism.
lalkoholiälan *n.* alcoholic (person).
lalkoholik *adj.* alcoholic.
lalkoholim *n.* alcoholism.
lalkov *n.* alcove, recess.
lalp *n.* alp.
lalpagaledan *n.* alpine herder.
lalpalän *n.* the Alps, Alpine region.
lalpibelödan *n.* alpine inhabitant.
lalpik *adj.* alpine.
lalumat *n.* aluminate.
lalumin, Al, ,aluminium' *n.* aluminium.
laluminabronsöt *n.* aluminium bronze.
laluminacan *n.* aluminium ware.
laluminik *adj.* of aluminium.
lam *n.* blade.
lamad *n.* llama.
lamir *n.* rank of admiral.
lamiral *n.* admiral.
lamiralanaf *n.* admiral's ship.
lamirät *n.* admiralty.
lamoniak *n.* ammonia.

- lamoniakerik** *adj.* containing ammonia.
lamonium *n.* ammonium.
lampad *n.* lamp.
lampadil *n.* small lamp, lantern.
lampör *n.* emperor.
lampöräm *g.* emperorship, imperial rule.
lampörän *n.* empire (headed by a ‘kaiser’).
lampörrik *adj.* imperial.
lampör-reg *n.* emperor-king.
lan *n.* soul.
lanad *n.* anna (1/16th of a rupee).
lanadeb *n.* karma, spiritual debt.
lanagret *n.* greatness of soul.
lanal *n.* holy / great spirit; **God binon** ~ – God is spirit.
lanamaläd *n.* insanity, mental illness.
lanan *n.* spirit (supernatural entity).
lananefazäl *n.* All Souls’ Day.
lananöp *n.* (the) beyond.
lananöpalif *n.* transcendent life, life in the beyond.
lananöpo *adv.* in the hereafter.
lanapluam *g.* mental superiority.
lanapluamik *adj.* mentally superior.
lanav *n.* psychology.
lanavik *adj.* psychological.
lanäl *n.* enthusiasm.
lanälan *n.* enthusiast.
lanälik *adj.* enthusiastic; **mu** ~ – frenetic, highly enthusiastic.
lanälikön *int.* to become enthusiastic.
lanälön *int.* to be enthusiastic.
lanälükön *tr.* to enthuse, to motivate.
,lanciers’ F n. ; ,les ~’ *n.* quadrille (dance).
landens *n.* Andes.
langälan(s) *n.* Angle(s) (Germanic tribe).
langolar *n.* angolar (curr. of the Portuguese colony of Angola 1928–1958).
langolarazim *n.* Angolan centavo (curr.).
lanik *adj.* mental, psychic.
lanikäl *n.* pastoral care.
lanikälav *n.* pastoral lore.
lanim *n.* spiritualism.
laniman *n.* spiritualist.
lanimik *adj.* spiritualistic.
lanöf *n.* immaterial state, spiritual state.
lanön *tr.* to ensoul, to give a soul to.
lantinin, La, ,lanthanium’ *n.* lanthanum.
lantär *n.* lantern.
lantiy *n.* lentil.
lantiyabül *n.* lentil puree.
lantiyafomik *adj.* lens-shaped, lenticular.
lanud *n.* alder.
lanudafot *n.* alder forest.
lanudik *adj.* made of alder.
lenün *n.* testimonial letter.
lenünan *n.* referee, sb. who issues a testimonial letter.
laoäd *n.* aloe (botany).
laod *n.* loudness, high volume.

- laodik** *adj.* loud.
- laopek** (,Alopecurus') *n.* foxtail plant.
- laotrop** *n.* allotrope.
- lapak** *n.* alpaca.
- lapakalain** *n.* alpaca wool.
- lapakayän** *n.* alpaca yarn.
- lapalatsyavan(s)** *n.* Appalachian(s) (native American tribe).
- lapan** *n.* Lapp, Laplander.
- lapatsyavan** *n.* Apache.
- lapel** *n.* appeal, call.
- lapelacödal** *n.* appeal judge.
- lapelacödalef** *n.* appeal court.
- lapelagität** *n.* right of appeal.
- lapelan** *n.* appellant.
- lapelön** *int.* to appeal.
- lar** *n.* are (metric unit of area, corresponding to 100 square metres).
- laram** *g.* alarm.
- laramey** *n.* Aramaic (lang.).
- laramön** *tr.* to alarm.
- lard** *n.* extent.
- lardafel** *n.* open area.
- lardik** *adj.* extensive.
- largent** *n.* silver.
- largentam** *g.* silver plating.
- largentastömem** *n.* silver dinnerware, silverware.
- largentavobot** *n.* silver work (piece).
- largentibevoban** *n.* silversmith.
- largentik** *adj.* silver.
- largentin, Ag, ,argentum'** *n.* silver.
- largentismitan** *n.* silversmith.
- largentin** *n.* to silver-plate.
- largonin, A, ,argon'** *n.* argon.
- larig** *n.* larch tree.
- larin** *n.* larynx.
- lariy** *n.* Aryan, Indo-European (lang.).
- lariyan** *n.* Aryan, Indo-European (person).
- larmeniyan** *n.* Armenian (person).
- larsenin, As, ,arsenicum'** *n.* arsenic.
- lartig** *n.* article (grammar).
- larvat** *n.* grub, larva; ~ **lontada** – cockchafer grub.
- lasam** *g.* assembly, assemblage, congegration, gathering, convention.
- lasamiy** *n.* Assamese (lang.).
- lasär** *n.* lizard.
- lasbed** *n.* asbestos.
- lasbedafaib** *n.* asbestos fibre.
- lasbedapapür** *n.* asbestos paper.
- lasbedavivot** *n.* asbestos braid.
- lasbedik** *adj.* of asbestos.
- laseod** (,Alcedo ispida') *n.* kingfisher.
- lasig** *n.* authorization instructing a second party to make a payment to the account of a third party, remittance.
- lasigam** *g.* (action of) remitting.
- lasigan** *n.* instructor of a remittance transaction.
- lasigigetän** *n.* recipient of a payment through remittance, payee.
- lasigipelan** *n.* payer of a remittance transaction.

- lasigön** *tr.* to instruct to pay, to remit payment.
- lasiv** *n.* lust voluptuousness, lasciviousness.
- lasivan** *n.* debauchee, libertine.
- lasiviäl** *n.* lewdness, wantonness.
- lasiviälik** *adj.* lewd, randy, wanton.
- lasiviälön** *int.* to be lewd.
- lasivik** *adj.* lewd, wanton, randy.
- lastin** *n.* elasticity, flexibility, resilience, springiness.
- lastinagumäd** *n.* gum elastic, gummi elasticum, caoutchouc.
- lastinik** *adj.* elastic, flexible, resilient.
- lastrolog** *n.* astrology.
- lastrologan** *n.* astrologer.
- lasum** *n.* admission, reception.
- lasumabik** *adj.* worthy to be admitted / received, eligible for admittance.
- lasumovik** *adj.* able to be received / taken in.
- lasumön** *tr.* to take in, to receive; ~ **lomü ok** – to receive into one's home.
- lasür** *n.* lapis lazuli.
- lasürablöv** *n.* azure blue.
- lasürablövik** *adj.* of azure blue.
- lasüriy** *n.* Assyrian (lang.).
- lat** *n.* lateness.
- latabaskiyan(s)** *n.* Athabaskan(s) (*indigenous people of the northwest of North America*).
- latafluk** *n.* late fruit.
- latafluküp** *n.* late autumn.
- latan** *n.* child born late on, latecomer.
- latar** *n.* altar.
- latarasakram** *g.* sacrament of the altar, Eucharist, Holy Communion.
- latik** *adj.* late.
- latikön** *int.* to arrive late.
- latin** *n.* classical Latin (language of the Roman Empire at the time of Marcus Tullius Cicero as well as the language of scientists, thus not the same as the language of Latium).
- latinan** *n.* Latin scholar, sb. who knows Latin.
- latinik** *adj.* Latin.
- latinim** *n.* Latinism.
- latino** *adv.* in Latin.
- latinön** *tr.* to Latinize.
- lato** *adv.* late.
- latön** *int.* to be late.
- latükam** *g.* causing to be late, making late, delaying, postponing.
- latükön** *tr.* to cause being late, to make late.
- latviy** *n.* Latvian (lang.).
- latviyan** *n.* Latvian (person).
- laud** *n.* lark.
- lauk** *n.* brine, lye.
- laun** *n.* alum.
- launik** *adj.* of alum.
- laut** *n.* authorship, writing, composition (of writing).
- lautan** *n.* author.
- lautot** *n.* piece of writing, an item of an author's writings.
- lautotem** *n.* anthology, chrestomathy.
- lautön** *tr.* to write, to author, to compose, to draft, to draw up; **lautom vödabuki** – he works on a dictionary.
- lav** *n.* (action of) washing.
- lavalauk** *n.* washing liquid.
- lavaleskel** *n.* wash basin, sink.

- lavan** *n.* launderer.
lavamon *n.* laundry money.
lavanamesed *n.* launderer's wage.
lavar *n.* miserliness, stinginess.
lavarán *n.* miser, tightfist.
lavarik *adj.* miserly, stingy.
lavarön *int.* to be miserly / stingy.
lavastofädem *n.* washing (clothes washed or to be washed).
lavat *n.* lava.
lavatik *adj.* pertaining to lava.
lavatub *n.* washing vat.
lavatüb *n.* wash basin / tub.
lavavat *n.* washing / rinsing water, dishwater; ~ **brändinifiledöpa** – mash residue from brandy distilling.
lavavom *n.* laundress, washer-woman.
lavädaflab *n.* washrag, floor cloth.
lavädöm *n.* mop.
lavädön *tr.* to wash (the floor).
laveran(s) *n.* Avar(s) (Caucasian ethnicity).
lavo *adv.* in the wash.
lavog *n.* office of advocate / lawyer / solicitor.
lavogan *n.* advocate, lawyer, solicitor.
lavogik *adj.* pertaining to lawyers.
lavön *tr.* to wash.
lavöp *n.* laundry.
lavül *n.* rinsing.
lavülöm *n.* irrigator.
lavülön *tr.* to rinse.
layet *n.* drawer.
layetatab *n.* chest of drawers.
layut *n.* rank of adjutant.
layutan *n.* adjutant.
lazaret *n.* infirmary, military hospital, sick bay.
laztekan *n.* Aztec (person).
- lä** *prep.* at, to, by, with, in; **seadön** ~ **fön** – to sit by the stove; ~ **at** – thereby, nearby; ~ **od** – by one another; ~ **kel** – whereby; **binom** / **seadom** / **blibom** ~ **ob** – he is / sits / stays with me; ~ **dom alik** – next door to each other; **ai binom** ~ **ob** – he is always with me; **pokolös oni** ~ **ol!** – you take it!; **seitölöd moni** ~ **ret!** – put the money with the rest; **pluön** ~ **ek demü süperods logotik** – to exceed someone in outer features; **nepluön** ~ **ek tefü** / **demü nols** – to lag behind someone in knowledge.
- läb** *n.* fortune, luck.
läbik *adj.* fortunate, happy, lucky.
läbikön *int.* to become happy / lucky.
läblin *n.* contribution.
läblinan *n.* contributor.
läblinön *tr.* to contribute.
läbo *adv.* fortunately, happily.
läbö! *interj.* all the best!
läbön *int.* to be happy / lucky.
läbükön *tr.* to make happy / lucky.
läcer *n.* frivolity, levity.
läcerik *adj.* frivolous.
läd *n.* lady, Madam.
lädahät *n.* lady's hat.
lädül *n.* young lady, Miss.
läf *n.* bulb, tuber.

- läfabrasid** *n.* kohlrabi, turnip cabbage.
- läfaplan** *n.* tuberous plant.
- läfik** *adj.* bulbous, tuberous.
- läfulükam** *g.* (action or procedure of) refilling, replenishing, adding, augmenting, supplementing.
- läfulükot** *n.* matter which is added for refilling / replenishing / adding / augmenting / supplemented.
- läfulükön** *tr.* to refill, to replenish, to add, to augment, to supplement.
- läg** *n.* hanging up.
- lägian** *n.* device on which sth. is hung up (such as a belt, baldric); **säbilägian** – sabre belt.
- lägiv** *n.* (action of) enclosing / including / appending.
- lägivot** *n.* enclosed item.
- lägivön** *tr.* to enclose, to include, to add, to append.
- lägot** *n.* thing hung up; **vöälägot** – wall hanging, (hanging) wall decoration.
- lägön** *tr.* to hang up, to gibbet.
- läikön** *int.* to come in addition.
- läk** *n.* (action of) lapping, licking.
- läkön** *tr.* to lap up, to lick.
- läkövön** *tr.* to enclose in an envelope.
- läktor** *n.* post as lector (university, religion).
- läktoran** *n.* lector (university, religion).
- lämig** *n.* admixtion.
- lämigön** *tr.* to mix in with.
- lämpik** *adj.* bright, clear, fair (weather, crystal).
- lämpir** *n.* Lempira (Honduran curr.).
- lämpirazim** *n.* Honduran centavo (curr.).
- län** *n.* land (in general).
- länagraf** *n.* landgrave.
- länan** *n.* aboriginal, indigene, native.
- länarovöp** *n.* isthmus.
- länäd** *n.* country (not town), countryside.
- länädadom** *n.* country house; ~ **noubana** – stately home.
- länädagaläd** *n.* keeping guard, keeping watch, being on sentry duty (in open country).
- länädagalädanef** *n.* guard force (in open country).
- länädapoldan** *n.* field warden, country policeman / constable, gendarme.
- länädik** *adj.* rural.
- länädio** *adv.* to the country; **tävön** ~ – to travel into the countryside.
- länädo** *adv.* in the country, out of town.
- länädöf** *n.* rustic simplicity.
- länädöfik** *adj.* rustically simple.
- läned** *n.* field, plot of land.
- länilabot** *n.* country estate, demesne, manor.
- länilabotal** *n.* estate owner, landowner, squire.
- länilabotan** *n.* (= **länilabotavoban**) – landworker, worker at a country estate.
- länod** *n.* countryside, scenery.
- länodik** *adj.* scenic (relating to artistic impression).
- länumön** *tr.* to add in.
- läod** *n.* adjunct, apposition, attribute (linguistics).
- läodaset** *n.* adjectival clause / sentence.
- läpäkön** *tr.* to pack.
- lärn** *n.* (action or process of) learning.
- lärnafäg** *n.* learning capability.
- lärnafägik** *adj.* capable of learning.
- lärnafägön** *int.* to be capable of learning.
- lärnamos** *n.* course of instruction.
- lärnann** *n.* pupil.
- lärnial** *n.* eagerness to learn.

- läрниälik** *adj.* keen to learn.
lärnod *n.* lesson.
lärnov *n.* learnability.
lärnovik *adj.* learnable.
lärnön *tr.* to learn.
lärnöp *n.* educational institution.
lärnüp *n.* learning time.
läseatik *adj.* enclosed.
läseato *adv.* enclosed.
läseatön *int.* to be enclosed.
läseidön *tr.* to seat with.
läseitön *tr.* to enclose, to attach.
läsгийн *n.* Lezghian (member of an ethnic group in the northeastern Caucasus).
läskioman *n.* Inuit, Eskimo.
läskiomik *adj.* of Inuit, Eskimo.
läskud *n.* escudo (former Portuguese curr.).
läskudazim *n.* centavo (former Portuguese curr.).
läskulivan *n.* a less than civilized person.
läslipan *n.* bedfellow.
lät *n.* last place (in a sequence, opposite of “first”).
läten *n.* brass.
lätenacan(s) *n.* (= **cans lätenik**) brassware.
lätenigif *n.* brass casting / founding.
lätenigifan *n.* brass founder.
lätenik *adj.* made of brass.
lätik *adj.* last of all.
lätikna *adv.* lastly, for the last time.
lätiknaik *adj.* last time.
lätiko *adv.* in the end, finally, ultimately.
lätiküno *adv.* at the very last.
lätirön *tr.* to pull in.
läükot *n.* contribution, share.
läükön *tr.* to add, to attach.
läv *n.* leu (Romanian monetary unit).
lävazim *n.* bani (Romanian monetary unit).
läxprofäsoran *n.* ex-professor.
läxsifal *n.* ex-mayor.
läyüm *n.* addition (to).
läyümod *n.* apposition.
läyümodik *adj.* in apposition.
layümot *n.* addition, appendix, postscript.
layümön *tr.* to add to.
läyümü *prep.* as a supplement to.
läzib *n.* side dish.
- lead** *n.* (act of) permitting, allowing (not hindering).
leadön *dep.* to let, to permit, to allow; ~ **deflumön** – to let drain away; ~ **degolön** – to let go away, to allow to leave; ~ **dugolön** – to allow through; ~ **föfiokömön** – to allow to come forward; ~ **moön** – to leave out; ~ **välön (eki tefü bos)** – to allow someone to choose; **jino no küpölo** ~ **dunön eke bos** – to pretend not to notice.
- lear** *n.* olive tree.
learafluk *n.* olive.
learaleül *n.* olive oil.
learatuig *n.* olive branch.
leäktron *n.* electron.

- lebadik** *adj.* wicked.
- lebat** *n.* scourge.
- lebäf** *n.* contrabass, double bass.
- lebeg** *n.* (action of) imploring / supplicating, imploration, supplication.
- lebegan** *n.* supplicant.
- lebegik** *adj.* imploring, appealing, beseeching, pleading, supplicating.
- lebegön** *tr.* to beseech, to entreat, to implore, to supplicate.
- lebeno** *adv.* fine, very good.
- lebenomotedik** *adj.* high-born.
- lebidäd** *n.* main race (ethnicity).
- lebidik** *adj.* acrid, bitter as gall.
- lebijop** *n.* archbishop.
- lebijopän** – archbishopric.
- lebijopik** *adj.* archiepiscopal.
- lebijopöp** *n.* residential city / metropolis of an archbishop, seat of an archbishopric.
- lebinäd** *n.* quintessence, main constituent.
- lebinädön** *int.* to peak (fig.).
- lebir** *n.* strong beer, double beer.
- lebladön** *int.* to blow; **vien lebladon lofüdao** – the wind blows from the east.
- leblam** *g.* reproaching, reproach.
- leblamön** *tr.* to reproach.
- leblägik** *adj.* coal black.
- lebludam** *g.* haemorrhage, haemorrhoea.
- lebluf** *n.* crucial test.
- leblünön** *tr.* to present, to produce; ~ **temunanis, penädis** – to present witnesses, documents.
- leboned** *n.* subscription.
- lebonedam** *g.* (action or procedure of) subscribing.
- lebonedan** *n.* subscriber.
- lebonedön** *tr.* to subscribe to (a newspaper, etc.).
- leböb** *n.* stock exchange (building).
- leböban** *n.* stock exchange speculator/member.
- lebötan** *n.* head waiter.
- lebötid** *n.* drinking bout, drinking spree.
- lebrafö!** *interj.* bravissimo!
- lebrän** *n.* chaff.
- lebrekod** *n.* breach, gap, crack, opening.
- lebrid** *n.* large-scale cultivation / breeding.
- lebridaplan** *n.* cultivated plant.
- lebridasit** *n.* system of cultivation.
- lebuäd** *n.* dominant position, supremacy.
- lebug** *n.* gulf (geographical).
- lebuk** *n.* work (book).
- lebumön** *tr.* to enlarge, to extend, to develop (construction).
- lebuon** *n.* bung, plug.
- lebuonahog** *n.* bung hole.
- lebuonön** *tr.* to bung up.
- lebüä** *conj.* well before.
- lebüd** *n.* command, charge.
- lebüdal** *n.* commander in chief.
- lebüdan** *n.* commander.
- lebüdön** *tr.* to command.
- lebür** *n.* chancellory, chancery.
- lebüral** *n.* chancellor.
- lebüran** *n.* chancellory official.
- lecäd** *n.* eminence, grandeur, highness, majestic dignity.

- lecädal** *n.* highness, eminence (title); **ol/or, o lecädal!** – your grace, your highness (*salutory address*).
- leced** *n.* (action of) considering / regarding, consideration, regard.
- lecedön** *tr.nom.* to consider, to regard; **lecedob omi simulani, stupiki** – I consider him to be a hypocrite, stupid.
- lecein** *n.* conversion (actively).
- leceinön** *tr.* to convert, to proselytize; ~ **eki** – to convert someone.
- lecek** *n.* stall for animals.
- lecem** *n.* hall.
- lecein** *n.* conversion (passively).
- leceinön** *int.* to convert, to be converted; **äleceinom ad kobädim** – he converted to communism.
- lecif** *n.* leader, head.
- lecifam** *g.* leadership.
- lecep** *n.* hoe; ~ **teltuitik** – pitchfork (two-pronged).
- lecüd** *n.* axe.
- lecüdel** *n.* axe maker.
- led** *n.* lace (at textiles).
- ledaut** *n.* princess.
- ledeadik** *adj.* as dead as a dodo, stone-dead.
- ledesir** *n.* longing, yearning.
- ledesirik** *adj.* full of longing.
- ledesirön** *tr.* to long for, to yearn after.
- ledigid** *n.* esteem.
- ledigik** *adj.* esteemed.
- ledilek** *n.* head office, upper administration.
- ledin** *n.* main issue; **binos ledin** – it is the main issue.
- ledinääd** *n.* primary consideration /matter.
- ledinik** *adj.* essential.
- ledinit** *n.* rank of higher clerics.
- ledinital** *n.* Reverend (title); **ol / or, o ledinital!** – Reverend (*salutory address*).
- ledinitan** *n.* Eminence (title); **ol / or, o ledinitan!** – your Eminence (*salutory address*).
- ledinitik** *adj.* eminent.
- ledino** *adv.* principally.
- ledisein** *n.* ultimate purpose.
- ledispärot** *n.* suspension (chemistry).
- ledit** *n.* departure.
- leditaglid** *n.* bidding farewell.
- ledito** *adv.* when saying goodbye.
- leditön** *int.* to take one's leave, to say goodbye.
- lediv** *n.* hoard, treasure.
- ledivod** *n.* devotion, loyalty.
- ledivodik** *adj.* devoted, true, loyal.
- ledolik** *adj.* bitterish.
- ledom** *n.* palace.
- ledöf** *n.* main defect.
- ledred** *n.* dread, horror.
- ledredod** *n.* frightfulness, hideousness.
- ledredodik** *adj.* gruesome, horrid.
- ledun** *n.* completion, execution; **ledun desinodas** – execution of the undertakings.
- ledunan** *n.* executor.
- ledunön** *tr.* to complete, to execute, to fulfil, to carry out; **ledunön komiti** – to deal with an order;
ledunön bosi – to bring something to completion.
- ledut** *n.* (state of) belonging, being the property.
- ledutik** *adj.* due, belonging, relevant.
- ledutikön** *int.* to revert to.
- ledutot** *n.* property.

- ledutön** *int.* to belong to.
ledüfik *adj.* rock hard.
ledük *n.* archduke.
ledükik *adj.* archducal.
leefad *n.* elephant.
lef *n.* balm, leaven, yeast.
lefad *n.* rope, cord, string, line; ~ **hukopäskaröma** – fishing line.
lefanot *n.* booty.
lefanön *tr.* to take as booty.
lefat *n.* grandfather.
lefatül *n.* grandad.
lefäk *n.* passion.
lefäkäl *n.* passionateness.
lefäkik *adj.* passionate.
lefäkikön *int.* to become passionate.
lefäkön *int.* to be passionate.
lefenön *int.* to be dead tired, to be exhausted.
lefided *n.* banquet.
lefik *adj.* yeasty, leavened.
lefil *n.* conflagration, fire.
lefilahuk *n.* poker.
lefilalaram *g.* fire alarm.
lefilamön *n.* fire-proof wall, firewall.
lefilapold *n.* fire brigade.
lefilapoldan *n.* fire-fighter.
lefilaskut *n.* fire engine, fire extinguisher; **tuin ~a** – hosepipe of a fire engine.
lefilasur *n.* fire insurance.
lefilö! *interj.* fire!
lefilön *int.* to burn, to be on fire; **dom lefilon** – the house is on fire.
lefilükan *n.* arsonist, fire-raiser.
lefilükön *tr.* to set on fire.
leflen *n.* bosom pal.
leflit *n.* flying high.
leflitäl *n.* momentum, verve, élan, soaring (in spirit).
leflumed *n.* large river.
lefog *n.* a cloud.
lefogik *adj.* cloudy, overcast.
lefogikön *int.* to cloud over.
lefogön *int.* to be cloudy.
lefok *n.* serving fork.
lefom *n.* main form (grammar).
lefred *n.* happiness, cheerfulness, mirth.
lefredan *n.* a jolly fellow, happy person.
lefredik *adj.* happy, jolly, merry.
lefrediko *adv.* happily, merrily.
lefredön *int.* to be happy, cheerful.
lefredükam *g.* (occurrence of) becoming happy / jolly / merry, amusement.
lefredükan *n.* person who cheers up, jester.
lefredükön *tr.* to make happy, to cheer (sb.) up.
lefurun *n.* gangrenous ulcer.
leg *n.* genuineness.
legad *n.* (public) park.
legadil *n.* bosquet, pleasure park.
legag *n.* adversity, obnoxiousness, unpleasantness, repulsiveness.
legagik *adj.* distasteful, obnoxious, unpleasant, repulsive.

- leganet** *n.* general agency.
leganetan *n.* general agent.
legard *n.* bodyguard.
legät *n.* legation, embassy.
legätan *n.* delegate, envoy, ambassador.
legätanef *n.* delegation (persons), embassy staff.
leget *n.* reception.
legik *adj.* genuine.
legion *n.* legion.
legionan *n.* legionary.
legiv *n.* donation.
legivan *n.* donor.
legivot *n.* gift, present.
legivön *tr.* to donate, to give a present.
leglif *n.* anguish, grief.
leglifik *adj.* grief-sticken, grieving.
leglifön *int.* to fret, to grieve.
leglifükön *tr.* to cause (sb.) grief, to trouble (sb.) deeply.
legluf *n.* mitten.
leglög *n.* cathedral church, minster.
leglögät *n.* cathedral chapter.
leglögätacäm *n.* cathedral chapter council.
leglögätan *n.* cathedral canon.
legodö! *interj.* good heavens!, my God!
legruf *n.* gutter.
legrufafomik *adj.* gutter-shaped.
legrufül *n.* channel, flute.
legrufülön *tr.* to channel, to flute.
legud *n.* sterling quality, suitability, fitness.
legudik *adj.* true, solid, sound, suitable.
legudükön *tr.* to make fit / suitable (for).
legur *n.* canyon.
lehät *n.* helmet.
lehitik *adj.* red hot.
leig *n.* sameness.
leigacedik *adj.* of the same opinion.
leigafom *n.* conformity, homogeneity, sameness, uniformity.
leigafomik *adj.* homogenous, uniformity.
leigafomön *n.* to make uniform, to homogenize.
leigalienik *adj.* equilateral.
leigalonöfik *adj.* equivalent.
leigamagod *n.* exact likeness; **nen** ~ – matchless, without equal.
leigamagodik *adj.* looking exactly like / the same as.
leigamalül *n.* equal(s) sign (=).
leiganemödik *adj.* just as little, no more than.
leigasotik *adj.* of the same kind.
leigastepö! *interj.* keep in step!
leigatigik *adj.* isosceles (maths).
leigaton *n.* consonance, accordance.
leigavet *n.* balance; **leigavet bolitik** – balance of power.
leigaveto *adv.* in a state of equilibrium.
leigavetön *tr.* to balance with; **bal dinas at leigaveton votiki** – one of these things balances the other;
~ **rezipiko** – to balance each other.
leigavetükön *tr.* to balance out, to equilibrate.
leigavöladik *adj.* equivalent, of equal value.

leigäd *n.* equalization.

leigädön *tr.* to equate, to treat / consider as equal.

leigät *n.* equivalence.

leigätik *adj.* equivalent, corresponding.

leigätod *n.* equivalent, counterpart.

leiged *n.* uniform (garment); **klotön in** ~ – to dress (sb.) up in uniform.

leigedaklotön *tr.* to dress (sb.) up in uniform.

leigik *adj.* equivalent, like, same.

leigiko *adv.* just as much.

leigo *adv.* also, likewise, too.

leigoäs *conj.* just as, just like.

leigod *n.* comparison; **gramatafomam** ~**a** – degrees of comparison (grammar); **gramatafomön** ~**i** – to form degrees of comparison (grammar).

leigodovik *adj.* comparable.

leigodön *tr.* to compare; **leigodön bos** / **eki lä** – to compare something / someone with.

leigodü *prep.* in comparison with; ~ **ol** – in comparison with you; ~ **blod oka binom gian** – compared with his brother he is a giant; **pluön** ~ **ek** / **demü süperods logotik** – to be superior to someone in outward virtues; **pluön** / **nepluön** ~ **ek demü** / **tefü nols** – to be before / behind someone in knowledge.

leigot *n.* equation (maths).

leigöf *n.* evenness, uniformity, regularity.

leigöfaladäl *n.* calmness, equanimity, even temper.

leigöfaladäl *adj.* calm, equanimous, even-tempered.

leigöfik *adj.* even, regular.

leigön *int.* to be equal (to).

leigul *n.* (condition of) being assimilated, assimilation.

leigulik *adj.* assimilated.

leigulön *int.* to be assimilated.

leigükam *g.* equalization.

leigükön *tr.* to equalize.

leigüp *n.* simultaneity.

leigüpik *adj.* simultaneous.

leigüpo *adv.* at the same time.

leit *n.* lightness (of weight).

leitik *adj.* light (of weight).

leitikumön *int.* to lose weight, to become lighter (in weight).

leitükön *tr.* to make light (in weight).

lejäpan *n.* (particularly evil) rogue, scoundrel.

lejäst *n.* gesticulation.

lejästön *int.* to gesticulate.

lejedön *tr.* to hurl, to throw.

lejeikik *adj.* dreadful, horrid.

lejek *n.* dismay, horror.

lejekön *int.* to be appalled.

lejönik *adj.* most beautiful, picturesque, ravishing.

lejuit *n.* delight, enjoyment.

lejuitik *adj.* delightful, enjoyable, lovely.

lekalabuk *n.* (general) ledger.

lekan *n.* art; ~**s jönik** – fine arts.

lekanadabüköp *n.* art publisher.

lekanakadäm *n.* art academy.

lekanan *n.* artist.

lekananiver *n.* art school.

lekanapänan *n.* painter (artist).

lekanäl *n.* artistic sense.

- lekanik** *adj.* artistic.
- lekanot** *n.* work of art.
- lekanotamused** *n.* art gallery.
- lekat** *n.* leka (Albanian curr.).
- lekatazim** *n.* quindar (Albanian curr.).
- lekazet** *n.* main stress (on word).
- lekäd** *n.* box office, main cash desk.
- lekäl** *n.* medical treatment; ~ **stabik** – intensive treatment; ~ **sümpatik** – sympathetic treatment.
- lekäladom** *n.* spa hotel.
- lekälön** *tr.* to treat (medically).
- lekälöp** *n.* health resort, spa town.
- lekev** *n.* cave, grotto.
- lekik** *adj.* master key.
- leklär** *n.* lightning.
- leklärastral** *n.* flash of lightning.
- lekläravifo** *adv.* quick as lightning.
- lekläradugian** *n.* lightning conductor.
- leklärön** *int.* **leklärös** – there is lightning, there are flashes of lightning.
- leklin** *n.* purity, uprightness.
- leklinik** *adj.* pure, upright.
- leklöb** *n.* club, cudgel.
- leklub** *n.* league.
- lekluinaflab** *n.* polishing cloth (floor).
- lekluinan** *n.* polisher (person).
- lekluinaväk** *n.* floor polish, floor wax.
- lekluinaväkel** *n.* polish manufacturer.
- lekluinön** *tr.* to clean, polish, wax.
- lekod** *n.* root cause.
- lekoef** *n.* belief, creed, confession of faith.
- lekoefön** *tr.* to confess (religion).
- lekof** *n.* irony.
- lekofik** *adj.* ironic(al).
- lekomitaziläk** *n.* mandated territory.
- lekoned** *n.* novel (book).
- lekonfidön** *tr.* to count on, to rely on; ~ **eki** – to rely on someone.
- lekoten** *n.* contentedness.
- lekotenik** *adj.* contented.
- leköm** *n.* Advent.
- leköp** *n.* chalice, cup, goblet.
- lekred** *n.* belief (in a religious sense).
- lekredaleset** *n.* dogma, article of faith.
- lekredan** *n.* believer, practitioner (of a religion).
- lekredav** *n.* church doctrine.
- lekredavitid** *n.* religious instruction.
- lekredavitidan** *n.* teacher of religion.
- lekredik** *adj.* believing.
- lekredön** *tr.* to believe (to be convinced).
- lektin** *n.* electricity.
- lektinaflum** *n.* electric current.
- lektinakaenan** *n.* electrician.
- lektinakiemav** *n.* electro-chemistry.
- lektinam** *g.* (action or process of) electrizing.
- lektinamacin** *n.* electrostatic machine.
- lektinaträm** *n.* electric tramcar.
- lektinäd** *n.* electrolyte.

- lektinid** *n.* electrification.
lektinidön *tr.* to electrify.
lektinik *adj.* electric(al); **flum** ~ – electric current.
lektinod *n.* electrode.
lektinodilet *n.* electrolysis.
lektinodiletik *adj.* electrolytic.
lektinön *tr.* to electrize.
lektoin *n.* amber.
lektoinacan *n.* amberware.
lekultan *n.* archpriest.
lekusen *n.* bed cushion.
lel *n.* lily.
lelasümik *adj.* lily-like.
lelavietik *adj.* lily-white.
lelaodiko *adv.* very loudly.
lelatar *n.* high altar.
leläb *n.* bliss, blessedness.
leläbik *adj.* blissful, blissfully happy.
leläbikön *int.* to become blissfully happy.
leläbö *int.* to be blissfully happy.
leläbükön *tr.* to make blissfully happy.
leläd *n.* Our Lady (Blessed Virgin Mary).
lelegät *n.* embassy.
lelegätan *n.* ambassador.
leliedö! *interj.* too bad!
lelifikam *g.* resurrection.
lelifikön *int.* to resurge.
lelifükön *tr.* to resurrect.
lelilam *g.* perception (by hearing), understanding (*sth. heard*).
lelilamov *n.* perceptability / comprehensibility (of *sth. heard*).
lelilamovik *adj.* perceptible, understandable (of *sth. heard*).
lelilön *tr.* to perceive, to understand (*sth. heard*).
leliöt *n.* rank of first lieutenant.
leliötan *n.* first lieutenant.
leliv *n.* freedom (without compulsion or limitation); ~**i mödikum!** – greater freedom! **lelivalän** – land of the free.
lelivamon *n.* ransom money.
lelivükam *g.* setting at liberty; ~ **slafanas** – emancipation of slaves.
lelivükön *tr.* to free, release, set at liberty.
lelob *n.* high praise, reputation.
lelobab *n.* praiseworthiness.
lelobabik *adj.* praiseworthy.
lelobakanit *n.* song of praise.
lelobal *n.* confessor (saint).
lelobalef *n.* band of confessors (saints).
lelobön *tr.* to praise highly.
lelobül *n.* acclamation.
lelobülo *adv.* by acclamation.
lelobülön *tr.* to acclaim.
lelogam *g.* viewing, observation.
lelogäd *n.* conspicuousness.
lelogädik *adj.* conspicuous.
lelogädön *int.* to be conspicuous, to predominate, to stand out (visually).
lelogädükam *g.* (action of) making conspicuous, emphasizing, highlighting.
lelogädükön *tr.* to make stand out, to emphasize (visually), to highlight.

- lelogovik** *adj.* presented for inspection.
lelogovön *int.* to be presented for inspection.
lelogön *tr.* to look closely, to observe.
lelon *n.* supreme law.
lelödäd *n.* billeting, accommodating (troops).
lelödädön *tr.* to billet, to accommodate (troops) to canton.
lelödädöp *n.* quarters, billets.
lelöf *n.* (deep) love.
lelöfan *n.* (great) lover.
lelöfäb *n.* beloved one.
lelöfäd *n.* amorousness.
lelöfädik *adj.* enamoured.
lelöfädikön (dö) *int.* to fall in love (with), to become infatuated (with).
lelöfik *adj.* beloved, loving.
lelöfön *tr.* to love madly.
lelöfül *n.* cuddle, embrace, hug.
lelöfülön *tr.* to cuddle, embrace, hug.
lelölo *adv.* on the whole, all things considered, by and large.
lem *n.* lameness.
lemaledit *n.* anathema, excommunication.
lemaleditön *tr.* to anathematize, to accurse, to execrate.
lemäsäd *n.* High Mass (RC church).
lemek *n.* (action of) creating, manufacturing, production.
lemekön *tr.* to create, to manufacture, to produce.
lemik *adj.* lame.
lemikön *int.* to become lame.
lemio *adv.* to lameness; **flapön ~ (eki)** – to cripple / maim someone.
lemön *int.* to be lame.
lemükam *g.* (action of) making lame.
lemükön *tr.* to (make) lame.
lemem *n.* (action of) commemorating, holding in memory.
lememot *n.* memento, souvenir.
lememön *tr.* to hold someone or something in one's thoughts.
lemesed *n.* income, salary.
lemiel *n.* virgin honey.
lemilit *n.* main army, main (military) force.
lemot *n.* grandmother.
lemotül *n.* grandma.
lemöd *n.* great quantity.
lemödik *adj.* huge, great (quantity).
lemökön *tr.* to make ready, to prepare fully.
lemu *adv.* extremely.
lemuam *g.* (state of) being most extreme.
lemud *n.* gob, jaws, mouth (of animals, derogatorily of humans).
lemudil *n.* little mouth.
lemufön *int.* to shake (oneself).
lemufükön *tr.* to shake (sth. or sb.).
lemüf *n.* locomotive (train).
lemürön *int.* to splash (of water), to brawl (of a brook, river).
len *pr.* by, against, on, to; ~ **at** – thereby; ~ **od** – by each other; **bal ~ votik** – one by another; **stutön ~ völ** – to lean against the wall; **stanön / dalilön ~ völ** – to stand / eavesdrop by the wall; **lägön bosi ~ völ** – to hang something on the wall; **nafädön ~ klif** – to founder on a rock; **seidön neifi ~ gug oma** – to hold a knife to someone's throat; **‚Köln’ topon ~ ‚Rhein’** – Cologne stands on the Rhine; **dom labon miedi oka ~ zifamön** – the house borders on the city wall; **seadön ~ tab** – to sit at (by the) table; **dugön ~ nam cili** – to lead a child by the hand; **vobom ~ vödabuk** – he is working on a

dictionary; **gleipön eki** ~ **kolet** / **herem** – to grab someone by the collar / hair; **dugön eki** ~ **nam** – to lead someone by the hand; ~ **dom alik** – house by house, from house to house.

lenaud *n.* dread, horror (feeling of being terrified).

lenaudod *n.* horror (sth. horrible / terrifying).

lenaudodik *adj.* gruesome, horrid.

lenaudön *tr.* to be terrified of.

lenäd *n.* adsorption (adhesion of atoms, molecules or ions to a surface – not to be confused with absorption).

lenädastöfed *n.* adsorbate (substance being adsorbed).

lenädön *tr.* to adsorb.

lenäm *n.* major / main force.

lenbum *n.* extension (something built on to an existing building).

lenbumön *tr.* to extend (a building).

leneföro *adv.* nevermore; **go** ~ – absolutely nevermore.

leneif *n.* carving knife.

lenemödik *adj.* next to nothing.

lenemu *adv.* at the very least.

lenfimükön *tr.* to fix to something else.

lenflap *n.* a strike against something.

lenflapön *tr.* to strike against; ~ **kloki** – to ring / sound / strike bell.

lengleipön *tr.* to grasp, to grip, to lay hands on; ~ **eki mekädo** – to lay hands on someone.

lenhukam *g.* (action of) hanging up, hooking to.

lenhukön (bosi len) *tr.* to hook sth. (to sth. else).

lenkedül *n.* (action of) aligning, arranging, stringing together.

lenkedülön *tr.* to arrange in series, in rows.

lenkleib *n.* (action of) sticking on.

lenkleibazöt *n.* adhesive slip.

lenkleibön *tr.* to paste, stick to.

lenlag *n.* (condition of) being attached.

lenlagot *n.* something appended.

lenlagön *int.* to be appended to, to hang up against.

lenlög *n.* (action of) hanging up against.

lenlägot *n.* something hanging up against something else.

lenlägön *tr.* to hang up against.

lennägön *tr.* to sew to.

lennökön *tr.* to knock at.

leno *adv.* absolutely not, in no way.

lenof *n.* insult, offence.

lenofik *adj.* insulting, offensive.

lenofön *tr.* to insult, offend.

lenoid *n.* din, deafening / loud noise, uproar.

lenoidan *n.* roisterer.

lenoidik *adj.* very noisily, uproarious.

lenoidön *int.* to make a racket, to be rowdy.

lenom *n.* principal rule.

lenonik *adj.* nobody at all.

lenos *n.* nothing at all.

lenö! *interj.* absolutely not!

lenön *int.* to be on a person (garment).

lenpedön *tr.* to press onto.

lenseatön *int.* to be adjacent to.

lenseit *n.* (action of) attaching to.

lenseidot *n.* an attachment.

lenseitön *tr.* to attach to.

lensmitön *tr.* to forge, weld (onto).

- lentanön** *tr.* to bind (to).
lentrükön *tr.* to knit (onto).
lentül *n.* lens.
lenulik *adj.* brand new.
lenum *n.* significant digit; base number.
lenüdik *adj.* stark naked.
lenükön *tr. dat.* to put on; ~ **klotis** – to put one's clothes on; ~ **jevode logakapütülis** – to put blinkers on a horse.
lenün *n.* a reference.
lenünan *n.* a reference (person).
lenyüm *n.* (action of) adding, affixing, annexing, appending, attaching, enclosing.
lenyümön *tr.* to add, to affix, to annex, to append, to attach, to enclose.
leod *n.* order (orderly state).
leodik *adj.* orderly.
leodiäl *n.* love of order, orderliness.
leodiälik *adj.* orderly.
leodikön *int.* to get in order.
leodopladön *tr.* to put in place (furniture, goods).
leodön *int.* to be in order, tidy.
leodükam *g.* (action of) tidying up, putting into a state of orderliness.
leodükan *n.* person putting things in order.
leodükön *tr.* to put in order.
leog *n.* echo.
leogön *tr.* to echo.
leon *n.* lion.
leonik *adj.* lion-like.
leonül *n.* lion cub.
leopar *n.* leopard.
lep *n.* ape, monkey.
lepik *adj.* ape-like, monkey-like.
lepil *n.* small ape / monkey.
lepal(s) *n.* grandparent(s).
lepatöf *n.* chief quality.
lepäd *n.* abbacy, office / dignity / rank of an abbot.
lepädan *n.* abbot.
lepädanöp *n.* abbey.
lepädän *n.* abbey grounds / estate.
lepädänik *adj.* relating to abbey grounds.
lepädik *adj.* relating to abbey.
lepenäd(s) *n.* file(s), document(s), record(s), deed(s).
lepensit *n.* coarse brush.
lepid *n.* remorse.
lepidik *adj.* remorseful.
lepidön *tr.* to regret greatly, to repent of.
lepin *n.* tallow.
lepinasümik *adj.* tallow-like.
lepinik *adj.* tallowy.
leplekam *g.* adoration, worship.
leplekan *n.* adorer, worshipper.
leplekön *tr.* to adore, to worship.
leplitiäl *n.* coquetry, coquettishness, propensity for flirting.
leplitiälik *adj.* coquettish.
leplitiälön *int.* to flirt.
leplüd *n.* (state or condition of) being taken in, being partial to, being satisfied.
leplüdik *adj.* taken in, partial to, pleased by.

- leplüdön** *tr.* to be taken in by, to be pleased by, to like, to fancy.
- leplüt** *n.* chivalry, fine manners, politeness.
- leplütik** *adj.* chivalrous, polite.
- leposcil** *n.* great grandchild.
- leposdaut** *n.* great granddaughter.
- leposson** *n.* great grandson.
- lepöfik** *adj.* extremely poor.
- lepön** *n.* chastisement, correction.
- lepönäböp** *n.* house of correction.
- lepönön** *tr.* to chastize, correct, punish.
- leprad** *n.* lepra.
- lepradan** *n.* leper.
- lepradanöp** *n.* leprosarium.
- lepradik** *adj.* leprous.
- lepriman** *n.* school starter.
- leprinsip** *n.* basic / cardinal / core / key / main / overriding principle.
- leprom** *n.* solemn promise.
- lepromön** *tr.* to promise solemnly.
- lepromü** *prep.* under the promise of; ~ **klänäd** – under the seal of secrecy.
- lepul** *n.* young man, male youth.
- lepük** *n.* main language.
- lerbin, Er, ,erbium'** *n.* erbium.
- leredik** *adj.* blood-red.
- leror** *n.* screaming, shrieking, yelling.
- lerorön** *int.* to scream, to shriek, to yell.
- leroul** *n.* leading role.
- leroulakilidvögan** *n.* heroic tenor.
- leröbön** *tr.* to scrub.
- ,les lanciers'** (French) *n.* quadrille (dance).
- lesag** *n.* assertion, declaration.
- lesagön** *tr.* to assert, declare.
- lesak** *n.* bale.
- lesakrif** *n.* offertory (RC church).
- lesakrifal** *n.* high priest.
- lesark** *n.* sarcophagus.
- leseat** *n.* (action of) camping.
- leseatön** *int.* to camp, to encamp, to lair.
- leseatöp** *n.* camp, compound, encampment; ~ **milita** (or **militaleseatöp**) – military camp.
- lesed** *n.* mission.
- lesedäb** *n.* missionary.
- leseilön** *int.* to be dead silent.
- leseit** *n.* (action of) storing, storage.
- leseitik** *adj.* stored.
- leseitön** *tr.* to store.
- leseitöp** *n.* stock room, storage room, warehouse.
- lesel** *n.* auction.
- leselan** *n.* auctioneer.
- leselön** *tr.* to auction.
- lesepül** *n.* crypt, vault.
- leset** *n.* dogma, tenet, theorem.
- lesetim** *n.* dogmatism.
- leseväd** *n.* familiarity.
- lesevädik** *adj.* familiar.
- lesevädöt** *n.* chief attribute / characteristic / feature / indicator.
- lesevädükön** *tr.dat* – to make familiar, to familiarize; ~ **oke bos** – to familiarize oneself with sth.

lesi! *interj.* certainly!
lesiam *g.* reassurance.
lesiön *tr dat.* to (re)assure (sb. of sth.).
lesifal *n.* mayor.
lesin *n.* profligacy, reprobacy.
lesinan *n.* profligate (person), roué.
lesinik *adj.* licentious, profligate, immoral.
lesinod *n.* vice, guilty pleasure.
lesinön *int.* to be licentious / profligate / immoral.
lesiör *n.* knight, chevalier.
lesiöram *g.* chivalry.
lesiöräl *n.* chivalrous.
lesiörälik *adj.* chivalrous.
lesiöref *n.* knighthood, knights collectively.
lesiörik *adj.* chivalrous.
leskan *n.* outrage, scandal.
leskanik *adj.* angry, shocked, scandalized.
leskanön *int.* to become shocked / indignant / scandalized.
leskel *n.* basin.
leskil *n.* virtuosity.
leskilan *n.* virtuoso.
leskop *n.* telescope.
lesmitan *n.* blacksmith.
lesmitöp *n.* forge, hammer mill.
lesmufik *adj.* extremely smooth.
lesnil *n.* bulla, great seal.
leso *adv.* just so, exactly so.
lesoaf *n.* (condition of) craving / longing for sth.
lesoafön *tr.* to crave, to long for.
leson *n.* king's son, prince.
lespat *n.* excursion.
lespun *n.* serving spoon.
lestab *n.* ~ **mela** – sea floor, , ~ **fälida** – valley floor.
lestad *n.* ~ **krodamavega** – station of the cross (RC church).
lestäl *n.* pillar (*memorial*).
lestän *n.* standard, banner, flag.
lestänipolan *n.* standard bearer.
lestedik *adj.* dead straight.
lestigädön *tr.* to provoke.
lestilik *adj.* silent as a mouse.
lestim *n.* reverence, veneration.
lestimab *n.* worthiness of honour / reverence, venerability.
lestimabik *adj.* worthy of honour, honourable, venerable.
lestimik *adj.* esteemed.
lestimöl *n.* esteeming, venerating, awe-struck, in awe.
lestimön *tr.* to esteem, to honour highly.
lestiyan *n.* Estonian (person).
lestul *n.* pulpit.
lestunön *int.* to strike dumb with amazement.
lestupik *adj.* very stupid, brainless, empty-headed.
lestüm *n.* high esteem, deep respect.
lestümab *n.* state of being highly esteemed / deeply respected.
lestümik *adj.* highly respected.
lestümön *tr.* to esteem highly, to respect deeply.
lesulön *tr.* to filter, to strain.

- lesüperod** *n.* chief advantage / ability.
lesüt *n.* causeway, avenue, highway.
lesvidik *adj.* very sweet, as sweet as honey.
let *n.* (action of) admitting, admission.
letan *n.* ethane (chemical compound).
letäb *n.* accredited / approved / authorized person.
letäläkt *n.* pensiveness, profoundness, profundity.
letäläktik *adj.* pensive, profound, deep (thinking).
letälen *n.* genius.
letälenenan *n.* genius (person).
letälenik *adj.* of great ability, ingenious.
letäv *n.* expedition, journey of discovery.
letävän *n.* travelling explorer / researcher.
letävön *int.* to explore / to research by travelling.
leted *n.* wholesale trade.
letedan *n.* wholesaler.
letedön *int.* to be a wholesaler.
letep *n.* hurricane, typhoon.
letepik *adj.* like a hurricane or typhoon.
leter *n.* ether (chemical compound).
letererik *adj.* containing ether.
letetilen *n.* acetylene (chemical compound).
letidan *n.* headmaster, head teacher.
letik *adj.* leading idea, keynote.
letikön (dö) *int.* to reflect (on), to meditate (on), to pore (over).
letillalkohol *n.* ethylalcohol (chemical compound).
letim *n.* main / peak / prime / primary time; ~ **värba** – primary tense of a verb.
letimäd *n.* period of history.
letir *n.* jerk, yank.
letiro *adv.* abruptly.
letiolivükön *tr.* to tear away, to rip off.
letirön *tr.* to jerk, rip, yank, tear off.
letodik *adj.* arrogant, defiant challenge.
letodön *tr.* to challenge, demand.
letöbidön *int.* to strive hard, struggle with.
letön *tr.* to admit; to let in; ~ **eki** – to admit sb.
leträt *n.* high treason.
leträtan *n.* archtraitor.
leträtön *tr.* to commit treason.
letuig *n.* bough, branch.
letuvatam *g.* deluge, flood.
letüv *n.* (action or process of) discovering, discovery; ~ **läna** – discovery of a country.
letüvan *n.* discoverer.
letüviäl *n.* urge to discover other countries.
letüvön *tr.* to discover; ~ **länis** – to discover countries.
leud *n.* Lloyd (*all meanings*).
leül *n.* oil; ~ **leterik** – oil with ether content; ~ **se bueganöts / buega~** – goundnut oil.
leülaglod *n.* linseed oil.
leülaköl *n.* colour of oil.
leülam *g.* (action of) anointing, unction.
leülamasakram *g.* extreme unction (RC church).
leülel *n.* oil manufacturer.
leülerik *adj.* containing oil.
leülöfik *adj.* oily.
leülön *tr.* to oil.

- lev** *n.* lev (Bulgarian curr.).
levazim *n.* stotinki (Bulgarian curr.).
leval *n.* universe.
levalaglöp *n.* heavenly body.
levalalan *n.* Divinity.
levalalanan *n.* Supreme Being.
levalalanik *adj.* divine.
levalav *n.* cosmology.
levalen *n.* principal valence (chemistry).
levalibepenam *g.* cosmography.
levalireig *n.* world government, world rule.
levär *n.* roemer, rummer (type of wine glass).
leveg *n.* highway.
levegäd *n.* stage, leg (of a journey, etc.);
levem *n.* extremely high degree.
levemik *adj.* enormous, immense.
levemo *adv.* enormously, extraordinarily, immeasurably, immensely; **naudob ~ osi** – it really makes me cringe.
levi! *interj.* calamity!, oh dear!
levienüd *n.* ~ **kompada** – main mark on a compass dial (N, S, E, W).
levikod *n.* triumph.
levikodan *n.* victor.
levikodik *adj.* triumphing.
levikodön *tr.* to triumph.
levisir *n.* grand vizier.
levisit *n.* visitation.
levisitan *n.* inspector, visitant, visitor.
levisitik *adj.* relating to an inspection.
levisitön *tr.* to inspect, to visit.
levobäd *n.* marvellous accomplishment.
levok *n.* (action of) appointing, asking, calling, destining, inviting, prompting, summoning (in general).
levokön *tr.* to appoint, to ask, to call, to destine, to invite, to prompt, to summon.
levolut *n.* revolution, revolt, upheaval.
levolutan *n.* revolutionary (person).
levolutiman *n.* revolutionist (party member).
levolutükam *g.* (action of process of) revolutionizing.
levolutükön *tr.* to revolutionize.
levolutüp *n.* time of revolution.
levotikam *g.* complete change, reversal.
levotiko *adv.* quite otherwise.
levüd *n.* summons, call.
levüdam *g.* (action of) calling-up, summoning.
levüdan *n.* person who summons / calls-up.
levüdön *tr.* to call up, to summon.
leyal *n.* colonnade.
leyan *n.* gate, portal.
leyanan *n.* doorkeeper, gatekeeper, janitor.
leyil *n.* evasion.
leyilik *adj.* evasive, non-committal.
leyilön *tr.* to evade (in order to avoid).
leyunik *adj.* very young.
lezäl *n.* solemnity.
lezälamastan *n.* master of ceremonies.
lezälik *adj.* solemn, ceremonial.
lezälizel *n.* solemnity.

- lezi** *n.* course of dishes (totality of all dishes served in one go).
leziib**öt** *n.* course of dishes (the serving up of dishes belonging together).
lezif *n.* capital city, metropolis.
lezifik *adj.* cosmopolitan, urban.
lezil *n.* fanaticism, zeal.
lezilan *n.* fanatic, zealot.
lezilik *adj.* fanatical, zealous.
lezilo *adv.* fanatically, zealously.
lezilön *int.* to be fanatical, zealous.
leziöb**** *n.* cell (limited living space).
lezun *n.* great anger, rage.
lezunik *adj.* very angry, raging.
lezunön *int.* to be very angry, to rage.
- li?** *interrogative particle* – denotes a question.
- liän** *n.* line of a poem.
liänem *n.* stanza, verse.
liänön *tr.* to versify.
liät, l *n.* litre.
- lib** *n.* (condition of) being free, freedom, liberty.
libakrig *n.* fight for liberty.
libatat *n.* free state (political unit).
libavil *n.* free will, spontaneity.
libavilacalan *n.* trainee, volunteer.
libavilatidan *n.* trainee teacher.
libavilik *adj.* voluntary.
libik *adj.* free, at liberty.
libikön *int.* to become free.
libocödet *n.* acquittal.
libocödetön *tr.* to acquit, to discharge.
libö! *interj.* freedom!
libön *int.* to be free.
libü *prep.* free from.
libükam *g.* liberation.
libükamakrig *n.* war of liberation.
libükan *n.* liberator.
libükön *tr.* to free, liberate; ~ **oki mekädo** – to break out (by force, e.g. of prison).
licin *n.* origin.
licinan *n.* descendant; ~**s** – progeny.
licinik *adj.* originating, descending, stemming.
licinön (de, se) *int.* to originate, to stem, to descend (from).
lid *n.* song.
lidabuk *n.* song book.
lidabukil *n.* song booklet.
lidil *n.* little song, ditty.
lidül *n.* trite, old song.
lied *n.* sorrow, distress.
liedik *adj.* sorrowful, feeling distress.
liedo *adv.* unfortunately, regrettably, sorry to say.
liedö! *interj.* alas!, unfortunately!
liedön *int.* to feel distress / sorrow.
liedükön *tr.* to cause concern / suffering, to bring to grief; to upset; ~ **eki** – to upset sb.
lieg *n.* richness, wealth.
liegik *adj.* rich, wealthy.
liegikön *int.* to become rich / wealthy.

- liegöf** *n.* abundance, opulence, richness.
liegöfik *adj.* abundant, opulent, substantial, rich.
liegön *int.* to be rich.
liegükam *g.* enrichment.
liegükön *tr.* to make rich.
lien *n.* line; ~ **fagotaleigik** – spaced line.
lienaspäktrum *n.* discontinuous spectrum, line spectrum.
lienäd (or **logodalienäd**) *n.* facial feature, trait.
lienädem *n.* facial type.
lienet *n.* lunacy, madness, insanity.
lietan *n.* lunatic.
lietanöp *n.* asylum, madhouse.
lienetik *adj.* mad, crazy, insane.
lienetikön *int.* to become mad; **lienetikoy dub atos** – it drives one mad.
lienetilik *adj.* batty. ‘round the bend’; **binom boso** ~ – he is not just right in his head.
lienetilön *int.* to be batty; **lienetilom** / **lienetilom boso** – he’s a bit round the bend.
lienetön *int.* to be mad / crazy / insane.
lienetükön *tr.* to drive mad; **lienetükos eki** / **binos lienetüköl** – it’s enough to drive one mad.
lienik *adj.* linear.
liet *n.* Lit (Lithuanian curr.).
lietazim *n.* Lithuanian cent.
lietuv *n.* Lithuanian (lang.).
lietuvan *n.* Lithuanian (person).
liev *n.* hare.
lif *n.* life.
lifadul *n.* life span, lifetime, length of life; ~ **mena** – human lifetime.
lifadulik *adj.* life-long.
lifadulo *adv.* for life.
lifafäg *n.* viability, ability to live.
lifafägik *adj.* viable.
lifajenotem *n.* biography.
lifamal *n.* sign of life, vital sign.
lifan *n.* creature, living being.
lifatim *n.* lifetime; **dü** ~ **fata oka** – in the lifetime of one’s father.
lifayel *n.* year of age; **laböl** ~**is teldeg** – aged twenty; **labom** ~**s mödikum ka foldegs** – he is over forty years old, he’s past forty.
lifädön *tr.* to spend (one’s time / life).
lifibepenam *g.* biography.
lifibepenam *n.* biographer.
lifik *adj.* alive, living; **binön** ~ – to be alive.
lifikön *int.* to become alive.
lifisur *n.* life insurance.
lifovor *n.* decrepitude, effeteness.
lifovorik *adj.* decrepit, effete.
lifovorikön *int.* to become decrepit (to become worn out / invalid by life).
lifö! *interj.* hurrah!, hail!
liföf *n.* liveliness.
liföfik *adj.* lively.
liföfükön *tr.* to animate, to enliven, to invigorate.
lifön *int.* to live; **binön liföl** – to be alive.
lift *n.* elevator, lift.
lifükön *tr.* to bring to life.
lifüp *n.* lifespan.
ligen *n.* lichen (plant).

- ligorotans** *n.* Igorots (members of an ethnic group in the northwestern mountains of the Philippine island of Luzon).
- ligum** *n.* legume, pulse (plant).
- ligumaplan** *n.* leguminous vegetable.
- likit** *n.* dissolution, liquidation, settlement (business).
- likitön** *tr.* to dissolve, to wind up (business).
- likör** *n.* liqueur, cordeal.
- lil** *n.* ear.
- lilalül** (*Bubo ignavus* [now: *Bubo bubo*]) *n.* eagle owl.
- lilam** *g.* (action or process of) hearing.
- lilamafäg** *n.* ability to hear, hearing capacity.
- lilamasien** *n.* sense of hearing.
- lilamovik** *adj.* Audible, hearable.
- lilan** *n.* hearer, listener.
- lilanef** *n.* audience.
- liläm** *n.* hearing organ.
- lilid** *n.* granting (of request), answering (a prayer, etc.).
- lilidan** *n.* sb. who grants sth., sb. who answers a request / prayer.
- lilidön** *tr.* to answer (prayer); to yield to (plea, lover).
- liliflap** *n.* a cuff on the ear.
- lilön** *tr.* to hear.
- lim** *n.* limb, member (of body).
- limam** *g.* incorporation.
- liman** *n.* member (person).
- limanam** *g.* (state of being a) member, membership.
- limanön** *int.* to be a member.
- limik** *adj.* articulated, membered.
- limäd** *n.* shackle.
- limädön** *tr.* to shackle.
- limön** *int.* to be articulated, to be structured, to be membered.
- limun** *n.* handout; **limuns** – alms, charity.
- limunal** *n.* distributor of alms, almoner.
- limunan** *n.* almsgiver.
- limunön (eki)** *tr.* to give alms (to sb.).
- limur** *n.* lemur.
- limükön** *tr.* to articulate, to structure (by forming subdivisions).
- lin** *n.* ring.
- linafomik** *adj.* ring-shaped.
- linär** *n.* ring finger.
- lindif** *n.* indifference.
- lindifik** *adj.* indifferent.
- lindifön** *int.* to be indifferent.
- lindin, In, ,indium'** *n.* Indium.
- lindiyan** *n.* American Indian, native American (person).
- lindiyanik** *adj.* American Indian, native American.
- lineg** *n.* tongue; ~ **pebeseitöl** – furred / coated tongue.
- linegön** *int.* to dart the tongue in and out, to play with the tongue.
- lintelek** *n.* exclamation. interjection.
- lintelekamalül** *n.* exclamation mark.
- linum** *n.* linen; ~ **ad bukitanädam** – book cloth, cloth for bookbinding.
- linumacan** *n.* linen goods.
- linumaleül** *n.* linseed oil.
- linumaplan** *n.* flax weed.
- linumastof** *n.* linen cloth; ~ **peväköl** – oilcloth.
- linumavivot** *n.* flax-weave.

linumayän *n.* flax yarn.
linumik *adj.* flaxen, linen.
lio? *interr.* how?
liofagotik? *interr.* how far away?
liofütürik? *interr.* how far in the future?
liofütüro? *interr.* how in (regard to) the future?
liogretik? *interr.* how big?
liogretotik? *interr.* what size (in terms of measuring units)?
liokodo? *interr.* how come?
liomafädo? *interr.* in how far?
liomödotanaedik? *interr.* how many times of ...?
liomödotanaediko? *interr.* in how many ways?
liomödotasotik? *interr.* how many kinds of ...?
liomödotid? *interr.* the ‘how manieth’?
liomödotidna? *interr.* for the ‘how manyieth’ time?, how often?
liomödotik? *interr.* what quantity of ...?, how many ...?
liomödotikna? *interr.* how many times?
liomödotiknaik? *interr.* the ‘how manieth’ ...?
liomödoto? *interr.* by how much?
liosotik? *interr.* what kind of ...?
liosuno? *interr.* how soon?
lioveitotik? *interr.* of what width?, how wide?
liö! *interj.* I say! wow!
liöl *n.* mile.
liöt *n.* rank of lieutenant.
liötan *n.* lieutenant.
lip *n.* lip.
lipanans *n.* Lipan Apache, an Amerindian people.
lipön *tr.* to sip.
lirad *n.* Lira (former Italian curr.).
liradazim *n.* centesimo (former Italian curr.).
lirey *n.* Irish Gaelic.
lireyan *n.* Irish person.
lirid *n.* iris (anatomy).
liridin, lr, ,iridium? *n.* iridium.
lirocketans *n.* Iroquois people.
lised *n.* catalogue, list, register.
lisedön *tr.* to catalogue, to draw up a list of.
lisip *n.* elipse.
lisipik *adj.* elliptical.
lisit *n.* application, candidature.
lisitan *n.* applicant, candidate.
lisitön *tr.* to apply for; ~ **cali** – to apply for a job.
lislad *n.* Old Icelandic.
lisladan *n.* (ancient) Icelander.
lismaelitans *n.* Ishmaelites.
lit *n.* light.
litaen *n.* litany.
litam *g.* (state of) being bright.
litaplafik *adj.* light-shunning, shade-loving, photophobic (botany), shady (of people).
litastralön *int.* to shine.
litav *n.* optics.
litavik *adj.* optical.
litem *n.* illumination, totality of lights serving for illumination.
litemakron *n.* chandelier.

- literat** *n.* literature.
- literatav** *n.* literary studies, lettres, belles lettres.
- literatavan** *n.* literary scholar.
- literatavik** *adj.* having to do with literary studies.
- literatik** *adj.* literary (with regard to literature).
- litiad** *n.* lithiasis.
- litik** *adj.* bright, light.
- litikipian** *n.* lampstand, candlestick.
- litikön** *int.* to become bright / light.
- litil** *n.* small light.
- litön** *int.* to be bright / light.
- litur** *n.* liturgy.
- liturik** *adj.* liturgic(al).
- litükam** *g.* (action or state of) illuminating / lighting up, illumination.
- litükamaleül** *n.* lamp oil.
- litükön** *tr.* to illuminate, to light up.
- litin, Li, ,lithium'** *n.* lithium.
- liun** *n.* line, stroke.
- liunil** *n.* small line / stroke.
- liunön** *tr.* to draw, to place by drawing; ~ **lieni, liuni, stripi** – to draw a line, stroke, stripe.
- liunül** *n.* comma.
- liv** *n.* (state of) being loose / free, looseness (separate, not fixed).
- liväl** *n.* (mental) independence, freedom.
- livälik** *adj.* independent, free (mentally).
- livät** *n.* independence, autonomy, self-dependance.
- livätik** *adj.* independent, self-dependent.
- livik** *adj.* loose, separated.
- livikön** *int.* to become loose.
- liviyans** *n.* Livonians, Livs.
- livod** *n.* holiday, leave.
- livodan** *n.* holidaymaker, leave-taker.
- livodo** *adv.* on holiday, on leave.
- livodükön** *tr.* to grant leave of absence.
- livovik** *adj.* detachable.
- livöfik** *adj.* easily loosening / separating.
- livön** *int.* to be loose (not fixed), to be separate.
- livred** *n.* livery.
- livükam** *g.* (action of) disengaging, disentangling, loosening, unharnessing.
- livükan** *n.* sb. who disengages, disentangles, loosens, unharnesses, makes free.
- livükön** *tr.* to disengage, to disentangle, to loosen, to unharness, to make free.
- livüp** *n.* free time, leisure time.
- lo** *prep.* in the presence of; in respect of; **nif smeton** ~ **sol** – snow melts in the sun; **kömön** ~ **ek** – to appear before someone; **seatön** ~ **futs eka** – to lie at someone's feet; **pluön lo ek demü süperods logotik** – to surpass someone's outer qualities; **pluön, nepluön** ~ **ek tefü, demü nols** – to exceed, to be inferior to someone in knowledge.
- loat** *n.* hiring, renting, leasing (obtaining occupancy or use of sth.).
- loatafarm** *n.* rented farm.
- loatalöd** *n.* rented accommodation.
- loatamon** *n.* rent (money), rental.
- loatan** *n.* tenant, lodger, leaseholder.
- loatik** *adj.* rented, on lease.
- loato** *adv.* for hire, for rent, on lease.
- loatot** *n.* hired / rented / leased object.
- loatön** *tr.* to hire, to rent, to lease (for obtaining occupancy or use of sth.).

- lob** *n.* praise.
- lobab** *n.* praiseworthiness.
- lobabik** *adj.* praiseworthy.
- lobabön** *int.* to be praiseworthy.
- lobam** *g.* (action of) praising, praise.
- loban** *n.* praiser.
- lobed** *n.* obedience.
- lobediäl** *n.* docility, submissiveness.
- lobediälik** *adj.* docile, submissive.
- lobedik** *adj.* obedient.
- lobedön** *tr.* to obey.
- lobiäl** *n.* desire for praise.
- lobiälik** *adj.* looking for praise.
- lobik** *adj.* commendable, laudable.
- lobön** *tr.* to praise; **lobobs zili gretik oma** – we praise his great diligence / industriousness.
- lobül** *n.* applause, recognition, approval.
- lobülik** *adj.* Appreciation, approving.
- lobüliko** *adv.* admittedly.
- lobülo** *adv.* with approval.
- lobülö!** *interj.* fine!, OK!
- lobülön** *tr.* to applaud, to approve.
- locipevans** *n.* Ojibwa (American native tribe).
- lod** *n.* (action or procedure of) loading.
- lodan** *n.* loader (person).
- lodazöt** *n.* bill of lading.
- lodot** *n.* load (goods).
- lodovik** *adj.* loadable.
- lodön** *tr.* to load up; ~ **boadi** – to load wood; ~ **canis su** – to load goods on.
- lodöp** *n.* place of loading.
- lodüp** *n.* time of loading.
- loen** *n.* taking a loan.
- loenan** *n.* lender, loaner.
- loenön (de)** *tr.* to loan (from).
- loet** *n.* roasting.
- loetam** *g.* (action or process of) roasting, roast.
- loetamapaäl** *n.* frying pan.
- loetamasosit** *n.* grilled sausage.
- loetamaspedül** *n.* spit.
- loetön** *tr.* to fry, to grill, to roast.
- lof** *n.* (act of) offering, offer.
- lofan** *n.* offerer.
- lofik** *adj.* offering itself, being offered.
- lofot** *n.* thing(s) on offer.
- lofön** *tr.* to offer.
- lofüd, l.** *n.* the east.
- lofüdän** *n.* (the) east, orient (*region*).
- lofüdänik** *adj.* eastern, oriental (*region*).
- lofüdik** *adj.* eastern, oriental.
- lofüdio** *adv.* eastwards.
- lofüdü** *prep.* east of.
- lofünolüdalofüd, l.n.l.** *n.* east nor' east.
- lofüsulüdalofüd, l.s.l.** *n.* east sou' east.
- log** *n.* eye.
- logabob** *n.* eyebrow.
- logafliid** *n.* pterygium (kind of degeneration in the eye).

- logaglät** *n.* eye-glass.
logaglöp *n.* eyeball.
logaher *n.* eyelash.
logakapütül *n.* blinker (for horses, etc.).
logakev *n.* eye-socket.
logalip *n.* eyelid.
logam *g.* seeing, sight.
logamafäg *n.* eyesight.
logamasien *n.* (sense of) sight.
logamik *adj.* optic(al).
logamo *adv.* by sight, in person; ~ **sevob omi** – I know him in person.
logamovik *adj.* visible.
logamöp *n.* vantage point.
logäd *n.* visibility.
logädik *adj.* visible.
logädikön *int.* to become visible.
logädön *int.* to be visible.
logädükön *tr.* to make visible.
logäm *n.* (organ of) sight.
logämafibik *adj.* having bad, poor, weak eyesight.
loged *n.* look, view.
logedön *tr.* to look, to view.
logetön *int.* to stare; **älogetob drimälo / drimälölo föfio / fagio** – I stared dreamily into space.
logiban *n.* eye bath.
logikön *tr.* to catch sight of.
logod *n.* face, countenance.
logodajäst *n.* air, mien.
logodalienäd (or **lienäd logoda**) *n.* facial features.
logodanotod *n.* facial expression.
logodön *int.* to appear, to look (of face).
logomaf *n.* visual estimate.
logomafo *adv.* by eye, by a visual estimate.
logot *n.* outward appearance.
logotik *adj.* exterior, external, outward (appearance).
logotön *int.* to appear, to look; **logotons jöniko** – they look nice; **carads älogotons äsä jevods krigio pevaföls** – the locusts looked like horses arrayed for battle.
logöf *n.* visual appeal, worthiness of being viewed.
logöfik *adj.* visually attractive, worth viewing.
logöfot *n.* object worth seeing.
logöm *n.* visor.
logön *tr.* to see; **no logom foti dub/sekü logam bimas soelik** – he can't see the wood for the trees.
logarit *n.* logarithm.
loin *n.* loin.
lojad *n.* (theatre) box.
lok *n.* mirror.
lokaglät *n.* looking glass, mirror.
lokaglätik *adj.* relating to looking glass, mirror.
lokam *g.* reflection.
lokön *int.* to be reflected (in a mirror).
lokatif *n.* locative (declension); locative case (in Sanskrit and Lappish); locative preposition (in Russian).
loktan *n.* octane.
lolofünolüdalofüd, l.l.n.l. *n.* east to north.
lolofüsulüdalofüd, l.l.s.l. *n.* east to south.
lom *n.* home, 'hearth'.
lomadustod *n.* cottage industry.

- lomapük** *n.* mother tongue.
lomazif *n.* home town.
lomädik *adj.* indigenous, native.
lomädikön *int.* to become indigenous / native.
lomädön *int.* to be indigenous / native.
lomädükön (oki) *tr.* to settle (somewhere).
lomän *n.* homeland.
lomänan *n.* native (of a country).
lomänapük *n.* mother tongue.
lomänäl *n.* patriotism.
lomänälan *n.* patriot.
lomänälik *adj.* patriotic.
lomänik *adj.* relating to the homeland.
lomäno *adv.* in the homeland.
lomik *adj.* homely.
lomio *adv.* homewards; **golön / kömön** ~ – to go / to come home.
lomioflek *n.* (process of) heading for home, return home.
lomioköm *n.* coming home, homecoming.
lomiokömön *int.* to come home.
lomioveg *n.* way home.
lomo *adv.* at home.
lomöfik *adj.* snug, cosy, homely.
lomü *prep.* at the home of.
lon *n.* law, act (individual law).
lonam *g.* (action of) determining, setting.
lonamü *prep.* for the determination of.
loned *n.* laws, rules (which sth. follows).
lonem *n.* (body of) laws (entirety).
lonidisin *n.* draft law, draft bill.
lonik *adj.* lawful, legal, statutory.
lono *adv.* by law.
lonolünölüdalofüd, l.n.n.l. *n.* northeast to north.
lonöf *n.* validity.
lonöfik *adj.* valid; **vero** ~ – fully valid.
lonöfön *int.* to be valid; **balna, atos ~ in/pro/tefü dinäds/naeds/jenets valik** – once and for all.
lonöfükön *tr.* to authenticate, to certificate, to accredit.
lonön *tr.* to determine, to set.
lontad *n.* cock-chafer.
lontadalarvat (or larvat lontada) *n.* grub, whiteworm.
lonülön *tr. dat.* to stipulate, to set; ~ **stipis** – to stipulate conditions; ~ **as sam** – to set as an example, a model; ~ **eke säki** – to ask sb. a question.
lop *n.* opera.
lopasümik *adj.* opera-like.
lor *n.* laurel, laurel tree.
lorabäl *n.* laurel berry.
lorabled *n.* laurel leaf.
loredäb *n.* laureate.
loredön *tr.* to crown with laurels.
losetans *n.* Ossetians (Iranic ethnic group of the Caucasus mountains).
losmanans *n.* Ottomans, Turks.
losmin, Os, ,osmium' *n.* osmium.
losulüsulüdalofüd, l.s.s.l. *n.* southeast to south.
lot *n.* (action of) taking up quarters.
lotan *n.* guest.
lotädön *int.* to move (changing residence); ~ **ini dom** – to move into a house (to take up residence).

- loted** *n.* (action of) lodging.
- lotedan** *n.* overnight visitor, staying guest.
- lotedön** *int.* to lodge (as guest), to stay (for a time).
- loter** *n.* lottery.
- loteram** *g.* lottery, raffle.
- loterazöt** *n.* lottery ticket.
- loterön** *tr.* to cast / draw lots for.
- lotid** *n.* (action of) hosting, accommodating.
- lotidafebäd** *n.* operation of a hotel / guesthouse / inn.
- lotidan** *n.* host, landlord, publican.
- lotidäb** *n.* hotel guest.
- lotidiäl** *n.* hospitality, hospitability.
- lotidiälik** *adj.* hospitable.
- lotidön** *tr.* to host, to accommodate.
- lotidöp** *n.* hotel, guesthouse, inn.
- lotidöpan** *n.* hotelier, innkeeper.
- lotograf** *n.* orthography.
- lotografik** *adj.* orthographic(al).
- lotön** *int.* to take up quarters, to be a guest.
- loul** *n.* awl, bodkin, punch.
- loun** *n.* cubit, ell, yard (measure of length); **loun a pieds kil** – a cubit at three feet.
- love** *prep.* on, over; ~ **od** – over each other; **bal** ~ **votik** – one over the other **mo** ~ – straight over, over and away; **polom plädoti** ~ **gun oka** – he wears a fur coat over his frock; **fun omik äseaton** ~ **et taana oka** – his corpse lay over that of his opponent; **tenükön juki** ~ **fomod** – to put a shoe on a (cobbler's) last; **drens flumons** ~ **cügs omik** – tears are running down his cheeks; **bunön** ~ **jainäds müta** – to kick over the traces.
- loveäd** *n.* transitivity (of verb).
- loveädik** *adj.* transitive.
- loveädön** *tr.* to carry over (relating to transitive verb); **värb loveädik** ~ **vobedi oka ad yegod** – a transitive verb carries its effect onto a direct object.
- loveblinan** *n.* bearer, bringer, courier.
- loveblinön** *tr.* to bear, to carry, convey.
- lovebunön** *tr.* to jump over, to overleap.
- lovedug** *n.* (action of) leading over, transferring.
- lovedugön** *tr.* to lead over, to transfer.
- lovedüt** *n.* assignment, alienation, disposal (of property).
- lovedütov** *n.* alienability, disposability.
- lovedütovik** *adj.* alienable, disposable.
- lovedütön** *tr.* to alienate, to dispose of (property).
- loveflum** *n.* (process of) flooding, overflowing, spilling over.
- loveflumön** *int.* to flood, to overflow, to overspill, to well over.
- lovegifön** *tr.* to pour over.
- lovegiv** *n.* (action of) handing over, delivery.
- lovegivan** *n.* deliverer, presenter.
- lovegivot** *n.* (thing) delivered.
- lovegivön** *tr. dem.* to deliver, to hand over.
- lovegol** *n.* (action of) crossing, walking over / across.
- lovegolön** *int.* to cross over / across.
- loveik** *adj.* overlying, (placed or being) across / over.
- loveikam** *g.* crossing, transition.
- loveikamapün** *n.* moment of metamorphosis.
- loveikön** *int.* to pass over, to make a transition.
- lovejadam** *g.* (action of) overshadowing.
- lovejadön** *tr.* to overshadow.
- lovelagön** *int.* to overhang.

- lovelägön** *tr.* to hang (sth.) over.
lovelifädön *tr.* to live through, to survive.
lovelogam *g.* (action of) overiewing, comprehensive / general view.
lovelogamov *n.* ability of being viewed comprehensively; clearness, lucidity.
lovelogamovik *adj.* that can be looked over comprehensively; clear, lucid.
lovelogön *tr.* to look over, to overview.
lovemelik *adj.* overseas.
lovenaf *n.* ferry.
lovenafam *g.* ferry crossing.
lovenafamöp *n.* ferry station.
lovenafan *n.* ferryman.
lovenafön *int.* to travel across by ferry.
lovenaifön *tr.* to ferry sb./sth. across; ~ **love flumed** – to bring across a river by ferry.
loveo *adv.* over there.
loveön *int.* to have gone over.
lovepladön *tr.* to place on / over.
lovesailön *int.* to sail over.
lovesedön *tr.* to send (over).
loveseidön *tr.* to carry over.
loveseitön *tr.* to lay over.
lovestepön *tr.* to exceed, to overstep.
lovestürön *tr.* to overwhelm.
lovesum *n.* (action or process of) taking over.
lovesumön *tr.* to take over.
loveükam *g.* (action of) making over, delivering.
loveükön *tr.* to make over, to deliver.
loveveg *n.* (mountain) pass.
lovevegön *int.* to drive / go over.
loveveig *n.* (action of) conveying, transporting.
loveveigovik *adj.* transportable.
loveveigön *tr.* to transport.
lovexänön *int.* to climb / cross over.
loxal *n.* oxalic acid; **loxalazüd** – oxalic acid.
loxid (loxinakobot) *n.* oxide.
loxin, O, ,oxygenium' *n.* oxygen.
loxinakobot *n.* oxigen compound.
lozon *n.* ozone.
lozonagik *adj.* rich in ozone.
lō *adv.* erect, up straight.
lōäd *n.* (action of) rising, standing up.
lōädön *int.* to get up, to rise, to stand up; ~ **se bed, de stul** – to get out of bed, off the chair.
lōam *g.* (state of) standing upright.
lōbunön *int.* to jump / spring up.
löd *n.* appartment, flat, lodging.
lödadam *n.* block of flats.
lödan *n.* tenant.
löädä *n.* billeting.
löädädön *tr.* to billet.
lödik *adj.* resident, domiciled.
lödov *n.* habitability.
lödovik *adj.* habitable, inhabitable.
lödön *int.* to lodge, to live (in flat / house), to reside.
lödöp *n.* place of residence.
lödükön *tr.* to house, to accommodate; ~ **eki** – to house, to accommodate someone.
löf *n.* love, fondness.

- löfaliegik** *adj.* loving, tender, affectionate.
löfan *n.* lover; **no binom ~ blöfädas lunik** – he is no lover of long speeches.
löfäb *n.* beloved, loved one.
löfäd *n.* flirting.
löfädön *tr.* to flirt.
löfäl *n.* hobby, loving disposition.
löfid *n.* charm.
löfidik *adj.* charming.
löfik *adj.* dear.
löfil *n.* liking.
löfilön *tr.* to like; ~ **ad logön bosi** – to like seeing something.
löföf *n.* affability, kindness.
löföfik *adj.* affable, kind, obliging.
löfön *tr.* to love, to be fond of.
löfü *prep.* for love of; **dunom osi ~ ob** – he does it for love of me.
löfül *n.* caressing, fondling.
löfülön *tr.* to caress, to fondle.
lög *n.* leg (limb).
lögabrek *n.* leg fracture.
lögaklot *n.* trousers.
lögäd *n.* leg, foot (of things).
lögil *n.* small leg.
löik *adj.* erect, straight.
löikön *int.* to become erect; **malädan älöikon in bed oka** – the ill person sat up in his bed; **hers (e)löikons pö om** – his hair stood on end.
lök *n.* lock; ~ **len yan, len ramar** – lock on a door, on a cupboard.
lökel *n.* locksmith.
lökip *n.* to keep straight (up).
lökipön *tr.* to keep straight (up).
lökismet *n.* locksmith's shop.
lökismetöp *n.* workshop of a locksmith.
lökofärmükön *tr.* to lock up.
lökomaifükam *g.* (action of) unlocking.
lökomaifükön *tr.* to unlock.
löl *n.* entirety, totality.
lölabalib *n.* full beard.
löläd *n.* set (things that belong together).
lölik *adj.* whole.
löliko *adv.* wholly.
lölim *n.* radicalism.
lölimik *adj.* radical (extreme, fundamentalist).
lölo *adv.* on the whole.
lölogön *tr.* to look up at.
lölot *n.* a whole, an entity (thing).
lölöf *n.* completeness, wholeness.
lölöfik *adj.* complete, whole.
lölöfon *tr.* to be complete.
lölöfopenön *tr.* to write in full.
lölöfükam *g.* (action or process of) completing, completion.
lölöfükön *tr.* to complete.
lömin *n.* element (chemistry).
löminik *adj.* elementary (referring to chemical elements).
lömufükülön *tr.* to shake up.
lön *n.* one's own, that which is distinct or individual about sb. or sth.
lönabinim *n.* subjectivism.

- lönabiniman** *n.* subjectivist.
lönabinimön *tr.* to subjectivize.
lönabinöf *n.* subjectivity.
lönabinöfik *adj.* subjective.
lönafrut *n.* self-interest, selfishness.
lönafrutiäl *n.* egoism, self-seeking.
lönafrutiälan *n.* egoist.
lönafrutiälik *adj.* egoistic(al), self-seeking.
lönalän *n.* owner state, country that is the bearer, holder, owner of sth.
lönalom *n.* one's own home, homestead, private residential building.
lönanamik *adj.* single-handed, with one's own hands.
lönanatäl *n.* innateness.
lönanatälik *adj.* inborn, innate.
lönanem *n.* personal name, proper name.
lönapenät *n.* autograph, handwritten piece of writing of an author.
lönapenätik *adj.* autographic(al).
löned *n.* appropriateness, aptness, suitability.
lönedik *adj.* appropriate, apt, suitable.
lönedikam *g.* (action or process of) falling in with (opinions of others), adjusting oneself (to circumstances).
lönedikön *int.* to accustom oneself to, to fall in with (others' opinions / views).
lönedön *int.* to be appropriate / apt / suitable.
lönedükön *tr.* to make suitable.
löniäl *n.* self-will, willfulness.
löniälik *adj.* self-willed, willful.
lönik *adj.* one's own.
lönilob *n.* self-praise.
lönilöf *n.* self-love.
lönilöfik *adj.* self-loving.
löp *n.* top, upper position.
löpaglög *n.* church balcony / gallery.
löpaküir *n.* upper leather, vamp (footwear).
löpalogot *n.* bird's-eye view.
löpalög *n.* thigh, upper leg.
löpamaxül *n.* upper jaw, maxilla.
löpan *n.* boss, principal, line manager.
löpao *adv.* from above.
löpaplen *n.* surface (area).
löpasetäd *n.* major declaration, statement (logic).
löpastäf *n.* officers' staff (employees).
löpastäfasanan *n.* chief staff surgeon, senior medical officer.
löpatid *n.* higher education.
löpayal *n.* gallery, balcony; ~ **glüga** – church balcony / gallery.
löpän *n.* upland(s), highland(s).
löpänan *n.* highlander.
löpänik *adj.* of or relating to the upland(s) / highland(s).
löpik *adj.* above, upper; **tonods** ~ – high tones (music).
löpiköl *act.part.* ascending, climbing, rising, soaring.
löpikön *int.* to ascend, to climb, to rise, to soar.
löpiküno *adv.* uppermost, right on top.
löpio *adv.* upwards; ~ **e donio** – up and down.
löpioblinön *tr.* to bring up.
löpiobunön *int.* to jump up.
löpiodrän *n.* (action of) pressing / urging upward.
löpiodränön *tr.* to press / urge upwards.

- löpioglofön** *int.* to grow up.
löpiogolön (ve) *int.* to go up (along, on).
löpiojedön *tr.* to cast up, to throw upwards.
löpiojoikön *tr.* to push up.
löpiokömön *int.* to come up, to rise, to surface.
löpioliun *n.* upstroke.
löpiolüodükam *g.* (action of) setting upright.
löpiolüodükön *tr.* to set upright.
löpiomofön *tr.* to drive up, to rouse, to scare up.
löpiomufilön *tr.* to stir up.
löpiopolön *tr.* to carry up.
löpiostörön *tr.* to churn up, to poach up.
löpiosugön *tr.* to suck up.
löpiotir *n.* (act or process of) pulling up.
löpiotirön *tr.* to pull up.
löpiotülön *tr.* to turn up(wards), to crank up.
löpiovegam *g.* (process of) ascending, ascent.
löpiö! *interj.* get up!, up!, upwards!.
löpladam *g.* (action of) erecting, putting up, setting up.
löpladön *tr.* to erect, to put up, to set up.
löpo *adv.* above, up, upstairs; **go** ~ – uppermost.
löpot *n.* height.
löpü *prep.* above, over; ~ **od** *n.* above each other; **bal** ~ **votik** *adj.* one above the other; **nog binön** ~ **glun** – to still be above the ground; **kim epladom-li omi** ~ **ob?** – who has set him above / over me?
löpükön *tr.* to make rise.
löropin, Eu, ,europium' *n.* europium.
löseadön *int.* to sit up straight.
löseidön *tr.* to sit (sb.) up; ~ **oki** – to sit up.
lösnapön *int.* to spring up.
löstan *n.* (state of) standing erect / up straight.
löstanön *int.* to be standing erect / up straight.
löstedik *adj.* straight as a pole.
löstörön *tr.* to stir up.
löstörülön *tr.* to disturb, to rouse, to startle.
löükön *tr.* to raise, to lift; ~ **kapi** – to raise one's head.
lövakap *n.* shallow head type, chamaecephaly (index: < 70%).
lövik *adj.* low, small (in height).
lubeg *n.* (action of) begging.
lubegan *n.* beggar, mendicant.
lubeganef *n.* begging confraternity.
lubego *adv.* by means of begging; **getön** ~ – to obtain by begging, to scrounge, to wheedle.
lubegoget *n.* (action of) obtaining by begging.
lubegogetön *tr.* to obtain by begging, to scrounge, to wheedle.
lubegön *tr.* to beg, to panhandle.
lubel *n.* hill.
lubelik *adj.* hilly.
lubelil *n.* knoll, small hill.
lubenodäl *n.* propensity to naively doing good, do-gooding.
lubir *n.* light / small beer.
lublod *n.* step-brother.
lublöfäd *n.* quibbling.
lublöfädön *tr.* to quibble, to argue.
lubolit *n.* (political) claptrap.
lubolitan *n.* (political) raver.
lubolitön *int.* to rave (about politics).

- ‚lucanus cervus’** *n.* stag beetle.
lucäd *n.* (state of) putting on airs and graces, snobbery, self-importance.
lucädan *n.* snob, person who puts on airs and graces.
lucädön *int.* to put on airs and graces.
lucem *n.* chamber, cell, small room.
lucil *n.* stepchild.
lucilöf *n.* childishness.
lucilöfik *adj.* childish.
lucogedön *int.* to quip, to wisecrack.
ludaut *n.* stepdaughter.
ludäm *n.* curtailment, impairment.
ludämön *tr.* to curtail, to impair.
ludom *n.* cabin, hut, shanty.
ludomil *n.* hut, shed; ~ **feilanik** – farmer's cot.
ludredön (demü, tefü) *int.* to be frightened (of).
ludrinan *n.* drunkard.
ludrinön *tr.* to drink to excess.
ludun *n.* prank, practical joke.
lueg *n.* lung.
luegamaläd *n.* lung / pulmonary disease / infection.
luegamalädik *adj.* suffering from lung disease / infection.
lufam *g.* notoriety.
lufamik *adj.* infamous, notorious, of ill fame.
lufanäböp *n.* dungeon, oubliette.
lufat *n.* stepfather.
lufid *n.* (action of) eating like a pig, gobbling up.
lufidön *tr.* to eat like a pig, to gobble up.
lufilön *int.* to get scorched (of food, etc.).
luflad *n.* jug, jar.
lufladil *n.* small jug / jar.
lufraseod *n.* meaningless / empty phrase.
lug *n.* lie.
lugan *n.* liar.
lugäl *n.* factitiousness, inclination to lie.
lugälik *adj.* mendacious, untruthful.
lugidet *n.* dogmatism, self-opinionatedness.
lugidetan *n.* a know-all, dogmatist, self-opiniated person.
lugidetik *adj.* bossy, dogmatic, pig-headed.
lugik *adj.* false, untrue.
lugod *n.* false god, idol.
lugodik *adj.* idolatrous.
lugodikult *n.* idolatry.
lugodikultan *n.* idolater.
lugodikultön *int.* to commit idolatry.
lugodön *tr.* to deify, to idolize.
lugold *n.* flour gold, tinsel.
lugön *tr.* to lie.
lugur *n.* gorge, ravine.
luhät *n.* cap; ~ **beraskinik** – bearskin cap.
luhätil *n.* small cap.
luheroedan *n.* braggart.
luib *n.* wheel.
luibön *tr.* to put wheels / a wheel on.
luim *n.* wetness.
luimik *adj.* wet.

- luimikön** *int.* to become wet.
- luimöf** *n.* dampness, humidity, moisture.
- luimöfik** *adj.* damp, humid, moist, wet.
- luimöfikön** *int.* to become damp / humid / moist.
- luimükan** *n.* person who makes wet, a wetter.
- luimükön** *tr.* to make wet, to moisten.
- lujat** *n.* tickling feeling.
- lujevod** *n.* carthorse, nag.
- lukäf** *n.* craftiness, cunning, slyness.
- lukäfik** *adj.* crafty, cunning, sly.
- lukik** *adj.* skeleton key, picklock.
- lukludöf** *n.* inclination to stubbornly insist on consequentiality.
- lukod** *n.* seeming cause/reason.
- lukof** *n.* derision, mocking, scorn.
- lukofan** *n.* mocker, scoffer.
- lukofik** *adj.* mocking, sarcastic, scornful.
- lukofön** *tr.* to deride, to mock, to scorn, to taunt.
- lukomip** *n.* skirmish.
- lukomipan** *n.* skirmisher.
- lukomipön** *int.* to skirmish.
- lukölüm** *n.* pilaster.
- lukred** *n.* superstition.
- lukredik** *adj.* superstitious.
- lukredön** *tr.* to believe in a superstitious way.
- lukrüt** *n.* item of hairsplitting.
- lukrütam** *g.* (action of) hair-splitting.
- lukrütan** *n.* hair-splitter.
- lukrütön** *tr.* to split hairs.
- lukün** *n.* foolhardiness, rashness.
- lukünik** *adj.* foolhardy, rash.
- lukünön** *int.* to be foolhardy, rash.
- lul** *num.* five (5).
- lulaidik** *adj.* metastable (due to retardation still in a state which no longer corresponds to external conditions).
- lulak** *n.* pond, puddle.
- lulän** (or **jolalulän**) *n.* foreshore, land outside the dyke.
- luldeg** *num.* fifty (50).
- luldil** *n.* one fifth.
- luldilik** *adj.* referring to one fifth.
- lulgulik** *adj.* pentagonal.
- lulid** *adj.* fifth.
- lulidnaed** *n.* the fifth time.
- lulido** *adv.* fifthly.
- lulik** *adj.* fivefold, quintuple.
- luliko** *adv.* fivefold wise.
- lulil** *n.* “little five” (endearing term for a quantity or value of ‘five’ of sth. such as a coin, playing card, die, etc.).
- lulion** *num.* quintillion ($10^{30} = 1,000,000^5$).
- lulit** *n.* dusk, twilight.
- lulitik** *adj.* crepuscular, dusky.
- lulitikön** *int.* to become dark.
- lulitön** *int.* to shimmer / glimmer / shine weakly.
- lullien** *n.* pentagon.
- lullienik** *adj.* pentagonal.
- lulmil** *num.* five thousand (5000).

- lulna** *num.* five times.
lulnaik *adj.* referring to five times.
lulnaiko *adv.* (in the manner) of five times.
lulobam *g.* (action of) adulating, flattering.
luloban *n.* flatterer.
lulobön *tr.* to flatter.
lulogan *n.* gaper, gawker, starrer.
lulogön *tr.* to gape, to gaze, to gawk, to stare.
lulot *n.* a fivefold quantity.
lulotidöp *n.* hostel, refuge; ~ **lubeganas** – beggars' refuge / hostel.
lulön *tr.* to increase fivefold, to quintuple.
lulsotik *adj.* of five kinds.
lultum *num.* five hundred (500).
lulüd *n.* interval of one fifth (music).
lulüf *n.* tone of one fifth (music).
lulüm *n.* quintet (music).
lumagif *n.* ostentation, pomp.
lumagifik *adj.* ostentatious, pompous.
lumagifön *int.* to flaunt, show off.
luman *n.* boor, uneducated fellow.
lumanik *adj.* boorish, relating to an uneducated fellow.
lumed *n.* a means, the use of which will result in an unsatisfactory result or botched-up job.
lumekan *n.* a botcher, bungler.
lumekot *n.* a botched-up job.
lumekön *tr.* to botch, bungle.
lumen *n.* an uneducated person.
lumoläd *n.* sissiness, wimpishness.
lumolädan *n.* a sissy, weakling.
lumolädik *adj.* soft, weak, wimpish.
lumot *n.* stepmother.
lumotik *adj.* stepmotherly.
lumusigön *int.* to play a musical instrument in an inferior way.
lun *n.* (state of) being long.
lunadul *n.* lengthiness, tediousness.
lunadulik *adj.* lengthy, long-drawn-out, protracted, time-consuming.
lunakap *n.* long-head (index: 70 – 75%), dolichocephaly.
lunakapan *n.* long-headed person.
lunanudik *adj.* having a long nose, long-nosed.
lunasufäl *n.* forbearance, patience.
lunasufälik *adj.* forbearing, patient.
lunädik *adj.* elongate, oblong, long (in relation to width).
luned *n.* slenderness, slimness.
lunedik *adj.* slender, slim.
lunet *n.* (geographical) length.
lunid *n.* glow, sheen, shimmer.
lunidilön *int.* to glimmer.
lunidön *int.* to glow, to shimmer.
lunik *adj.* long.
lunilik *adj.* longish.
lunisul *n.* ait, eyot, river isle.
lunof *n.* abuse, blasphemy, contumeliousness, obloquy, opprobrium, revilement, taunt, vilification.
lunofik *adj.* contumelious, disgraceful, ignominious, shameful.
lunofön *tr.* to abuse, to blaspheme, to defame, to disgrace, to revile, to taunt.
lunomik *adj.* occasional (with uncertain regularity); **tü tims** ~ – from time to time, every once in a while.
lunomiko *adv.* occasionally, now and then; **visitom obis** ~ – he calls on us now and again.

- lunot** *n.* length (measurement).
lunotik *adj.* long (measurement); ~ **mö mets kil** – three metres long.
lunotü *prep.* with a length of
lunul *n.* boorishness.
lunulan *n.* rascal, imp, brat.
lunulik *adj.* boorish, impish.
lununäd *n.* denunciation, informing (in a pejorative sense), tale-telling.
lununädan *n.* denunciator, informant, talebearer, tale-teller, whistleblower.
lununädik *adj.* denunciative, tale-telling.
lununädön *tr.* to denunciate, to tell tales.
lunükam *g.* (action of) lengthening.
lunükön *tr.* to lengthen.
lunüp *n.* a long time.
lunüpo *adv.* over a long time; **no** ~ – not long (time).
lup *n.* wolf.
lupadog *n.* wolfhound.
lupik *adj.* wolfish, wolf-like.
lupenan *n.* a scribbler.
lupleid *n.* conceitedness, vanity.
lupleidik *adj.* conceited, vain.
luplitiäl *n.* exaggerated obligingness.
lupoed *n.* activity of producing doggerels, poetastery.
lupoedan *n.* poetaster, rhymester.
lupoedön *tr.* to write bad verse.
luponil *n.* footbridge, landing stage.
lupöp *n.* mob, rabble.
luprofetam *g.* false prophecy.
luprofetan *n.* false prophet.
luran *n.* Uranus (*planet*).
luranin, U, ,uranium' *n.* uranium.
lurelöf *n.* sanctimoniousness, sanctimony, religious hypocrisy.
lurelöfan *n.* bigot / sanctimonious / religiously hypocritical person.
lurelöfik *adj.* bigot, sanctimonious, religiously hypocritical.
lurelöfön *int.* to be bigot / sanctimonious / religiously hypocritical.
luriyav *n.* Oriya (lang. [India])
lurosın *n.* currant.
lusadin *n.* silk made of recycled scraps of silk thread, floss (silk).
lusagat *n.* sophistry, subtleness (slightly derogatory).
lusagatablöfäd *n.* hair-splitting, subtilizing.
lusagatablöfädan *n.* hair-splitter, subtilizer.
lusagatik *adj.* hair-splitting, oversubtle.
lusagato *adv.* in a hair-splitting way; **blöfädön** ~ – to reason in a hair-splitting way.
lusagod *n.* (piece of) phrase-mongering / piffle.
lusan *n.* quackery (medical).
lusanan *n.* a quack.
lusanasümik *adj.* like a quack.
lusanik *adj.* quackish.
lusap *n.* absurdity, folly.
lusapik *adj.* absurd, ludicrous.
lusbekans *n.* inhabitants of Uzbekistan.
luskop *n.* magnifying glass.
luslop *n.* opportunism.
luslopan *n.* opportunist.
luslugön *tr.* to devour, to gulp (down).
lusnal *n.* braid.

- lusog** *n.* gang, band (of robbers, smugglers, outlaws, etc.), mob, rabble, lowlife.
lusogan *n.* gang member, gangster.
luson *n.* step-son.
lusöp *n.* shallow trench.
lusör *n.* stepsister.
luspik *adj.* babble, gossip, prattle.
luspikan *n.* babbler, gossiper, prattler.
luspikiäl *n.* tendency to babble / gossip / prattle, garrulity, loquaciousness, talkativeness.
luspikiälik *adj.* chatty, garrulous, gossipy, loquacious, loose-tongued.
luspiko *adv.* loquaciously; **slüdön ~ ad** – to coax / con sb. into sth.
luspikot *n.* idle talk, tittle-tattle, tirade, verbosity.
luspikön *tr.* to babble, to gossip, to prattle.
lustän *n.* pennant, streamer.
lustebed *n.* (action of) picking the right time to catch (*someone, an opportunity, etc.*), biding one's time.
lustebedön *tr.* ~ **pöti** – to catch an opportunity.
lustog *n.* sock.
lustul *n.* footstool, taboret (furniture).
lusumät *n.* grovelling.
lusumätik *adj.* grovelling.
lusumätön *int.* to grovel.
lusüt *n.* alley.
lusütil *n.* small alleyway.
lut *n.* air.
lutabul *n.* air bubble.
lutaflum *n.* air current.
lutaflumül *n.* light draught, whiff, puff of air.
lutagik *adj.* airy.
lutalekälöp *n.* climatic health resort.
lutamotor *n.* air motor.
lutanafam *g.* airship navigation.
lutanädön *tr.* to bind in boards; ~ **bukis** – to bind books in boards.
lutar *n.* otter; ~ **komunik** – fish otter (*lutra vulgaris*).
lutatopäd *n.* climatic zone (*e.g. the tropics*).
lutavagik *adj.* airless, air-evacuated.
lutär *n.* the teaching of Martin Luther.
lutäran *n.* Lutheran.
lutärim *n.* Lutheranism.
luted *n.* hawking (from door to door).
lutedan *n.* hawker, peddler.
lutedön *int.* to hawk, to peddle.
lutem *n.* atmosphere.
lutemik *adj.* atmospheric(al).
lutetin, Lu, lutetium? *n.* lutidin.
lutik *adj.* airy.
lutipömöm *n.* air pump.
lutodik *adj.* vexing, teasing.
lutodön *tr.* to vex, tease.
lutön *tr.* to air (*e.g. clothes*), to aerate, to ventilate.
luuk *n.* carbuncle, ulcer.
luukik *adj.* full of ulcers, ulcerous.
luvab *n.* cart.
luveg *n.* footpath.
luverat *n.* probability.
luveratik *adj.* probable.
luvien *n.* draught.

- luvienik** *adj.* draughty.
luvienön *int.* to be draughty.
luvil *n.* velleity (lowest degree of volition).
luvilag *n.* hamlet, paltry village.
luvokäd *n.* a shout.
luvokädam *g.* hullabaloo, shouting.
luvokädan *n.* a bawler.
luvokädön *tr.* to bawl, to shout.
luvom *n.* a fishwife, an uneducated woman.
luvomik *adj.* like a fishwife.
luvomit *n.* nausea.
luvomitik *adj.* nauseous.
luvöd *n.* expletive, filler word.
lu-Vöna-Deutänäl *n.* disposition to wallow in an imagined ancient-German mentality.
luy *n.* lowing, mooing (of cattle).
luyön *int.* to moo (of cattle).
luyal *n.* corridor.
luzäl *n.* drinking bout.
luzälön *int.* to engage in a drinking bout.
lü *prep.* to; **älükömom** / **älüvegom** ~ **ob** – he came up to me; **polön** / **blinön penedi** ~ **potöp** – to take a letter to the post office; **tävön** ~ **länäd** *n.* to go to the countryside; ~ **sil** / ~ **sül** – skywards / heavenwards; ~ **votaflan** / ~ **votajol** – to the other side, to the other shore; **golön** ~ **lom** – to go home; **äkömom** ~ ‚**Berlin**‘ – he came to Berlin; **gleipön** ~ **musak** – to try to catch a fly; **vokädön** ~ **yuf** – to shout for help; **golön** ~ **teat** – to go to the theatre; **golön** ~ **jul** / ~ **glüg** – to go to school, to church; **blinön** ~ **maket** – to take to market; **golölöd** ~ **fat**, ~ **dilekan!** – go to the father, to the director; **lölogedön** ~ **ek** / **lökön logis oka** ~ **ek** – to look up to someone; ~ **bed** *n.* to bed; ~ **fonäd** *n.* to the well; ~ **glüg** – to church; ~ **jul** – to school; ~ **mated** – to the wedding; ~ **at** – to this; ~ **kis?** – for what (purpose)?
lübätön *tr.* to bait, to entice.
lüblin *n.* (action of) gringing along.
lüblinön *tr.* to bring along.
lüblod (or **hilügem**) *n.* brother-in-law.
lücödetön *tr.* to award, to adjudicate.
lüd *n.* wrestling.
lüdan *n.* wrestler.
lüdön *int.* to wrestle.
lüdaut *n.* daughter-in-law.
lüdran *n.* crowding, thronging, pushing (towards / against).
lüdranön *int.* to crowd, to throng, to push (towards / against).
lüdrän *n.* crowding, thronging, pushing (others towards / against).
lüdränön *tr.* to crowd, to press, to rush, to throng (others towards / against).
lüfat *n.* father-in-law.
lüg *n.* mourning, sadness.
lügadödel *n.* Maundy Thursday.
lügadramat *n.* tragic drama, tragedy (theatre).
lügafridel *n.* Good Friday.
lügamusig *n.* funeral music.
lügavig *n.* Holy Week.
lügazädel *n.* Holy Saturday.
lügik *adj.* mournful, sad.
lügem *n.* brother / sister-in-law.
lügemam *g.* affinity / relationship by marriage.
lügemef *n.* in-laws, relatives by marriage collectively.
lügeno *adv.* mournfully, sadly.
lügenod *n.* mourning a deceased person by outward signs.

- lūgodaklotem** *n.* funeral wear.
lūgodön *int.* (**demü**) – to be in mourning (for).
lūgodüp *n.* time of mourning.
lūgön (**demü**) *int.* to mourn (about).
lūgol *n.* accession, approach.
lūgolovik *adj.* accessible, approachable.
lūgolön *int.* to approach.
lūikön *int.* ~ **lū ek** – to turn to someone; **älüikom lū ob** – he came up to me.
lūk *n.* (action or state of) being on the look-out, lurking, spying.
lūkafäg *n.* capability of furtive watchfulness.
lūkafägik *adj.* capable of furtive watchfulness.
lūkan *n.* lurker, furtively watchful person.
lūkäd *n.* finessing, outwitting.
lūkädön *tr.* to dupe, outsmart, outwit.
lūkik *adj.* lurking, eavesdropping.
lūkion *n.* grammar school.
lūkionan *n.* grammar school pupil.
lūkliön *int.* to lean / incline (towards).
lūkonfidön *tr.* to entrust; ~ **bosi / oki eke** – to entrust something / oneself to someone.
lūköm *n.* arrival.
lūkömön *int.* to arrive.
lūkömöp *n.* place of arrival.
lūkömüp *n.* time of arrival.
lūkön *tr.* to spy on, to watch, be on the look-out.
lūköp *n.* ambush, hunting hide.
lül *n.* owl.
lūlasümik *adj.* like an owl, owl-like.
lūlogam *g.* (action of) viewing, looking at.
lūlogan *n.* spectator.
lūloganef *n.* onlookers, viewership, the viewing public.
lūloged *n.* viewing.
lūlogön *tr.* to look at, to view.
lūlulogön *tr.* to gape / gawp at.
lūmafotön *tr.* to measure (sb. for sth.).
lūmät *n.* match, matchstick.
lūmot *n.* mother-in-law.
lün *n.* (a pair of) spectacles.
lūnav *n.* optics.
lūnavan *n.* optician.
lünül *n.* lorgnette, pince-nez.
lünk *n.* lynx.
lüod *n.* direction.
lüodialien *n.* guideline.
lüodikön *int.* to take a direction, to orient oneself; ~ **ma süds soga, in kel binoy** – when in Rome, do as the Romans do.
lüodön *int.* to be headed for.
lüodü *prep.* in the direction of.
lüodükön *tr.* to direct, to orient; ~ **oki ma süds soga, in kel binoy** – when in Rome, do as the Romans do.
lüö! *interj.* at it!, (go) there!
lūpotön *tr.* to send along, to post.
lür *n.* lyre.
lürönön *int.* to run up.
lüsed *n.* (action of) despatching, sending.
lüsedön *tr.* to despatch, to send.

lüsmilön *tr.* to laugh at, to smile at.

lüson *n.* son-in-law.

lüsör (or **jilügem**) *n.* sister-in-law.

lüspikäb *n.* (person) spoken to.

lüspikot *n.* address (speech).

lüspikovik *adj.* addressable; **no binom** ~ – he cannot be spoken to.

lüspikön *tr.* to address, speak to.

lüsumön *tr.* to accept, to receive, to take.

lüt *n.* lute.

lütatakön *tr.* to storm, to attack.

lüterbin, Yb, ,ytterbium' *n.* ytterbium.

lütirik *adj.* attractive.

lütirov *n.* attractability, liability / openness to be attracted.

lütirovik *adj.* attractable, liable / open / prone to be attracted.

lütirön *tr.* to attract.

lütramaren *n.* ultramarine.

lütrin, Y, ,yttrium' *n.* yttrium.

lükön *tr. dat.* to add (to something); **kin olas kanon-li ~ me kudam düpi bal lifüpe okik?** – who of you can by worrying add a single hour to your span of life?

löv *n.* (action of) leaving.

lövön *tr.* to leave.

lüvegön *int.* to drive up (in a vehicle).

lüveigön *tr.* to transport, to convey (sth. somewhere in a vehicle).

lüvipön *tr.* to wish.

lüvokädön *tr.* to call out (to someone), to invoke.

lüvokön *tr.* to call (to someone).

lüxüod *n.* luxury, extravagance.

lüxüodik *adj.* luxurious, extravagant.

lüxüodön *int.* to live in opulence / luxury.

lüyubön *tr.* to hail, to cheer.

lüyüm *n.* (action of) attaching, affiliating.

lüyümod *n.* determinant, determiner (grammar).

Labradorän *n.* Labrador.

Ladän *n.* (former) Colony of Aden.

Lafganistän *n.* Afghanistan.

Lafganistänan *n.* Afghan.

Lafganistänik *adj.* Afghan.

Lagayän *n.* Achaia.

Lagayänan *n.* Achaian.

Lagayänik *adj.* Achaian.

Lak *n.*: ~ **di** ,Konstanz' – Lake Constance; ~ **di** ,Waldstätte' fol / ~ **di** rukantonas fol – Lake Lucerne.

Lakadivuäns *n.* Laccadive Islands.

Lakarnän *n.* Acarnania (Region of west-central Greece).

Lakarnänan *n.* Acarnanian (person).

Lakarnänik *adj.* Acarnanian.

Lakvitän *n.* Aquitaine (Region in the south-western part of France).

Lakvitänan *n.* Aquitainian (person).

Lakvitänik *adj.* Aquitainian.

Lalaskän *n.* Alaska.

Lalbanän *n.* Albania.

Lalbanänan *n.* Albanian (person).

Lalbanänik *adj.* Albanian.

Laleutuäns *n.* Aleutian Islands.

- Lalgovän** *n.* Allgäu, Allgovia.
Lalgovänan *n.* native of the Allgovian area (person).
Lalgovänik *adj.* Allgovian.
Laljerän *n.* Algeria.
Laljeränan *n.* Algerian (person).
Laljeränik *adj.* Algerian.
Lalsasän *n.* Alsatia.
Lalsasänan *n.* Alsatian (person).
Lalsasänik *adj.* Alsatian.
Laltaiy *n.* Altai Mountains.
Lamalekitän *n.* land of the Amalekites (land of people mentioned in the bible).
Lamalekitänans *n.* Amalekites (people mentioned in the bible).
Lamalekitänik *adj.* Amalekitic.
Lamerikän (or **Tats=Pebalöl Meropa**) *n.* United States of America.
Lamerikänan *n.* citizen of the United States.
Lamerikänik *adj.* US American.
Lamirätuäns *n.* Admiral Islands (Amirantes).
Lanamän *n.* Annam (central region of Vietnam).
Landalusän *n.* Andalusia.
Landalusänan *n.* Andalusian (person).
Landalusänik *adj.* Andalusian.
Landamüäns *n.* Andaman Islands.
Landorän *n.* Andorra.
Langolän *n.* Angola.
Lanhaltän *n.* Anhalt (region in Eastern Germany).
Lapän *n.* Lappland.
Larabän *n.* Arabia.
Larabänagumäd *n.* gum arabic.
Larabänan *n.* Arab (person).
Larabänapük *n.* Arabic (lang.).
Larabänik *adj.* Arabic.
Laragonän *n.* Aragon.
Laragonänan *n.* Aragonian (person).
Laragonänik *adj.* Aragonian.
Largäntän *n.* Argentina.
Largäntänan *n.* Argentinian (person).
Largäntänik *adj.* Argentinian.
Larkadiyän *n.* Arcadia.
Larkadiyänan *n.* Arcadian (person).
Larkadiyänik *adj.* Arcadian.
Larmeniyän *n.* Armenia.
Larmeniyänan *n.* Armenian (person).
Larmeniyänik *adj.* Armenian.
Lasamän *n.* Assam.
Lasärbäcän *n.* Azerbaijan.
Lasirän *n.* Asir (region in the Arabian peninsula).
Lasüriyän *n.* Assyria.
Latän *n.* Latium (region of Italy).
Latänapük *n.* Latin (language of ancient Latium).
Latänapükkan *n.* person speaking the language of ancient Latium.
Latänik *adj.* Latin.
Latikän *n.* Attica.
Latlantän *n.* Atlantis.
Latlantean *n.* Atlantic Ocean.
Latviyän *n.* Latvia.

- Latviyänan** *n.* Latvian (person).
„Lausanne“ [losan] (French) *n.* Lausanne.
Laustralän *n.* Australia (federation).
Laustralänik *adj.* Australian.
Lazoruäns *n.* Azores.
Lägüptän *n.* Egypt.
Lägüptänan *n.* Egyptian (person).
Lägüptänik *adj.* Egyptian.
Lägüptänön *tr.* to Egyptianize.
Lätiöpän *n.* Ethiopia.
Lätiöpänan *n.* Ethiopian (person).
Lätiöpänik *adj.* Ethiopian.
„Leiden“ (Dutch) *n.* Leiden, Leyden (city and municipality in South Holland).
Lekvadorän *n.* Equador.
Lekvadoränan *n.* Equadorian (person).
Lekvadoränik *adj.* Equadorian.
Lelivükal *n.* Redeemer (*Jesus*).
Lemekal *n.* (the) Creator, Maker (God).
Leritreyän *n.* Eritrea.
Lestiyän *n.* Estonia.
Lestiyänan *n.* Estonian (person).
Lestiyänik *adj.* Estonian.
Libatat *n.* free state; ~ **Lireyeäna** / **Lireyeänik** – Irish Free State.
Liberiyän *n.* Liberia.
Lietuvän *n.* Lithuania.
Lietuvänan *n.* Lithuanian (person).
Ligtänstän *n.* Liechtenstein.
Lilürän *n.* Illyria.
Limurän *n.* Lemuria (hypothetical sunken continent).
Lindän *n.* India; ~ **föfik** – Indian subcontinent; ~ **pödik** – Indochina Peninsula; ~ **Linglänik** – British India;
 ~ **Nedänik** – Dutch East Indies.
Lindäna=Germänik *adj.* Indo-Germanic (dated), Indo-European.
Lindänan *n.* Indian, Hindoo.
Lindäna=Seanuäns *n.* Indonesia.
Lindäna=Tsyinän *n.* Indochina; ~ **Fransänik** – French Indochina.
Lindänik *adj.* Indic, of India.
Lindean *n.* Indian Ocean.
Linglän *n.* England, Britain.
Linglänan *n.* Englishman.
Linglänik *adj.* English.
Linglänim *n.* English chauvinism.
Linglänön *tr.* to anglicize.
Lipän *n.* Lippe (region of North Germany).
Lirakän *n.* Iraq.
Lirän *n.* Iran.
Liränan *n.* Iranian (person).
Lireyän *n.* Ireland (state).
Lireyänan *n.* citizen of the Irish Republic.
Lireyeän *n.* Ireland (island).
Lireyeänan *n.* inhabitant of the Irish island.
Lireyeänik *adj.* Irish; **Libatat** ~ – Irish Free State (predecessor of today’s Republic of Ireland).
Lisladän *n.* Iceland (state).
Lisladänan *n.* citizen of the Icelandic state.
Lisladeän *n.* Iceland (island).

- Lisladeänan** *n.* inhabitant of Icelandic island.
Lisladeänik *adj.* Icelandic.
Listriyän *n.* region in the northwestern Balkans, peninsula in the Adriatic Sea.
Litaliyän *n.* Italy.
Litaliyänan *n.* Italian (person).
Litaliyänik *adj.* Italian.
Litaliyänön *n.* to Italianize.
Livarduäns *n.* Leeward Islands (group of islands in the West Indies).
Liviyän *n.* Livonia.
Lofüda-Deutänik *adj.* East German.
Lofüda-Lindän *n.* East India.
Lofüda-Lindänik *adj.* East Indian.
Lofüdamel *n.* Baltic Sea.
Lofüda-Preusiän *n.* East Prussia.
Loldänburgän *n.* Oldenburg (district of Lower Saxony).
Lomanän *n.* Oman (sultanate on the Arabian Peninsula).
Lombardän *n.* Lombardy (region of Italy).
„London“ (English) *n.* London.
Loranän *n.* Orange (region of east-central South Africa).
Loranäna-Libatat *n.* Orange Free State.
Lorän *n.* Lorraine (region of north-west France).
Lorkneyuäns *n.* Orkney Islands.
Löpa-Bayän *n.* Upper Bavaria.
Löpa-Deutän *n.* Southern / Upper Germany.
Löpa-Deutänapük *n.* Upper German (Southern German language group).
Löpa-Jlesän *n.* Upper Silesia.
Löpa-Jlesänik *adj.* Upper Silesian.
Löpa-Lasasän *n.* Upper Alsace.
Löpa-Litaliyän *n.* Northern / Upper Italy.
Löpa-Litaliyänik *adj.* Upper Italian.
Löpa-Lösterän *n.* Upper Austria.
Löpa-Lösteränik *adj.* Upper Austrian.
Löpa-Palzän *n.* Upper Palatinate (Bavarian region).
Löpa-Voltayän *n.* Upper Volta (now Burkina Faso).
Lösterän *n.* Austria.
Lösteränan *n.* Austrian (person).
Lösteränik *adj.* Austrian.
Lugandayän *n.* Uganda.
Lukrayän *n.* Ukraine.
Lumbriyän *n.* Umbria (region of Italy).
Lural *n.* Urals (mountain range).
Luraläna-Laltaiyänik *adj.* Ural-Altaiic.
Luruguyän *n.* Uruguay.
Lurundän *n.* Urundi (African region northeast of Lake Tanganyika, corresponding to today's state of Burundi).
Lusbekän *n.* Uzbekistan.
Luxämburgän *n.* Luxembourg (state).
Luzeän *n.* Luzon Island.
Lübän *n.* Libya.
„Lübeck“ *n.* Lübeck (city in northern Germany); **Republik:** ~ – (hist.) Republic of Lübeck.
Lüdän *n.* Lydia (ancient country in Asia Minor).
Lüzän *n.* Lycia (ancient region in southern Asia Minor).
„Lyon“ (French) *n.* Lyon (city in France).

M.

ma – in accordance with; ~ **baläd** – according to agreement / contract / arrangement; ~ **dinäds** – according to circumstances; ~ **näm** – according to strength, to the best of one's ability; ~ **plüd** – at one's convenience / pleasure / discretion; **kanitön** ~ **noats** – to sing according to the notes / from music; **selön** ~ **vet n.** to sell by weight; **if jenosöv** ~ **desir oba** – if it were in accordance with my will; ~ **mafäd sekü kel** / ~ **mod sekü kel** – in accordance with; ~ **calöf** – official, ex officio; ~ **git** – by law, as a matter of law, de jure.

maalgam g. amalgam.

maat n. mast, pylon.

maä conj. according to whether ...; ~ **jenos** – as the case may be.

mab n. (state or condition of) being marbled.

mabik adj. of marble.

maboin n. marble.

maboinik adj. of marble.

mabükön tr. to adorn with marble.

macar n. Hungarian (lang.).

macaran n. Hungarian (person), Magyar.

macarik adj. Hungarian.

macor adj. major key (music).

macorik adj. of major key.

macoro adv. in major key.

mad n. maturity, ripeness.

madik adj. ripe (also fig.); **tim no binon** ~ **pro püd laidulik** = time is not ripe for eternal peace.

madikön int. to ripen, to mature (also fig.); **pö el ,Schleyer' tiket valemäpüka ämadikon** – the idea of a universal language ripened in Schleyer.

madön int. to be ripe (also fig.).

madur n. Madurese (language spoken on and around the Indonesian island of Madura).

maduran n. Madurese (inhabitant of the island of Madura).

madükön tr. to make ripe, to ripen.

maed n. starch.

maedakleibot n. starch paste (for glueing).

maedäd n. starch (for washing).

maedädön tr. to starch (linen, etc.).

maf n. measure.

mafam g. (action of) measuring.

mafän n. person who measures.

mafastabäd n. unit of measurement.

mafäd n. dimension, measurement, scale; **ma** ~, **sekü kel ...** – on the scale according to which

mafädänüm n. index; ~ **konsididafräda** – cost of living index.

mafädik adj. to scale; **no** ~ – not to scale, **greta** ~ – large-scale.

mafädü prep. in the scale of, to a measurement of.

mafib n. amphibian.

mafibalif n. amphibian life.

mafibäv n. science of amphibians.

mafibik adj. amphibian.

mafot n. measurement (taken).

mafotön tr. to take a measurement.

maföv n. measurability, mensurability.

mafövik adj. measurable.

maföm n. ruler, tape measure, etc. (any tool for measuring).

mafön tr. to measure; ~ **lölöfo** – to measure all over.

mag n. (action of) depicting / illustrating / imaging / picturing / presenting.

magad n. depot, magazine, stockroom, store house, warehouse.

magadamastan n. depot master, stockman, stock clerk, store keeper, warehouse supervisor.

magadön tr. to deposit, to store (in a store house).

magan n. visual artist (drawer, illustrator, sculptor, ...).

- magav** *n.* fine arts, graphic arts.
magavamused *n.* art gallery, museum of fine arts.
magavaniver *n.* academy of fine arts.
magäd *n.* impression (on senses).
magäl *n.* fantasy, imagination.
magälan *n.* dreamer, fantasist.
magälanem *n.* pseudonym.
magälik *adj.* fantastic.
magälod *n.* illusion, mirage, phantasm.
magälön *tr.* to fantasize.
maged *n.* form, appearance.
magif *n.* pomp, splendour.
magifam *g.* (state or condition of) being resplendent.
magifiäl *n.* pomposity.
magifik *adj.* resplendent, gorgeous, magnificent.
magifö! *interj.* fine! great! magnificent!
magifön *int.* to be resplendent.
magik *adj.* relating to illustration.
magit *n.* magistracy.
magitan *n.* magistrate.
magitanef *n.* magistracy, board of magistrates.
magiv *n.* magic, wizardry.
magivam *g.* magic, wizardry.
magivan *n.* conjuror, wizard.
magivavokön *tr.* to call up; ~ **lananis** – to call up spirits.
magivik *adj.* magical.
magivön *int.* to conjure, to do magic.
magivül *n.* invocation, conjuration.
magivülan *n.* one who invokes.
magivülön *tr.* to spellbind, to invoke, to conjure; ~ **bosi, tepi** – to invoke something, the storm.
magnesium, Mg, ‚magnesium‘ *n.* magnesium.
magnet *n.* magnet.
magnetik *adj.* magnetic.
magnetoin *n.* magnetite.
magnetön *tr.* to magnetize.
magod *n.* illustration, picture, sth. illustrated.
magodabuk *n.* picture book.
magodafrem *n.* picture frame.
magodam *g.* (action of) illustrating.
magodik *adj.* illustrated.
magodön *tr.* to illustrate.
magot *n.* picturestatue, bust.
magotil *n.* statuette.
magön *tr.* to represent; **bod magon kobäd ko koap Kristusa** – the bread represents the community with the body of Christ.
magul *n.* (action of) representing / rendering, representation.
magulön *tr.* to represent, to render; **pöträt ämagulon jilepuli yunik** – the portrait showed a young maiden.
maibreikön *tr.* to prise open.
maibrekön *int.* to burst open.
maidrän *n.* (action of) pushing / shoving open.
maidränön *tr.* to push open, to shove open.
maif *n.* (state of) being open.
maifäd *n.* (action of) broaching.
maifädön *tr.* to broach; ~ **fladi ko vin** *n.* to broach a bottle of wine.

maifik *adj.* open.
maifikam *v.n* – (action of) opening.
maifikön *int.* to open.
maiflapön *tr.* to break open.
maifod *n.* aperture, opening.
maifö! *interj.* open! (it, the door, etc.).
maifön *int.* to be open.
maifükam *g.* (action of) opening.
maifükön *tr.* to open.
maigimön *tr.* to bore; ~ **foni** – to open up (a well, a spring) by drilling or boring.
maiköt *n.* cutting open.
maikötön *tr.* to cut open.
mail *n.* mesh.
mailetirön *tr.* to tear open, to rip open.
mailökam *g.* (action of) unlocking.
mailökön *tr.* to unlock.
maimüdükön *tr.* to open by softening / moistening.
maipadam *g.* (action of) opening (a book or newspaper).
maipadön *tr.* to open (a book or newspaper); ~ **buki** – to open a book.
mairölön *tr.* to unroll.
maisleitön *tr.* to tear open, to open by tearing.
maislitön *tr.* to open by splitting.
maisteigön *tr.* to open by piercing.
mait *n.* maize.
maitenidükön *tr.* to open by bending, stretching.
maj! *interj.* quick march!
mak *n.* mark (curr.).
makazim *n.* pfennig; ~ **Suomiyänik** – Finnish penny.
maket *n.* market.
maketam *g.* market visit, market traffic.
maketan *n.* market visitor.
maketapiad *n.* market place.
maketön *int.* to go to market.
makron *n.* macaroni.
mal *n.* mark, sign.
malam *g.* (action of) marking, signing.
malan *n.* signer.
malat *n.* graphic character, symbol; ~ **kiemavik** – chemical symbol.
malatem *n.* collection of coherent symbols; ~ **kiemavik** – chemical formula.
maläd *n.* disease, illness.
malädan *n.* patient (person who is ill).
malädanacem *n.* sick room.
malädanöp *n.* hospital.
malädik *adj.* ill, sick.
malädikam *g.* (process of) falling ill.
malädikön *int.* to fall ill.
malädil *n.* infection, slight illness.
malädön *int.* to be ill, sick.
malädüköl *act. part.* causing illness / sickness.
malädükön *tr.* to make ill.
malädül *n.* sickliness.
malädülik *adj.* ailing, sickly.
malädülön *int.* to be sickly.
maläy *n.* Malayan (lang.).
maläyik *adj.* Malayan.

- maled** *n.* (action of) marking.
maledan *n.* marker (person).
maledön *tr.* to mark.
malek *n.* march.
malekön *int.* to march.
maleküm *n.* march (music).
malian *n.* device for giving signs, teleseme.
malik *adj.* denoting, marking, showing, tagging.
malod *n.* circumstance (grammar).
malodaset *n.* adverbial clause (grammar).
malot *n.* allusion, hint, suggestion.
malön *tr.* to give a sign, to make known by a sign, to mark.
malül *n.* punctuation mark.
malülam *g.* punctuation.
malülön *tr.* to punctuate.
malt *n.* malt.
maltacärm *n.* malt sprout.
maltam *g.* (action or process of) malting.
maltamöp *n.* malt house, malt plant.
maltel *n.* maltster.
maltön *tr.* to malt.
maledit *n.* cursing, swearing.
maleditilik *adj.* **man** ~ – daredevil, devil of a fellow, jack of all trades.
maleditilö! *interj.* upon my soul!, cor blimey!
maleditön *tr.* to curse, swear.
malar *n.* malaria.
malarafif *n.* malaria fever.
,mama! *interj.* mummy!
mamud *n.* mahmud (former monetary unit of Oman and Asir [Arabian Peninsula]).
mamut *n.* mammoth.
man *n.* man; ~ **maleditilik** – daredevil, devil of a fellow, jack of all trades.
manad *n.* manna.
manakurad *n.* bravery, male courage, valour.
mancuran *n.* Manchu.
mandaran *n.* Mandarin.
mandigovan *n.* Mandingo.
mandril *n.* mandrill (a primate of the Old World monkey family).
manganin, Mn, **,manganum'** *n.* manganese.
manidek *n.* jewelry for men.
manik *adj.* masculine.
manil *n.* little man.
mankasaran *n.* Macassar.
manöf *n.* manhood, virility, masculinity, maleness.
manöfik *adj.* manly, virile.
manöfo *adv.* in a manly / masculine way.
manöv *n.* manoeuvre.
manövön *int.* to manoeuvre.
manül *n.* young gentleman.
maoriyan(s) *n.* Maori(s).
map *n.* briefcase, folder, portfolio.
maratij *n.* Marathi (Indian language).
maratijyan *n.* Maharashtrian (person).
maratijanalän *n.* Maharashtra.
maräd *n.* bog, marshland, swamp.
marädik *adj.* swampy.

- mard** *n.* Mars (planet).
mared *n.* position of marshal.
maredal *n.* marshal.
maren *n.* marine.
marenafizir *n.* naval officer.
marenik *adj.* marine.
marionät *n.* marionette.
marn *n.* marly.
maroken *n.* morocco (leather).
marokenik *adj.* of morocco leather.
mart *n.* marten.
martensit *n.* Martensite.
martür *n.* martyrdom, martyr, ordeal.
martüran *n.* martyr.
marutsavan *n.* Barotsi / Marutse (member of an African people).
masad *n.* loft.
masadacem *n.* attic / garret.
masadafenät *n.* attic/garret window.
masadalucem *n.* small attic space.
masat *n.* mass (large quantity).
masif *n.* masif; ~ **ela** ‚**Mont Blanc**‘ – Mont Blanc massif.
masifik *adj.* massive.
maskar *n.* mask.
maskaran *n.* person wearing mask.
maskarön *tr.* to mask.
maskarü *prep.* masked as.
maskokiyans *n.* Maskoki (Indian tribe).
mason *n.* (action or procedure of) building (with bricks etc.).
masonan *n.* bricklayer, mason.
masonaspun *n.* bricklayer’s trowel.
masonön *tr.* to build (with bricks, etc.), to lay bricks.
mast *n.* mastery, mastership.
mastal *n.* Grand Master.
mastan *n.* master.
mastanef *n.* masters (as group).
mastanön *tr.* ~ **eki** – to lord it over someone (in a conceited way).
mastik *adj.* masterful, masterly, expertly.
mastikön *int.* to become a master.
mastön *int.* to be a master; **no plu** ~ **dö ok it** – to be no longer in control of oneself.
mastükön (eki) *tr.* ~ **eki** – to make someone master; ~ **oki dö** – to make oneself the master of, to master.
mastig *n.* mastic (gum).
mastodon *n.* mastodon.
masur *n.* mazurka (dance).
mat *n.* marriage; **benedön** ~**i** – to bless a marriage.
matabed *n.* conjugal bed.
matablimot *n.* dowry, trousseau.
matagivot *n.* marriage gift.
matan(s) *n.* married person(s).
matanapär *n.* married couple.
matasakram *g.* sacrament of matrimony.
matastad *n.* wedlock, matrimony, married state.
mated *n.* wedding, marriage.
matedadel *n.* nuptial / wedding day.
matedizel *n.* wedding reception / feast.
matedizelan *n.* wedding guest.

- matedizelanef** *n.* wedding guests (as a group).
matemat *n.* mathematics.
matematan *n.* mathematician.
matematik *adj.* mathematical, relating to mathematics.
mater *n.* material; ~ **pro gludikük** – material for glue boiling.
matik *adj.* conjugal, marital, nuptial, relating to marriage / matrimony.
matikam *g.* (procedure of) wedding, marriage.
matikamazäl *n.* marriage feast.
matikön *int.* to marry.
matilisitan *n.* suitor (for marriage), marriage candidate.
matirajan *n.* betrothal, engagement.
matirajanan *n.* fiancé(e), engaged person; ~s – engaged persons, engaged couple.
matirajanön *int.* to become engaged.
matiteil *n.* divorce.
mativikodan *n.* champion.
matov *n.* nubility, suitability for marriage.
matovik *adj.* nubile, suitable for marriage.
matön *int.* to be married.
matrad *n.* mattress; **resora**~ – spring mattress.
matrid *n.* matrix.
matrod *n.* sailor.
matükam *g.* (action of) joining in matrimony.
matükön *tr.* to join in matrimony, to unite in wedlock.
maxül *n.* jaw, jawbone, maxillary.
mayavans *n.* Mayas.
mayed *n.* majesty.
mayedik *adj.* majestic, august.
mayor *n.* major.
mayud *n.* capital letter, majuscule.
mayul *n.* May (month).
mayulik *adj.* of May.
- mä!** *inter.* baa! (of sheep).
mäcad *n.* fuse, slow match.
mäd *n.* upholstery; ~ **vaba, stula** – upholstery of car / chair.
mädastul *n.* upholstered chair.
mädön *tr.* to upholster.
mäg *n.* slimness, thinness.
mägik *adj.* slim, thin, scrawny.
mägikön *int.* to become slim / thin.
mägükön *tr.* to lose weight.
mäk *n.* (distinctive) mark.
mäkam *g.* (action of) marking (in a distinctive way).
mäkik *adj.* marked.
mäkön *tr.* to mark (in a distinctive way).
mäl *num.* six (6).
mälat *n.* group of six.
mäldeg *num.* sixty (60).
mäldil *n.* a sixth.
mäldilil *n.* “little sixth” (endearing term for a quantity of liquor amounting to the sixth of a measure of capacity).
mälfimädik *adj.* six-horse; **vab** ~ – coach and six, six-horse hitch.
mälgulik *adj.* hexagonal.
mälid *num.* sixth.
mälidnaed *n.* the sixth time.

- mälidnaedo** *adv.* for the sixth time.
- mälido** *adv.* sixthly.
- mälik** *adj.* sextuple, sixfold.
- mäliko** *adv.* in a sixfold manner.
- mälil** *n.* “little six” (endearing term for a quantity or value of ‘six’ of sth. such as a coin, – playing card, die, – etc.).
- mälion** *num.* sextillion ($1,000,000^6 = 10^{36}$).
- mällien** *n.* hexagon.
- mälmil** *num.* six thousand (6000).
- mälna** *num.* six times.
- mälnaik** *adj.* six-time.
- mälnaiko** *adv.* every six times.
- mälot** *n.* sextuple.
- mälöm** *n.* sextant.
- mälön** *tr.* to sextuple.
- mälsotik** *adj.* of six kinds.
- mälsotiko** *adv.* in six ways.
- mältum** *num.* six hundred (6000).
- mälüd** *n.* sixth (musical interval).
- mälüf** *n.* sixth (tone of a musical scale).
- mälüm** *n.* sextet.
- mälvalenik** *adj.* hexavalent.
- män** *n.* Manx (celtic language of the Isle of Man).
- mänan** *n.* Manx-speaking person.
- mäned** *n.* mantle, cloak.
- mänedön** *tr.* to put on a cloak.
- mäniot** *n.* a mention.
- mäniotön** *tr.* to mention.
- mänsäd** *n.* menstruation.
- mänsädön** *int.* to menstruate.
- mänsid** (tapladü densit) *n.* thinness (in contrast with density).
- mänsidatop** *n.* clearing; ~ **in fot** – a clearing in the wood.
- mänsidik** *adj.* thin.
- mänsidükam** *tr.* (action of) clearing out, thinning.
- mänsidükön** *tr.* to thin out, to clear, to decimate.
- mäpet** *n.* boisterousness, impetuousness, vehemence.
- mäpetik** *adj.* boisterous, impetuous, vehement.
- mäpetikön** *int.* to become boisterous / impetuous / vehement.
- mäpeto** *adv.* in a boisterous / impetuous / vehement way.
- mäpetön** *int.* to be boisterous / impetuous / vehement.
- mäpetükön** *tr.* to make boisterous / impetuous / vehement.
- mäplat** *n.* plaster, patch (medical).
- mäpüd** *n.* cheek, impertinence, insolence.
- mäpüdik** *adj.* cheeky, impertinent, insolent.
- mär** *n.* fairy tale.
- märkur** *n.* Mercury (planet).
- märkurin, Hg,** ‘hydrargyrum’ *n.* mercury, quicksilver.
- märöfik** *adj.* fabulous, fairytale-like, marvellous.
- mäsäd** *n.* mass, missal sacrifice (Catholic Church).
- mäsädabuk** *n.* missal – (Catholic Church).
- mät** *n.* competition.
- mätamastan** *n.* champion.
- mätan** *n.* competitor.
- mätarön** *n.* race (running contest).
- mätarönön** *int.* to run (in a race).

mäted *n.* competition.
mätedafägik *adj.* capable to compete.
mätedan *n.* competitor.
mätedasufidik *adj.* able to stand up to competition.
mätedön *int.* to compete.
mätivikodan *n.* winner of a contest or tournament.
mätön *int.* to compete (in a contest or tournament).
mäy *n.* cry of a sheep.
mäyön *int.* to baa, to bleat (like sheep).
mäyül *n.* cry of a goat.
mäyülön *int.* to bleat (like a goat).
mäzen *n.* maecenas, patron.
mäzul *n.* March (month).
mäzulik *adj.* referring to month of March.

me; prep. **dugön ~ nim cili** – to lead a child by the hand; **perön ~ can seimik** – to make a loss on certain goods; **äklietob obi ~ fluks, ästaudob ~ fluks** – I refreshed myself with fruit; ~ **drinod balik** – at one go (swallow); **musigön ~ viäl** – to play the violin; **bleinön ~ logs bofik** – to be blind in both eyes; ~ **nem kinik penüpenom-li?** – under which name has he signed in?; ~ **töbidam valik, ~ töbidam lölik** – with all (my, our, your, their) strength/might; **remön bosì ~ mon mödik** – to buy something for a lot of money; **brietükön oki ~ vin** – to get drunk / high on wine; **jäföl ~ vob, ~ vobod** *n.* being busy with work; **notodön ~ vöds bosì** – to put something into words; **tedön ~ vin** – to trade in wine; **nemön eki ~ nem oka** – to call someone by his / her / their name; **klänedön logodi, logodi oka ~ veal** – to hide one's face under a veil; **jäfön lunüpo ~ bos** – to spend a long time on something; ~ **naf** – by ship; ~ **vab** – by car.

meb *n.* reminder, a bringing to mind.
mebab *n.* worthiness of being brought do mind / remembrance.
mebabik *adj.* deserving / worthy of being brought to mind.
mebakön *n.* commemorative medal.
mebamal *n.* memorial, commemorative monument.
mebazöt *n.* reminder (mnemonic slip).
meböñ *tr.* to remind (sb. of sth.), to bring to mind, to make (sb.) remember (sth.).
mecid *n.* Mejidiye (Ottoman silver coin).
med *n.* means, medium.
medam *g.* intervention, mediation.
medamik *adj.* intervening, mediating.
medamü *prep.* with the intervention/mediation of.
medan *n.* intervener, mediator.
medä *conj.* by / through ...ing; **heroedan et suvo äbinom vikodik, ~ ägebom käfodis** – that hero often was victorious by using ruses.
medik *adj.* indirect, mediate.
medin *n.* medicament, pharmaceutical.
medinabuk *n.* pharmacopoeia.
medinan *n.* pharmacist, drugmaker.
medinapatöfav *n.* lore of biogenic drugs (i.e. derived from plants or animals).
medinav *n.* pharmacology.
medinavobedav *n.* science of the effects of drugs.
medinik *adj.* relating to pharmceuticals.
medinön *tr.* to prescribe drugs.
medit *n.* contemplation, reflexion.
meditabik *adj.* meditative, reflective.
meditik *adj.* meditating, reflecting.
medito *adv.* meditating, reflective.
meditön *tr.* to meditate, to think about, to think through.
mediüt *n.* middle finger.

- medöm** *n.* appliance, instrument, – means (by which).
medön *int.* to intervene, to mediate.
medü *prep.* by means of; **logob ~ penät utani, kel ...** – I can see from the handwriting, who ...; ~ **lefil e vafs** – with fire and sword.
meib *n.* admonishment, exhortation.
meiban *n.* admonisher.
meibön *tr.* to admonish, exhort.
meik *adj.* (action of) constructing / building / laying out.
meikafräd *n.* building costs.
meikön *tr.* to lay out, to build, to dig; ~ **gadi** – to lay out a garden; ~ **ferarutavegi** – to lay a railway line.
meil *n.* flour.
meilated *n.* flour trade.
meilatedan *n.* flour trader.
meilöfik *adj.* flour-like.
mein *n.* mining.
meinacalan *n.* official of a mining authority.
meinacif *n.* director of a local mining authority.
meinajul *n.* school of mining.
meinamastal *n.* ‘Bergmeister’, ‘magister montium’ (an official serving on a mining court).
meinamastan *n.* head of a miners’ guild.
meinan *n.* miner.
meinanaklub *n.* miners’ guild.
meinanef *n.* assembly of miners.
meinanik *adj.* relating to miners.
meinav *n.* mineral engineering, mining (lore).
meinavakaenal *n.* mining engineer.
meinavob *n.* mining work.
meinäd *n.* pit (mining).
meinik *adj.* relating to mining.
meit *n.* maggot.
mek *n.* (action of) producing / making.
mekan *n.* producer, maker.
mekav *n.* art (as opposed to nature), artificiality.
mekavaflor *n.* artificial flower.
mekavafon *n.* ~ **di ,Artois’** – Artesian well.
mekavapük *n.* artificial language.
mekavik *adj.* artificial.
mekäd *n.* violent act, outrage.
mekädam *g.* (action or instance of) being violent.
mekädik *adj.* violent.
mekädo *adv.* in a violent way; **deidön** ~ – to slay, to kill violently.
mekädön *int.* to be violent, to violate, to rape.
mekön *tr.* to do, to make, to produce; ~ **eki fleni oka** – to make someone one’s friend.
mekülön *tr.* to tinker.
mel *n.* the sea.
melalebug *n.* gulf.
melaman *n.* sea lad, matlow.
melan *n.* seaman.
melanavöded *n.* seaman’s expression, nautical term.
melapof *n.* harbour, seaport.
melarovöp *n.* strait; ~ **Sunduänik** – Sunda Strait (between Sumatra and Java).
melasnek *n.* marine snake.
melavegam *g.* sea journey.
melavegamav *n.* nautics, navigation.
melik *adj.* relating to the sea.

- melod** *n.* melody.
- melodiak** *n.* melodica (hand-held musical wind instrument with a keyboard).
- melodik** *adj.* melodious.
- melodion** *n.* melodeon (keyboard musical instrument consisting of graduated metal rods sounded by contact with a revolving cylinder).
- melun** *n.* melon.
- mem** *n.* memory, mind (where memories are stored), remembrance.
- memamagot** *n.* recollection.
- memäl** *n.* power of memory.
- memidovik** *adj.* that can be kept in memory, capable of being memorized.
- memidön** *tr.* to hold (in the memory); ~ **vilo bos** – to take something to heart, make a mental note of something.
- memik** *adj.* bearing in mind.
- memo** *adv.* according to memory, from memory.
- memosev** *n.* recognition.
- memosevön** *tr.* to recognize.
- memot** *n.* sth. remembered.
- memovik** *adj.* which can be memorized.
- memön** *tr.* to remember.
- men** *n.* human being; **mens** – people, human beings.
- menabidäd** *n.* human race.
- menam** *g.* state of being human.
- menasot** *n.* race, breed of men.
- menav** *n.* anthropology.
- menäd** *n.* generation.
- menät** *n.* humanitarianism, humaneness, humanity.
- menätik** *adj.* human, philanthropic.
- menef** *n.* mankind.
- menefacödöt** *n.* Last Judgement.
- menefik** *adj.* relating to mankind.
- menik** *adj.* relating to mankind.
- menikam** *g.* becoming human, incarnation.
- menod** *n.* improvement (in general).
- menodovik** *adj.* which can be bettered, improved.
- menodön** *tr.* to improve.
- menöf** *n.* quality of being human (especially human weakness and imperfection).
- merit** *n.* deserts, gain.
- meritab** *n.* merit.
- meritabik** *adj.* deserving, meritorious.
- meritabo** *adv.* according to merit.
- meritik** *adj.* deserved; **sio** ~ – well-deserved, well-earned.
- meritön** *tr.* to attain, to gain; ~ **kosidi oka** – to earn one's livelihood.
- meruil** *n.* dry rot.
- merul** *n.* blackbird.
- mesed** *n.* wage, salary; **getön ~i** – to receive a salary, wage; **nen** ~ – unsalaried, unwaged.
- mesedam** *g.* (action of) paying a salary / wage.
- mesedan** *n.* employer.
- mesedik** *adj.* remunerative.
- mesedo** *adv.* for a salary / wage.
- mesedodünan** *n.* salary / wage earner.
- mesedovob** *n.* paid work.
- mesedovoban** *n.* employee.
- mesedön** *tr.* to pay salary / wage.
- mestid** *n.* mestizo.
- mesül** *n.* a measure.

- mesülön** *int.* to take measures.
met, m *n.* metre.
metafor – metaphor.
metaföd *n.* metaphysics.
metafödik *adj.* metaphysical.
metal *n.* metal.
metalafadäd *n.* metallic thread.
metalapen *n.* metallic feather.
metalav *n.* metallurgy.
metalavan *n.* metallurgist.
metalibevob *n.* metal processing.
metalik *adj.* metallic.
metalismeitöp *n.* metal foundry.
metaloid *n.* metalloid.
metalön *tr.* to metallize.
metan *n.* methane.
metropoel *n.* metropolis.
metud *n.* methodism.
metudan *n.* methodist.
meug *n.* way of thinking, cast of mind.
meugik *adj.* ... minded; **beno~** – well-meaning, well-disposed.
meugön *int.* to be of (such and such) a mind.
- mi** *adv.* bad, wrong, awry.
miamiyans *n.* Miami (native American ethnic group).
mibitön *int.* to misbehave; ~ **dämü ek** – to misbehave with sb., to lay hands on sb.
miblegükam *g.* (action of) bending sth. out of shape / distorting.
miblegükön *tr.* to bend out of shape, to distort.
mibükot *n.* waste paper.
micödön *tr.* to pronounce a punitive judgement against.
mid *n.* flesh.
midik *adj.* fleshly, of flesh.
midin *n.* absurdity.
midöf *n.* fleshliness, fleshly-mindedness.
midöfik *adj.* fleshly-minded.
midug *n.* (action of) misleading / leading astray.
midugälik *adj.* badly raised, badly brought up.
midugälön *tr.* to raise badly, bring up badly.
midugön *tr.* to mislead, to lead astray.
midun *n.* crime, misdeed.
midunan *n.* criminal, evildoer, villain.
midunanapük *n.* thieves' argot.
midunik *adj.* criminal, felonious.
midunot *n.* misdeed.
midunotidun *n.* **pö** ~ – caught in the act, caught red-handed.
midunotiduno *adv.* in the act, red-handed.
midunön *int.* to commit a crime.
mied *n.* border, boundary.
miedabim *n.* tree marking border / boundary.
miedalän *n.* border area / land, frontier.
miedalien *n.* borderline, boundary; ~ **killiena** – side of a triangle.
miedam *g.* (condition of) being bounded.
miedamal *n.* border / boundary sign.
miedaplen *n.* boundary plane, lateral surface.
miedastafäd *n.* border marker (stake), boundary post.

- miedaston** *n.* border marker (stone), boundary stone.
miedän *n.* borderland, march.
miedet *n.* definition.
miedetön *tr.* to define.
miedik *adj.* bounded.
miedön *tr.* to border (on), to be adjacent (to); **dom miedon zifamöni** – the house is up against the city wall.
miedükam *g.* (condition of) being bordered / bounded / delimited.
miedükön *tr.* to demarcate, to mark out, to delimit.
miedükumam *g.* (action of) restricting / constraining.
miedükumön *tr.* to constrain, restrict.
miel *n.* honey.
mielakek *n.* honey cake.
mielasvidik *adj.* sweet as honey.
mielaziöbem *n.* honeycomb.
mifät *n.* disaster, doom, harm; **patädom fa ~ seimik, ~ seimik tädon omi** – he is threatened by some disaster (the sword of Damocles is hanging over his head), disaster looms over him.
mifätik *adj.* doom-laden, ominous, baleful, ill-fated.
miflagälik *adj.* immodest, presumptuous.
mifom *n.* (condition of) being disfigured, deformity, misshapeness, disfigurement.
mifomam *g.* (action or process of) disfiguring / deforming.
mifomik *adj.* disfigured.
mifomön *tr.* to disfigure, to misform.
mig *n.* (action of) mixing / blending.
migäd *n.* mish-mash, hotchpotch.
migeb *n.* misuse, abuse.
migebik *adj.* abusive, misused.
migebön *tr.* to misuse, to abuse.
migik *adj.* mixed.
miglofön *int.* to grow up stunted.
migot *n.* mix, mixture.
migov *n.* miscibility, (condition of) being mixable.
migovik *adj.* mixable.
migön *tr.* to mix (up).
migrän *n.* migraine.
miguv *n.* maladministration.
miguver *n.* mismanagement.
miguverön *tr.* to mismanage.
miguvön *tr.* to administer badly.
mijästidön *tr.* to twist, to distort (mien, face, eyes, etc.); ~ **mudi** – to twist / distort one's mouth.
mijenot *n.* accident.
mikanitön *tr.* to sing badly.
mikäf *n.* cunning, guile, malice, deceitfulness, bad faith.
mikäfik *adj.* fraudulent, malicious, guileful.
mikäfod *n.* incident of deceit / malice.
mikeb *n.* weed.
mikondöt *n.* bad behaviour.
mikondötan *n.* scapegrace, a good-for-nothing, person guilty of bad behaviour.
mikondötik *adj.* badly behaved, good-for-nothing.
mikondötön *int.* to behave badly.
mikonfid *n.* mistrust.
mikonfidäl *n.* mistrustfulness, suspiciousness.
mikonfidik *adj.* mistrustful, suspicious.
mikonfidön *tr.* to mistrust.
mikösömikön *int.* to pamper.

- mil** *num.* one thousand (1000).
miladäl *n.* duplicity, two-facedness.
miladälik *adj.* duplicitous, two-faced.
milag *n.* marvel, miracle.
milagik *adj.* marvellous, miraculous, wonderful.
milaid *n.* obduracy, stubbornness.
milaidik *adj.* obdurate, stubborn.
milaidön *int.* to be obdurate / stubborn.
milat *n.* a thousand (quantity of 1000 items).
milbalionat *n.* 1,000,000,000, one milliard, (a quantity of) one thousand million items.
mildil *n.* thousandth part.
mildiud *n.* blight, mildew.
milid *num.* thousandth.
milidnaed *n.* the thousandth time.
milidnaedo *adv.* for the thousandth time.
milig *n.* milk.
miligasümik *adj.* milklike, lactic.
miligaväd *n.* whey.
miligigivön *int.* to give milk.
milik *adj.* thousandfold.
miliko *adv.* thousandfold.
milil *n.* “little thousand” (endearing term for a quantity of one thousand of sth.).
mililidön *tr.* ~ **bosi** – to take something badly.
milit *n.* army, (the) military.
militabüd *n.* army command.
militadiläd *n.* army division.
militafebäd *n.* warfare.
militaflad *n.* canteen (flask).
militagoläd *n.* military campaign.
militaleseatöp (or **leseatöp milita**) *n.* army camp.
militan *n.* soldier.
militapredan *n.* military chaplain.
militastän *n.* ensign, standard.
militäl *n.* fighting spirit.
militik *adj.* military.
militim *n.* militarism.
milliät, kl *n.* kilolitre.
milna *adv.* a thousand times.
milnaik *adj.* a thousand times, thousandfold.
milodot *n.* ballast.
milot *n.* a thousandfold (quantity).
milön *tr.* to increase a thousandfold.
milsofik *adj.* a thousand kinds (of).
milsofiko *adv.* in a thousand ways.
milyel *n.* millennium; **dü** ~s **mödik** – for thousands of years.
milyelik *adj.* thousand-year-old, thousand-year-long, relating to a millenium.
mim *n.* a thousandth part.
mimagod *n.* caricature.
mimagodön *tr.* to caricature.
mimat *n.* concubinage.
mimen *n.* brute, fiend, ogre.
mimenik *adj.* brutal, inhuman, subhuman.
mimgram, mg *n.* milligram.
mimliät, ml *n.* millilitre.
mimmet, mm *n.* millimetre.

- min** *n.* mineral.
- minav** *n.* mineralogy.
- minavan** *n.* mineralogist.
- minavik** *adj.* mineralogic(al).
- minik** *adj.* mineral.
- miniatür** *n.* miniature, small painting.
- miniatürük** *adj.* miniature.
- miniatüripänan** *n.* painter of miniatures.
- miniatüro** *adv.* in miniature.
- minilud** *n.* suspicion.
- miniludik** *adj.* suspicious.
- miniludikön** *int.* to grow suspicious.
- miniludön** *tr.* to suspect.
- miniludükam** *g.* (action of) bringing sb. under suspicion.
- miniludükön** *tr.* to bring under suspicion; ~ **eki demü ek** – to bring sb. under suspicion with sb. (else).
- minimilem** *n.* vermin.
- minister** *n.* ministry (politics).
- ministeran** *n.* minister (politics); ~ **finena** – finance minister.
- ministeranef** *n.* ministers (as a body).
- ministerik** *adj.* ministerial.
- minium** *n.* minium (mineral), red lead.
- miniumik** *adj.* of minium.
- minkopiyans** *n.* Minkopis (pygmy-like people of the Andaman Islands).
- minor** *n.* minor (music).
- minorik** *adj.* relating to the minor key.
- minoro** *adv.* in a minor key.
- minud** *n.* small initial letter.
- minut** *n.* minute (unit).
- miop** *n.* short-sightedness.
- miopik** *adj.* short-sighted.
- miosot** *n.* forget-me-not (flower).
- miot** *n.* dirtiness, filthiness.
- miotam** *g.* (action of) defiling / soiling / dirtying.
- miotan** *n.* defiler, person who defiles / soils.
- miotäd** *n.* blemish, stain (mental).
- miotik** *adj.* dirty, filthy.
- miotön** *tr.* to defile, to dirty, to soil.
- miplitön** *tr.* to displease; **kondöt sona ämipliton fati omik** – the behaviour of the son displeased his father.
- miprod** *n.* defective product, bad yield.
- mir** *n.* myrrh.
- mirabim** *n.* myrrh tree.
- mireigön** *tr.* to misrule.
- mirepüt** *n.* bad reputation.
- mirepütik** *adj.* having a bad reputation.
- mirepütön** *int.* to have a bad reputation.
- mirepütükam** *g.* blaming, giving a bad name (to).
- mirt** *n.* myrtle.
- mirtabled** *n.* myrtle leaf.
- mirtafot** *n.* myrtle wood.
- misaun** *n.* indisposition.
- misaunik** *adj.* unwell.
- miser** *n.* mercy, compassion, kind-heartedness.
- miserab** *n.* distress, misery, wretchedness.
- miserabik** *adj.* abject, paltry, pitiable, wretched.

- miserik** *adj.* merciful.
- miserön** *tr.* to have mercy (on).
- misevön** *tr.* to misjudge, to misconstrue, to fail to recognize.
- mislugön** *int.* to swallow awkwardly (the wrong way).
- mispik** *n.* denigration, defamation, slander.
- mispikiäl** *n.* inclination to speak ill of others.
- mispikön** *tr.* to defame, to speak ill of.
- mistad** *n.* drawback, grievance, bad state of affairs.
- mistom** *n.* severe weather, thunderstorm, tempest.
- mistomanufül** *n.* shelter (against severe weather).
- mistomön** *int.* to be bad / severe weather.
- mistomül** *n.* shower of rain.
- misuem** *n.* (condition of) misunderstanding.
- misuemön** *tr.* to misunderstand.
- misul** *n.* measles (illness).
- misur** *n.* time, beat (music); ~ **folfoldilik** – four-four time.
- misuraflapül** *n.* beat (one unit), bar.
- misuraflapülön (or flapapülön misuro)** *int.* give the beat.
- misurafüm** *n.* ability to be steady in keeping time (music, dancing).
- misurafümik** *adj.* (steady in) keeping good time.
- misuräl** *n.* sense of beat.
- misurik** *adj.* in accord with the beat, in time (music, dancing).
- mit** *n.* meat (food); ~ **bode**, ~ **ad bod** – meat as an accompaniment to bread.
- mitacan** *n.* meat product.
- mitasetrat** *n.* meat extract.
- mitavaet** *n.* meat broth.
- mitazib** *n.* meat dish.
- miteod** *n.* myth.
- miteodav** *n.* mythology.
- miteodavan** *n.* mythologist.
- miteodavik** *adj.* mythologic(al).
- miteodik** *adj.* mythical.
- miticöpam** *g.* butchery (action or process).
- miticöpan** *n.* butcher.
- miticöpön** *int.* to cut up meat.
- mitik** *adj.* of meat.
- mitir** *n.* distortion.
- mitirön** *tr.* to distort.
- mitonik** *adj.* out of tune (instrument).
- mitul** *n.* mutilation.
- mitulön** *tr.* to mutilate.
- mived** *n.* degeneration.
- mivedasot** *n.* variety, mutation, deviation.
- mivedik** *adj.* degenerated.
- mivedön** *int.* to degenerate.
- mivim** *n.* bad mood / temper.
- mixtekans** *n.* members of the Mixtec people (Mexico).
- miyelovik** *adj.* dirty yellow.
- miyul** *n.* perjury, false oath.
- miyulik** *adj.* perjured.
- mo** *adv.* away; ~ **e ge** – backwards and forwards, up and down; **golön**, **vegön** ~ **e ge** – to go, travel up and down, backwards and forwards; ~ **love** – off and away.
- moam** *g.* absence.
- moamü** *prep.* away from.

- moasir** *n.* mould.
- moasirik** *adj.* mouldy.
- moasirön** *int.* to become mouldy.
- moäd** *n.* omission.
- moädamal** *n.* apostrophe (to indicate an omitted letter).
- moädamalön** *tr.* to apostrophize (to indicate an omitted letter).
- moädön** *tr.* to leave out, to omit; ~ **tonatis** – to omit letters.
- mob** *n.* application, proposal, recommendation, suggestion.
- moban** *n.* applicant, petitioner.
- moblibön** *int.* to stay away, to be absent.
- moblinön** *tr.* to get rid of, to dump, to remove.
- mobön** *tr.* to apply for, to request, to suggest.
- mod** *n.* manner, way (of doing sth.).
- modonikam** *g.* going down, setting; ~ **sola** – sunset.
- modonikön** *int.* to go down, to set.
- modränön** *tr.* to drive away, to crowd out, to displace, to oust, to replace.
- modugön** *tr.* to abduct, to lead away.
- modun** *n.* (action of) putting / clearing away.
- modunan** *n.* person who clears away, remover (person).
- modunian** *n.* machine which clears away, remover (machine).
- modunön** *tr.* to convey out, to put away, to clear away.
- modü** *prep.* in the manner of.
- moed** *n.* repayment, redemption, paying off.
- moedön** *tr.* to extinguish (a debt), to pay back, to redeem.
- moelät** *n.* omelette.
- mof** *n.* (action of) herding, driving, moving (animals, etc.).
- mofan** *n.* driver, mover (animals, etc.).
- mofalön** *int.* to fall away.
- mofidön** *tr.* to eat up.
- mofilädön** *tr.* to burn up.
- moflitön** *int.* to fly away.
- mofön** *tr.* to drive, to herd, to move (animals, etc.); ~ **veteri lü bälät** – to herd cattle to pasture.
- mofugön** *int.* to elope, to escape.
- mogivön** *tr.* to give away.
- mogleinön** *tr.* to grind away.
- mogol** *n.* departure.
- mogolön** *int.* to depart, to go away, to leave; **büdön ad** ~ – to order out / away; ~ **vifiko** – to make oneself scarce, to leave in haste.
- mohär** *n.* mohair.
- mohärakapar** *n.* Angora goat; **skin** ~**a** – Angora skin.
- moik** *adj.* away.
- moikön** *int.* to get lost, to get away, to go missing; **buk oba emoikon** – my book has gone missing; **fog moikon** – the mist is going away; **emoikom** – he is over the hills and far away.
- mojedön** *tr.* to throw away.
- mokidön** *tr.* to kiss away.
- mokipedön** *tr.* to pack away, to put away.
- mokripädön** *int.* to slink away.
- mol** *n.* softness.
- moläd** *n.* tenderness, fragility.
- molädik** *adj.* tender, fragile; **koap** ~ – a weak constitution.
- molegivön** *tr.* to give away sth. as a present.
- molekluinön** *tr.* to brush off, to wipe away.
- moletirön** *tr.* to wrench away, to tear away.
- molibdin, Mo,** ‚molybdaenum‘ *n.* molybdenum.
- molik** *adj.* soft; **skin ofa binon so ~ äs sadin** – her skin is as soft as silk.

- momofön** *tr.* to drive away, to drive out, to send packing.
- mon** *n.* cash, money.
- monabog** *n.* money box.
- monadef** *n.* shortage of money.
- monakosäd** *n.* monetary transactions.
- monäk** *n.* monarchy.
- monäkan** *n.* monarch.
- monäkiälan** *n.* monarchist.
- monäkiälik** *adj.* monarchistic.
- monäkik** *adj.* pertaining to monarchy.
- monem** *n.* assets, funds.
- monemik** *adj.* relating to assets, funds.
- moniäl** *n.* greed for money.
- moniälik** *adj.* greedy for money.
- monicänabrokan** (or **cänabrokan**) *n.* exchange banker.
- monicänabüsid** (or **cänabüsid**) *n.* exchange business.
- monicänan** *n.* money changer.
- monideb** *n.* debt.
- monik** *adj.* pertaining to cash / money.
- moniprün** *n.* loan.
- monit** *n.* ride, riding (on horseback).
- monitajevod** *n.* riding / saddle horse.
- monitan** *n.* rider.
- monitav** *n.* horsemanship.
- monitön** *int.* to ride (on horseback).
- mono** *adv.* for cash.
- monogram** *g.* monogram, initials.
- monogramik** *adj.* pertaining to monograms.
- monopul** *n.* monopoly (granted by the government).
- moö!** *interj.* off with you!, get out!, get lost!
- moön** *int.* to be away; **buk oba moon** – my book has disappeared.
- mopladön** *tr.* to put away.
- mopolön** *tr.* to carry off.
- mopotön** *tr.* to send off (by post).
- mor** *n.* Moor (member of a North-African mixed race).
- morik** *adj.* Moorish.
- moramenön** *tr.* to fetch away.
- mordvinans** *n.* Finno-Ugrian people from the Republic of Mordovia (Russia).
- mormon** *n.* mormonism.
- mormonan** *n.* mormon (person).
- morönön** *tr.* to run away.
- mort** *n.* mortar, grout, cement.
- mortar** *n.* mortar (military).
- mortir** *n.* mortar (container).
- mosadön** *int.* to sink.
- mosaig** *n.* mosaic.
- mosailam** *g.* sailing away.
- mosailan** *n.* one who sails away.
- mosailön** *int.* to sail away.
- mosedön** *tr.* to send off.
- moseidön** *tr.* to put away.
- moskovitans** *n.* Great Russians (Russian inhabitants of Northern and Central Russia).
- mosleafön** *tr.* to slip away, to elude.
- mosleitön** *tr.* to tear off, to rip off.
- mosnäpön** *tr.* to flick away, to flip off.

mospidön *int.* to hurry away, to dash off, to hasten off.

most *n.* monster, beast.

mostöf *n.* monstrosity, atrociousness.

mostöfik *adj.* monstrous, atrocious.

mostürön *tr.* to dump, to pour away, to dip away.

mosum *n.* taking away.

mosumön *tr.* to take away.

mot *n.* mother; ~ **badik** – irresponsible mother.

motafat *n.* grandfather (on mother's side).

motaladäl *n.* motherliness.

motalöf *n.* a mother's love.

motam *g.* giving birth, childbirth, parturition.

motamot *n.* grandmother (on mother's side).

motan *n.* woman in childbirth, procreatrix, mother.

motäv *n.* departure.

motävän *n.* person departing / setting out.

motävön *int.* to depart, set out for.

moted *n.* birth.

motedadel *n.* date of birth.

motedazäl *n.* celebration on the occasion of a birth.

motedik *adj.* relating to birth.

motev *n.* (action of) moving away, wandering away.

motevön *int.* to wander away.

motik *adj.* motherly, maternal.

motil *n.* little mother.

motilöf *n.* love towards one's mother.

motön *tr.* to give birth to; **emotof soni** – she has had a son.

motül *n.* mum, mammy, mummy.

motirön *tr.* to pull away, to draw away.

motiv *n.* motive.

motivam *g.* (action or process of) motivating, motivation.

motivön *tr.* to motivate.

motor (or **mufükian**) *n.* engine, motor.

motoravab *n.* automobile, motor car.

motorik *adj.* (or **mufüköl part.**) setting sth. in motion, making sth. move.

motovön *tr.* to heave, to lift off.

moükam *g.* (action of) taking away, working off, removing, disposing of.

moükön *tr.* to take away, to take off, to remove, to dispose of.

movego *adv.* out of the way.

movegö! *interj.* get out of the way!, move aside!

movegön *int.* to drive away, to move away (general sense).

mö *prep.* of, with, at, about, by, in (indicating quantities); **liegik** ~ **flens** – rich of friends, having many friends; **pöfik** ~ **flens** – poor of friends, having few friends; ~ **mans ti mil**, ~ **mens ti mil** – about a thousand people; **tulunik** ~ **pied bal** – too long by a foot; **lunikum** ~ **pied bal** – longer by a foot; **cütön eki** ~ **maks deg** – to cheat someone out of ten marks; **smalükumön** / **brefükumön eki** ~ **kap** – to make someone a head smaller; **ped** ~ **pauns lul su**, **ta kvadazimet bal** – a pressure of 5 lb per square centimetre; ~ **degtelats** – in dozens; **lunotik** ~ **mets kil** – three metres long; **yülob** ~ **deg ta bal** – I wager ten to one; **panäedosös** ~ / **atos panäedon** ~ – to be subtracted by (*commerce*).

möb *n.* item of furniture.

möbel *n.* furniture maker, carpenter, joiner.

möbem *n.* furniture (collectively), furnishings.

möbifabrik *adj.* furniture factory.

möbimek *n.* carpentry.

möböön *tr.* to furnish.

- möd** *n.* (state of being) many, multiplicity.
- mödadilo** *adv.* mostly, for the most part.
- mödaflan** *n.* many-sided.
- mödaflanik** *adj.* many-sided.
- mödahimatan** *n.* polyandry.
- mödajimatan** *n.* polygyny.
- mödalien** *n.* polygon.
- mödamatan** *n.* polygamy (having several husbands or wives).
- mödamataniälan** *n.* polygamist.
- mödanaed** *n.* a multiple.
- mödanaedik** *adj.* multiple.
- mödapük** *n.* multilingualism.
- mödapükik** *adj.* multilingual.
- mödasetik** *adj.* of many kinds.
- mödayelalunik** *adj.* of many years standing.
- mödayelik** *adj.* relating to many years, of many years.
- mödik** *adj.* many.
- mödikanik** *adj.* having many abilities.
- mödiknaik** *adj.* many times, often repeated.
- mödikumam** *g.* increase; ~ **meseda** – a rise (in salary or wages).
- mödipenam** *g.* (process of) using a polygraph, polygraphy (see ‘mödipenöm’).
- mödipenan** *n.* polygraphist, polygrapher (see ‘mödipenöm’).
- mödipenik** *adj.* polygraphic (see ‘mödipenöm’).
- mödipenöm** *n.* polygraph (ambiguous expression); 1. instrument used to simultaneously record physical processes such as heartbeat, blood pressure, respiration, etc., sometimes used in lie detection; 2. early device for reproducing (copying) writings and drawings.
- mödisevan** *n.* person who knows much, or thinks so.
- mödo** *adv.* by far.
- mödöt** *n.* quantity, batch, lot.
- mödötik** *adj.* quantitative, relating to quantity.
- mödötü** *prep.* to the quantity of.
- mödükam** *g.* (action of) multiplying, multiplication.
- mödükän** *n.* multiplier, duplicator (person).
- mödükian** *n.* multiplier, duplicator (thing).
- mödükön** *tr.* to multiply, to manifold, do duplicate.
- mödükumam** *g.* (action or process of) proliferating, proliferation.
- mödükuman** *n.* person who proliferates.
- mödükumön** *tr.* to proliferate, to propagate, to make greater in number.
- mög** *n.* possibility.
- mögabidir** *n.* subjunctive mood (grammar).
- mögaset** *n.* subjunctive sentence.
- mögäd** *n.* contingency, eventuality.
- mögädo** *adv.* as the case may be, contingently.
- mögik** *adj.* possible.
- mögiko** *adv.* possibly.
- mögiküno** *adv.* as much as possible, to the largest extent.
- mögo** *adv.* according to possibility, if possible.
- mögod** *n.* chance, change of fortune.
- mögön** *int.* to be possible.
- mök** *n.* preparation, arranging.
- mökän** *n.* person who prepares or arranges.
- mökädön** *tr.* to preserve.
- mököt** *n.* thing prepared, a preparation.
- mökön** *tr.* to arrange, to get sth. ready, to prepare.
- möl** *n.* mole (unit of measurement used in chemistry).

mölasölot *n.* standard solution.

mölekül *n.* molecule.

mön *n.* (outer) wall.

möön *int.* to be so and so many; **mäl möons a paun bal** – six come to a pound (lb).

mörit *n.* wild cherry.

möritabim *n.* wild cherry tree.

mu *adv.* extremely, most, to a high extent; ~ **balid** – first of all; ~ **bäldik** – ancient; ~ **diso**, ~ **dono** *adv.* lowest; ~ **geilikün** – extremely high; ~ **löpo** – topmost; ~ **nilikün** – extremely close; ~ **nitedik** – extremely interesting; ~ **pato** – especially, very particularly; ~ **süpiküno** – totally unexpectedly; ~ **vifiko** – with lightning speed.

muad *n.* amusement, entertainment.

muadik *adj.* amusing, entertaining.

muadöf *n.* cosiness, comfort, snugness.

muadöfik *adj.* cosy, comfortable, snug.

muadön *tr.* to amuse, to enjoy, to entertain.

muam *g.* (condition of) being ‘top’.

muamafom *n.* superlative (grammar).

muamafomam *g.* forming the superlative (grammar).

muamafomik *adj.* superlative form (grammar).

muamafomön *tr.* to put into the superlative (grammar).

mubrefakap *n.* hyperbrachicephaly (index: 85% – 90%).

mud *n.* mouth.

mudel *n.* Monday.

mudelik *adj.* relating to Monday.

mudelo *adv.* on Mondays.

mudik *adj.* oral.

mudil *n.* small mouth.

mudöf *n.* orality.

mudöfik *adj.* oral.

mudöfo *adv.* orally.

muf *n.* motion.

mufanämet *n.* motive energy.

mufav *n.* theory of motion.

mufavan *n.* mechanic.

mufed *n.* (action of) fidgeting, restlessness.

mufedön *int.* to fidget.

mufik *adj.* moving.

mufikön *int.* to come into motion, to start moving.

mufilön *tr.* to move, to stir.

mufov *n.* mobility, movability, looseness.

mufovik *adj.* movable, mobile, motile.

mufovükön *tr.* to loosen.

mufön *int.* to move; ~ **äs snek** – to wriggle like a snake.

mufükian *n.* engine, motor.

mufüköl *pass. part.* putting into motion.

mufükön *tr.* to set in motion, to start (a vehicle, etc.).

mufül *n.* wiggle.

mufülik *adj.* wiggling.

mufülön *int.* to wiggle.

mufülükön *tr.* to wiggle.

mug *n.* mouse.

mugil *n.* small mouse.

mugön *int.* to catch mice.

mugödo *adv.* early in the morning.

- muif** *n.* commotion, disquiet, perturbation, unrest.
muifik *adj.* unsettled.
muifükön *tr.* to unsettle.
muik *adj.* most.
mul *n.* month.
mulakilat *n.* quarter year.
mulakilatik *adj.* three-monthly, quarter-yearly; **nunod** ~ – quarterly report.
mulakilato *adv.* quarterly.
mulalafik *adj.* half-yearly.
mulat *n.* mulatto.
mulik *adj.* monthly.
mulsion *n.* emulsion.
mulsionik *adj.* emulsified.
mulsionön *int.* to be emulsified.
mult *n.* moulting.
multön *int.* to moult.
mulud *n.* mule (offspring of a male ass and female horse).
mulunakap *n.* having a very long head, hyperdolichocephaly (index: 65% – 70%).
mulür *n.* ledge, shelf.
mum *n.* mummy (embalmed corpse).
mun *n.* moon.
munafodül *n.* crescent moon.
munagrahan *n.* lunar eclipse.
munäd *n.* moon (general), satellite.
munik *adj.* lunar, relating to the moon.
munolüdänan *n.* Hyperborean (member of a mythical people who lived far to the north of Thrace).
muön *int.* to be the most; to be superior in everything.
mur *n.* (instance of) growling, grumbling, growl, grumble.
murb *n.* mulberry.
murbabim *n.* mulberry tree.
murbep *n.* mulberry tree.
murik *adj.* growling, grumbling.
murön *tr.* to growl, to grumble.
murülön *tr.* to rumour.
musak *n.* fly (insect).
musakapapür *n.* flypaper.
musakifän *n.* fly-swatter.
mused *n.* museum.
musig *n.* music.
musigacinil *n.* musical mechanism.
musigakadäm *n.* academy of music, conservatoire.
musigal *n.* musician (professional).
musigalef *n.* orchestra; **dilekan** ~**a** – conductor, musical director.
musigan *n.* musician (amateur).
musiganef *n.* band, (musical) group.
musigavöded *n.* musical expression.
musigäl *n.* feeling for music.
musigik *adj.* musical.
musigön *int.* to play music.
muskit *n.* midge, gnat, mosquito.
muskul *n.* muscle.
musof *n.* muse.
musolin *n.* muslin.
must *n.* cider, grape juice, perry.
mut *n.* compulsion, necessity, a must.

mutön *int.* to have to (do something).

muyön *tr.* to palatalize (phonetics).

mutar *n.* mustard.

mutarik *adj.* like mustard.

muzehitüp *n.* high summer.

mü *prep.* divided by (maths).

müät *n.* dumbness, muteness.

müätik *adj.* dumb, mute.

müätikön *int.* to become dumb / mute.

müätöfik *adj.* (regarding sounds) silent (of letters).

müätön *int.* to be dumb, mute, silent.

müätükam *g.* (action of) making dumb / mute, silencing.

müätükön *tr.* to make dumb / mute, to silence.

müd *n.* softness, suppleness.

müdik *adj.* soft, supple; **boad** ~ – soft wood.

müdikam *g.* softening.

müdikön *int.* to become soft, to soften up.

müdo *adv.* in a soft or supple state; ~ **peküköl** – soft-boiled.

müdön *int.* to be soft, supple.

müdükam *g.* making soft / supple.

müed *n.* part in a division (maths).

müedabanum *n.* dividend.

müedam *g.* division.

müedamamalül *n.* sign used to indicate division.

müedian *n.* divisor.

müedot *n.* quotient.

müf *n.* traction engine (powered by steam or some other power source).

müfön *tr.* to push, to move (by traction engine).

mügät *n.* lily of the valley (flower).

mügdal *n.* almond (fruit).

mügdalabim *n.* almond tree.

mügdalep *n.* almond tree.

mük *n.* humility, meekness, submissiveness.

mükik *adj.* humble, meek, submissive.

mükükam *g.* humiliation.

mükükön *tr.* to humble; ~ **oki lo / komü / demü / pro ek** – to humble oneself before sb.

mül *n.* mill.

mülan *n.* miller.

mülaston *n.* millstone.

mün *n.* ore.

münerik *adj.* containing ore.

münik *adj.* relating to ore.

münisepamöp *n.* ore mine.

müp *n.* injection, vaccination.

müpön *tr.* to inject, to vaccinate.

mür *n.* murmuring.

müraton *n.* murmuring sound (“shva” of the Hewbrew language).

mürön *int.* to murmur.

müster *n.* mystery.

müsterav *n.* mystical lore.

müsterik *adj.* mystical.

müsterim *n.* mysticism.

müsteriman *n.* mystic.

müt *n.* (action of) compelling, forcing.

mütayäk *n.* straitjacket.

mütik *adj.* compelling.

mütoget *n.* extortion.

mütogetik *adj.* extortive.

mütogetön *tr.* to extort, to blackmail; ~ **dredälükamo** *adv.* to extort by intimidation or bullying.

mütöm *n.* bridle.

mütön *tr.* to compel, to force, to coerce; ~ **ad** – to force to (do sth.).

Macarän *n.* Hungary.

Macaränan *n.* Hungarian, Magyar (person).

Macaränik *adj.* Hungarian.

Madagaskareän *n.* Madagascar.

Madäreän *n.* Madeira.

Madureän *n.* Madura Island.

,Main' (German) *n.* Main (river).

Makaovän *n.* Macao.

,Malacca' *n.* **Tinisul di** ~ – Peninsula of Malacca.

Maläyän *n.* ~ **Linglänik** – British Malaya.

Maläyänik *adj.* Malayan.

Maldivuäns *n.* Maldives.

Malteän *n.* Malta.

Mancurän *n.* Manchuria.

Marianuäns *n.* Mariana Islands.

Marjaluäns *n.* Marshall Islands.

Marokän *n.* Morocco; ~ **Fransänik** – French Protectorate of Morocco.

,Marseille' (French) *n.* Marseille.

Martinikeän *n.* Martinique.

Mäklänburgän *n.* Mecklenburg, ~: **,Schwerin'** – Mecklenburg-Schwerin; ~: **,Strelitz'** – Mecklenburg-Strelitz.

Mäklänburgänan *n.* Mecklenburgian (person).

Mäklänburgänik *adj.* Mecklenburgian.

Mäneän *n.* Isle of Man.

Mäxikän *n.* Mexico.

Medal *n.* Mediator (said of Jesus).

Medän *n.* Media (ancient region of Persia).

Meditärän *n.* Mediterranean region.

Meditäränik *adj.* Mediterranean.

Mel di ,Adria' *n.* Adriatic Sea.

Merop *n.* America.

Meropan *n.* American (person).

Meropik *adj.* American.

Meropön *tr.* to Americanize.

Mesopotän *n.* Mesopotamia.

,Milano' (Italian) *n.* Milan.

Mindaneän *n.* Mindanao.

Mingrelän *n.* Mingrelia.

Moldavän *n.* Moldavia.

Molukuäns *n.* Maluku Islands.

Monakän *n.* Monaco.

Mongolän *n.* Mongolia.

Mongolänik *adj.* Mongolian; **log** ~ – Mongolian eye.

,Mont Blanc' (French) *n.* Mont Blanc.

Montenegrän *n.* Montenegro.

Moravän *n.* Moravia.

Moriseän *n.* Mauritius (island).

Moritän *n.* Mauretania.

„Mosel“ (German) *n.* Moselle (river).

Möda=Seanuäns *n.* Polynesia.

N.

na *prep.* times (multiplication).

naargid *n.* anarchy.

naargidan *n.* anarchist.

naargidim *n.* anarchism.

naargidiman *n.* anarchist.

naargidimik *adj.* anarchic.

naatom *n.* anatomy.

naatoman *n.* anatomist.

naatomik *adj.* anatomical.

naät *n.* power (maths); ~ **telik** – square; ~ **kilik** – cube.

naätam *g.* (action of) raising to a higher power.

naätanumät *n.* exponent.

naätön *tr.* to raise to a higher power; ~ **ad kilnaät** – to raise to the power of three.

nab *n.* narrowness.

nabäl *n.* narrow-mindedness.

nabälik *adj.* narrow-minded.

nabik *adj.* narrow.

naböf *n.* conciseness.

naböfaninäd *n.* (short) overview, summary, résumé.

naböfik *adj.* concise, succinct.

naböfadönuam *g.* (action of making a) résumé.

naböfodönuön *tr.* to give a résumé, to sum up.

nabükam *g.* (action of) narrowing.

nabükön *tr.* to narrow down.

nad *n.* needle.

nadiv *n.* endive; ~ **di „Brussel“** – Parisian salad.

naed *n.* time, occasion, occurrence; ~ **balid** – the first time; **me** ~ **bal** – at once, in one go; ~ **balik** – a single time.

naedabanum *n.* multiplicand (maths).

naedam *g.* (action of) multiplying, multiplication (maths).

naedamalül *n.* multiplication sign.

naedamamalül *n.* multiplication sign.

naedian *n.* multiplier.

naedik *adj.* related to the number of times / occurrences; **numavöd** ~ – number indicating repetition (e.g. once, twice, thrice).

naedilo *adv.* just, simply.

naedön *tr.* to multiply.

naf *n.* ship; ~ **„Argo“** – the ‘Argo’.

nafakeut *n.* porthole.

nafam *g.* (action of) travelling by ship; **löpio~ ve flumed (lü bel)** – river journey upstream (to the mountains).

nafamafebäd *n.* shipping enterprise.

nafamastan *n.* non-commissioned officer (with supervisory duties on ships).

nafamav *n.* nautics.

nafamov *n.* navigability.

nafamovik *adj.* navigable.

nafan *n.* shipman.

nafäd *n.* shipwreck.

nafädan *n.* shipwreck victim.

nafädön *int.* to suffer shipwreck.

nafem *n.* fleet.
nafibumöp *n.* shipyard (for building ships), wharf.
nafil *n.* barque, boat, small ship.
naföm *n.* (sailing) craft.
nafömafled *n.* sea freight.
nafön *int.* to sail, to travel by ship; ~ **love flumed** – to cross the river by boat.
nag *n.* bark, barque (boat with a flat bottom).
naid *n.* aniseed.
naifön *tr.* to sail (a boat).
nak *n.* anchor.
nakaglun *n.* anchorage.
nakajän *n.* anchor chain.
nakam *g.* (action of) anchoring, anchorage.
nakismitan *n.* anchor smith.
naklüm *n.* anvil.
nakön *int.* to anchor.
naköp *n.* anchorage.
nam *n.* hand.
namamon *n.* cash in hand.
namapenäd *n.* handwriting, manuscript.
namaröp *n.* hand file.
namäd *n.* manufacture.
namet *n.* a handful.
namikid *n.* hand kiss.
namü *prep.* for the attention of.
nanad *n.* pineapple.
nanion *n.* anion.
nanod *n.* anode.
napoleon *n.* former French gold coin.
narkot *n.* narcosis.
narkotam *g.* (action of) narcotizing.
narkotik *adj.* narcotic.
narkotön *tr.* to narcotize.
narval *n.* narwhale (type of toothed whale).
nasturt *n.* watercress.
nat *n.* nature.
natav *n.* natural science.
natavik *adj.* pertaining to natural science.
natavo *adv.* according to natural science.
natäd *n.* natural state.
natädabim *n.* wild stock (tree).
natädan *n.* an uncivilized wild (person).
natädanim *n.* wild animal.
natädik *adj.* wild, in a natural state, uncivilized.
natädikam *g.* (condition of) reverting to nature, (process of) growing wild.
natädikön *int.* to grow wild.
natädo *adv.* in a natural state.
natäl *n.* kind, nature, temperament, disposition; ~ **kameleonik** – chameleon-like disposition; ~ **ladäla** disposition of the mind.
natälik *adj.* of disposition.
natälo *adv.* by disposition.
natälön *int.* ~ **ma** – to take after (sb. / sth.).
nated *n.* open countryside.
natem *n.* breath.
natemam *g.* (action of) breathing, drawing breath.

natemäm, natemäms *n.* respiratory organ(s).

natemön *int.* to breathe.

natemot *n.* breath.

natid *n.* purity (of metal); ~ **metalas** *n.* purity of metals.

natidik *adj.* pure (metals).

natik *adj.* natural.

nato *adv.* according to nature, naturally.

natöf *n.* naturalness.

natrin, Na, ,natrium' *n.* natrium.

natron *n.* natron, caustic soda.

naud *n.* disgust, nausea, revulsion, aversion.

naudio *adv.* with aversion, unwillingly; **fidön** ~ **bosi** – to eat something with aversion / unwillingly.

naudod *n.* nausea, revulsion.

naudodik *adj.* nauseous, repugnant.

naudodö! *interj.* sickening!

naudön *tr.* to have an aversion to something; **naudob omi** – I don't like him at all; **naudob kruälis at** – such cruelty sickens me; **naudom obi** – he makes me sick.

naudükön *tr.* to cause disgust / revulsion, to nauseate .

naüt *n.* boredom.

naütik *adj.* boring.

naütön *tr.* to bore.

navayovans *n.* Navajos (Indian tribe).

navät *n.* turnip, white turnip.

nayad *n.* naiad (type of nymph presiding over fountains, etc.).

nä *prep.* minus (maths), less; **lul** ~ **kil binon tel** – five minus three is two; ~ **fräd**, ~ **fräds** – less costs; **valiks** ~ **bal** – everything less one, **valikans** ~ **balan** – everybody except one; ~ **möd**, ~ **mödikos**, ~ **muikos** – not by far; **pelön eke lölo** ~ **suäm pülik** – to pay someone almost in full.

nädäg *n.* index finger.

näedabanum *n.* diminuend (maths).

näedam *g.* (action of) subtracting, subtraction (maths).

näedamamalül *n.* the minus sign (maths).

näedian *n.* subtractor (maths).

näedot *n.* difference (maths).

näedön *v. tr.* to subtract (maths); **panäedosös mö, atos panäedon mö** (in ted) – with the deduction of (in business).

näfät *n.* contagiousness.

näfätam *g.* (action of) infecting sb., infection.

näfätamaläd *n.* epidemic; ~ **vetera** – cattle epidemic.

näfätastöf *n.* contagious matter.

näfätik *adj.* infectious, contagious.

näfätön *tr.* to infect.

näg *n.* sewing, stitching.

nägacin *n.* sewing machine.

nägafad *n.* thread.

nägayan *n.* sewing cotton.

nägär *n.* negro.

nägedön *tr.* to mend.

nägön *tr.* to sew, stitch.

näi *n.* near, next to; ~ **at** – near to it, next to it.

näiäd *n.* co-ordination.

näiädik *adj.* co-ordinating.

näiädön *tr.* to co-ordinate.

näibled *n.* supplement.

näicem *n.* adjoining room.

- näidin** *n.* minor matter.
- näidom** *n.* adjoining (next door) house.
- näifigur** *n.* minor character (theatre, film).
- näikazet** *n.* secondary stress (accentuation).
- näiklub** *n.* branch society.
- näiköl** *n.* secondary colour.
- näinem** *n.* epithet, sobriquet, nickname.
- näinemik** *adj.* additionally named, nicknamed.
- näinemön** *tr.* to give an additional name, to nickname.
- näio** *adv.* by the way, incidentally.
- näisail** *n.* studding sail.
- näiset** *n.* subordinate clause (grammar).
- näismek** *n.* aftertaste.
- näit** *n.* net amount.
- näitafrut** *n.* profit.
- näitikod** *n.* secondary object, afterthought.
- näito** *adv.* net (as opposed to “gross”).
- näivab** *n.* sidecar.
- näivalen** *n.* semi-valence (chemistry).
- näiveg** *n.* by-road.
- näiyümön** *tr.* to arrange (consecutively).
- näk** *n.* water-nymph, sprite.
- näktar** *n.* nectar.
- näm** *n.* power, strength; **ma** ~ – according to strength.
- nämmail** *n.* enamel.
- nämmailacan** *n.* (one item of) enamel goods.
- nämmailamasat** *n.* quantity of enamel.
- nämmailik** *adj.* enamelled.
- nämmailön** *tr.* to enamel.
- nämamadäl** *n.* courage, pluck.
- nämamadälik** *adj.* courageous, plucky.
- näman** *n.* strong person.
- nämäd** *n.* might.
- nämädan** *n.* mighty one (person), holder of power.
- nämädareigän** *n.* great / major power (powerful country).
- nämädik** *adj.* powerful.
- nämädön** *int.* to be powerful, to exercise power.
- nämät** *n.* authority.
- nämätü** *prep.* on the authority of; **yülön** ~ **bib** – to swear on the bible, to take the oath; ~ **God!** – God be my witness!
- nämed** *n.* unimpaired strength, vigour, sprightliness.
- nämedik** *adj.* strong, sprightly.
- nämet** *n.* energy.
- nämik** *adj.* strong, mighty.
- nämot** *n.* strength (of verbs, declension).
- nämotik** *adj.* strong (of verbs, declension).
- nämükam** *g.* (action of) making strong, strengthening.
- nämükön** *tr.* to make strong, strengthen.
- nän** *n.* dwarf.
- nänatribüt** *n.* pygmy tribe.
- näptun** *n.* Neptune (planet).
- närvod** *n.* nervousity, nerves, nervousness.
- närvodik** *adj.* nervous, on edge.
- näsäk** *n.* insect.
- näsäkav** *n.* entomology.

näsäkik *adj.* relating to insects.

näst *n.* nest.

nästön *int.* to nest.

nät *n.* integrity, wholeness, intactness.

nätäpret *n.* interpretation (oral translation).

nätäpretan *n.* interpreter.

nätäpretön *tr.* to interpret (translate orally).

nätik *adj.* hale, whole, unimpaired.

nätim *n.* intimacy.

nätimik *adj.* intimate.

nätön *int.* to be hale, healthy, whole, unimpaired, uninjured.

nätükam *g.* (action of) making whole, repairing, restoration.

nätükod *n.* a repair (of things).

nätükön *tr.* to heal, to repair; ~ **nägedo** – to mend by stitching.

nebalädön *int.* ~ **tefü büduls**, ~ **tefü nomem** – to go against, to disobey orders, instructions.

nebaläl *n.* lack of unity.

nebalälük *adj.* discordant, disunited, in disagreement.

nebefeitovik *adj.* incontestable, undeniable.

nebegolovik *adj.* impassable.

nebenäd *n.* disgrace, disfavour.

nebenädik *adj.* cross, ill-humoured, ungracious, unkind.

nebepenovik *adj.* indescribable.

neblamab *n.* blamelessness.

neblamabik *adj.* blameless.

neblegovik *adj.* inflexible, unwielding.

nebönön *tr. dat.* to begrudge sb. sth., to envy sb. for sth.; **no nebönobs odes bos** – we don't begrudge each other anything.

nebundan *n.* insufficiency.

nebundanik *adj.* insufficient.

necalikön *int.* to resign (from one's job).

necänidovik *adj.* unmistakable.

necänovik *adj.* unexchangeable.

neceinovik *adj.* inconvertible, not transmutable.

necenovik *adj.* unalterable.

nedabin *n.* non-existence.

nedabinik *adj.* non-existent, without being.

nedabinot *n.* abstraction.

nedabinotik *adj.* abstract.

nedabinoto *adv.* in the abstract.

nedamütovik *adj.* invincible, unconquerable, impregnable, indomitable.

nedan *n.* ingratitude.

nedasumov *n.* unacceptability.

nedasumovik *adj.* unacceptable.

nedälik *adj.* illicit, unauthorized.

nedälovik *adj.* inadmissible.

nedeädöf *n.* immortality.

nedeädöfik *adj.* immortal.

nedeb *n.* credit (cash), deposit, assets.

nedegivovik *adj.* not to be given away, undeliverable.

nedeklinov *n. gram.* undeclinability.

nedeklinovik *adj. gram.* undeclinable.

nedemön *tr.* to ignore, to disregard, not to take any notice of.

nedet *n.* left hand (side).

nedetadonik *adj.* bottom left.

- nedetalöpik** *adj.* top left.
nedetao *adv.* from the left.
nedetaskil *n.* left-handedness.
nedetaskilik *adj.* left-handed.
nedeteilovik *adj.* inseparable, not separable.
nedetik *adj.* left.
nedetio *adv.* to the left.
nedeto *adv.* on the left; ~ **deo** – off from the left.
nedetü *prep.* on the left of.
nedib *n.* shallowness.
nedibäd *n.* shallow (place in the water).
nedibik *adj.* shallow.
nedicetovik *adj.* undigestible.
nediletikön *int.* to dissociate oneself.
nedilov *n.* indivisibility.
nedilovik *adj.* indivisible.
nedinitik *adj.* unworthy.
nediseinabik *adj.* inexpedient, unsuitable.
nedistukov *n.* indestructability.
nedistukovik *adj.* indestructable.
nedotik *adj.* indubitable.
nedöf *n.* perfection.
nedöfükam *g.* (action of) making perfect, perfecting.
nedöfükön *tr.* to make perfect.
nedön *dep.* to need to, to be required to.
nedrefön *tr.* to miss (not hit).
nedugälovik *adj.* hopeless, ineducable, unteachable.
nedugolov *n.* impenetrability.
nedugolovik *adj.* impenetrable (by walking).
nedugöf *n.* unmanageability.
nedugöfik *adj.* unmanageable.
nedum *n.* clarity (of sound).
nedumik *adj.* clear, sonorous.
nedun *n.* neglect, omission.
nedunan *n.* neglectful person.
nedunasin *n.* sin of omission.
nedunovik *adj.* unworkable, infeasible.
nedunön *tr.* to omit, to neglect.
nef *n.* nephew.
nefäg *n.* incapability, inability, incompetence.
nefägik *adj.* incapable; **binön** ~ – to be unable.
nefied *n.* infidelity.
nefiedan *n.* someone who is unfaithful.
nefiedik *adj.* unfaithful.
nefiedön *int.* to be unfaithful.
nefimädam *g.* (action of) unharnessing (of draught animals).
nefimädan *n.* person who unharnesses.
nefimädön *tr.* to unharness; ~ **jevodis** – to unharness the horses.
nefinädovik *adj.* non-redeemable, not subject to call.
nefinik *adj.* unfinished; **fütüratim** ~ – future tense (grammar); **pasetatim** ~ – imperfect tense;
presenatim ~ – present tense.
neflagiäl *n.* modesty, undemanding nature.
neflagiälilik *adj.* modest, undemanding.
neflen *n.* enemy.
neflenam *g.* (state of) being hostile / unfriendly / antagonistic.

- neflenäl** *n.* (feeling of) hostility, antagonism.
neflenik *adj.* unfriendly.
neflenöf *n.* unfriendliness.
neflenön *int.* to be hostile/unfriendly/antagonistic.
neflif *n.* not fresh (e.g. bread).
neflifäd *n.* insipidity (of drinks), staleness.
neflifädik *adj.* insipid; **drinön vati** ~ – to drink insipid water.
neflifädikön *int.* to become insipid.
neflifed *n.* state of being old/worn.
neflifedabuk *n.* antiquarian book; **ted** ~**as** – antiquarian trade; **tedan** ~**as** – antiquarian bookseller;
selidöp ~**as** – antiquarian shop, second-hand bookstore.
neflifedik *adj.* old, second-hand, worn out.
neflifedot *n.* second-hand item.
neflifik *adj.* old, not fresh (e.g. bread) stale.
nefluköf *n.* barrenness, unfruitfulness.
nefluköfik *adj.* barren, unfruitful.
nefölan *n.* transgressor.
neföliäl *n.* tendency to outrage, wickedness.
nefölik *adj.* wicked, outrageous.
nefölot *n.* outrage, transgression.
nefölon *tr.* to violate, to transgress, to commit an outrage.
neföro *adv.* never.
nefred *n.* unhappiness.
nefredik *adj.* unhappy.
nefredüköl *act. part.* unpleasant (person).
nefüm *n.* uncertainty.
nefümäl *n.* indecisiveness, irresolution, undecidedness.
nefümälük *adj.* indecisive, irresolute, undecided.
nefümälön *int.* to hesitate, to be indecisive / irresolute / undecided (as a mental attitude).
nefümik *adj.* faltering, uncertain, undecided; **binön** ~ – to be undecided; **pönop** ~ – indefinite pronoun (grammar).
nefümön *int.* to hesitate, hold back.
negat *n.* negativity (in contrast to positive in maths, physics, law, photography ...).
negatalektin *n.* (= **lektin negatik**) – negative electricity.
negatalektinik *adj.* electrically negative.
negatamagod *n.* (the) negative (photograph).
negatik *adj.* negative; **lektin** ~ (or **negatalektin**) – negative electricity.
negebovik *adj.* inapplicable, unusable, useless, impractical.
negeböfik *adj.* unusual, uncommon.
negenükön *tr.* to castrate.
negetön *tr.* to not receive.
negid *n.* injustice, unfairness.
negidik *adj.* unjust, unfair.
negidöf *n.* impropriety, unseemliness.
negidöfik *adj.* unsuitable, unseemly.
negidöfot *n.* improper, unseemly thing or act.
negit *n.* lack of law, injustice (opposite of law, justice).
negitik *adj.* unlawful, illegal.
negitodik *adj.* unauthorized.
negiv *n.* withholding.
negivön *tr.* to withhold, to keep back.
neglömovik *adj.* unforgettable.
negolädön *int.* to retreat, to withdraw; (said of a large group of people, soldiers, etc.).
negön *n.* disfavour.
negönik *adj.* unfavourable.

negönü *prep.* to the disadvantage of.
negritovan *n.* Negrito.
nehomogenik *adj.* heterogenic.
neif *n.* knife.
neifiär *n.* knife box.
neit *n.* night.
neitabonät *n.* nightcap.
neitadulik *adj.* lasting through the night.
neitik *adj.* nocturnal, nightly.
neitikön *int.* to become dark / night.
neitilifädön *int.* to stay overnight, to spend the night.
neito *adv.* at night.
neitogal *n.* night watch, vigil; **fenik dub** ~ – fatigued (from having stayed up all night).
neitogalan *n.* night watchman.
neitön *int.* to be night.
neitü *prep.* during the night of.
nejap *n.* bluntness.
nejapik *adj.* blunt.
nejapikön *int.* to become blunt.
nejapön *int.* to be blunt.
nejapükam *g.* (action of) making blunt, blunting.
nejapükan *n.* a person who blunts.
nejapükön *tr.* to (make) blunt, to numb.
nejäfidämik *adj.* nonorganic, anorganic (chemistry, etc.).
nejenöf *n.* unreality.
nejenöfik *adj.* not real, imaginary.
nejenön *int.* to not happen.
nejer *n.* cheapness, inexpensiveness.
nejerik *adj.* cheap, inexpensive.
nejön *n.* ugliness.
nejönik *adj.* ugly.
nejuitovik *adj.* unenjoyable.
nek *n.* nobody.
nekalkulovik *adj.* incalculable.
nekan *n.* inability.
nekanik *adj.* unable.
nekäl *n.* carelessness, negligence.
nekälilik *adj.* careless, neglectful.
nekälön *tr.* to neglect.
nekik *adj.* nobody's.
nekipovik *adj.* untenable.
nekleil *n.* lack of clarity.
nekleilik *adj.* unclear.
nekleran *n.* layman.
nekljen *n.* disinclination, dislike, repugnance.
nekljenik *adj.* reluctant, disinclined, averse.
neklin *n.* dirtiness, impurity.
neklinik *adj.* dirty, unclean.
neklinöf *n.* dirtiness, uncleanliness.
neklinöfik *adj.* dirty, unclean.
neklinükön *tr.* to defile, to (make) dirty, to pollute, to soil.
neklubiälik *adj.* unsociable.
nekludöf *n.* inconsequence.
nekludöfik *adj.* inconsequent.
neklül *n.* lack of clarity, obscurity.

neklülük *adj.* unclear.
nekobet *n.* dissociation; ~ **lektinodiletik** – electrolytic dissociation.
nekoboik *adj.* (chemically) unbound.
nekom *n.* absence.
nekoman *n.* absentee.
nekomön *int.* to be absent.
nekomü *prep.* in the absence of.
nekomunik *adj.* uncommon.
nekonsälovik *adj.* inadvisable.
nekonsienöfik *adj.* unconscientious.
nekoten *n.* discontent, dissatisfaction.
nekotenik *adj.* discontented, dissatisfied, unhappy.
nekotenü *prep.* dissatisfied / unhappy with.
nekovent *n.* discomfort.
nekoventik *adj.* uncomfortable.
nekösömik *adj.* unfamiliar, unusual, unaccustomed.
nekredov *n.* incredibility, unbelievability.
nekredovik *adj.* incredible, unbelievable.
nekredön *tr.* not to believe, to be sceptical, to doubt.
nekritik *adj.* unchristian.
nekuliv *n.* lack of education, roughness.
nekulivan *n.* churlish, uncivilized, uneducated person.
nekulivik *adj.* churlish, rude, uncivilized, uneducated.
neküpälik *adj.* heedless, inattentive.
neküpön *tr.* to overlook, not to notice sth.
nekvänovik *adj.* unextinguishable.
nelab *n.* deprivation, lack, shortage.
nelabik *adj.* deprived, short of.
nelabön *tr.* to lack, miss, be short of; **nelabob bos** / **dini bal** – I have sth. missing.
nelabikön *tr.* to get rid of.
nelabü *prep.* in the absence of.
nelabükam *g.* (action of) depriving, deprivation.
nelabükan *n.* deprived person.
nelabükön *tr.* to deprive; ~ **eke bos** – to deprive sb. of sth.
nelaid *n.* temporality, transience.
nelaidapenäd *n.* leaflet, pamphlet.
nelaidäl *n.* volatility, inconstancy, fickleness.
nelaidälik *adj.* fickle, (mentally) inconstant.
nelaidik *adj.* volatile, temporal, transient.
nelaidüp *n.* temporary timespan.
nelaidüvik *adj.* temporary, transient.
nelaidüpo *adv.* temporarily, transiently.
nelanäl *n.* laxness, tepidity.
nelanälik *adj.* lax, tepid.
nelaod *n.* softness (not loud), quietness.
nelaodik *adj.* soft (not loud).
nelaodiko *adv.* softly; **spikön nelaodiko** – to speak softly (not loudly).
neläb *n.* bad luck, calamity, misfortune.
neläbik *adj.* unlucky, hapless.
neläbo *adv.* unluckily, haplessly.
nelärnafägik *adj.* incapable of learning, indocile.
nelegik *adj.* faked, not genuine.
neleig *n.* inequality.
neleigafomik *adj.* unequal (not uniform).
neleigavöladik *adj.* unequal (in value).

neleigik *adj.* unequal.
neleigodovik *adj.* incomparable.
nelelilov *n.* indistinctness.
nelelilovik *adj.* indistinct.
neleod *n.* disorder.
neleodik *adj.* in disorder, chaotic.
nelet *n.* hindrance.
neletian *n.* obstacle (device), detent.
neletön *tr.* to disallow, to hinder, to inhibit, to prohibit.
nelilön *tr.* to not hear, to miss hearing.
nelobed *n.* disobedience.
nelobedik *adj.* disobedient.
nelobedön *tr.* to disobey.
nelod *n.* unloading, unpacking.
nelodan *n.* unloader, unpacker.
nelodian *n.* off-loader.
nelodön *tr.* to unload, unpack.
nelogäd *n.* invisibility.
nelogädik *adj.* invisible.
nelogädikön *int.* to become invisible.
nelogädön *int.* to be invisible.
nelogädükam *g.* (action of) making invisible.
nelogädükön *tr.* to make invisible.
nelonik *adj.* illegal.
nelonöf *n.* invalidity.
nelonöfik *adj.* invalid.
neloveädik *adj.* intransitive (verbs).
nelovedutov *n.* inalienability.
nelovedutovik *adj.* inalienable.
nelölöf *n.* not complete.
nelölöfik *adj.* incomplete; **set** ~ – an incomplete sentence.
neluveratik *adj.* improbable.
nem *n.* name; **man ko** ~: “**P**” – a man with the name “P”.
nemam *g.* (action of) naming.
nemik *adj.* named.
nemo *adv.* by name; **sevön** ~ **eki** – to know someone by name.
nemön *tr.* to name.
nemü *prep.* in the name of.
nemad *n.* unripeness.
nemadik *adj.* unripe.
nemafovik *adj.* unmeasurable.
nemanöfik *adj.* unmanly.
nemedik *adj.* direct.
nememik *adj.* unmindful.
nemenodovik *adj.* incorrigible (on account of negative aspect).
nemeritik *adj.* unearned, unmerited.
nemian *n.* ~ **fraka** – denominator of a fraction.
nemolädik *adj.* robust.
nemolik *adj.* curt, gruff, harsh.
nemoükamov *n.* irremovability (through being stiff or rusty).
nemoükamovik *adj.* not removable (through being stiff or rusty).
nemöd *n.* small quantity.
nemödikans *n.* few people.
nemödikön *int.* to decrease, to become less.
nemödo *adv.* little, not much.

- nemödön** *int.* to be few.
- nemödükam** *g.* (action of) making less, decreasing, lessening.
- nemödükön** *tr.* to decrease, to lessen.
- nemög** *n.* impossibility.
- nemögik** *adj.* impossible.
- nemögükön** *tr.* to make impossible.
- nemu** *adv.* at least.
- nemuik** *adj.* least.
- nemuiko** *adv.* at the very least.
- nemuikos** *n.* the very least (thing).
- nemuf** *n.* immovable, imperturbable.
- nemufik** *adj.* immovable, imperturbable.
- nemufiko** *adv.* still, without moving; **stanön nemufiko** – to stand still.
- nemut** *n.* freedom from obligation.
- nemutik** *adj.* free from obligation.
- nemüt** *n.* unconstrainedness.
- nemütik** *adj.* unconstrained.
- nen** *prep.* without; ~ **sev obik** – without my knowledge; ~ **cils: pösods deg** – ten people, excluding the children; ~ **leigamagod** – unequalled; ~ **mesed** – unsalaried, unwaged.
- nenämükam** *g.* (action of) exhausting sb./sth., weakening.
- nenämükön** *tr.* to weaken, exhaust.
- nenbadiniludik** *adj.* guileless, harmless.
- nenbalib** *n.* beardlessness.
- nenbalibik** *adj.* without beard.
- nenblud** *n.* anaemia.
- nenbludik** *adj.* anaemic.
- nenbuko** *adv.* by heart (e.g. to learn by heart).
- nenbümicödik** *adj.* unbiased, unprejudiced.
- nencüto** *adv.* without deceit / deception.
- nendalestümik** *adj.* disrespectful.
- nendan** *n.* ingratitude.
- nendanik** *adj.* ungrateful.
- nendas** *conj.* without; **esetevom**, ~ **esevom vegi** – he set out without knowing the way.
- nendämik** *adj.* unharmed, undamaged.
- nendämov** *n.* innocuousness, harmlessness.
- nendämovik** *adj.* not damaging, harmless.
- nendämü** *prep.* without prejudice to.
- nendeb** *n.* freedom from debt.
- nendebik** *adj.* debt-free.
- nendem** *n.* lack of consideration, thoughtlessness.
- nendemik** *adj.* inconsiderate, thoughtless.
- nendemo** *adv.* thoughtlessly.
- nendesinik** *adj.* unintentional.
- nendesino** *adv.* unintentionally.
- nendisinik** *adj.* aimless, haphazard, without plan.
- nendodik** *adj.* unobjectionable.
- nendodo** *adv.* unobjectionably.
- nendoto** *adv.* without doubt.
- nendöf** *n.* perfection.
- nendöfik** *adj.* perfect, without defect.
- nendöfükön** *tr.* to (make) perfect.
- nendred** *n.* fearlessness.
- nendredälö!** *interj.* don't be scared!
- nendredik** *adj.* fearless.
- nenemovik** *adj.* unnamable.

nenfäk *n.* cold-bloodedness.
nenfäkik *adj.* cold-blooded.
nenfäko *adv.* in a cold-blooded manner.
nenfenik *adj.* untiring.
nenfieno *adv.* interest free.
nenfifik *adj.* without a temperature.
nenfin *n.* infinity, endlessness, forever.
nenfinik *adj.* endless, infinite, unending.
nenfino *adv.* without end.
nenfinodo *adv.* without conclusion.
nenflenam *g.* (instance of) breaking off a friendship.
nenflenamik *adj.* relating to a split-up friendship.
nenfom *n.* formlessness, uniformity.
nenfomik *adj.* formless, uniform.
nenfrut *n.* uselessness, unprofitableness.
nenfrutik *adj.* useless, unprofitable.
nenfümbidir *n.* infinitive (grammar).
nenfümbidirik *adj.* relating to the infinitive.
nengen *n.* neuter, sexlessness.
nengenik *adj.* neuter, sexless.
nenglifik *adj.* unconcerned (with).
nenglöt *n.* freedom from envy, lack of grudge.
nenglötik *adj.* without envy.
nen=God *n.* godlessness.
nen=Godik *adj.* godless.
nenherik *adj.* hairless.
nenitedälik *adj.* having no interest (in).
nenitedik *adj.* uninteresting.
nenjem *n.* shamelessness.
nenjemik *adj.* shameless.
nenkazet *n.* lack of accentuation.
nenkazetik *adj.* unaccentuated, without accentuation.
nenkazeto *adv.* unaccentuated.
nenkod *n.* groundlessness, lack of reason.
nenkodik *adj.* unfounded, reasonless, unsubstantiated.
nenkosidik *adj.* unemployed, without livelihood, destitute.
nenkölik *adj.* colourless.
nenkud *n.* carelessness, insouciance.
nenkudik *adj.* carefree.
nenkudiko *adv.* in a carefree manner; **lifön** ~ – to live without a care in the world.
nenkurad *n.* despondency, faintheartedness.
nenkuradik *adj.* despondent, disheartened.
nenkuradikön *int.* to become despondent, to lose courage.
nenkuradön *int.* to be despondent.
nenkurat *n.* superficiality, inaccuracy.
nenkuratik *adj.* superficial, inaccurate.
nenlefäkik *adj.* dispassionate, impassive.
nenlekred *n.* unbelief, unfaith, disbelief.
nenlekredik *adj.* disbelieving, infidel.
nenleod *n.* chaos, orderlessness.
nenleodik *adj.* chaotic, without order.
nenlestabik *adj.* without foundation.
nenlib *n.* lack of freedom.
nenlibik *adj.* not free.
nenlif *n.* lifelessness.

nenlifik *adj.* lifeless.
nenlobülik *adj.* disparaging, snide.
nenlöf *n.* lovelessness.
nenlöfik *adj.* loveless.
nenmied *n.* limitlessness, boundlessness.
nenmiedik *adj.* borderless, boundless.
nenmiserik *adj.* merciless.
nenmonem *n.* impecuniousness, without money.
nenmonemik *adj.* impecunious.
nenmuf *n.* motionlessness, immobility.
nenmufik *adj.* immovable.
nenmüt *n.* lack of compulsion.
nenmütik *adj.* without compulsion.
nennatem *n.* breathlessness.
nennatemik *adj.* breathless.
nennefölot *n.* innocence, guiltlessness.
nennefölotik *adj.* innocent, guiltless.
nennem *n.* anonymity.
nennemik *adj.* anonymous.
nennoïd *n.* noiselessness.
nennoïdik *adj.* noiseless.
nennoïl *n.* without education, ignorance.
nennoïlik *adj.* uneducated, ignorant.
nennotodik *adj.* expressionless.
nenobälik *adj.* base, ignoble (of mind).
nenobik *adj.* crass, ignoble.
nenolan *n.* uneducated person.
nenomam *g.* (state of) being irregular.
nenomäd *n.* irregularity.
nenomädik *adj.* irregular.
nenomik *adj.* abnormal, irregular.
nenomot *n.* irregularity (grammar).
nenomotik *adj.* irregular (grammar).
nenpal *n.* state of having no parents, of being an orphan.
nenpalan *n.* orphan.
nenpalanöp *n.* orphanage.
nenpalanöpan *n.* orphan (in orphanage).
nenpalikam *g.* (instance of) becoming an orphan.
nenpalikön *int.* to become an orphan.
nenpalön *int.* to be an orphan.
nenpalükön *tr.* to make sb. an orphan.
nenpalet *n.* belonging to no (political) party.
nenpaletik *adj.* allegiance to no (political) party.
nenplaf *n.* candour, frankness.
nenplafik *adj.* candid, frank.
nenpläoto *adv.* without exception.
nenpökik *adj.* error-free.
nenpölik *adj.* infallible, unerring.
nenpölo *adv.* infallibly, unerringly.
nenpön *n.* impunity.
nenpönik *adj.* without punishment.
nenpötit *n.* lack of appetite, anorexia.
nenpötitik *adj.* having no appetite.
nenprinsip *n.* lack of principles.
nenprinsipik *adj.* without principles.

- nenprüd** *n.* carelessness.
nenprüdik *adj.* careless.
nenreig *n.* anarchy.
nenreigik *adj.* anarchic.
nenreto *adv.* without remainder.
nenretodik *adj.* without a trace.
nensamik *adj.* without example, unparalleled, unprecedented.
nensekid *n.* independence.
nensekidik *adj.* independent.
nensekik *adj.* without success.
nensenik *adj.* without feeling.
nenseved *n.* unconsciousness.
nensevedik *adj.* unconscious.
nensevo *adv.* unwittingly, unconsciously.
nensiäm *n.* futility, pointlessness, absurdity, senselessness, meaninglessness.
nensiämik *adj.* futile, pointless, absurd, senseless, meaningless.
nensin *n.* guiltlessness, sinlessness.
nensinik *adj.* guiltless, sinless.
nenslip *n.* insomnia, sleeplessness.
nenslipik *adj.* sleepless.
nensmek *n.* tastelessness.
nensmekik *adj.* tasteless, without taste.
nensmelik *adj.* odourless.
nensofik *adj.* not gentle, harsh.
nenspalik *adj.* not considerate, pitiless, unsparing.
nenspel *n.* hopelessness.
nenspelik *adj.* hopeless.
nenspiritäl *n.* dullness, mindlessness.
nenspiritälük *adj.* dull, mindless.
nensten *n.* flawlessness, spotlessness, stainlessness.
nenstenik *adj.* flawless, spotless, stainless.
nensurik *adj.* uninsured.
nensüen *n.* levity, flippancy, recklessness.
nensüenik *adj.* flippant, reckless.
nentadunik *adj.* without offering opposition / resistance.
nentäläkt *n.* stupidity, lack of – logic / reason.
nentäläktik *adj.* stupid, without logic / reason.
nentälenik *adj.* talentless.
nentik *n.* condition of being without thought, robot-likeness.
nentikäl *n.* mindlessness, lack of reason.
nentikälik *adj.* mindless, unreasoning.
nentikik *adj.* without thought, robot-like.
nentolab *n.* exemption from duty, customs, etc.
nentolabik *adj.* duty-free.
nenton *n.* soundlessness.
nentonik *adj.* soundless.
nentupik *adj.* undisturbed.
nentüt *n.* legal age, majority.
nentütöd *n.* lack of discipline.
nentütödük *adj.* undisciplined.
nentütük *adj.* having come of age, being of legal age.
nentütükam *g.* (action of) declaration sb. to be of age.
nentütükön *tr.* to declare that someone is of age.
nenumov *n.* innumerability, countlessness.
nenumovik *adj.* countless.

- nenvaf** *n.* defencelessness, being unarmed.
nenvafik *adj.* without weapons.
nenvätälo *adv.* without due consideration.
nenvil *n.* lack of willpower.
nenvilädik *adj.* instinctive, involuntary.
nenvilik *adj.* without willpower.
nenviodik *adj.* uninjured.
nenvob *n.* unemployment.
nenvoban *n.* unemployed person.
nenvobed *n.* without effect.
nenvobedik *adj.* ineffective.
nenvobik *adj.* unemployed.
nenvokedik *adj.* uncalled.
nenvöladik *adj.* valueless.
nenyuf *n.* helplessness.
nenyufik *adj.* helpless.
nenyumedik *adj.* incoherent, disjointed, discontinuous.
nenyümetik *adj.* seamless.
nenzed *n.* incessancy, being unremitting.
nenzedik *adj.* incessant, unremitting.
nenzogik *adj.* immediate, prompt, without delay.
neod *n.* need.
neodik *adj.* needful.
neodot, neodots *n.* need(s).
neodön *tr.* to need.
neodül *n.* embarrassment (about something missing).
neodülön *tr.* to be embarrassed, to be in a predicament.
neodümin, Nd, ‚neodymium’ *n.* neodymium.
neonin, Ne, ‚neon’ *n.* neon.
nepaletöf *n.* impartiality, no allegiance to a (political) party.
nepaletöfik *adj.* without allegiance to a (political) party.
nepelafäg *n.* insolvency.
neplaädovik *adj.* irreplaceable.
neplänovik *adj.* unexplainable.
neplenik *adj.* uneven.
neplid *n.* displeasure, dislike.
neplidön *tr.* to dislike, to be displeased by ...; ~ **boši** – to dislike sth.
neplidik *adj.* uncomfortable, uneasy, unpleasant.
neplitik *adj.* arousing displeasure, unpleasant, disagreeable.
neplitön *tr.* to disgust, to displease; **spikots somik mu ~s obi** – such conversations displease me very much.
neplöpön *int.* to fail.
neplu *adv.* less, under; **cils lifayelas / bäldota yelas ~ degas** – children under ten years of age.
neplulofo *adv.* By a lower bid.
nepluam *g.* (state of) being less.
nepluamanum *n.* minority.
nepluik *adj.* less.
nepluikam *g.* (condition of) becoming less, diminution.
nepluikos *n.* lesser (thing).
nepluikön *int.* to become less, to decrease.
nepluön *int.* to be fewer, less.
nepluükam *g.* (action of) reducing, reduction.
nepluükön *tr.* to lessen, to reduce.
neplüt *n.* impoliteness.
neplütik *adj.* impolite.

nepütül *n.* naughtiness, rudeness.
nepütülik *adj.* naughty, rude.
nepölov *n.* infallibility.
nepölovik *adj.* infallible.
nepönovik *adj.* unpunishable.
nepötatim *n.* inopportune.
nepötatimik *adj.* premature.
nepötatimo *adv.* at the wrong time.
nepötik *adj.* unsuitable.
nepötitükam *g.* (action of) causing loss of appetite.
nepronov *n.* condition of being unpronounceable.
nepronovik *adj.* unpronounceable.
nepubön *int.* to disappear.
nepued *n.* unchastity.
nepuedan *n.* paramour.
nepuedik *adj.* impure, unchaste.
nepuedön *int.* to be lewd / unchaste, to fornicate.
nepüd *n.* discord, dissension, strife.
nepüdik *adj.* discordant, dissenting, strife-stricken (lacking peace).
neregul *n.* pulling down, taking down, demolition.
neregulön *tr.* to pull down; ~ **tänadis** – to take down tents.
nereidovik *adj.* unreadable.
nerikosilovik *adj.* unreconcilable.
nerimik *adj.* unrhyming.
neriskodik *adj.* safe, without danger.
neritik *adj.* righteous, upright (character).
neritöf *n.* disloyalty.
neritöfik *adj.* disloyal.
nerivovik *adj.* inaccessible.
nerüvik *adj.* unspoilt.
nes *conj.* without (with infinitive).
nesagov *n.* unspeakability.
nesagovik *adj.* unspeakable.
nesaid *n.* insufficiency.
nesaidik *adj.* insufficient.
nesanovik *adj.* unhealthy.
nesatik *adj.* unsatiated (still hungry).
nesatov *n.* unsatiability, gluttony.
nesatovan *n.* glutton, someone who cannot get enough to eat.
nesatovik *adj.* unsatiable.
nesaunik *adj.* unwell.
nesavov *n.* irrecoverability, irretrievability, being beyond help.
nesavovik *adj.* irrecoverable, irretrievable, past help.
nesädunovik *adj.* unerasable.
nesef *n.* insecurity.
nesefik *adj.* insecure (not without danger).
neseimao *adv.* from nowhere.
neseimio *adv.* to nowhere.
neseimo *adv.* nowhere.
nesekid *n.* independence.
nesekidik *adj.* independent.
neselovik *adj.* unsaleable.
nesenälöfik *adj.* unfeeling.
nesev *n.* ignorance, unawareness.
nesevan *n.* ignorant person.

nesevädik *adj.* unknown, not recognized.
nesevädovik *adj.* unrecognizable.
nesevälöfik *adj.* unconscious, without cognitive capacity.
neseved *n.* innocence.
nesevik *adj.* unknowing.
nesiäd *n.* (the) supernormal.
nesiädik *adj.* psychic, supernormal, transcendental.
nesiäm *n.* nonsense; ~ **voik** – utter nonsense.
nesiämöfik *adj.* nonsensical.
neskil *n.* awkwardness, clumsiness.
neskilik *adj.* awkward, clumsy.
nesmudik *adj.* uneven.
nesmuf *n.* lustreless, dull (of gold, glass, etc.).
nesmufik *adj.* dull, lustreless.
nesnat *n.* dishonesty, insincerity.
nesnatik *adj.* dishonest, insincere.
nesofik *adj.* not delicate, rough.
nesogädik *adj.* unsocial.
nespaläl *n.* recklessness, thoughtlessness.
nespalälilik *adj.* reckless, thoughtless, ruthless.
nespäl *n.* wastefulness.
nespälan *n.* wastrel.
nespälik *adj.* extravagant, wasteful.
nespälön *tr.* to waste.
nespirit *n.* mindlessness, spiritlessness, insipidness.
nespiritäl *n.* dullness, spiritlessness, vapidness.
nespiritik *adj.* dull, stupid, vulgar.
nestedöfaveg *n.* detour, circuitous way, round-about route.
nestedöfo *adv.* in a round-about way.
nestipo *adv.* absolute, without condition(s).
nestön *n.* debauchery, wantonness, licentiousness.
nestönan *n.* licentious person.
nestönik *adj.* licentious, debauched.
nestönön *int.* to debauch.
nestüm *n.* scorn.
nestümabik *adj.* despicable, disdainful.
nestümik *adj.* despising, disdainful, scorning.
nestümön *tr.* to despise, to disdain, to scorn.
nesudel *n.* weekday (not Sunday).
nesuemov *n.* incomprehensibility.
nesuemovik *adj.* incomprehensible.
nesufäd *n.* impatience.
nesufädik *adj.* impatient.
nesufäl *n.* intolerance, lack of forbearance.
nesufovik *adj.* intolerable, unbearable.
nesumät *n.* independence, self-reliance.
nesumätik *adj.* independent, self-reliant.
nesuno *adv.* later, not soon.
nesüdöf *n.* immorality.
nesüdöfik *adj.* immoral.
nesüen *n.* rashness, thoughtlessness.
nesüenik *adj.* rash, thoughtless, unwise.
nesümädovik *adj.* inimitable.
nesümik *adj.* dissimilar.
net *n.* nation, people.

netablöfovik *adj.* conclusive, irrefutable.
netadunovik *adj.* irresistible.
netagit *n.* international law.
netagitik *adj.* referring to international law.
netahüm *n.* national anthem, national hymn.
netapesod *n.* ~ **Kolumbänik** – Columbian 'peso nacional' (curr.).
netapesodazim *n.* ~ **Kolumbänik** – centavos (curr.).
netav *n.* ethnology.
netäläkt *n.* empty-headedness.
netäläktan *n.* empty-headed person.
netäl *n.* nationalism.
netäliseved *n.* national consciousness.
netämik *adj.* excessive.
netät *n.* nationality.
netätik *adj.* national.
netätim *n.* nationalism.
netätiman *n.* nationalist.
netätimik *adj.* nationalistic.
netegön *tr.* to uncover, to expose, to bare.
neteilovik *adj.* inseparable.
neteimovik *adj.* untameable.
neteldilovik *adj.* uneven (cannot be divided by two).
netik *adj.* national.
netikön *int.* to be nationalized.
netikälik *adj.* irrational.
netikovik *adj.* unthinkable.
netip *n.* bluntness.
netipik *adj.* blunt.
netipükam *g.* (action of) blunting.
netipükan *n.* person who blunts.
netipükön *tr.* to (make) blunt.
netrodovik *adj.* unconsolable.
netuvovik *adj.* irrecoverable.
netükam *g.* (action of) making national, nationalization.
netükön *tr.* to nationalize.
neud *n.* neutrality.
neudik *adj.* neutral.
neudükön *tr.* to neutralize.
neüf *n.* nymph.
nev *n.* nerve.
nevamaläd *n.* nervous illness.
nevatiälik *adj.* hydrophobic.
neverat *n.* lie, untruth.
neveratik *adj.* untrue.
neverato *adv.* falsely, untruly.
neveratod *n.* a lie.
neverät *n.* inaccuracy, incorrectness.
neverätik *adj.* incorrect, inaccurate.
neveräto *adv.* inaccurately, incorrectly.
neverätükön *tr.* to make incorrect / inaccurate, to turn upside down.
nevif *n.* slowness.
nevifik *adj.* slow.
nevikodovik *adj.* invincible, unconquerable.
neviiodovik *adj.* invulnerable, inviolable, uninjurable.
nevised *n.* imprudence.

nevisedik *adj.* unwise, ill-advised, imprudent, foolish.
nevitovik *adj.* unavoidable.
nevoam *g.* (condition of) being figurative / metaphorical, imagery.
nevobik *adj.* inactive, unemployed.
nevogikön *int.* to go out of vogue / fashion.
nevoik *adj.* figurative, metaphoric, pictorial.
nevotöfik *adj.* immutable, unchangeable.
nevö! *interj.* lame excuses!
nexän *n.* descent.
nexänön *int.* to descend, to go down.
neyegik *adj.* abstract, non-objective, immaterial.
neyumedik *adj.* disconnected, incoherent.
neyumöfik *adj.* discontinuous, intermittent.
nezepön *tr.* to refuse, to reject.
nezesüd *n.* excess.
nezesüdik *adj.* dispensable, superfluous, unnecessary.
nezüpovik *adj.* inimitable, matchless.

ni ... ni *conj.* neither ... nor.
niantet *n.* buck bean.
nib *n.* (the) nibbling.
niban *n.* nibbler, sweet-tooth.
nibiäl *n.* longing for dainties.
nibiälük *adj.* fondness / longing for sweet things.
nibot *n.* a piece of confectionery / sweetmeat.
nibotel *n.* confectioner (producer).
nibotem *n.* confectioneries.
nibotiselidöp *n.* confectionery (shop).
nibotöp *n.* confectioner's shop.
nibön *tr.* to nibble (cakes, pastries).
niblit *n.* underpants.
nibud *n.* omnibus.
nicäst *n.* incest.
nicästan *n.* incestuous person.
nid *n.* brightness, brilliance.
nidaklilük *adj.* shining bright.
nidön *int.* to shine, to glare.
nidülön *n.* to glitter, sparkle.
nied *n.* sleekness, smoothness.
niedik *adj.* sleek, smooth.
nif *n.* snow.
nifam *g.* (action of) snowing, snowfall.
nifastur *n.* avalanche, snow-slip.
nifik *adj.* snowy.
nifön *int.* to snow.
nifüp *n.* winter.
nifüpik *adj.* wintry.
nifüpilifädön *int.* to (spend the) winter, to hibernate.
nig *n.* ink; ~ **Tsyinänik** – Chinese ink.
nigagef *n.* inkwell.
nigapuün *n.* ink powder.
nigiär *n.* inkstand.
nijal *n.* bast fibre.
nijalahät *n.* bast hat.
nijalajain *n.* bast rope.

- nijalajuk** *n.* bast shoe.
nijit *n.* under-shirt.
nijuüp *n.* petticoat.
nikelin, Ni, ,nickel' *n.* nickel.
nikelinam *g.* nickel-plating.
nikelinik *adj.* nickel, of nickel.
nikelinot *n.* thing made of nickel.
nikelinön *tr.* to nickel-plate.
niklot *n.* underwear (covered by outside garments).
nikotin *n.* nicotine.
nikotininim *n.* nicotine addiction.
nil *n.* proximity.
nilalabön *tr.* ~ **bosi** – have something to hand.
nilaseatön *int.* to be placed near at hand.
nilaseitön *tr.* to place nearby.
nilastadön *int.* to stand close by.
niläd *n.* neighbourhood.
nilädan *n.* neighbour.
nilädik *adj.* neighbouring.
nilän *n.* inland, (the) interior.
nilänan *n.* inhabitant of the interior.
nilik *adj.* near.
nilikam *g.* (action of) approaching, approach (to somewhere).
nilikön *int.* to approach, to come near; **änilikom pödo nilü om, pödo go nilü om, go nilo po om** – he walked up close behind him; **nilikos lü düp degid, lü düp: deg** – it's coming up to ten o'clock.
nilikün *adj.* next, nearest; **mu** ~ – right next to.
nilikünan *n.* nearest person.
nilo *adv.* nearby; **binom** ~ – he's around (somewhere); **mu** ~ *adv.* extremely near.
nilön *int.* to be near.
nilud *n.* (act of) assuming, guessing, supposing, assumption, guess, supposition.
niludik *adj.* assumed, putative, supposable.
nilud(ik)o *adv.* presumptively, supposably.
niludön *tr.* to assume, to guess, to suppose, to surmise.
nilü *prep.* nearby; **seadön ~ fön** – to sit by the oven; **komip ~ ,Wörth'** – the battle of Wörth; **ai binom zi ~ ob** – he's always under my feet; **zao** ~ – not far off from.
nilükam *g.* (action of) bringing near.
nilükön *tr.* to bring near, bring closer.
nim *n.* animal, beast.
nimabom *n.* bone of an animal.
nimaher *n.* animal hair.
nimasiül *n.* animal cell.
nimav *n.* zoology.
nimavoled *n.* animal kingdom.
nimäl *n.* bestiality.
nimälik *adj.* animal-like, beastly.
nimälikam *g.* (condition of) becoming animal-like.
nimälikön *int.* to become like an animal.
nimälön *int.* to live like an animal.
nimälükön *tr.* to make like an animal.
nimem *n.* wildlife, animals (in general).
nimibrid *n.* breeding animals.
nimibridöp *n.* place for breeding animals.
nimijel *n.* animal protection.
nimik *adj.* beastly, relating to animals.
nimikonlet *n.* menagerie.

- nimikön** *int.* to become an animal.
niminulüdot *n.* animal feed, fodder.
nimisanan *n.* a veterinary surgeon.
nimitom *n.* cruelty to animals.
nimükön *tr.* to make like an animal.
nimül *n.* young (of animals).
nin *n.* inside.
ninakipön *tr.* to keep inside.
ninao *adv.* from inside.
ninaton *n.* sound within a word (neither first nor last sound).
ninäd *n.* content(s).
ninädaliegik *adj.* rich in content.
ninädalised *n.* register.
ninädamafäg *n.* capacity.
ninädapenet *n.* label.
ninädian *n.* container.
ninädo *adv.* on the inside.
ninädön *tr.* to contain, enclose.
ninääl *n.* inwardness, introspection.
ninälo *adv.* **äsagob** ~ – I said to myself.
ninääm, ninäms *n.* bowels, guts.
nined *n.* inner part.
ninedik *adj.* inner.
ninik *adj.* inner, within.
ninikön *int.* to be inside.
ninü *prep.* within.
ninükön *tr.* to bring in, lead in.
niobin, Nb, ,niobium' *n.* niobium.
nisul *n.* island.
nisulagrup *n.* island group.
nisulan *n.* islander.
nisulik *adj.* pertaining to island(s).
nited *n.* interest.
nitedäb *n.* interested person.
nitedäl *n.* interest, (the) being interested.
nitedälaziläk *n.* sphere of interest.
nitedälik *adj.* interested.
nitedälikön, nitedälön *int.* to be interested; **no nitedälikob / nitedälob pro, in, tefü, dö din at** – I have no interest in the matter.
nitedik *adj.* interesting; **mu** ~ – extremely interesting.
nitedön *tr.* to interest; **din at no nitedon obi** – this doesn't interest me.
nitim *n.* judicial announcement, summons.
nitiman *n.* official announcer (at law).
nitimäb *n.* respondent (in an appeal), appellee.
nitimön *tr.* to serve someone a judicial announcement / summons.
nitonin, Nt, ,niton' *n.* niton (obsolete name of radon, Rn).
nitrin, N, ,nitrogenium' *n.* nitrogen.
niv *n.* (water) level.
niväd *n.* grading, levelling.
nivädön *tr.* levelling, evening out.
niver *n.* academy, university.
niveradünan *n.* beadle (at university).
niveratid *n.* university education.
niverik *adj.* academic.
nivod *n.* level.

nivöm *n.* spirit level, bubble level.

nivömam *g.* (action of) levelling out.

nivöman *n.* person responsible for levelling.

nivömön *tr.* to set the level.

no *adv.* ~, not; **igo** ~ – not even; ~ **balna** – not once; ~ **büä** – not before; ~ **ejenöl** – not happened; ~ **fovo** – ~ further; ~ **lunüpo** – hardly, not long (*time*), scarcely; ~ **mafädik** – unmeasurable; ~ **nog** – not yet; ~ **plu** – ~ longer, ~ more; ~ **vilöfo** – unwillingly; ~ **palelöföl** – unloved; ~ **pebegöl** – not asked for, unrequested; ~ **pebüdöl** – unbidden; ~ **pebüosenöl** – unexpected, undreamt of; ~ **pedoatöl** – untouched; ~ **pedobüköl** – pure, unadulterated; ~ **pedugälöl** – uneducated; ~ **pegeböl** – unused; ~ **pegesagöl** – unanswered; ~ **pekulöl** – untrodden, unpioneered; ~ **peläkalkulöl** – uncalculated; ~ **pelilöl** – unheard; ~ **pebelödöl** – uninhabited; ~ **pemeritöl** – unearned, unmerited; ~ **pemigöl** – unblended, unmixed; ~ **peneletöl** – unhindered; ~ **penemöl** – unnamed; ~ **peniludöl** – unexpected, unforeseen; ~ **pepönöl** – unpunished; ~ **peropöl** – uninterrupted; ~ **pespetöl** – unexpected, un hoped for; ~ **pestöböl** – not barred, not blocked; ~ **pevotüköl** – unaltered; ~ **pevüdöl** – uninvited; ~ **pluamovik** – unsurpassable; ~ **pötitüköl** – not feeling hungry.

noam *g.* (action of) denying / gainsaying, negation.

noan – person who denies / gainsays.

noat *n.* (musical) note; ~ **lölik** – whole note; ~ **foldilik** – quarter note.

noatädan *n.* composer.

noatädön *tr.* to compose.

noated *n.* piece of music; ~**s** – sheet music.

noatedatedan *n.* music dealer.

noatön *int.* to write music.

noäd *n.* denial, disowning.

noädan *n.* denier, disowner.

noädön *tr.* to deny, disown; ~ **oki** – to disown oneself.

nob *n.* nobility.

nobagnaf *n.* edelweiss (flower).

nobain *n.* (uncut) gem, precious stone.

nobaladäl *n.* generosity, magnanimity.

nobaladälik *adj.* generous, magnanimous.

nobametal *n.* precious metal.

nobavap *n.* inert gas.

nobäl *n.* noble-mindedness.

nobälik *adj.* noble-minded.

nobik *adj.* noble.

nobikön *int.* to become noble.

noboin *n.* (cut) jewellery, precious stones.

nobükön *tr.* to ennoble.

noe ... abgüä *conj.* not so much ... but rather.

noe ... abi *conj.* not only ... but also, not simply ... but also.

noedön *tr.* to abjure (to vow to avoid, to abstain from).

noematölan *n.* unmarried person.

noet *n.* note (referring to a text), annotation, footnote.

noetamalül *n.* annotation mark.

noetil *n.* note, annotation, footnote.

nof *n.* insult, libel, offence.

nofan *n.* someone who insults, offends (someone else).

nofik *adj.* insulting, offensive.

nofön *tr.* to insult, offend.

nofül *n.* slight, affront.

nofülik *adj.* spiteful, venomous.

nofülön *tr.* to make personal remarks about someone else.

- nog** *adv.* again; ~ **balna** – once more; **no** ~ – not yet; **ai** ~ – still; **fino** ~ – at long last, last but not least, in the end.
- nogna** *adv.* but, however, moreover.
- nogan** *n.* organism, institution, structure, fabric.
- noganükam** *g.* (action of) organizing / setting-up, organization.
- noganükan** *n.* organizer.
- noganükön** *tr.* to organize, set up.
- nogayans** *n.* member of the Nogai people (Turkic ethnic group in the North Caucasus region).
- noid** *n.* noise, rustle, swoosh.
- noidik** *adj.* rustling, soughing.
- noidön** *int.* to rustle, to sough, to swoosh.
- noidül** *n.* (lesser noise) clatter, knocking, rattling.
- noidülön** *int.* to clatter, rattle, knock.
- noik** *adj.* (answering in the) negative.
- nok** (or **doatayoin**) *n.* knuckle (of finger).
- nokam** *g.* (action of) knocking.
- nokön** *int.* to knock.
- nol** *n.* knowledge.
- nolaliegik** *adj.* very knowledgeable.
- nolam** *g.* (state of) knowing, knowledge.
- nolan** *n.* knowledgeable person.
- nolav** *n.* science.
- nolavan** *n.* scientist.
- nolavanev** *n.* scientific confraternity.
- nolavik** *adj.* scientific.
- nolavön** *int.* to seek (scientific) knowledge.
- noliäl** *n.* lust for knowledge.
- nolik** *adj.* in the know, knowledgeable.
- nolofünolüdalofüd, n.l.n.l.** *n.* north-east to east.
- nolön** *tr.* to know.
- nolüd, n.** (the) north.
- nolüdalofüd, n.l.** *n.* (the) north-east.
- nolüdalofüdik** *adj.* north-easterly.
- nolüdao** *adv.* from the north.
- nolüdapov** *n.* north pole.
- nolüdavesüd, n.v.** *n.* (the) north-west.
- nolüdavesüdik** *adj.* north westerly.
- nolüdän** *n.* northern land.
- nolüdik** *adj.* north, northerly.
- nolüdio** *adv.* northwards, to the north.
- nolüdo** *adv.* in the north.
- nolüdü** *prep.* north of.
- nolünolüdalofüd, n.n.l.** *n.* north-north-east.
- nolünolüdavesüd, n.n.v.** *n.* north-north-west.
- nom** *n.* norm, rule.
- nomad** *n.* nomad.
- nomadalif** *n.* nomadic life.
- nomadön** *int.* to nomadize, to wander from place to place.
- nomam** *g.* (state of) being normal / regular, normality, regularity.
- nomäd** *n.* regular course of things, normality.
- nomädiälük** *adj.* being of an utterly clockwork-like mind; **man** ~ – a man who is regular as clockwork.
- nomädik** *adj.* regular; **man äs glok so** ~ – a man as regular as clockwork.
- nomädön** *int.* to go its regular course.
- nomädükam** *g.* (action of) calibrating, calibration, regulating.
- nomädükan** *n.* regulator (person).

nomädükian *n.* regulator (thing).
nomädükön *tr.* to calibrate, to regulate, to make something work in a normal / regular way.
nomem *n.* (set of) regulations.
nomemik *adj.* according to regulations.
nomik *adj.* normal, regular.
nominatif *n.* nominative case (grammar).
nomo *adv.* as a rule, to rule.
nomot *n.* regularity (grammar).
nomotik *adj.* regular (grammar).
nomön *int.* to be normal, regular.
nomü *prep.* according to the rule of.
nomükam *g.* (action of) regulating.
nomükön *tr.* to regulate.
non *n.* non-existence, nothingness.
nonasotik *adj.* absolutely no kind of.
nonik *adj.* no; **mon** ~ – no money.
nonikna *adv.* never, not once.
nonolünolüdalofüd, n.n.n.l. *n.* north to east.
nonolünolüdavesüd, n.n.n.v. *n.* north to west.
nonotik *adj.* not public.
nonön *n.* to not be, to not exist.
noön *tr.* to deny.
norg *n.* Old Nordic.
norin, No, ,norium' *n.* norium.
norm *n.* verticalness.
normalien *n.* vertical / perpendicular line.
normik *adj.* vertical, perpendicular.
nos *n.* nothing; **vero pro** ~, **vero demü** ~ – for nothing, and nothing again.
nosam *g.* (state of) being void / futile, voidance, voidness.
nosdun *n.* idleness, inaction.
nosdunan *n.* idle person, lazybones.
nosdunön *int.* to be idle, to do nothing.
nosik *adj.* void, being nothing.
nosikam *g.* (instance of) coming to nothing / perishing, annihilation (*passive*).
nosikön *int.* to be annihilated.
noslaban *n.* pauper.
nosön *n.* to be nothing.
nosükam *g.* (action of) annihilate, annihilation (*active*).
nosükan *n.* destroyer (person).
nosüköl *act. part.* ruining, ruinous.
nosükön *tr.* to annihilate, to ruin; ~ **smufükamo** – to iron out (creases).
not *n.* publicness, publicity.
notabik *adj.* to be made known; **labön, polön bosi** ~ **in ladäl oka** – to have something on one's mind.
notabikos *n.* something to be made known; **labön, polön ~i in ladäl oka** – to have something on one's mind.
notäd *n.* announcement, manifest, publication (thing, not act).
noted *n.* advertisement.
notedabür *n.* advertizing agency.
notedagased *n.* (advertizing) gazette.
notedam *g.* (action of) advertizing / inserting an advertisement.
notedan *n.* advertiser (person).
notedian *n.* advertiser (thing).
notedön *tr.* to insert an advertisement.
notid *n.* publicity, being public.
notidik *adj.* public (giving the general public free access).

notik *adj.* public, overt, manifest.

notikön *int.* to become public knowledge (e.g. an engagement to be married).

notod *n.* expressive trait (e.g. on the face, in writing).

notodäl *n.* candour, frankness.

notodälik *adj.* candid, frank.

notodälo *adv.* in a frank way.

notodik *adj.* full of expression.

notodot *n.* expression.

notodön *tr.* to express thoughts, to put into words.

notön *int.* to be obvious.

notükam *g.* (action of) making known.

notükan *n.* annunciator, sb. who makes public.

notükön *tr.* to make sth. public knowledge.

notar *n.* notary's office.

notaran *n.* notary.

notarik *adj.* notorial.

noub *n.* nobility, noble rank (position in society).

nouban *n.* nobleman.

noubanef *n.* nobility (class).

noubik *adj.* noble.

noubön *tr.* to ennoble.

novesünolüdavesüd, n.v.n.v. *n.* north-west to west.

novul *n.* November.

novulik *adj.* pertaining to November.

noyön *int.* to drown.

nöyön *tr.* to make drown.

nö! *interj.* certainly not!

nög *n.* egg.

nögafomik *adj.* egg-shaped.

nögajal *n.* eggshell.

nögapaälakek *n.* egg cake.

nögem *n.* spawn.

nögön *tr.* ~ **nögi** – to lay an egg.

nöt *n.* nut.

nötasümik *adj.* like a nut.

nu *adv.* now, at this time, presently; ~ ... **täno** ... – now ... then ..., sometimes ... sometimes

nud *n.* nose.

nudahon *n.* ~ **rinoseroda** – nose-horn of a rhinoceros.

nudasärvätül *n.* handkerchief.

nudatonat *n.* nasal consonant.

nudavokat *n.* nasal vowel.

nudäd *n.* speaking through one's nose, nasalizing.

nuel *n.* (finger)nail.

nuf *n.* roof.

nufafenät *n.* attic window.

nufaglät *n.* skylight.

nufalucem *n.* attic.

nufam *g.* (action of) roofing.

nufaslet *n.* roofing slate.

nufed *n.* ceiling; ~ **cema** – ceiling (of a room).

nufitegan *n.* thatcher.

nufitegön *n.* to roof, to thatch.

nufön *tr.* to roof.

- nufül** *n.* penthouse, sloping roof.
nugvet *n.* ointment.
nugvetam *g.* application of ointment.
nugvetön *tr.* to rub in (ointment).
nuik *adj.* present, current.
nul *n.* newness.
nuladaväl *n.* new election.
nulan *n.* novice.
nulavogädik *adj.* fashionable, à la mode.
nulayel *n.* New Year.
nuläd *n.* modernity.
nulädim *n.* modernism.
nulädiman *n.* modernist.
nulädükön *tr.* to modernize.
nuläl *n.* curiosity, inquisitiveness, nosiness.
nulälik *adj.* curious, inquisitive, nosy, prying.
nulik *adj.* new.
nulod *n.* novelty.
nulodiälan *n.* newsmonger.
nulön *int.* to be new.
nulul *n.* renewal.
nululön *tr.* to renew (replace the old by something new).
nulükam *g.* (action of) renovating, renovation.
nulükön *tr.* to renovate.
nula=Grikänapükik *adj.* relating to modern Greek (lang.).
nula=Grikänik *adj.* relating to modern Greece.
nulakrän *n.* qiran (former Persian curr.).
nulakränamim *n.* bisti (former Persian curr.).
nulakränazim *n.* senaar (former Persian curr.).
nulüd *n.* nourishment.
nulüdameil *n.* fodder (powdered).
nulüdik *adj.* nourishing.
nulüdot *n.* item of food, foodstuff.
nulüdöf *n.* nutritiousness.
nulüdöfik *adj.* nutritious.
nulüdön *tr.* to feed.
num *n.* number.
numaleskilan *n.* genius at numbers.
numam *g.* (action of) calculating, calculation.
numan *n.* calculator (person).
numat *n.* digit, figure, numeral.
numatam *g.* operation (maths); ~s **veütikün fol kalkulava binons: saedam, näedam, naedam e müedam** – the four most important operations of (arithmetical) calculation are: addition, subtraction, multiplication and division.
numatön *tr.* to calculate (maths).
numavöd *n.* numeral; ~ **naedik** – number indicating repetition (e.g. once, twice, thrice); ~ **sökaleodik** – ordinal number; ~ **voik** – cardinal number.
numäd *n.* enumeration.
numädön *tr.* to count, enumerate.
numian *n.* numerator; ~ **fraka** – numerator of a fraction.
numik *adj.* numerical.
numov *n.* computability, countability.
numovik *adj.* computable, countable.
numön *tr.* to count.
numü *prep.* to the number of.

- nun** *n.* communication, information, message.
nunal *n.* messenger-in-chief.
nunam *g.* (action of) announcing, notification (*act*).
nunan *n.* messenger.
nunapenäd *n.* notification.
nunapened *n.* letter of notification.
nunäd *n.* announcement, notification.
nunädabik *adj.* notifiable.
nunädan *n.* notifier, informer, announcer.
nunädön *tr.* to notify, to inform, to announce, to report; ~ **oki** – to announce oneself.
nunädöp *n.* notification office.
nuned *n.* warning; ~ **ole**, ~ **pro ol** – a warning for you.
nunedapenäd *n.* warning notice.
nunedön *tr.* to warn.
nuno *adv.* for information.
nunod *n.* report.
nunodal *n.* barrister.
nunodam *g.* (action of) reporting.
nunodan *n.* correspondent, reporter, rapporteur.
nunodön *n.* to make a report.
nunön *tr.* to communicate, inform.
nunü *prep.* for the information of.
nutim *n.* the present time.
nutimik *adj.* relating to the present time.
nutimo *adv.* at the present time, to-day.
- nü** *conj.* now that ...; ~ ... **tän** ... – now ... then
- nübladön** *tr.* to blow into.
nüblinön *tr.* to bring into.
nübreik *n.* breaking-in (active).
nübreikön *tr.* to break into.
nübükön *tr.* to imprint.
nüd *n.* nakedness, nudity.
nüdafutan *n.* a bare-footed person.
nüdafutik *adj.* bare-footed.
nüdafuto *adv.* bare-footed.
nüdakapik *adj.* bare-headed.
nüdakapo *adv.* bare-headed.
nüdik *adj.* bare, naked, nude.
nüdikön *int.* to bare oneself.
nüdön *int.* to be naked.
nüdükam *g.* (action of) stripping off.
nüdükön *tr.* to strip off.
nüdasinön *tr.* to sketch in.
nüdranön *int.* to intrude, to edge in.
nüdrän *n.* infiltration, intrusion. permeation,.
nüdränön *tr.* to make (sth.) penetrate, to push in.
nüdug *n.* initiation, introduction.
nüdugarön *n.* approach-run, take-off run.
nüdugarönön *int.* to do an approach-run, take-off run.
nüdugot *n.* initiation, introduction.
nüdugön *tr.* to initiate, introduce.
nüfal *n.* falling in.
nüfalön *int.* to fall in.
nüflagön *tr.* to call in.

nüflapön *tr.* to drive in, to knock in.
nüflum *n.* inflow, influx.
nüflumön *int.* to flow in.
nügeidön *tr.* to familiarize, to instruct, to guide; ~ **eki** – to show someone the ropes.
nügif *n.* pouring into.
nügifön *tr.* to pour (into).
nügiv *n.* handing in.
nügivön *tr.* to hand in (something).
nügol *n.* entrance.
nügolamon *n.* entry charge.
nügoläd *n.* entrance into a place (e.g. march, procession).
nügolädön *int.* to enter, march, process (into).
nügolön *int.* to go in.
nügolöp *n.* entrance.
nüjedön *tr.* to throw into.
nüjoikön *tr.* to push into.
nük *n.* nape (of neck).
nükip *n.* enclosure.
nükipot *n.* thing enclosed.
nükipön *tr.* to enclose.
nükleibön *tr.* to stick (in); ~ **me glud** – to stick in with glue.
nükobükön *tr.* to collect together, to raise (e.g. funds).
nükötäd *n.* incision.
nükötön *tr.* to cut into.
nülägön *tr.* to hook in, to hang up into.
nület *n.* admittance.
nületön *tr.* to admit, to let in.
nülimädön *tr.* to switch on.
nülogam *g.* (action of) examining, examination, inspection.
nülogön *tr.* to examine, look into, inspect.
nüm *n.* number (of newspaper, page, street, house, etc.).
nümam *g.* (action of) numbering.
nümädön *int.* to count (to recite numbers in order).
nümön *tr.* to number.
nümalekön *int.* to march in.
nümasonön *tr.* to wall in.
nün *n.* information, instruction.
nünam *g.* (action of) informing, information.
nünan *n.* someone who informs, informant.
nünatemön *tr.* to breathe in, to inhale.
nüned *n.* computer file.
nüniäl *n.* frankness, openness.
nüniälik *adj.* communicative, frank, open.
nüniälo *adv.* frankly, openly.
nünik *adj.* informative.
nünöm *n.* computer.
nünömaprogram *g.* computer program.
nünömaprogramel *n.* computer programmer.
nünön *tr.* to clear up, to elucidate; ~ **eke bos** – to give an explanation/information to someone.
nüped *n.* impression (onto material).
nüpedön *tr.* to impress.
nüpenam *g.* (action of) entering sth., entry (in book, etc.).
nüpenäd *n.* epigraph, inscription.
nüpenot *n.* (individual) entry, record.
nüpenön *tr.* to enter (into booklet, etc.), to inscribe, to book.

nüpladön *tr.* to put into.
nürem *n.* buying in.
nüreman *n.* buyer, purchasing agent.
nüremot *n.* (thing) bought.
nüremön *tr.* to buy, purchase.
nüröb *n.* (a) rubbing in.
nüröbön *tr.* to rub in.
nürölön *tr.* to roll up.
nüsadön *int.* to sink (passively).
nüsädön *tr.* to make sink.
nüsebön *tr.* to bury.
nüseidot *n.* something inserted, inlay.
nüseidön *tr.* to insert; ~ **notedi in gased** – to insert an announcement in a newspaper.
nüseit *n.* insertion.
nüseitön *tr.* to inlay, to insert.
nüskutam *g.* (action of) injecting, injection (act).
nüskutot *n.* (thing) injected.
nüskutön *tr.* to inject.
nüsleifön *tr.* to slip into (something).
nüsleitön *tr.* to rip, to tear.
nüsmeitön *tr.* to melt down.
nüsmugön *tr.* to smuggle in.
nüspikön *v.tr.* to talk insistently to (sb.).
nüstäpedön *tr.* to imprint, to impress.
nüstäpön *tr.* to ram into.
nüsugapapür *n.* blotting paper.
nüsugön *tr.* to suck off, suck up.
nüsum *n.* acceptance.
nüsumot *n.* (thing) accepted.
nüsumön *tr.* to accept, receive.
nütevön *tr.* to travel (into interior), immigrate.
nütökön *tr.* to exchange for.
nüvegam *g.* (action of) driving in / arriving in, arrival.
nüvegamöp *n.* driveway, carriage gateway.
nüvegön *int.* to drive in.
nüveig *n.* importation.
nüveigan *n.* importer.
nüveigated *n.* import trade.
nüveigatol *n.* import duty.
nüveigön *tr.* to import.
nüvobed *n.* effect.
nüvobedön *tr.* to affect, to impinge (on), to have an effect (on).
nüxänön *int.* to climb into, get into, step into.
nyamnyans *n.* Niam-Niams (a people of Central Africa).

„Napoli“ (It.) *n.* Naples.
Nasoän *n.* Nassau (hist. territory in Germany).
Natalän *n.* Natal.
Näcdän *n.* Najd, Nejd (central region of the Arabian Peninsula).
Nedän *n.* Holland, the Netherlands.
Nedänan *n.* Netherlander.
Nedänik *adj.* Dutch, Netherlandish.
Nigeriyän *n.* Nigeria.
Nikaraguvän *n.* Nicaragua.
Nikobaruäns *n.* Nicobar Islands.

Nina=Mongolän *n.* Inner Mongolia.
Nipalän *n.* Nepal.
Nolüda=Borneän *n.* North Borneo (now Sabah).
Nolüda=Brabän *n.* North Brabant.
Nolüda=Deutän *n.* North Germany.
Nolüda=Deutänan *n.* North German (person).
Nolüda=Deutänik *adj.* norddeutsch.
Nolüdagladean *n.* Arctic Ocean.
Nolüdakep *n.* North Cape.
Nolüda=Latlanteanik *adj.* North Atlantic.
Nolüda=Lireyän *n.* Northern Ireland, Ulster.
Nolüdamel *n.* North Atlantic, Norwegian Sea.
Nolüda=Merop *n.* North America.
Nolüdapovean *n.* Arctic Ocean.
Nolüda=Rodesiyän *n.* Northern Rhodesia (now Zambia).
Norfolkuäns *n.* Norfolk Islands.
Norgän *n.* Norway.
Norgänan *n.* Norwegian (person).
Norgänik *adj.* Norwegian.
Normän *n.* Normandy.
Novasemleän *n.* Novaya Zemlya.
Nubän *n.* Nubia.
Nubänan *n.* Nubian (person).
Nubänik *adj.* Nubian.
Nula=Faunlän *n.* New Foundland.
Nula=Gineän *n.* New Guinea.
Nula=Grikänapük *n.* Modern Greek.
Nula=Grikänapükik *adj.* modern Greek.
Nula=Hebriduäns *n.* New Hebrides.
Nula=Kaledän *n.* New Caledonia.
Nula=Kastilyän *n.* New Castilia.
Nula=Seleäns *n.* New Zealand.
Nula=Skotän *n.* New Scotland.
Nula=Sulüda=Velsän *n.* New South Wales.
Numidän *n.* Numidia.
Numidänan *n.* Numidian (person).
Numidänik *adj.* Numidian.
Nyasän *n.* Nyasaland (now Malawi).

O.

o! *interj.* oh!
ob *pron.* I, me.
obik *possessive pronominal adj.* my; **bai sev** ~ – as far as I know.
obikan *n.* mine (person).
obikos *n.* mine (thing).
obo *adv.* as far as I'm concerned, for my part, on my part.
obsik *possessive pronominal adj.* our.
obsikan *n.* our (person).
od *pron.* each other; **lä** ~ – (staying) with each other; **len** ~ – by (close to) each other.
odel *n.* to-morrow.
odelik *adj.* to-morrow's.
odelio *adv.* till to-morrow.
odelo *adv.* to-morrow (the following day); ~ **ün tim at** – to-morrow at this time.
of *pron.* she.
ofik *possessive pronominal adj.* her.

ofs *pron.* they (feminine plural).
ok *pron.* oneself.
okiäl *n.* egotism.
okiälan *n.* egotist.
okiälik *adj.* egoistical, selfish, self-seeking.
okik *possessive pronominal adj.* one's own.
okkonfid *n.* self-confidence.
okkusad *n.* self-incrimination.
oknämät *n.* high-handedness.
oknämätik *adj.* unauthorized, arbitrary, on one's own authority.
oknoäd *n.* self-denial.
oko *adv.* in and of itself, as for oneself.
okreig *n.* self-control; **nen** ~ – beside oneself, out of control.
oksev *n.* self-knowledge.
okskilükam *g.* (action of) exercising, exercise.
okskilükan *n.* one who practises / exercises (doing something).
okstud *n.* self-study.
oktid *n.* self-instruction.
oktidäb *n.* autodidakt, self-educated person.
ol *pron.* you (singular).
olik *possessive pronominal adj.* your (singular).
olikan *n.* yours (person).
olikos *n.* yours (thing).
ols *pron.* you (plural).
olsik *possessive pronominal adj.* your (plural).
olsikan *n.* yours (person).
om *pron.* he.
omik *possessive pronominal adj.* his.
oms *pron.* they (masculine plural).
omsik *possessive pronominal adj.* their (masculine plural).
omulo *adv.* (in) the coming (next) month.
on *pron.* he, she, it (neuter person).
onik *possessive pronominal adj.* his, her, its.
ons *pron.* they (neuter plural).
onsik *possessive pronominal adj.* their (masc., fem., neuter plural).
oneito *adv.* to-morrow night.
onu *adv.* at once, immediately.
or *pron.* you (polite, honorific).
orik *possessive pronominal adj.* your (polite, honorific).
oro *adv.* for your part (polite, honorific).
os *pron.* it (impersonal).
osik *possessive pronominal adj.* its (impersonal).
osoaro *adv.* to-morrow evening.
ot *pron.* the selfsame; **ebo** ~ – the very same.
otan *n.* the selfsame (person).
otcedik *adj.* of the same opinion.
otdüpo *adv.* at the same hour.
otkobod *n.* isomerism (chemistry).
otkobodik *adj.* isomeric (chemistry).
ottimo *adv.* at the same time.
ottopik *adj.* isotope.
ottopin *n.* isotopic.
otüpo *adv.* within the same time.
otvetin *n.* isobar.
oy *pron.* one, you, they (people in general).

oyelo *adv.* (in the) next year.

,Örion' *n.*: **eläd** ~ Orion (const.).

,Oubangui' *n.* Ubangi; **Ziläk di** ~ **e ,Chari'** – Ubangi-Shari (district).

Ö.

ö! *interj.* well, I never!

öm *adj.* a few, several, some.

öman *n.* many a person, someone or other.

ömik *adj.* referring to a few, several, some; **men** ~ – some person (or other).

ömna *adv.* sometimes.

öмнаik *adj.* occasional, sometimes.

ömsotik *adj.* some kind (of).

ön *prep.* under; ~ **nem foginik** – under a foreign name; ~ **kodül** – under the pretext.

P.

paäl *n.* pan.

paälakek *n.* pancake.

pab *n.* butterfly.

pad *n.* page.

padalaböl *pass. part.* belonging, appurtenant.

padiaböl *pass. part.* possessed (by an evil spirit).

padön *int.* to browse (in a book, etc.); ~ **in buk** – to leaf through a book.

padül *n.* column (in a magazine, book, etc.).

pael *n.* paleness.

paelablövik *adj.* pale blue.

paelik *adj.* pale.

paelikön *int.* to become pale.

paelön *int.* to be pale.

paf *n.* peacock.

pafilädön *pass.* to burn oneself.

pag *n.* paganism, heathenism.

pagan *n.* heathen, pagan.

paganef *n.* heathens, pagans.

pagik *adj.* heathen.

pagidetükön *pass.* to be proved right.

paik *n.* pike (fish).

pajad *n.* passover (Jewish festival).

pakön *tr.* to spread, to propagate, to disseminate (fig.).

pal *n.* one or other parent; ~**s** – parents.

paladin, Pd *n.* ‚palladium‘, palladium.

palalöf *n.* love of parents.

palapär *n.* (both) parents.

palik *adj.* elderly, parental, senior.

palat *n.* palate (roof of the mouth).

palatatonat *n.* palatal sound.

paläkövölo *adv.* attached, enclosed.

palät *n.* spectrum.

palelöföf *pass. part.* **no** ~ – unloved.

palestümöl *pass. part.* highly esteemed.

palet *n.* party (political, etc.).

paletan *n.* party comrade, party member.

paletik *adj.* belonging to a party.

paletim *n.* party system, partisanism.

paletöf *n.* partisanship, partiality.

- paletöfik** *adj.* partisan, biased.
paliv *n.* Pali (lang.).
pam *n.* palm (tree).
paminiludikön *pass.* to come under suspicion.
pan *n.* pledge, pledging, pawning.
panan *n.* one who pledges.
pancabiy *n.* Punjabi (lang.).
panedrefön *pass.* to be missed (target).
panemöl *pass. part.* called, named; **man ,P.’** ~ – a man called ‘P.’.
panemön *pass.* to be called, named.
paneplitön *pass.* to be displeased; ~ **fa bos** – to be displeased by something.
panid *n.* impoundment.
panidan *n.* impounder, distrainor.
panidön *tr.* to impound.
pano *adv.* pawned, mortgaged.
panoprünan *n.* mortgagee.
panot *n.* pawn, mortgage.
panovik *adj.* pledgeable.
panön *tr.* to mortgage, to pawn; ~ **kapi oka** – to pawn one’s head.
panü *prep.* against a deposit of.
panteon *n.* Pantheon (temple).
pantuf *n.* slipper.
paopläg *n.* apoplexy, stroke.
paostol *n.* apostolic dignity, apostolate.
paostolan *n.* apostle.
paostolanaziläk *n.* apostolic circle.
paostolanev *n.* band of apostles.
paostoläl *n.* apostolic spirit.
paostolät *n.* apostolic nature, apostolicity.
paostolik *adj.* apostolic.
paostolim *n.* apostolicism.
paot *n.* small Chinese idol.
pap *n.* papacy.
papal *n.* pope.
papik *adj.* papal.
paplitön *pass.* to be pleased; ~ **fa bos** – to be pleased with something.
papuvan *n.* Papuan (indigenous person of New Guinea).
papür *n.* paper; ~ **goldik** (or ~ **pegoldöl**) – gilded paper.
papüracan *n.* stationery.
papüraköted *n.* sharp edge of a cut piece of paper.
papüramon *n.* paper money.
papüraneif *n.* paper knife.
papürasmalotül *n.* a scrap of paper.
papürated *n.* paper trade.
papürifabrik *n.* paper factory.
papürik *adj.* (of) paper.
parab *n.* parable, allegory.
parad *n.* Eden, paradise.
paradig *n.* paradigm.
paradik *adj.* paradisiacal, like paradise.
paradit *n.* bird-of-paradise.
parafin *n.* paraffin.
paralad *n.* parallax.
paralel *n.* parallel, spaced line.
paralelepid *n.* parallelepiped (a three-dimensional figure formed by six parallelograms).

- paralelod** *n.* parallelogram.
- paramen** *n.* parament (liturgical textile).
- parat** *n.* apparatus.
- pard** *n.* forgiveness.
- pardäl** *n.* forgivingness, emollience.
- pardälik** *adj.* conciliable, placable, peaceable, forgiving.
- pardovik** *adj.* forgiveable, pardonable.
- pardön** *tr.* to forgive, to pardon; ~ **eke bos** – to forgive sb. sth.
- park** *n.* parking.
- parkön** *tr.* to park.
- parket** *n.* stalls (*theatre*).
- parsevans** *n.* Tajiks, Farsiwans (Persian-speaking people in Central Asia).
- parsiyans** *n.* Parsees.
- partisip** *n.* participle (grammar).
- partisipabidir** *n.* participle (grammar).
- partisipik** *adj.* relating to a participle.
- parud** *n.* titmouse.
- parvenan** *n.* parvenu, upstart.
- parvenön** *int.* to be a parvenu, upstart.
- pas** *adv.* not before, only; ~ **pos stud kälöfik osuemol atos** – you will understand this only after careful study.
- pasat** *n.* Easter.
- pasatamudel** *n.* Easter Monday.
- pasatatudel** *n.* Easter Tuesday.
- pasatazäl** *n.* Easter day.
- pasato** *adv.* at Easter.
- pasä** – *conj.* only when.
- paset** *n.* (the) past.
- pasetalif** *n.* past (life).
- pasetamenef** *n.* forefathers, predecessors.
- pasetatim** *n.* past, preterite (grammar); ~ **finik** – past perfect tense; ~ **nefinik** – imperfect past tense.
- pasetik** *adj.* past.
- pasetikam** *g.* (process of) expiring / passing / running out.
- pasetikön** *int.* to expire, to pass, to run out.
- pasetofuturatim** *n.* future tense in the past.
- pasetön** *int.* to be finished, to be past.
- pasigraf** *n.* pasigraphy (writing system where each written symbol represents a concept rather than a word or sound).
- pasigrafik** *adj.* pasigraphic.
- pasigrafo** *adv.* pasigraphically.
- pasilalid** *n.* pasilaly (a form of speech adapted to be used by all mankind; universal language).
- paslimön** *int.* to be covered in mud.
- past** *n.* office of an evangelical pastor.
- pastan** *n.* (evangelical) pastor.
- pastanöp** *n.* parsonage.
- pastinak** *n.* ‚pastinaca sativa‘, – parsnip.
- pat** *n.* particularity, distinctive feature, detail, item; ~**s mödikum** – particulars, particular circumstances.
- patatren** (or **tren pläik**) *n.* extra train, special train.
- pataveig** (or **veig pläik**) *n.* special/extra tour, special / extra transportation.
- patäd** *n.* particularity, peculiarity, speciality.
- patädan** *n.* specialist.
- patädasanan** *n.* specialist (medical).
- patädik** *adj.* special, specific.
- patädodilön** *tr.* to specialize.
- patär** *n.* church father.

- patärim** *n.* patristics, patrology.
patäriman *n.* specialist in patristic studies.
pateföl, päteföl, peteföl, piteföl *pass. part.* regarding, concerning, pertaining.
pated *n.* type.
patedik *adj.* typical.
patik *adj.* special.
patiko *adv.* especially.
pato *adv.* especially, particularly, chiefly; **mu** ~ – most particularly.
patöf *n.* personal attribute.
patön *tr.* to detail, to specify.
paud *n.* pause.
paudön *int.* to pause.
paun *n.* pound (lb).
pauno *adv.* in lbs.
pav *n.* plastering.
pavan *n.* plasterer.
pavot *n.* plaster.
pavön *tr.* to plaster.
- päan** *n.* paeon (a song or lyric poem expressing triumph or thanksgiving).
päd *n.* office of a Catholic priest.
pädan *n.* priest (Catholic Church).
pädanöp *n.* presbytery.
pädän *n.* parish.
pädänan *n.* parishioner.
pädänik *adj.* relating to a parish.
pädänön *tr.* to induct (priest).
pädik *adj.* priestly.
pädön *int.* to work as a parish priest.
pädrit *n.* partridge.
päg *n.* pitch.
pägaflamot *n.* torch.
pägön *tr.* to coat with pitch.
päk *n.* pack.
päkam *g.* (action of) packing.
päkamalinum *n.* packing cloth.
päkamaneodot(s) *n.* packing essentials.
päked *n.* packet.
päkedil *n.* small packet.
päkel *n.* packer.
päkem *n.* baggage, luggage.
päkemavab *n.* luggage van.
päkemipolan *n.* porter.
päkil *n.* small package.
päkön *tr.* to pack.
päköp *n.* packing space.
päm *n.* notebook, note pad.
pän *n.* painting.
pänalekan *n.* art of painting.
pänan *n.* painter.
pänav *n.* science of painting.
pänot *n.* portrait.
pänotafrem *n.* frame (for a painting).
pänotamused *n.* painting gallery.
pänön *tr.* to paint.

pänсион *n.* (old-age) pension.
pänсионön *tr.* to pension off.
pänid *n.* penny (English coin, twelve pence in an English shilling).
päpton *n.* pepton.
pär *n.* a pair.
päram *g.* (state of) being a pair, pairing.
päranum *n.* dual, dyad.
päräd *n.* parade.
pärädik *adj.* parading.
pärädön *int.* to parade.
pärgamen *n.* parchment.
päridan *n.* forlorn person, person without hope.
päridikam *g.* (process of) being killed in an accident / perishing, ruination.
päridikön *int.* to die, to perish, to be ruined.
päridön *int.* to be lost, to be ruined.
päridükön *tr.* to ruin.
pärik *adj.* paired.
päril *n.* a little pair.
pärlat *n.* pearl.
pärlatakedül *n.* string of pearls.
pärlatipäskar *n.* pearl fishing.
pärlatipäskaran *n.* pearl fisher.
pärlatön *int.* to glisten.
pärlit *n.* perlite (an amorphous volcanic glass that has a relatively high water content).
pärmeabik *adj.* permeable.
pärmetrop *n.* long-sightedness.
pärmetropik *adj.* long-sighted.
pärtud *n.* whooping cough.
pärükam *g.* (action of) pairing off.
pärükön *tr.* to arrange in pairs.
päskar *n.* fishing.
päskaran *n.* fisher.
päskarön *tr.* to fish.
päst *n.* pestilence.
pästö! – damn it!
pät *n.* patent.
päteföl, pateföl, peteföl, piteföl *pass. part.* regarding, concerning, pertaining.
pätön *tr.* to patent.

peän *n.* pin.
peäniel *n.* pin maker (machine).
peänön *tr.* to pin.
peär *n.* sparrow-hawk.
peb *n.* pulse.
pebam *g.* (process of) pulsating, pulsation.
pebö *int.* to pulsate.
pebefrodöl *pass. part.* frosted over.
pebegöl *pass. part.* **no** ~ – unrequested.
pebelödöl *pass. part.* **no** ~ – uninhabited.
pebesvietöl *pass. part.* : **dub sol** ~ – sunlit.
pebüdöl *pass. part.* **no** ~ – unbidden.
pebüosenöl *pass. part.* **no** ~ – unforeseen.
ped *n.* pressure.
pedaklöf *n.* pressing cloth (used in winemaking).
pedan *n.* presser (person).

pedian *n.* presser (thing).
pedik *adj.* pressing.
pedo *adv.* under pressure.
pedöm *n.* press, squeezing device.
pedömaprod *n.* product of a squeezing device.
pedön *tr.* to press.
pedefomöl *pass. part.* deduced, derived.
pedeidöl *pass. part.* killed.
pediaböl *pass. part.* possessed (by evil spirits).
pedoatöl *pass. part.* **no** ~ – untouched.
pedobüköl *pass. part.* **no** ~ – unadulterated.
pedodeidön *tr.* to crush to death.
pedugälöl *pass. part.* **no** ~ – unspoiled (children).
pefeilidöl *pass. part.* **no** ~ – uncultivated.
peflitämöl *pass. part.* winged.
pefogülädöl *pass. part.* **no** ~ – not clouded over, not misted over.
pefööl *pass. part.* **no** ~ – unfulfilled.
pegad *n.* Pegasus.
pegeböl *pass. part.* **no** ~ – unused.
pegesagöl *pass. part.* **no** ~ – unanswered.
peideim *n.* epidemic.
peiläp *n.* epilepsy.
peiläpan *n.* epileptic (person).
peiläpik *adj.* epileptic.
pein *n.* ‚pinus‘, pine.
peinaboad *n.* pinewood.
peinafot *n.* pine forest.
peinik *adj.* of pine.
peklänedöl *pass. part.* hidden.
pekobosumöl *pass. part.* **brefo** ~ – summarized.
pekoboyümöl *pass. part.* gathered together.
pekulöl *pass. part.* **no** ~ – untrodden.
pel *n* – payment; ~ **dilopelik** – payment by instalments; ~ **dilasüämik** – payment by instalments.
pelabik *adj.* (payment) due.
pelafäg *n.* ability to pay, solvency.
pelafägik *adj.* able to pay, solvent.
pelal *n* – paymaster.
pelan *n.* payer.
peläkalkulöl *pass. part.* **no** ~ – not included (calculation).
peläkövölo *adv.* attached, enclosed.
pelilöl *pass. part.* **no** ~ – unheard.
pelot *n* – amount paid, expenditure (money spent or to be spent); ~s **komunik** – current expenditure.
pelovik *adj.* payable (what can be paid).
pelön *tr.* to pay, to pay off, to cash out, to disburse; ~ **lölo** – to pay off in full; ~ **tripi** – to pay taxes.
pelutanädöl *pass. part.* stitched.
pelüp *n.* time allowed for payment.
pelüpadel *n.* due date.
pelüodüköl *pass. part.* directed (somewhere).
pem *n.* jumble.
pemik *adj.* jumbled.
pemükön *tr.* to jumble.
pemeritöl *pass. part.* **no** ~ – undeserved.
pemigöl *pass. part.* **no** ~ – unmixed.
pemotöl *pass. part.* born.
pen *n.* pen, nib, quill.

- penam** *g.* (action of) writing.
penamacin *n.* typewriter.
penamamal *n.* (written) character.
penamapapür *n.* writing paper.
penamapük *n.* literary language.
penamapükiko *adv.* according to literary usage.
penamaramar *n.* secretary desk, bureau (item of furniture).
penamatonat *n.* written letter (of alphabet).
penamik *adj.* written, in writing.
penan *n.* writer.
penarkotöl *n.* drugged.
penat *n.* pen and ink drawing.
penatel *n.* sb. who draws with pen and ink.
penatön *tr.* to draw with pen and ink.
penav *n.* graphics (art of handwriting and drawing).
penavik *adj.* graphic.
penäd *n.* document, item of writing; ~ **penotüköl** – document which has been drawn up (also see **penotükölos**).
penädamap *n.* writing case.
penädipedian *n.* paper weight.
penädo *adv.* in writing.
penädön *tr.* to put pen to paper, to commit sth. to paper.
penät *n.* handwriting, hand; ~ **latinik** – Latin script.
penätabük *n.* autographic printing (outdated method of printing hand-written text and drawings).
penätabükan *n.* person doing autographic printing.
penätabükön *tr.* to print using the autographic method.
pendit *n.* straightness.
penditik *adj.* straight, vertical.
pendül *n.* pendulum.
pendülaglok *n.* pendulum clock.
pendülöm *n.* a swing.
pendülön *int.* to swing.
pened *n.* letter.
penedabog *n.* letter box.
penedabuk *n.* notebook.
penedamäk *n.* postage stamp.
penedan *n.* letter writer.
penedapapür *n.* writing paper.
penedasakäd *n.* letter bag.
penedastül *n.* style (of letter writing).
penediblinan *n.* postman.
penediko *adv.* letter-like.
penedil *n.* short letter.
penedo *adv.* by letter.
peneletöl *pass. part. no* ~ – unhindered.
penemöl *pass. part. no* ~ – unnamed.
penet *n.* footnote, observation.
penetabuk, ~**bukil** – notebook.
penetam *g.* (action of) noting.
penetan *n.* note-taker.
penetil *n.* small note, notice.
penetö! *interj.* it's noted!
penetön *tr.* to annotate, mark up, note.
pengöd *n.* pengő (old Hungarian curr., now “forint”).
pengödazim *n.* fillér (Hungarian curr.).

penik *adj.* in writing.
penil *n.* small pen.
peniludöl *pass. part.* **no** ~ – unsuspected.
penot *n.* essay, written matter.
penotel *n.* essay-writer.
penotön *tr.* to write an essay.
penotükölos (or **penäd penotüköl**) *n.* copy, issued/published document.
penöm *n.* writing implement.
penön *tr. dat.* to write; ~ **eke (penedi, ...)** – to write to someone (a letter, ...).
penul *n.* transcription.
penulön (me) *tr.* to transcribe (into) (to transpose the alphabetic writing of one language into another).
penülön *tr.* to scrawl, scribble.
pensit *n.* brush.
pensitafomik *adj.* brush-shaped.
pep *n.* pepper.
pepalän – pepperland.
pepasümik *adj.* similar to pepper.
pepön *tr.* to pepper.
pepönöl *pass. part.* **no** ~ – unpunished.
per *n.* loss, losing.
peräb *n.* a lost person.
perik *adj.* lost.
period *n.* period.
periodik *adj.* periodical.
peropöl *pass. part.* **no** ~ – uninterrupted.
perot *n.* something which has been lost.
perön *tr.* to lose; ~ **lifi, moni oka** – to lose one's life, one's money.
pesädunöl *pass. part.* made undone.
pesesuköl *pass. part.* earmarked, selected.
peset *n.* peseta (Spanish curr.).
pesetazim *n.* centimo.
pesod *n.* peso; ~ **Cilänik, Dominikeänik, Filipuänik, Kubeänik, Largäntänik, Luruguyänik, Mäxikänik, Paragvänik** – peso of Chile, Dominican Republic, Philippines, Cuba, Argentina, Uruguay, Mexiko, Paraguay.
pesodazim *n.* cent Mäxikänik; centavo Cilänik, Dominikeänik, Filipuänik, Kubeänik, Largäntänik, Paragvänik; centesimo Luruguyänik.
pespetöl *pass. part.* **no** ~ – unexpected.
pest *n.* dough.
pestelöl *pass. part.* starry.
pestöböl *pass. part.* **no** ~ – not barred, not blocked.
peteföl, pateföl, päteföl, piteföl *pass. part.* regarding, concerning, pertaining.
peträköl *pass. part.* contracted; – **set** ~ – contracted sentence.
petrol *n.* petroleum.
petromit *n.* (river) lamprey.
pevotüköl *pass. part.* **no** ~ – unaltered.
pevüdöl *pass. part.* **no** ~ – uninvited.
pezüöl *pass. part.* surrounded.

,pharmacodynamia' *n.* pharmacodynamics (study of the biochemical and physiological effects of drugs on the body or on microorganisms or parasites within or on the body).
,pharmacognosia' *n.* pharmacognosy (study of medicines derived from natural sources).
,pharmacologia' *n.* pharmacology (branch of medicine and biology concerned with the study of drug action).
,pharmacopoea' *n.* pharmacopoeia (a reference work for pharmaceutical drug specifications.).
,pharmacotherapia' *n.* pharmacotherapy (treatment of disease through the administration of drugs).

- piad** *n.* (town) square.
piak *n.* magpie.
pian *n.* gradualness.
pianik *adj.* gradual.
pianiko *adv.* gradually, little by little.
piano *adv.* in a gradual way.
pianod *n.* pianoforte.
piastär *n.* piaster; ~ **Türkänik** – Turkish piaster.
pid *n.* compassion, regret, sympathy.
pidabik *adj.* regrettable, pitiable, deplorable, pathetic, lamentable.
pidäl *n.* tenderheartedness, softheartedness.
pidälik *adj.* tenderhearted, softhearted.
pidön *tr.* to regret, sympathize; **pidob omi** – I feel sorry for him, I sympathize with him.
pied *n.* foot (measure of length).
pif *n.* marrow (in the bone).
pigmin *n.* pigment.
pigminam *g.* pigmentation.
pigminik *adj.* pigmented.
pijun *n.* dove, pigeon.
pijunadom *n.* dovecote.
pijunibrid *n.* breeding of doves / pigeons.
pikit *n.* woodpecker.
pikten(s) *n.* pict(s).
pil *n.* eel.
pilabastet *n.* eel pie.
pilafomik *adj.* like an eel.
pilasup *n.* eel soup.
pilasümik *adj.* similar to an eel.
pilgrim *n.* pilgrimage.
pilgriman *n.* pilgrim.
pilgrimanef *n.* party of pilgrims.
pilgrimön *int.* to go on pilgrimage.
pilgrimöp *n.* place of pilgrimage.
pilgrimüp *n.* pilgrimage season.
pilifan *n.* eel fishing.
pilifanan *n.* eel fisher.
pilifanön *int.* to fish for eels.
pilul *n.* pill; **venenapilul** – poison(ous) pill; **tavenenapilul** – antidote pill.
pilülem *n.* eel fry.
pin *n.* fat, grease; ~ **benosmelik** – nice-smelling fat.
pinacan(s) *n.* fat product(s).
pinäd *n.* corpulence.
pinädabubül *n.* fattened veal.
pinädaglüt *n.* steatopygia (fatty deposit at the buttocks of women).
pinädik *adj.* fatty, corpulent.
pinädöf *n.* obesity.
pinädükam *g.* (action of) fattening / feeding up.
pinädükön *tr.* to fatten, to feed up.
pined *n.* bacon.
pinod *n.* lard.
pinöf *n.* fattiness, greasiness.
pinöfik *adj.* fatty, greasy.
pinön *tr.* to grease, lubricate.
pint *n.* Pentecost, Whitsuntide.

pintamudel *n.* Whit Monday.
pintatudel *n.* Whit Tuesday.
pinto *adv.* at Pentecost, at Whitsuntide.
pionir *n.* pioneer.
pip *n.* tobacco pipe.
pipät *n.* pipette.
pipön *int.* to smoke a pipe.
piramid *n.* pyramid.
piramidik *adj.* pyramidal, – relating to pyramids.
pisäl *n.* pea.
pistod *n.* pistole (money).
pistol *n.* pistol (weapon).
pit *n.* spice(s).
pitatedülan *n.* grocer, purveyor of spices.
piteföl, pateföl, päteföl, peteföl *pass. part.* regarding, concerning, pertaining.
pitik *adj.* spicy.
pitön *tr.* to spice.
piv *n.* pie (Anglo-Indian curr., one twelfth of an anna).

pla *prep.* in place of; ~ **at** – instead of this; **if binoböv ~ ol in stad at** – If I were you.
plaäd *n.* replacement, substitution.
plaädöt *n.* substitute; ~ **jokolada** – chocolate substitute.
plaädön *tr.* to substitute.
plad *n.* place, position (which someone takes); **de ~ at** – from here.
pladabik *adj.* situated, placed.
pladam *g.* (action of) placing, positioning.
pladan *n.* one who places / positions sth. or sb.
pladanämet *n.* energy of position, potential energy.
pladö! *interj.* make way!
pladön *tr.* to place, to position; ~ **oki** – to sit down, to take a place.
pladul *n.* representation.
pladulan *n.* representative.
pladulo *adv.* in place of.
pladulön *tr.* to replace, represent, to stand in for someone.
pladulü *prep.* standing in place for.
pladül *n.* a move, a turn (in games).
pladülön *tr.* to move, to take a turn (in games); **ol mutol ~ / or mutor ~** – it's your move.
plaf *n.* shyness, timidity.
plafik *adj.* shy, timid.
plafikön *int.* to become shy, timid.
plafön *int.* to be shy, timid.
plafü *prep.* out of shyness of.
plafükön *n.* to intimidate, make timid.
plag *n.* practicality, practice.
plagälan *n.* practical person.
plagälik *adj.* practically minded.
plagik *adj.* practical, practising.
plago *adv.* in practice.
plagön *int.* to practise.
plak *n.* experience.
plakav *n.* empiricism.
plakavik *adj.* empiric.
plakik *adj.* empirical.
plako *adv.* by experience.
plakölo *adv.* through experience.

- plakön** *tr.* to experience.
- plakug** *n.* adeptness, sophistication.
- plakugik** *adj.* adept, sophisticated.
- plakat** *n.* placard, poster.
- plan** *n.* plant.
- planaglof** *n.* plant growth, vegetation.
- planam** *g.* (action of) planting, plantation.
- planan** *n.* cultivator, planter.
- plananulüdot(s)** *n.* vegetable(s).
- planapuf** *n.* aphid, plant-louse.
- planasiül** *n.* plant cell.
- planav** *n.* botany.
- planavagad** *n.* botanical garden.
- planavan** *n.* botanist.
- planavoled** *n.* world of plants.
- planavön** *int.* to study botany.
- planibrid** *n.* propagation of plants.
- planibridöp** *n.* (plant) nursery.
- planik** *adj.* relating to plants.
- planil** *n.* small plant.
- planön** *tr.* to plant; ~ **bimis** – to plant trees.
- planet** *n.* planet.
- planetik** *adj.* planetary.
- planetül** *n.* asteroid.
- plant** *n.* ~ **futa** – sole of the foot.
- plantogolian** *n.* plantigrade.
- plas** *conj.* instead of; ~ **studom ziliko, pledom dü soar lölik in süt** – instead of studying hard, he plays in the street all evening.
- plast** *n.* (action or process of) embossing.
- plastan** *n.* embosser (person).
- plastav** *n.* art of embossing.
- plastät** *n.* vividness.
- plastätatid** (or **tid plastätik**) *n.* – object teaching, vivid instruction.
- plastätik** *adj.* plastic; **tid** ~ – object teaching, vivid instruction.
- plastäto** *adv.* in a clear, vivid, visual way; **magön** ~ – to present vividly.
- plastot** *n.* item of embossing.
- plastön** *tr.* to boss.
- plastüd** *n.* doing plastic surgery.
- plastüdön** *tr.* to do plastic surgery.
- plat** *n.* (state of) being flattened, being prolate.
- plataglät** *n.* table glass.
- platakap** *n.* flat-headedness.
- platakapan** *n.* flat-headed person.
- platakapik** *adj.* flat-headed.
- platäd** *n.* board, sign; **sköta**~ – escutcheon; **seläga**~ – sign-board.
- platik** *adj.* flat.
- platot** *n.* a flat object: a pane, slice, tablet, pill, etc.
- platükön** *tr.* to flatten.
- platin, Pt**, ‚platinum‘ *n.* platinum.
- platinablägin** *n.* black platinum.
- platinaspog** *n.* sponge platinum.
- platinik** *adj.* of platinum.
- plaud** *n.* plough.
- plaudajevod** *n.* ploughing horse.
- plaudan** *n.* ploughman.

plaudel *n.* plough manufacturer.

plaudön *tr.* to plough; ~ **säbefeilalänedi** – to lay fallow.

plä *prep.* besides, except; ~ **ob nog pösods jöl äbinons us** – besides me there were another eight people there; **valiks, valikis** ... ~ **bal** – all except one; **fipelön eke** ~ **suäm pülik** *adj.* to pay someone except for a small amount.

pläam *g.* (action of) making an exception.

pläamik *adj.* excepted.

pläamo *adv.* as an exception, by way of exception, for once.

pläamü *prep.* with the exception of.

pläd *n.* fur.

plädik *adj.* of fur.

plädot *n.* item of fur clothing.

plädotem *n.* fur goods.

pläg *n.* practice (of a profession or any other activity), pursuit.

plägan *n.* one who practises.

plägik *adj.* practising.

plägön *tr.* to practise.

plägöp *n.* place of practice.

plägüp *n.* time of practice.

pläid *n.* (action of) pleading.

pläidan *n.* pleader.

pläidot *n.* plea.

pläidön *tr.* to plead.

pläik *adj.* excepted.

plän *n.* explanation.

plänan *n.* explainer, expositor.

pläned *n.* clarification, explanation.

plänedön *tr.* to clarify, explain.

plänov *n.* explicability.

plänovik *adj.* explainable, explicable.

plänön *tr.* to clarify, to explain, to expound.

pläo *adv.* besides.

pläot *n.* exception, exceptional case.

pläön *tr.* to make an exception.

pläs *conj.* except that ..., save that

pläsif *conj.* except where ..., unless.

pled *n.* play.

pledacan(s) *n.* plaything(s), toy(s).

pledadin *n.* toy.

pledaglöp *n.* game ball, match ball.

pledakad *n.* playing card.

pledakompenan *n.* playfellow, playmate.

pledam *g.* (action or process of) playing.

pledamöp *n.* playground, play room.

pledan *n.* player.

plediäl *n.* predisposition to play.

plediälan *n.* person addicted to playing.

pleditupan *n.* kill-joy, spoil-sport.

pledön *tr.* to play.

pledülön *tr.* ~ **kadi** – to play a card.

pleid *n.* pride.

pleidäl *n.* haughtiness.

pleidälik *adj.* haughty.

pleidön *int.* to be haughty, proud.

pleidül *n.* bragging.

- pleidülan** *n.* braggart.
- pleidülaspikan** *n.* bombastic, pompous person.
- pleidülasplikot** *n.* a piece of grandiloquence.
- pleidülön** *int.* to boast, to talk big, to strut about.
- plek** *n.* prayer.
- plekabuk** *n.* prayerbook.
- plekakedül** *n.* rosary.
- plekaleziöb** – prayer cell.
- plekam** *g.* (action of) praying.
- plekan** *n.* person who prays.
- plekön** *tr. dat.* beten; – ~ **danapleki Gode** – to pray a thanksgiving prayer to God; ~ **lü God** – to pray to God.
- pleköp** *n.* place of prayer.
- pleküp** *n.* time for prayer.
- plen** *n.* surface; ~ **kamik** – flat surface; ~ **globik** – curved surface.
- plenamaf** *n.* surface measurement.
- plenöf** *n.* evenness, flatness.
- plenöfalän** *n.* even / flat countryside.
- plenöfik** *adj.* even, flat.
- plenöfön** *int.* to be even, flat.
- plenöfükön** *tr.* to even out, flatten, to make flat.
- pleyad** *n.* pleiades.
- plid** *n.* pleasure (*sense of* ~); **no kanoy dunön bosì ad ~ / bai ~ omik** – one cannot do anything to please him.
- plidö!** *interj.* (if you) please!
- plidön** *tr.* ~ **bosì** – to like something, take pleasure in something; ~ **vemo eki** – to be mad about someone.
- plif** *n.* fold, pleat.
- plifam** *g.* (action of) folding, creasing.
- plifäd** *n.* ~ **klota** – crease (in clothes).
- plifädik** *adj.* creased, pleated.
- plifädilön** *tr.* to crimp, to pleat.
- plifön** *tr.* to fold; ~ **papüri** – to fold paper.
- plim** *n.* compliment.
- plimik** *adj.* complimentary.
- plimön** *tr.* to compliment sb.
- plin** *n.* ruler, prince.
- plinam** *g.* being a prince, principality, principedom (position of a prince).
- plinän** *n.* territory of a prince.
- plinik** *adj.* princely.
- plit** *n.* favour.
- plitiäl** *n.* kindness.
- plitiälik** *adj.* kind, pleasing.
- plitik** *adj.* agreeable, kind, pleasing.
- plitod** *n.* something done as a favour / courtesy.
- plitöf** *n.* comfort, ease, cosiness, gemütlichkeit.
- plitöfik** *adj.* snug, cosy, comfortable, comfy.
- plitön** *tr.* to please, to suit.
- plitül** *n.* charm, cuteness.
- plitülik** *adj.* charming, cute.
- plon** *n.* complaint, lamentation.
- plonabik** *adj.* deplorable.
- plonik** *adj.* pitiful, pathetic, wretched, abject.
- plonön** *tr. dat.* to complain; ~ **eke bosì** – to complain to sb. about sth.
- plot** *n.* plot, conspiracy.

- plotan** *n.* conspirator.
- plotön** *int.* to (form a) plot, to conspire.
- plöd** *n.* (the) outside (opposite of inside).
- plödablibön** *int.* to remain outside.
- plödabumäd(s)** *n.* outbuilding(s); ~ **fortifa** – bulwark of a castle.
- plödaflan** *n.* (the) outside part.
- plödakip** *n.* exclusion.
- plödakipön** *tr.* to exclude.
- plödakipü** *prep.* exclusive of.
- plödakösöm** *n.* unusual.
- plödaleod** *n.* something which is not in accordance with the usual order of things.
- plödaleodik** *adj.* not in keeping with the usual routine, unusual.
- plödalien** *n.* outer line.
- plödao** *adv.* from outside.
- plödik** *adj.* exterior, outer, outside.
- plödikamalogod** *n.* pro-opia (protruding face as with Neanderthal man).
- plödikön** *int.* to go outside; ~s **ad golön / ad spatön fo dom** – they go for a walk.
- plödio** *adv.* outwards, (to) outside; ~ **da fenät** – out through the window; ~ **da yan** – out through the door; ~ **de dom**, ~ **se dom** – out of the house.
- plödo** *adv.* outside; **golön ad spatön** ~ – to go for a walk.
- plödön** *int.* to be outside.
- plödü** ~ *prep.* outside of; ~ **dün**, ~ **dünäd** – retired; **binön** ~ **lomän** – to be out of the country; **binön**, **stadön** ~ **kud** – to be free from worry; ~ **tim** – out of time; **lödom** ~ **zif** – he lives out of town.
- plödükön** *tr.* to exclude, take out of.
- plögenäm** *n.* outer genitalia.
- plögun** *n.* overcoat.
- plöjuk** *n.* golosh, overshoe.
- plök** *n.* plucking.
- plökön** *tr.* to pluck.
- plöklot** *n.* outer garment.
- plöm** *n.* plum.
- plömabim** *n.* plum tree.
- plömabloged** *n.* plum pudding.
- plöp** *n.* success, successful outcome.
- plöpön** *int.* to be successful, to succeed; **eplöpom ad vedön profäsoran / ad binön profäsoran** – he succeeded in becoming / in being a professor; **nen bosil läba no äplöpomöv; if bosil ädefonöv no äplöpomöv / mu töbo eplöpom / töbiküno eplöpom** – without some luck he would not have succeeded / he would have flunked by a hair's breadth.
- plösen** *n.* performance, presentation.
- plösenan** *n.* performer, presenter.
- plösenön** *tr.* to present, perform.
- plu** *adv.* more; **no** ~ – no more; **pösods ~ 1000 komons** – more than a thousand people are present; **söp labon veitoti piedas ~ lulas / söp binon veitotik mö pieds ~ luls** – the trench is more than five feet wide.
- pluam** *g.* (state of) being more / superior; preponderance, superiority.
- pluamafom** *n.* comparative (grammar).
- pluamafomam** *g.* (action of) putting into the comparative (grammar).
- pluamafomik** *adj.* comparative – (grammar).
- pluamafomön** *tr.* to put into the comparative (grammar).
- pluamanum** *n.* majority.
- pluamovik** *adj.* surpassing; **no** ~ – unsurpassable, matchless.
- pludalefat** *n.* great great grandfather.
- pludalemot** *n.* great great grandmother.
- pludalepals** *n.* great great grandparents.
- pludratik** *adj.* multi-stranded, multi-wired.

- pluik** *adj.* more, greater, higher, further.
pluikön *int.* to become more, to increase.
plulof *n.* higher bid.
plulofo *adv.* at a higher bid.
plulofön – to bid more, to outbid (e.g. at an auction).
plumaf *n.* excess.
plumafik *adj.* excessive.
plumb *n.* lead (metal).
plumbacan *n.* lead goods.
plumbaglöp *n.* lead bullet.
plumbasnil *n.* lead seal.
plumbibevoban *n.* lead caster.
plumbik *adj.* of lead.
plumbin, Pb, ‚plumbum’ *n.* lead.
plumbomafön *v.tr* – to plumb, to sound (also see **dibotimafön** *int.* to plumb, to sound).
pluna *adv.* several times, repeatedly.
plunaed *n.* (a) multiple.
plunaik *adj.* multiple, manifold.
plunämäd *n.* superiority (strength, numbers).
plunämädik *adj.* superior (in strength, numbers).
plunum *n.* plural (grammar).
pluön *int.* to be more, to exceed, to surpass; **pluom vemo tefü om / leigodü om (demü, in ...)** – he towers over him (as to, in ...); **atos pluon tefü spets valik** – that exceeds all expectations.
pluset *n.* compound sentence.
plusilabik *adj.* of several syllables, polysyllabic.
plusuäm *n.* surplus amount (of money).
pluuneplu *adv.* more or less.
pluvät *n.* excess weight.
plü *conj.* all the more, as; **plü ... plü** – the more ... the more.
plüd *n.* convenience, discretion, pleasure, will; **ma** ~ – at one’s discretion, at will, at pleasure.
plüdik *adj.* discretionary.
plüdön *tr.* to please; **if plüdol** – (if you) please; **kisi plüdol-li?** – What is your pleasure? What would you like?
plüm *n.* (bird’s) feather.
plümastamül *n.* quill.
plümasvip *n.* feather brush.
plümem *n.* feathers, plumage.
plüo *adv.* so much the more.
plüt *n.* mannerliness, politeness, urbanity.
plütav *n.* lore or art of decent behaviour / good manners.
plütavan *n.* expert in the lore of good manners.
plütik *adj.* civilized, mannerly, polite, well-behaved.
plüto *adv.* out of politeness.
plütön *int.* to be well-behaved, to be polite, to behave oneself.
plütül *n.* good behaviour (in children).
plütülik *adj.* well-behaved, good (of children).
po *adv.* after, behind (position); ~ **at** – after this.
poik *adj.* behind.
poän *n.* (action of) calibrating, gauging.
poänamaf *n.* (standard) gauge.
poänön *tr.* to calibrate, to gauge, to standardize.
pod *n.* apple.
podabim *n.* apple tree.
podaflorem *n.* apple blossom.

- podafomik** *adj.* apple shape.
podajal *n.* apple skin.
podaker *n.* apple core.
podamust *n.* cider.
podep *n.* apple tree.
poed *n.* poetry.
poedal *n.* poet laureate.
poedan *n.* poet.
poedav *n.* art of poetry.
poedik *adj.* poetic.
poedot *n.* poem.
poedön *tr.* to make poetry, to poetize.
pof *n.* harbour, port.
pog *n.* pockmark, pox.
pogasümik *adj.* similar to a pockmark.
pogolön *tr.* to run after.
poik *adj.* back, hind, posterior, rear.
pok *n.* pocket (in clothing).
pokabuk *n.* pocket book.
pokafomät *n.* pocket size.
pokaglok *n.* pocket watch.
pokaglokaglät *n.* pocket watch glass.
pokamon *n.* pocket money.
pokaneif *n.* pocket knife.
pokasärvätül *n.* handkerchief.
pokavödabuk *n.* pocket dictionary.
pokön *tr.* to (put into a) pocket; ~ **kläno** – to slip sb. sth. (clandestinely).
pol *n.* carrying.
polabed *n.* stretcher.
polafäg *n.* ability to carry (heavy) weights, load carrying capability.
polafägik *adj.* able to take a load, able to carry (heavy) weights.
polafägön *int.* to be able to take a load / to carry (heavy) weights.
polan *n.* porter.
polastul *n.* sedan chair.
polavab *n.* litter, sedan chair.
polaziyans *n.* Poles (people of Polish ethnicity).
pold *n.* (the) police.
poldabür *n.* police station.
poldacalan *n.* police officer.
poldajäfüd *n.* policing.
poldan *n.* constable.
poldik *adj.* referring to the police.
polen *n.* pollen.
polkat *n.* polka (dance).
polonin, Po, ‚polonium‘ *n.* polonium.
polovik *adj.* portable.
polön *tr.* to carry; ~ **isio** – to carry here.
polüglot *n.* polyglot (book that contains side-by-side versions of the same text in several different languages).
pon *n.* bridge; **bumön ~i** – to construct a bridge.
ponabemem *n.* bridge span (part of a bridge between two of its supports).
ponabinäd *n.* bridge component.
ponadaemod *n.* bridge-head.
ponamon *n.* bridge toll.
ponil *n.* small bridge.

ponön *tr.* to bridge.

popenäd *n.* postscript, P.S.

por *n.* portion; ~ **ziba** – portion of a meal.

poro *adv.* in portions.

port *n.* (at the court of a Turkish sultan) portal; ~ **sublimik** – Ottoman portal, high portal; **reigän porta sublimik** the Ottoman Empire.

portat (= **jütafagot gretikün**) *n.* range, reach.

pos *prep.* after; **düpafođil bal** ~ **deg** – quarter past ten; ~ **fided** – after the meal; ~ **pasat** – after Easter; **düpafođil** ~ **zül**, ~ **düp zülid** – quarter past nine; **bal** ~ **votik**, **balan** ~ **votikan** (things, persons) – after each other; ~ **brefüp** – after / in a short time; ~ **brefüp u lunüp** / ~ **tim brefik u lunik** – after a short (time) or long time, eventually; **adelo** ~ **vig bal** / **adelo** ~ **dels vel** / ~ **dels vel de adel** / ~ **vig bal de adel** – a week from to-day; **naed** ~ **naed** / **in naed** ~ **naed** / **pö naed** ~ **naed** – time after time; **mekom debis** ~ **debs** – he gets into one debt after another.

posä *conj.* after.

posik *adj.* subsequent.

posit *n.* positivity (opposite of negative in math., physics, law, photography).

positalektin (or **lektin positik**) *n.* positive electricity.

positalektinik *adj.* positive (electric).

positamagod *n.* positive image.

positik *adj.* positive; **lektin** ~ / **positalektin** – positive electricity.

posküm *n.* night revelry.

posbinan/s *n.* person / people left behind.

posbinot *n.* bequest, estate (of deceased person).

posbinön *int.* to remain behind.

posbinükam *g.* (action of) leaving behind.

posbinükön *tr.* to leave behind.

posblünön *tr.* to deliver in addition.

posboned *n.* replenishment order, repeat order.

poscil *n.* grandchild.

posdaut *n.* grand-daughter.

poslifan(s) *n.* surviving dependant(s).

poso *adv.* afterwards, subsequently, retroactively.

pospenäd *n.* postscript, P.S.

pospotam *g.* (action of) forwarding (by post).

pospotön *tr.* to forward (letter, parcel).

posson *n.* grandson.

possumön *tr.* to reimburse.

posun *n.* trombone.

posvol *n.* afterworld, the beyond.

poszedel *n.* afternoon.

poszedelik *adj.* referring to the afternoon.

poszedelo *adv.* in the afternoon.

poszib *n.* dessert.

pot *n.* post; **me** ~, **medü** ~, **dub** ~ – by post.

potacalal *n.* Postmaster General.

potacalan *n.* postal worker.

potad *n.* potash.

potadegivopel *n.* cash on delivery.

potadin *n.* postal item.

potadünan *n.* post boy.

potagiramakal *n.* giro account.

potakad *n.* postcard.

potakal *n.* post office account.

potakitazöt *n.* postal receipt.

potalegub *n.* General Post Office.

potam *g.* (action of) sending by post.

potamon *n.* postage.

potapijun *n.* carrier pigeon.

potasak *n.* postbag.

potastajon *n.* coaching inn, posting house.

potastajonacif *n.* post master.

potatret *n.* postal order.

potavab *n.* post van.

potavabastajon *n.* post van garage.

potaveigan *n.* postillion.

potik *adj.* postal, regarding the post.

potön *tr.* to post, to send by post.

potöp *n.* post office.

poun *n.* pound sterling (cash); ~ **Lägüptänik**, **Peruvänik** – Egyptian, Peruvian pound; ~ **Palästinänik** – Palestine pound.

pounamim *n.* ~ **Lägüptänik** – millième; ~ **Palästinänik** – mil.

pounazim *n.* ~ **Lägüptänik**, **Süriyänik**, **Türkänik** – Egyptian, Syrian, Turkish piaster; ~ **Peruvänik** – centavo.

pov *n.* Pole (north or south).

povaber *n.* polar bear.

povik *adj.* polar.

povöf *n.* polarity.

poyüm *n.* attaching.

poyümot *n.* suffix (grammar).

poyümön *tr.* to add, attach.

pö *pr.* at, in; ~ **benovim** – in a good mood; ~ **kur** – at court; ~ **loged at**, ~ **logam atosa** – at a glance; ~ **nolüdavien** – north windwards; ~ **nun at** – on receipt of this information; ~ **saun gudik** – in good health; ~ **vineg balid** – at the first hint (nod); ~ **yans färmik** / ~ **yans pefärmüköl** – behind closed doors; **vobön** ~ **litam** – to work by light; **fanäbön** ~ **vat e bod** – to live on bread and water; ~ **lefil äperom lifi oka** / ~ **lefil ädeadam** – he perished in the conflagration; ~ **prüd valik oka ga päcütom** – he was hoodwinked for all his precaution; ~ **God val mögon**, **valikos mögon** – with God all things are possible; **tidal** ~ **realajul** – the headmaster in a secondary school; **kompenön** ~ **lif voläda** / ~ **lif volädik** – to take part in social life; **lifädön** ~ **kur** – to live at court; **perön** ~ **can seimik** *adj.* to make a loss on certain goods; **nif smeton** ~ **solam** – the snow is melting in the sun; ~ **dunot it** / ~ **midunotidun** – in the very act; ~ **flan at** – on this hand / side; ~ **logam balid**, ~ **loged balid** – at first sight; **binön** ~ **gümnad** – to be at grammar school; **binön** ~ **yag** – to be hunting; **binön** ~ **täv** – to be travelling; **binom**, **stanom** ~ **palet obik** – he is on my side; **binön** ~ **konsärt** – to be at the concert; **sevön eki te** ~ **nem** – to know someone only by name; ~ **logs fol** – face to face; ~ **dredäl äglömom fidi e drini** – because of fear, he forgot to eat and drink; **päküpodom** ~ **tif** – was caught thieving; ~ **fidäd**, ~ **fided äspikoy dö bolit**, **äbolitoy** – over lunch / dinner, the conversation was about politics; ~ **düp ot** – at the same hour / time.

pöd *n.* posterior, rear.

pödablibön *int.* to stay behind.

pödaflan *n.* posterior, rear (part).

pödaglun *n.* background.

pödaküir *n.* rear leather (on sole of shoe).

pödalän *n.* hinterland.

pödalög *n.* hind leg.

pödao *adv.* from behind.

pödaset *n.* afterthought (*worded*).

pödio *adv.* backwards; **tridodön** ~ – to kick back.

pödiostep *n.* backwards step.

pödiotridodön (or **tridodön pödio**) *tr.* to kick back.

pödo *adv.* at the rear, behind.

pödö! *interj.* get back!
pödön *int.* to stand back / behind.
pödü *prep.* behind; **golön ~ ek** – to go behind someone.
pödükön *tr.* to place behind.
pöf *n.* great need, poverty.
pöfäd *n.* beggarliness, – wretchedness.
pöfädik *adj.* beggarly, wretched.
pöfik *adj.* needy, poor.
pöfikam *g.* (state or process of) becoming poor, impoverishment.
pöfikön *int.* to become poor.
pöfön *int.* to be poor.
pöfükön *tr.* to impoverish.
pöjin *n.* Punch.
pöjut *n.* pursuit.
pöjutilienet *n.* paranoia, persecutory delusion.
pöjutiäl *n.* obsession to pursue.
pöjutiälik *adj.* avid to pursue.
pöjutön *tr.* to pursue (inimically).
pök *n.* mistake.
pökik *adj.* mistaken.
pökön *int.* to be mistaken, make a mistake.
pöl *n.* error, (condition of) erring.
pölaced *n.* delusion.
pölacedön *tr.* to be under a delusion.
pölacedön as *tr.* to mistake sb./sth. for.
pöladäsinön *tr.* to draw incorrectly.
pöladugön *tr.* to lead astray.
pölagolön *int.* to go the wrong way.
pölalecedön (as) *tr.* to (mistakenly) regard (as).
pölalekred *n.* wrong belief, heresy.
pölamonitön *int.* to ride wrongly.
pölanumam *g.* (action of) miscounting.
pölanumön *tr.* to miscount.
pölapenam *g.* (action of) miswriting.
pölapenön *tr.* to miswrite.
pölaseitön *tr.* to misplace.
pölaspikön *int.* to contradict oneself.
pölatülön *tr.* to distort, twist.
pölavabön *int.* to travel in the wrong direction.
pölaveg *nt.* wrong way, wrong track.
pölavegam *int.* odyssey.
pölavegön *int.* to stray, to lose one's way.
pölik *adj.* erroneous, false.
pöliko *adv.* erroneously, in error.
pölov *n.* fallibility.
pölovik *adj.* fallible.
pölön *int.* to err, go astray.
pölükön *tr.* to bewilder; ~ **eki** – to cause someone to go astray.
pöm *n.* pumping.
pömacin *n.* pumping machine.
pömöm *n.* pump.
pömön *tr.* to pump.
pön *n.* punishment.
pönab *n.* culpability.
pönabik *adj.* culpable.

- pönan** *n.* castigator, chastiser.
- pönapotamon** *n.* (postal) surcharge.
- pönid** *n.* penitence.
- pönidadel** *n.* day of reparation.
- pönidam** *g.* (action of) doing penance / expiating.
- pönidasakram** *g.* sacrament of reconciliation (R.C. Church).
- pönidiäl** *n.* repentance.
- pönidiälik** *adj.* repentant.
- pönidön** *tr.* to expiate, to do penance, to make amends.
- pönidüp** *n.* confession time (R.C. Church).
- pönod** *n.* penance, punishment.
- pönov** *n.* punishability.
- pönovik** *adj.* punishable.
- pönön** *tr.* to punish; ~ **lölöfiko** – to chastize.
- pönü** *prep.* on punishment of.
- pönop** *n.* pronoun; ~ **büojonik** – determinative pronoun; ~ **dalabik** – possessive pronoun; ~ **jonik (voik)** – demonstrative pronoun; ~ **nefümik** – indefinite pronoun; ~ **(pösodik) geik** – reflexive pronoun; ~ **(pösodik) rezipik** – reciprocal pronoun; ~ **pösodik (voik)** – personal pronoun; ~ **säkik** – interrogative pronoun; ~ **tefik** – relative pronoun; ~ **vokädik** – vocative pronoun.
- pöp** *n.* people (as a whole).
- pöpaben** *n.* welfare; **födön ~i** – to further the welfare of the people.
- pöpadepütäb** *n.* deputy, delegate (representing the people).
- pöpag** *n.* densely populated area.
- pöpagik** *adj.* densely populated.
- pöpajul** *n.* primary school.
- pöpakanit** *n.* folk chant.
- pöpakonäd** *n.* folk tale, tradition.
- pöpalid** *n.* folk song.
- pöpam** *g.* (action or process of) populating.
- pöpamöd** *n.* number of people.
- pöpapük** *n.* vernacular.
- pöpareig** *n.* government by the people.
- pöpatev** *n.* migration of peoples.
- pöpät** *n.* popularity.
- pöpätik** *adj.* popular.
- pöpätön** *tr.* to make popular.
- pöped** *n.* popularity.
- pöpedik** *adj.* popular.
- pöpedön** *int.* to become popular.
- pöpik** *adj.* relating to the people.
- pöpipladulan** *n.* representative of the people.
- pöpön** *tr.* to people, to populate.
- pösod** *n.* individual, person; ~s **mödikum** – more people.
- pösodam** *g.* (action of) personifying, personification.
- pösodanem** *n.* forename, first name.
- pösodapats** *n.pl.* personal characteristics.
- pösodatren** *n.* stopping train.
- pösodef** *n.* personnel.
- pösodik** *adj.* personal, individual; **pönop ~ (voik)** – personal pronoun.
- pösodiko** *adv.* **sevob omi ~ –** I know him personally.
- pösodim** *n.* individualism.
- pösodöf** *n.* individuality.
- pösodöfön** *tr.* to individualize.
- pösodön** *tr.* to personify.
- pöt** *n.* opportunity.

pötam *g.* (state of) being suitable / adequate.
pötatim *n.* (the) right time.
pötatimo *adv.* at the right time.
pötik *adj.* opportune, suitable; **binos nu tim ~ / binos nu timül ~ ad dunön bos** – it is now the right time / moment to do something.
pöto *adv.* adequately, suitably.
pötöf *n.* suitability.
pötöfön *int.* to be feasible.
pötön *int.* to be suitable.
pötü *prep.* on the occasion of.
pöträt *n.* portrait.
pöträtön *tr.* to portray, to paint a portrait.
pötek *n.* (dispensing) chemist, pharmacist.
pötekacan *n.* goods sold by the chemist / pharmacist.
pötekam *g.* (action of) preparing (medicinal) drugs, preparation of (medicinal) drugs.
pötekamav *n.* pharmaceuticals.
pötekamavik *adj.* pharmaceutical.
pötekan *n.* chemist, pharmacist.
pötekik *adj.* relating to pharmacy.
pötekön *tr.* to prepare (medicinal) drugs.
pötet *n.* potato.
pötit *n.* appetite.
pötitükam *g.* (condition of) provoking appetite.
pötitüköl *act. part.* appetizing; **no ~ – unappetizing.**
pötitükön *tr.* to whet sb.'s appetite, to provoke appetite.
prafad *n.* transcription.
prafadön *tr.* to transcribe.
praseodin, Pr, ‚praseodymium‘ *n.* praseodymium.
prägen *n.* impregnation.
prägenön *tr.* to impregnate.
präpod *n.* preposition.
prästig *n.* prestige.
prät *n.* finishing process (textiles).
prätan *n.* finisher.
prätön *tr.* to finish.
pred *n.* sermon.
predan *n.* preacher.
predön *tr.* to preach.
predikat *n.* predicate (grammar).
predikataset *n.* predicate sentence.
predikatif *n.* predicative.
predikatod *n.* predicative (object).
prefät *n.* prefecture.
prefätan *n.* prefect.
prelud *n.* prelude.
preludön *int.* to play the prelude, to prelude.
prem *n.* award, prize.
premam *g.* (action of) prize-giving.
premadön *tr.* to offer a prize.
premön (eki) *tr.* to give a prize (to someone).
prepar *n.* preparation.
preparam *g.* (action of) preparing, preparation.
preparamajul *n.* nursery, pre-school.
preparamatid *n.* pre-school education.
preparan *n.* preparer, someone who prepares.

- preparik** *adj.* preparatory.
preparön *tr.* to prepare.
prepüd *n.* foreskin, prepuce.
presen *n.* present.
presenatim *n.* present tense (grammar); ~ **finik** – present perfect; ~ **nefinik** – present tense (happening now).
presenik *adj.* present (now).
presid *n.* presidency.
presidal *n.* president (head of state).
presidan *n.* president (general).
presidanacal *n.* office of president.
presidaniyufan *n.* assessor, presidential assistant.
presidön *tr.* to preside.
preven (or **büojenöfükamäl**) *n.* inclination to anticipate.
prevenik *adj.* anticipating.
prezäp *n.* governorship.
prezäpan *n.* governor.
- priel** *n.* arbour, summer-house.
prifet *n.* toilet.
prilul *n.* April.
prilulastom *n.* April weather.
prim *n.* beginning, start.
priman *n.* beginner.
primao *adv.* from the beginning.
primapledön *tr.* to kick off.
primatid *n.* primary education.
primaton *n.* initial sound.
primatonat *n.* initial/first (alphabetic) letter.
primät *n.* initiative.
primik *adj.* beginning, starting.
primikön (ad) *int.* to be about to start to.
primo *adv.* at the beginning, at the start.
primot *n.* basics, rudiments, starting point (of a craft, philosophy, teaching, skill).
primön *tr., int.* to begin, start; ~ **lifayeli degid** – to start (one's) tenth year (of age); ~ **ad** ... (with any verb) – to start to ...; ~ **ad vobön** / ~ **vobi** / ~ **vobodi** – to start work.
primü *prep.* at the start of.
primüm *n.* overture (at theatre).
primüpo *adv.* at the beginning, start.
prinsip *n.* principle.
prinsipik *adj.* relating to principle.
prinsipo *adv.* on principle.
prismat *n.* prism.
privat *n.* privacy.
privatan *n.* privateer.
privatatidal *n.* private tutor.
privatik *adj.* private.
privatön *int.* to privatize.
privileg *n.* privilege.
privilegam *g.* (action of) privileging.
privilegön *tr.* to privilege.
pro *pr.* for (the benefit of); **binom** ~ **ob** – he is on my side; ~ **jenets valik** *adj.* in all cases; ~ **at** – for this; ~ **u ta bos** – for or against something; ~ **kis?** – for what purpose? **nuned** ~ **ol** – a warning for you; **spikön** ~ **ek** – to speak for (on behalf of) someone; **at, atos no pöton** ~ **ol** – that is not opportune for you; **at, atos binon tumödik** ~ **om** – that is too much for him; **jidünan** ~ **valikos** – a maid for

everything; **vobön ~ mesed** *n.* to work for a wage; **kio dunoy vali, valikosi ~ mon palöfö!** – what one will do for money! **ädeükom häti ~ ob** – he raised his hat to me.

proan *n.* backer, supporter.

proön *int.* to plead, recommend.

prob *n.* dignity of a provost.

proban *n.* provost.

proböp *n.* provost's quarters.

probeg *n.* entreaty, request.

probegan *n.* requester.

probegön *tr.* to beg, entreat, request; ~ **eke eki** – to to speak on behalf of someone (to someone else).

probod *n.* (elephant's) trunk, proboscis.

prod *n.* product, yield.

prodam *g.* (action of) producing, production.

prodäd *n.* effect.

prodöf *n.* abundance.

prodöfik *adj.* abundant, lucrative.

prodön *tr.* to produce.

profäsor *n.* professorship.

profäsoran *n.* lecturer, professor.

profet *n.* dignity of a prophet.

profetam *g.* (action of) prophesying.

profetan *n.* prophet.

profetik *adj.* prophetic.

profetön *tr.* to prophesy.

proged *n.* progress.

progediäl *n.* desire to progress.

progediälük *adj.* enthusiastic.

progediälön *int.* to have the desire to get on, to progress.

progedük *adj.* progressive.

progedön *int.* to progress.

program *n* – programme.

programük *adj.* referring to a programme.

proib *n.* prohibition.

proibön *tr.* to prohibit.

prolet *n.* proletariat.

proletan *n.* a proletariat.

prolid *n.* talkativeness.

prolidük *adj.* (too) talkative.

prom *n.* promise.

promamon *n.* earnest-money.

promön *tr.* to promise.

promü *prep.* on the promise of; ~ **klänäd** – under the seal of silence.

pron *n.* pronunciation; ~ **vöda** – pronunciation of a word.

pronimag *n.* representation of pronunciation.

pronov *n.* capable of being pronounced.

pronovük *adj.* which can be pronounced.

pronön *tr.* to pronounce; ~ **vödi** – to pronounce a word.

propag *n.* propagation (life forms).

propagid *n.* propaganda.

propagidön *tr.* to propagandize.

propagön *int.* to propagate (life forms).

propor *n.* proportion.

proporük *adj.* proportional.

proporön *int.* to be in proportion.

proporü *prep.* in proportion to.

- prosad** *n.* prose.
proसान *n.* prose writer.
proसदिक *adj.* prosaic.
proसकिल *n.* outlawing.
proसकिलान *n.* an outlaw.
proसकिलिक *adj.* outlawed.
proसकिलुकुन *tr.* to outlaw.
protäst *n.* protestanism.
protästan *n.* a protestant.
protästik *adj.* protestant.
protästükön *tr.* to protestantize.
protest *n.* protest.
protestön *int.* to protest.
protok *n.* protocol, minutes (of a meeting).
protokan *n.* keeper of the minutes (of a meeting).
protokik *adj.* relating to the minutes (of a meeting).
protokön *tr.* to read the minutes (at a meeting).
proton *n.* proton.
provansal *n.* Provençal (lang.).
provid *n.* commission (share of turnover, brokerage, agent's fee).
provin *n.* province.
provinik *adj.* provincial.
provinim *n.* provincialism.
proyek *n.* projection (of an image onto a screen, etc.).
proyekadäsino *n.* projection drawing.
proyekön *tr.* to project (an image onto a screen, etc.).
prozed *n.* procession.
prul *n.* pouting, sulking.
prulön *int.* to pout, to sulk.
prüd *n.* attention, caution, wariness.
prüdamesül *n.* precautionary measure.
prüdamesülön *int.* to take precautionary measures.
prüdan *n.* a cautious person.
prüdik *adj.* cautious, wary.
prüdö! *interj.* pay attention! take care!
prüdön *int.* to be cautious, careful.
prün *n.* borrowing, loaning.
prünan *n.* lender.
prüno *adv.* on loan.
prünot – (thing) borrowed, loaned.
prünön *tr.* to lend, loan.
prünöp *n.* pawnshop.
- psalter** *n.* psalter (book and musical instrument).
psam *g.* psalm.
psamabuk *n.* psalter (book).
psamasümik *adj.* similar to a psalm.
psamikanitön *int.* to sing psalms.
psamipoedan *n.* psalmist.
- pub** *n.* appearance.
pubet *n.* reaction; ~ **kiemik** – chemical reaction.
pubod *n.* phenomenon, process; – ~ **kiemik** – chemical process.
pubön *int.* to appear.
publög *n.* (the) public.

- pud** *n.* pood (Russian weight, 16.381 kg / 36.121 lb).
pued *n.* modesty, demureness.
puedäl *n.* modest, demure disposition.
puedälik *adj.* having a modest, demure disposition.
puedik *adj.* demure, modest, virtuous.
puedöf *n.* uprightness, morality, ethicality, virtuosity.
puedöfik *adj.* upright, ethical.
puf *n.* louse.
pufik *adj.* full of lice, lousy.
pufikan *n.* a scamp.
pug *n.* slaughter.
pugan *n.* butcher, slaughterer.
pugön *tr.* to slaughter.
pugöp *n.* slaughterhouse; ~ **notidik** – abattoir.
puid *n.* inch.
puin *n.* powder.
puinädik *adj.* powdery.
puinädön *tr.* to reduce to powder.
puinik *adj.* powdery.
puinojueg *n.* castor sugar.
puinot *n.* powder (medication to take orally).
puinön *tr.* to pulverize.
pul *n.* boy, girl, lad, lass.
pulit *n.* pulley block.
pun *n.* fist.
punaflap *n.* fisticuff.
punagretotik *adj.* as big as a fist.
punakomip *n.* boxing match.
puniyan *n.* gaunt, haggard person.
pup *n.* doll.
pupil *n.* small doll.
pur *n.* gunpowder.
purgamedin *n.* laxative, purgative.
purgator *n.* purgatory (religion).
purgön *tr.* to purge, take laxatives.
purid *n.* putrefaction.
puridik *adj.* putrefied.
puridikam *g.* (state or process of) decaying.
puridikön *int.* to decay, rot.
puridükön *tr.* to cause to decay, rot.
purpur *n.* purple.
purpurik *adj.* purple.
purul *n.* pus.
purulam *g.* (state or process of) festering.
purulik *adj.* festered.
purulön *int.* to fester.
- pü!** *interj.* piffle!
püber *n.* adolescence, puberty.
püberik *adj.* adolescent.
püb *n.* publication; ~ **buka** – publication of a book.
pübabik *adj.* which can or should be published.
püban *n.* publisher.
pübön *tr.* to publish; ~ **buki** – to publish a book.
püd *n.* peace.

püdam *g.* (action of) making peace.
püdamamob *n.* peace overture.
püdamastip *n.* condition for (making) peace.
püdiäl *n.* peaceable.
püdiälik *adj.* peaceable, peace-loving.
püdik *adj.* peaceful.
püdikodan *n.* pacifier, peace-maker.
püdikodön *int.* to make peace, to pacify.
püditupan *n.* peace-breaker, disturber of the peace.
püdo *adv.* in peace.
püdö! – *interj.* be quiet!
püdön *int.* to make peace.
püf *n.* dust.
püfäd *n.* (condition of) giving off dust.
püfädön *int.* to give off dust, raise (clouds of) dust.
püfik *adj.* dusty.
püfikön *int.* to become dusty.
püfisugian *n.* vacuum cleaner.
püfön *int.* to be dusty.
pük *n.* language.
pükälön *n.* idiomatic expression, idiom.
pükav *n.* linguistics.
pükavan *n.* linguist.
pükavik *adj.* linguistic.
pükel *n.* inventor of a language.
pükik *adj.* linguistic.
pükitidan *n.* language teacher.
pül *n.* insignificance, littleness.
pülatimil *n.* a (fleeting) moment.
pülatimilo *adv.* momentary.
pülik *adj.* insignificant, little, unimportant.
pülilo *adv.* at the blink of an eyelid.
pülsif *n.* boiling, bubbling up (with emotion, feeling).
pülsifön *int.* to boil, to bubble up (inside oneself).
pün *n.* dot, point.
pünaliunül *n.* semi-colon.
pünet *n.* bedbug.
pünön *tr.* to punctuate.
püpil *n.* pupil (of the eye).
püpit *n.* desk, lectern.
pürenens *n.pl.* Pyrenees.
pürul *n.* ‚pyrrhula vulgaris‘, bullfinch.

Palästinän *n.* Palestine.
Palästinänik *adj.* Palestinian.
Palzän *n.* Palatinate,.
Palzänik *adj.* palatine.
Pamirän *n.* Pamir (region).
‚Panama‘ *n.* Panama; **Ziläk kanäda di** ~ – Panama Canal Zone.
Panamän *n.* Panama (country).
Papuvän *n.* Papua (country).
Paragvän *n.* Paraguay.
Paragvänan *n.* Paraguayan (person).
Paragvänik *adj.* Paraguayan.
‚Paris‘ (F) *n.* Paris; **di** ~ – of Paris.

- ,Parisien'** *n.* Parisian (Fr., male person).
,Parisienne' *n.* Parisienne, Parisian (Fr., female person).
Pasateän *n.* Easter Island.
Pasifean *n.* Pacific Ocean.
Patagoän *n.* Patagonia.
Patagoänan *n.* Patagonian (person).
Patagoänik *adj.* Patagonian).
Pärsän *n.* Persia.
Pärsänan *n.* Persian (person).
Pärsänik *adj.* Persian.
Peloponän *n.* Peloponnes.
Pensülvän *n.* Pennsylvania.
,Perseus' *n.* Perseus.
Peruvän *n.* Peru.
Peruvänan *n.* Peruvian (person).
Peruvänik *adj.* Peruvian.
Piemontän *n.* Piedmont.
Piemontänan *n.* Piedmontese – (person).
Pikardän *n.* Picardy.
Piratän *n.* Trucial States, Trucial Sheikhdoms, Pirate Coast.
Plijtän *n.* Philistia (country of the ancient Philistines in the Near East).
Plijtänan *n.* Philistine (person).
Polän *n.* Poland.
Polänaherem *n.* Polish plait.
Polänan *n.* Pole (person).
Polänik *adj.* Polish.
Polänüm *n.* Polonaise.
Pomerän *n.* Pomerania.
Pomeränan *n.* Pomeranian (person).
Pomeränik *adj.* Pomeranian.
Portorikän *n.* Puerto Rico.
Portorikänan *n.* Puerto Rican (person).
Portorikänik *adj.* Puerto Rican.
Portugän *n.* Portugal.
Portugänan *n.* Portuguese (person).
Portugänik *adj.* Portuguese.
Posän *n.* Posen (Prussian/German province, now in Western Poland).
Posänan *n.* inhabitant of the Province of Posen.
Posänik *adj.* of the Province of Posen.
Presidiyän *n.* Region of Spanish fortresses in the southwestern United States.
Preusän *n.* Prussia; ~ **Rinänik** – Rhenish Prussia (former Prussian province within the German Reich).
Preusänan *n.* Prussian (person).
Preusänik *adj.* Prussian.
Preusiän *n.* Province of Prussia.

R.

- raagid** *n.* groundnut, peanut.
raagidaleül (or **leül se raagids**) *n.* peanut oil.
raak *n.* arak (highly alcoholic drink from the anis drinks family).
raänid *n.* spider.
rab *n.* raven.
rabalet *n.* crossbow.
rabaletan *n.* crossbowman.
rabaletel *n.* crossbow maker.
rabat *n.* discount, rebat.

- rabiät** *n.* rabies.
- rabiätik** *adj.* rabid.
- rabin** *n.* rabbinate, rabbinical office.
- rabinan** *n.* rabbi (Judaism).
- rabit** *n.* arbitration.
- rabitacödal** *n.* judge of an arbitral court.
- rabitacödalef** *n.* arbitrating body, arbitral court.
- rabitan** *n.* arbiter, arbitrator.
- rabitön** *int.* to hold a court of arbitration.
- rabot** *n.* plane (tool for shaping wood).
- rabotafer** *n.* planing iron, plane blade.
- rabotam** *g.* (action of) planing.
- rabotamavobod** *n.* planing work.
- rabotön** *tr.* to plane.
- rad** *n.* erasing.
- radön** *tr.* to erase.
- radig** *n.* root (maths); ~ **kilik** – cubic root; ~ **telik** – square root.
- radigam** *g.* taking a root (maths).
- radiganumät** *n.* order of a root (maths).
- radigön** *tr.* to take a root (maths); ~ **kiliko numi** / **eli 1324** – to work out the cubic root of a number / of 1324.
- radin, Ra, ,radium'** *n.* radium.
- radion** *n.* radio.
- radionatelegraf** *n.* wireless telegraphy.
- radonin, Rn, ,radon'** *n.* radon.
- raf** *n.* radish.
- rafin** *n.* (state of) being pure, purity, pureness, unadulteratedness.
- rafinik** *adj.* pure, unadulterated, sheer.
- rafinükam** *g.* refining.
- rafinükamöp** *n.* refinery; ~ **juega** – sugar refinery.
- rafinükan** *n.* refiner; ~ **juega** – sugar refiner.
- rafinükön** *tr.* to refine.
- ragipelag** *n.* archipelago.
- ragiv** *n.* archive, file.
- ragivakonsälal** *n.* archive councillor (title).
- ragivam** *g.* archiving, filing.
- ragivan** *n.* archivist, registrar.
- ragivik** *adj.* archival.
- ragivöp** *n.* record office, records department.
- ragud** *n.* ragoût.
- rajan** *n.* agreement, appointment, arrangement.
- rajanam** *g.* (act of) agreeing, arranging, appointing.
- rajanö!** *interj.* agreed!, fine!, done!
- rajanön** *tr.* to make an appointment, agreement, arrangement.
- rak** *n.* ark.
- ramar** *n.* cupboard, cabinet.
- ramarel** *n.* cupboard / cabinet maker.
- ramat** *n.* armature, fitting, mounting.
- ramatam** *g.* (action of) fitting, mounting.
- ramatön** *tr.* to fit, to mount; ~ **safis jevoda** – to fit horseshoes.
- ramen** *n.* fetching.
- ramenan** *n.* fetcher.
- ramenön** *tr.* to fetch; **golom ad** ~ **sanani** – he's going to fetch the doctor.
- rampar** *n.* bastion, rampart.
- ran** *n.* rancidity.

- ranik** *adj.* rancid (fat, grease).
ranikön *int.* to become rancid.
ranunk *n.* buttercup, ranunculus (botany).
ranunkaflor *n.* buttercup (flower).
raod *n.* coarseness, roughness.
raodaheragik *adj.* wire-haired.
raodükön *tr.* to make coarse, to rough up.
rap *n.* turnip.
rat *n.* rat.
ratär *n.* artery, vein.
ratärabludam *g.* arterial bleeding.
ratärik *adj.* arterial.
ratid *n.* artillery.
ratidageneran *n.* artillery commander.
ratidan *n.* artillery soldier.
ratidik *adj.* pertaining to artillery.
ratikul *n.* articulation.
ratikulön *int.* to articulate.
raud *n.* croaking, hoarseness, huskiness.
raudik *adj.* hoarse, husky.
rav *n.* robbery, brigandage.
ravaböd *n.* bird of prey.
ravan *n.* burglar, robber.
ravanacif *n.* bandit / brigand / robber chief.
ravanef *n.* brigand / robber band.
raviäl *n.* compulsion to rob, rapacity, ravenousness.
raviälik *adj.* having a compulsion to rob.
ravik *adj.* brigandish.
ravot *n.* booty.
ravön *tr.* to rob; ~ **eke moni / benorepüti ona** – to steal one's money / reputation.
ravül *n.* abduction.
ravülan *n.* abductor.
ravülön *tr.* to abduct, to kidnap, to hijack.
- räfor** *n.* horse-radish.
räg(s) *n.* rag(s), shreds, tatter(s).
räid *n.* reis (old Portuguese and Brazilian curr.).
räk *n.* rake.
räkön *tr.* to rake.
räktor *n.* rectorate, rectorship.
räktoran *n.* rector.
räktum *n.* rectum (physiology).
rän *n.* rennet.
räp *n.* file.
räpan *n.* filer (person).
räpät *n.* filings.
räpel *n.* file-maker.
räpön *tr.* to file.
räptul *n.* reptile.
rät *n.* puzzle, riddle.
rätam *g.* (action of) puzzling out.
rätöf *n.* mysteriousness.
rätöfik *adj.* puzzling.
rätön *tr.* to puzzle out.
räyun *n.* domain, department, field (in a figurative sense).

reafön *int.* to arrive, to get (somewhere).
real(s) (or **nol[s] dinik**) *n.* natural science(s) as the basis of education and as teaching subjects.
realajul *n.* type of secondary school with a focus on natural sciences (as opposed to humanities).
realitidan *n.* teacher for natural sciences.
rebüd *n.* picture puzzle, rebus.
red *n.* red (colour).
redabetad *n.* beetroot.
redabrasid *n.* red cabbage.
redaklöf *n.* scarlet cloth.
redalindiyan *n.* Red Indian.
redastib *n.* red crayon.
redik *adj.* red.
redikön *int.* to blush, flush.
redilik *adj.* redish.
redön *int.* to be red.
redükön *tr.* to colour red.
redak *n.* editorial staff.
redakam *g.* editing.
redakan *n.* editor.
redakön *tr.* to edit.
refud *n.* refusal, rejection.
refudan *n.* refuser.
refudik *adj.* refusing, rejecting.
refudo *adv.* in a negative way, in a refusing manner.
refudön *tr.* to refuse, reject.
refudülön *tr.* to disdain, refuse.
reg *n.* king; ~ **läna** – king of the land.
regavat *n.* aqua regia.
regän *n.* kingdom.
regik *adj.* regal, royal.
registar *n.* registration.
registaram *g.* (action of) registering.
registaramabür *n.* registrar's office.
registaran *n.* recorder (person), registrar.
registarön *tr.* to (enter into a) register.
regul *n.* (action of) mounting, erecting, putting up.
regulan *n.* mounter, erector.
regulön *tr.* to mount, pitch, put up; ~ **tänadis** – to pitch tents.
reid *n.* (action of) reading.
reidaklub *n.* book club.
reidan *n.* reader.
reided *n.* reading matter.
reidovik *adj.* legible.
reidön *tr.* to read.
reidug *n.* erudition, book learning.
reidugik *adj.* widely read.
reifön *tr.* to befall, to happen to; **atos no oreifon oli** – this shall not befall to you.
reig *n.* dominion, government.
reigamod *n.* manner of government.
reigan *n.* ruler.
reiganacal *n.* government ministry.
reiganef *n.* government (persons).
reigäb *n.* subject (of a monarch, etc.).
reigäbik *adj.* referring to subjects.

reigäbön *tr.* to naturalize.
reigän *n.* empire; ~ **porta sublimik** – Ottoman Empire.
reigänacäm *n.* imperial assembly.
reigänacäman *n.* member of an imperial assembly.
reigänacödalef *n.* imperial tribunal.
reigänalän *n.* imperial land.
reigänalänik *adj.* relating to imperial lands.
reigänalebüral *n.* imperial chancellor.
reigänapot *n.* imperial post.
reigänazif *n.* imperial city.
reigänazifik *adj.* relating to imperial cities.
reigänik *adj.* relating to empire.
reigät *n.* sovereignty.
reigätan *n.* sovereign.
reigätasziläk *n.* dominion.
reigiäl *n.* bossiness, imperiousness, domineering nature.
reigiälik *adj.* (politically) ambitious.
reigön *tr.* to dominate, to rule; ~ **eki** – to lord it over someone.
reigül *n.* government (grammar).
reigülön *tr.* to govern (grammar); ~ **me kusatif** – to take the accusative case.
rein *n.* rain.
reinabob *n.* rainbow.
reinabobaköl *n.* colour of the rainbow.
reinabobakölik *adj.* relating to colour of the rainbow.
reinad (,Eriaceus europaeus') *n.* hedgehog.
reinajelöm *n.* umbrella.
reinastomül *n.* shower, squall.
reinöfik *adj.* rainy.
reinön *int.* to rain.
reitak (,Erithacus lusciniä') *n.* nightingale.
rejimen *n.* regiment (military).
reklam *g.* advertisement, advertizing.
reklamön *tr.* to advertize.
rekosil *n.* reconciliation.
rekosilan *n.* reconciler.
rekosilik *adj.* reconciling.
rekosilovik *adj.* reconciliatory, forgiving.
rekosilön *tr.* to reconcile.
rekrut *n.* recruitment.
rekrutäb *n.* conscript, recruit.
rekrutön *tr.* to recruit.
rel *n.* religion.
relalid *n.* hymn.
relalidabuk *n.* hymnbook.
relav *n.* divinity, theology, science of religion.
reled *n.* denomination.
reledik *adj.* denominational.
relöf *n.* piety, godliness.
relöfik *adj.* godfearing, pious, church-minded.
relöfön *int.* to be devout, to be pious, to be religious.
reliäf *n.* relief (map, art).
relikid *n.* relic (mortal remains).
relikidaramar *n.* reliquary, shrine for relics.
relikininädian *n.* reliquary.
rem *n.* (action of) buying, purchase.

- reman** *n.* buyer.
remäd *n.* (action of) bribing, bribe, bribery, corruption.
remädan *n.* briber.
remädov *n.* corruptibility, venality.
remädovik *adj.* corruptible, venial.
remädön *tr.* to bribe, to corrupt.
remiäl *n.* urge to buy.
remiälik *adj.* having the urge to buy.
remit *n.* remittance.
remitön *tr.* to remit, to transfer (*money*).
remot *n.* thing bought.
removagükön *tr.* to sell out, to sell off, to clear (by selling off).
remön *tr.* to buy, purchase.
ren *n.* reindeer.
renar *n.* fox.
renaragöb *n.* fox's tail.
renaranäst *n.* fox's burrow / den.
renararedik *adj.* foxy red, sorrel.
renaraskin *n.* fox skin / fur.
renarasümik *adj.* fox-like.
republik *n.* republic.
republikan *n.* republican.
republikik *adj.* republican, referring to a republic.
republikim *n.* republicanism.
republikön *tr.* to make into a republic.
repüt *n.* reputation (good or bad).
resärf *n.* reserve.
resärfafund *n.* reserve fund.
resärfäb *n.* a reserve (person).
resärfön *tr.* to (have in) reserve.
resed *n.* mignonette; ~ **yelovik** – dyer's weld (*reseda luteola*).
resit *n.* declaiming, reciting.
resitön *tr.* to declaim, to recite.
resor *n.* spring.
resoramaträd *n.* spring mattress.
ret *n.* remainder, remainder, surplus; **e ~ – et cetera**, etc.
retik *adj.* excess, surplus.
reto *adv.* after all, incidentally, apart from that, by the way.
retod *n.* trace, track, trail.
retön *int.* to exceed, to remain over.
retükön *tr.* to leave over, to spare.
retin *n.* retina (eye).
reumat *n.* rheumatism.
reumatik *adj.* rheumatic.
revid *n.* audit, check, revision.
revidan *n.* accountant, auditor, reviser.
revidön *tr.* to audit, to re-examine.
rezip *n.* mutuality.
rezipatef *n.* correlation.
rezipatefik *adj.* correlative; **vöd ~ – correlative word / pronoun** (grammar).
rezipik *adj.* reciprocal; **pönop (pösodik) ~ – reciprocal (personal) pronoun**.
- riad** *n.* aria (opera).
riadil *n.* short aria.
rial *n.* rial (Arabic curr.).

- rib** *n.* rib.
- ribed** *n.* currant bush; ~ **blägik** – blackcurrant bush.
- ribedabäl** *n.* currant berry; ~ **blägik** – black currant berry.
- ribijoik** *n.* a dig in the ribs, nudge.
- ribot** *n.* joint of meat including ribs.
- ribotül** *n.* cutlet.
- rid** *n.* reed.
- ridagik** *adj.* reedy.
- ridem** *n.* reeds, reed bush.
- rif** *n.* tyre, hoop.
- rifön** *tr.* to put tyres on (a car); to hoop (e.g. a barrel).
- rig** *n.* beginning, origin, source, wellspring.
- rigao** *adv.* from the beginning.
- rigakod** *n.* original cause.
- rigakodan** *n.* creator, originator.
- riganatäl** *n.* originality.
- riganatälik** *adj.* referring to originality.
- rigavöd** *n.* root word.
- rigäd** *n.* (the) original, original item.
- rigädamag** *n.* archetype, original, prototype, primitive.
- rigädamagik** *adj.* archetypal, archetypic.
- rigädamagod** *n.* original illustration.
- rigädapenäd** *n.* original document.
- rigädik** *adj.* relating to the original item.
- rigädilautan** *n.* original author.
- rigädo** *adv.* in the original.
- rigik** *adj.* original, primordial.
- rigikön (de)** *int.* to originate (from).
- rigön (de)** *int.* to have its origin (in).
- rikül** *n.* little finger.
- rim** *n.* (state of) being rhymed.
- rimik** *adj.* rhyming.
- rimod** *n.* rhyme.
- rimön** *int.* to rhyme, to be rhymed.
- rimükam** *g.* (action of) rhyming.
- rimükön** *tr.* to make rhyme.
- rinoserod** *n.* rhinoceros.
- riprod** *n.* reproach.
- riprodön** *tr.* to reproach, to blame; ~ **eke bosi** – to reproach someone about something.
- risat** *n.* rice (grain).
- risataläned** *n.* rice field.
- risataplan** *n.* rice plant.
- risk** *n.* audacity, daredevilry.
- riskan** *n.* venturer, daredevil.
- riskäd** *n.* danger.
- riskädam** *g.* (state or condition of) being dangerous.
- riskädik** *adj.* dangerous.
- riskädikön** *int.* to be in danger.
- riskädükön** *tr.* to endanger.
- riskik** *adj.* audacious, bold, daring, reckless, risky.
- riskod** *n.* risk, venture.
- riskodik** *adj.* risky.
- riskodü** *prep.* at the risk of; ~ **ol** – at your risk.
- riskov** *n.* characteristic of being able to be risked.
- riskovik** *adj.* that can be risked.

- riskön** *tr.* to risk; ~ **lifi oka** – to risk one's life.
rit *n.* honesty, uprightness.
ritik *adj.* honest, upright.
ritöf *n.* loyalty.
ritöfik *adj.* loyal.
ritor *n.* retort.
riv *n.* (process of) arriving, attaining, achieving.
rivov *n.* accessibility, attainability.
rivovik *adj.* attainable.
rivön *tr.* to arrive, to reach, to attain.
rivü *prep.* for the attainment of.
- rod** *n.* order, fraternity, congregation.
rodan *n.* member of an order, friar, monastic.
rodin, Rh, ,rhodium' *n.* rhodium.
rog *n.* arrogance, presumption, impudence.
rogan *n.* arrogant, impudent (person).
rogik *adj.* arrogant, impudent.
rogön *tr.* to presume, to usurp, to claim unduly.
roin *n.* kidney.
roinabasin *n.* renal pelvis.
rojan *n.* orange colour.
rojanik *adj.* orange (colour).
rojat *n.* (bitter) orange.
rojatabim *n.* orange tree.
rojatep *n.* orange tree.
rol *n.* rolling.
rolön *int.* to roll.
rom *n.* Rome (as centre of Roman Catholicism).
romakatulan *n.* Roman Catholic (person).
romakatulik *adj.* Roman Catholic.
roman *n.* Roman Catholic (person), papist.
romat *n.* Romanticism, characteristic of being romantic.
romatik *adj.* romantic.
romen *n.* Romanic (linguistics).
romenan *n.* person of a Romanic language background.
romenik *adj.* Romanic; **püks** ~ – Romanic languages.
romenön *tr.* to romanize.
romik *adj.* Roman, Roman Catholic.
romim *n.* Romanism.
romiman *n.* Romanist.
ron *n.* resin.
ronik *adj.* resinous.
ronät *n.* tap; ~ **len tub** – tap on a barrel.
ronätosumön *tr.* to tap off.
rop *n.* interruption.
ropön *tr.* to interrupt.
ror *n.* howling, roaring.
rorön *int.* to howl, roar.
rorud *n.* arrowroot.
rosad *n.* rose; ~ **tumbledik** – centripetal rose.
rosadabimül *n.* rose bush.
rosadaköl *n.* rose-coloured.
rosadakronül *n.* rosary.
rosadaredik *adj.* rose red.

rosadik *adj.* rosy.
rosadil *n.* little rose.
rosin *n.* raisin (dried grape).
rosmaren *n.* rosemary (shrub).
rosmarenaleül *n.* rosemary oil.
rot *n.* inefficient habitual routine.
roto *adv.* in the same old dawdling way.
roul *n.* part, rôle (theatre).
rov *n.* thinness, narrowness (in contrast to width).
rovanudik *adj.* leptorrhine (index < 48%), with a narrow nose.
rovik *adj.* narrow, thin.
rovät *n.* slow-worm.

rö! *interj.* swoop!, one, two, three!, catch!
röb *n.* friction, rubbing.
röban *n.* masseur.
röbön *tr.* to rub.
röbülön *tr.* to caress, to stroke.
röl *n.* rolling.
rölön *tr.* to roll.
rölet *n.* relationship (family).
röletan *n.* relative, kinsman, kinswoman.
röletanef *n.* relatives, relations.
röletik *adj.* related, akin.
röletön *int.* to be related (family).
ruröletans *n.* ancestors.
rön *n.* running, racing.
rönajevod *n.* racehorse.
rönakul *n.* race course, race track.
rönanunan *n.* running courier.
rönön *int.* to race, run.
röt *n.* (state of) being outstanding, being due (money).
rötadeb *n.* outstanding debt.
rötik *adj.* outstanding (debt).
rötön *int.* to be outstanding (remaining of debt).
ruab *n.* rouble (Russian curr.).
rubidin, Rb, ‚rubidium‘ *n.* rubidium.
rubub („Bos primigenius“) *n.* aurochs, urus.
rud *n.* rod (obsolete measure).
rudabinan *n.* primordial being.
rufat *n.* patriarch.
rufom *n.* archetype, original form.
rufon *n.* original / primary source, wellspring, fountainhead.
rufot *n.* primaeval forest.
ruil *n.* rust.
ruilik *adj.* rusty.
ruilofimikön *int.* to seize up due to rusting.
ruilofimön *int.* to be seized up with rust.
ruilön *int.* to rust.
rukanton *n.* original canton (geography).
rul *n.* roller blind.
rulänan(s) *n.* original inhabitant(s).
rumon *n.* Rhaeto-Romanic.
rup *n.* rash (skin).
rupäd *n.* outbreak; ~ **lefila** / **kriga** – outbreak of fire / war.

rupädön *int.* to break out, to erupt.
rupön *int.* to come out in a rash.
rupid *n.* rupee (Indian curr.).
rupük *n.* primaeval language.
rur *n.* dysentery (*medical*).
rustöf *n.* primary / primordeal matter.
rut *n.* rail, track.
rutön *tr.* to put down rails, to provide with rails.
ruten *n.* Ruthenian (person, old name for Ukrainian).
rutenik *adj.* Ruthenian.
rutenin, Ru, ‚ruthenium‘ *n.* ruthenium.
rutid *n.* stinging nettle.
rutim *n.* dawn of history, prehistoric times, primaeval times.
ruvol *n.* primaeval world.
ruvödem *n.* original text.

rüb *n.* ruin.
rübik *adj.* spoilt, ruined.
rübikam *g.* (process of) becoming spoilt / ruined, going bad.
rübikön *int.* to become spoilt, ruined, to go bad.
rübov *n.* perishability.
rübovik *adj.* perishable, spoilable.
rübön *int.* to be ruined.
rübükam *g.* (action of) spoiling, ruining.
rübüköl *act. part.* baleful, pernicious, bringing to ruination.
rübükön *tr.* to spoil, to ruin.
rüd *n.* pipe, tube.
rüdafomik *adj.* pipe-shaped, tube-shaped.
rüktat *n.* belch, burp.
rüktatön *int.* to belch, to burp.
rün *n.* herring.

Redamel *n.* Rotes Meer.
Refräjuäns *n.* Islands of Refreshment, (now: “Saint Helena, Ascension and Tristan da Cunha”).
Reusän *n.* Russia (from obsolete German “Reussland”).
Reüneän *n.* Réunion.
‚Rhein‘ (German) *n.* Rhine; **di** ~ – Rhenish; **vatafal ela** ~ – Rhine Falls.
‚Rheingau‘ (German) *n.* Rheingau; **di** ~ – of the Rheingau.
‚Rhin‘ (French) *n.* Rhine; **di** ~ – Rhenish.
‚Rhône‘ (French) *n.* Rhone (*river*); **fälid ela** ~ – Rhone Valley.
Rinän *n.* Rhineland.
Rinänan *n.* Rhinelander.
Riukiuvuäns *n.* Ryu-Kyu Islands.
‚Rodi‘ *n.* Rhodes (island).
‚Roma‘ (Italian) *n.* Rome.
Romayän *n.* Romagna (hist. Italian region).
Romayänan *n.* member of the people of Romagna.
Romän *n.* Roman Empire.
Romänan *n.* Roman (person).
Romänik *adj.* Roman.
Ruandän *n.* Ruanda.
Rumän *n.* Romania.
Rumänan *n.* Romanian (person).
Rumänik *adj.* Romanian.
Rumelän *n.* Rumelia.

Rumelänan *n.* Rumelian (person).
Rumelänik *adj.* Rumelian.
Rusän *n.* Russia.
Rusänan *n.* Russian (person).
Rusänik *adj.* Russian.
Rusänön *tr.* to Russianize.
,Rijn' (Dutch) *n.* Rhine; **di** ~ – Rhenish.

S.

sa *prep.* by, plus (maths), with.
saäb *n.* acerbity, bitterness.
saäbik *adj.* acerbic, bitter, strong (in taste).
sab *n.* sand.
sabadäsärt *n.* sand(y) desert.
sabäd *n.* silting (up), siltation.
sabädön *int.* to silt up.
sad *n.* sinking.
sadadibot *n.* load draught / draft.
sadön *int.* to go down, to sink.
sadot *n.* sediment.
sadin *n.* silk.
sadinacan *n.* silk goods.
sadinik *adj.* (of) silk.
saedam (maths) *g.* summation, adding up.
saf *n.* hoof.
safafer *n.* hoofing iron.
safaferam *g.* shoeing horses.
safaferan *n.* farrier.
safaferön *tr.* to shoe (an animal); ~ **jevodi** – to shoe a horse.
sag *n.* (act of) speaking.
sagamod *n.* diction.
sago *adv.* orally.
sagod *n.* what has been said.
sagovik *adj.* what can be said.
sagö! *interj.* out with it!
sagön *tr. dat.* to say; ~ **eke**, ~ **lü ek** – to say to someone.
sagat *n.* cleverness, intelligence, wit.
sagatik *adj.* clever, intelligent, witty.
sagäd *n.* (circulating) gossip.
sagit *n.* arrow.
sagitaformik *adj.* shaped like an arrow.
sagitön *tr.* to make arrows.
saglied *n.* (wild) boar.
said *n.* sufficiency.
saidik *adj.* enough, sufficient.
saidikön *int.* to be(come) sufficient, enough.
saido *adv.* enough, sufficiently.
saidö! *interj.* that's enough!
saidön *int.* to suffice, to be enough.
saidükön *tr.* :~ **bosi** – to make something suffice.
saikul *n.* bicycle, velocipede.
saikulan *n.* cyclist.
saikulön *int.* to cycle.
sail *n.* sail.
sailan *n.* sailer.

sailastof *n.* tarpaulin.
sailön *int.* to sail.
sait *n.* citation.
saitamalül *n.* quotation mark.
saitot *n.* citation, quotation, quote.
saitotaplad *n.* passage, part of a text.
saitön *tr.* to quote.
sak *n.* bag, sack.
sakafomik *adj.* sack-shaped.
sakäd *n.* bag (in general, as rucksack, satchel ...).
sakädel *n.* bag manufacturer.
sakädifabrik *adj.* bag-making factory.
sakädifabrikan *n.* bag manufacturer.
saked *n.* lady's purse.
sakedil *n.* small lady's purse.
sakipolan *n.* sack bearer (e.g. coalman, porter ...).
sakön *tr.* to pack (in bag, sack).
sakram *n.* sacrament.
sakramik *adj.* sacramental.
sakramül *n.* a sacramental (ritual action similar to the sacraments in the Catholic Church).
sakrif *n.* (act of) sacrificing (in all senses).
sakrifal *n.* high priest.
sakrifan *n.* sb. offering sacrifice.
sakrifazib(s) *n.* offering(s) (food).
sakrifäl *n.* self-sacrificing.
sakrifälik *adj.* self-sacrificing.
sakrifot *n.* sacrificial gift.
sakrifön *tr.* to sacrifice.
sakrit *n.* sacristy, vestry.
sakritan *n.* sacristan.
sal *n.* cooking salt, salt (in general).
salamein *n.* salt mine.
salazüd *n.* hydrochloric acid.
saläd *n.* salt (in general); ~ **di ,Glauber'** – Glauber salt; ~ **di ,Mohr'** – Mohr's salt.
salad *n.* salad.
salid *n.* salt production.
salidön *int.* to produce salt.
salidöp *n.* salt mine, salt works.
salod *n.* brine, salt water.
salodaban *n.* brine bath.
salodön *tr.* to pickle.
salöf *n.* saltiness.
salöfik *adj.* salty.
salön *tr.* to salt.
salif *n.* saliva, spittle.
salig *n.* willow (tree).
saligatuig *n.* willow branch.
salm *n.* salmon.
salmatrüid *n.* salmon trout.
salpet *n.* saltpetre, nitre.
salpetazüd *n.* nitric acid.
salud *n.* holiness.
saludafunazäl *n.* Corpus Christi (R.C. Church).
saludavat *n.* holy water.
saludavatakvat *n.* holy water sprinkler.

saludavataskel – holy water container, stoup.
saludäd *n.* canonization (of a saint).
saludädön *tr.* to canonize.
saludik *adj.* holy.
saludikön *int.* to become holy.
saludot *n.* holy object (relic, etc.).
saludön *int.* to be holy.
saludöp *n.* holy place.
saludükam *g.* consecration.
saludükön *tr.* to consecrate.
sam *n.* example, sample; **as** ~ (a. s.) – for example.
samafomot *n.* pattern, stencil.
samäd *n.* specimen.
samed *n.* sample; ~ **nen völad** – sample of no (commercial) value.
samedablog *n.* specimen sheet (at a printing house for quality control).
samedakonlet *n.* sample collection.
samik *adj.* exemplary.
samo *adv.* for example.
samokanitan *n.* leader (of a choir, singers).
samokanitön *tr.* to lead (the singing).
samomonitön *tr.* to show someone how to ride correctly.
samosagön *tr.* to recite (for someone else to repeat).
samoturan *n.* tourist guide.
samovobön *tr.* to show someone how to do work.
samü *prep.* as, for example.
samoyedan *n.* Samoyed.
san *n.* (act of) healing.
sanab *n.* salubrity, healthiness.
sanabik *adj.* healthy, salutary.
sanamed *n.* medicin, remedy.
sanamod *n.* method / way of healing.
sanan *n.* doctor.
sananäm *n.* power of healing.
sananämik *adj.* powerful in healing.
sananik *adj.* medical.
sanastitod *n.* clinic, sanatorium.
sanav *n.* medical science.
sanavik *adj.* skilled in medicine.
sanik *adj.* healing.
sanov *n.* possibility of healing.
sanovik *adj.* curable.
sanön *tr.* heilen; ~ **malädanis** – to heal the sick.
sanskrit *n.* Sanskrit (lang.).
sanskritik *adj.* relating to Sanskrit.
saorit – aorist (grammar).
saoritik *adj.* relating to the aorist.
saoritön *tr.* to put into the aorist.
saov *n.* saw.
saovam *g.* sawing.
saovan *n.* sawyer.
saovel *n.* saw-maker.
saovön *tr.* to saw.
sap *n.* wisdom.
sapan *n.* wise person.
sapik *adj.* wise.

- sapo** *adv.* wisely.
sapön *int.* to be wise.
sarasen *n.* Saracen.
sarasenik *adj.* relating to the Saracens.
sarden *n.* sardine.
sark *n.* casket, coffin.
sarkön *tr.* to enclose in a coffin.
sasen *n.* murder.
sasenan *n.* murderer.
saseniäl *n.* bloodthirstiness.
saseniälik *adj.* bloodthirsty.
sasenö! murder!
sasenön *tr.* to murder.
sat *n.* sufficiency (of food / drink).
satik *adj.* satiated, satisfied.
satikön *int.* to have had enough to eat/drink.
sato *adv.* satisfied, satiated, sated.
satön *int.* to be satisfied, satiated.
satükam *g.* satisfaction (having had enough to eat/drink).
satükön *tr.* to be satisfied, satiated.
saun *n.* health, wellbeing.
saunik *adj.* healthy, well.
saunikam *g.* recovery (from illness).
saunikön *int.* to recover, get well.
sauno *adv.* in good health.
saunön *int.* to be in good health.
saunükam *g.* complete recovery.
saunükön *tr.* to make well again, to recover from illness.
saturn *n.* Saturn (planet).
satin *n.* satin.
satinastof *n.* satin (material).
satinasümik *adj.* similar to satin.
sav *n.* rescue, salvation.
savan *n.* rescuer, saviour.
savovik *adj.* saveable.
savön *tr.* to rescue, save.
- säb** *n.* sabre, sword.
säbareig *n.* government by the sword.
säbilägian *n.* sabre hook.
säboflapön *tr.* to strike with the sabre, sword.
säbefeil *n.* fallowness.
säbefeiläläned *n.* fallow land.
säbefeilik *adj.* fallow.
säbefeilön *tr.* to make fallow.
säbligön *tr. dat.* to release; ~ **eke bosi** – to release someone from an obligation.
säboned *n.* cancellation (of a subscription).
säbonedabik *adj.* cancelled, discontinued.
säbonedan *n.* unsubscriber.
säbonedovik *adj.* which can be cancelled or discontinued.
säbonedö! *interj.* it's all done and dusted!
säbonedön *tr.* to cancel, discontinue, unsubscribe.
säbuanön *tr.* to uncork.
säcälön *tr.* to dismiss, sack.
säd *n.* (act of) sinking, causing sinking.

- sädot** *n.* sth. that was made to sink, thing sunk, sediment.
sädekön *tr.* to blemish, to disfigure, to mar, to spoil the looks of.
sädön *tr.* to sink (sth.), do make sink.
sädun *tr.* revocation.
sädunovik *adj.* retractable.
sädunön *tr.* to make undone, to rescind, to undo.
sädün *n.* discharge (from a job or office).
sädünikön *int.* to give notice, to resign, to tender one's resignation.
sädünön *int.* to be discharged.
sädünükam *g.* (act of) dismissing, firing, sacking, dismissal.
sädünükön *tr.* to dismiss, to fire, to sack.
sädütön *tr.* to deprive, withdraw.
säed *n.* saddle.
säedel *n.* saddler, saddle maker.
säedimek *n.* saddle making.
säedimeköp *n.* saddlery (workplace).
säedön *tr.* to saddle.
säfarmükam *g.* opening.
säfarmükön *tr.* to open.
säfimädam *g.* harnessing.
säfimädan *n.* harness maker.
säfimädön *tr.* to harness; ~ **jevodis** – to harness horses.
säfledam *g.* off-loading, unloading.
säfledamöp – off-loading place.
säfledön *tr.* to off-load, unload (ship).
säflenikön *int.* to fall out (with a friend).
säflenükön *tr.* to disunite (friends).
säg *n.* aridity, dryness.
sägik *adj.* arid, dry.
sägikön *int.* to become dry.
sägön *int.* to be dry.
sägükön *tr.* to dry out.
sägerükön *tr.* to disinherit.
säginön *tr.* to reel off.
sägranön *tr.* to degranulate.
sägul *n.* rye.
sähukilön *tr.* to take off the hook.
säjalam *g.* peeling.
säjalan *n.* peeler (person).
säjalön *tr.* to peel.
säjäfälikön *int.* to amuse oneself, to become distracted / diverted.
säjäfälükam *g.* amusement, distraction, diversion, entertainment.
säjäfälükön *tr.* to divert (mentally).
säk *n.* query, question.
säkamalül *n.* question mark.
säkan *n.* inquirer.
säkaset *n.* interrogative sentence.
säkastad *n.* interrogative mood.
säkäd *n.* problem; **bemastikön** / **moükön** / **tuvedön** ~**i** – to handle / overcome / solve a problem.
säkädik *adj.* problematic.
säkik *adj.* interrogatory, enquiring.
säkiko *adv.* question-like, by way of asking.
säkön *tr.* to ask, to question; ~ **eke bosì** – to ask sb. (about) sth.
säkalükam *g.* to clear accounts / bills.
säkapam *g.* beheading.

- säkapön** *tr.* to behead.
säklotam *g.* undressing.
säklotamacem *n.* changing room.
säkerön *tr.* to take out kernel, pips, stone (from fruit).
säkib *n.* abolition.
säkibön *tr.* to abolish, to do away with; ~ **dünanis, jevodi e vabi** – to dismiss servants, horse and cart.
säknopön *tr.* to unbutton.
säkösömükam *g.* giving up (a habit).
säkösömükön *tr.* to give up (a habit).
säkusad *n.* excuse, pardon; **begön ~i** – to beg pardon.
säkusadakod *n.* reason to be excused.
säkusadabeg *n.* request to be excused.
säkusadovik *adj.* excusable.
säkusadön *tr.* to excuse.
säl *n.* so (musical scale).
sälägön (to take off the hook).
sälärnön *tr.* to unlearn.
sälebuonön *tr.* to uncork.
säluimükön *tr.* to dry out.
sälun *n.* drawing room.
sälunik *adj.* regarding drawing room (etiquette).
sälunöfik *adj.* presentable, fit for good society.
sälülod *n.* cellulose.
sälülöd *n.* celluloid.
sälülödacan(s) or **can(s) sälülödik** *n.* celluloid good(s).
sälülödik *adj.* (made) of celluloid.
sämbal *n.* cymbal (musical instrument).
sämbalan *n.* cymbal player.
sämitön *tr.* to deflesh, to scrape meat (off a bone, dead animal).
sänägön *tr.* to unpick.
säned *n.* dinner, evening meal, supper; ~ **saludik** – the Last Supper (Christianity).
sänedön *int.* to have dinner, evening meal, supper.
säninämön *tr.* to disembowel, to eviscerate.
sänsüel *n.* sensuality, sensuousness.
sänsüelik *adj.* sensual.
sänt *n.* saint.
säntret *n.* (condition of) being concentrated (liquid solution).
säntretik *adj.* concentrated (liquid solution).
säntretükön *tr.* to concentrate (liquid solution).
sänufam *g.* (action of) removing the roof.
säpäkön *tr.* to unpack.
säpeänön *tr.* to unpin.
säplanilam *g.* thinning out (wood, grove, etc.).
säplanilön *tr.* to thin out (wood, grove, etc.).
säplanön *tr.* to dig up, to uproot; ~ **pötetis, bimis** – to dig up potatoes, to uproot trees.
säplifam *g.* unfolding.
säplifön *tr.* to unfold.
säplümön *tr.* to pluck.
säpöpön *tr.* to depopulate.
säpufan *n.* delouser (someone who gets rid of lice).
säpulön *tr.* to delouse.
säpüfükön *tr.* to remove dirt, dust.
säpüfukan *n.* duster (person).
säpüfüköm *n.* road cleaner (thing).
säpüfükön *tr.* to remove dirt, dust.

särajanam *g.* cancellation (of previous agreement/arrangement).
särajanön *tr.* to cancel (previous arrangement).
särbyovans *n.* Sorbs, Wends.
särjan *n.* sergeant.
särvät *n.* (table) napkin.
särvätül *n.* piece of cloth (as in **bovülasärvätül** – dish-cloth.).
särvig *n.* neck.
särvigakravat *n.* cravate, tie.
särvigastofäd *n.* scarf.
säsant *n.* essence (concentrated solution of a plant or animal based substance).
säsäedam *g.* (act of) unsaddling / removing saddle.
säsäedan *n.* one who removes saddle.
säsäedön *tr.* to unsaddle, to remove saddle.
säs kinam *g.* (act of) skinning.
säs kinön *tr.* to skin.
säskömam *g.* (act of) scumming / skimming off.
säsköman *n.* person who skims dross.
säskömön *tr.* to remove dross, scum, to skim.
säslop *n.* defection, apostasy.
säslopan *n.* apostate, defector, deserter, renegade (person).
säslopik *adj.* apostate, defecting, disloyal, renegade.
säslopön *tr.* to defect, to secede.
säs nabön – to unbuckle, unstrap.
säsnilön *tr.* to unseal.
säs nobam *g.* unbuttoning, undoing.
säs noban *n.* one who undoes things.
säs nobön *tr.* to unbutton, undo, untie (knots).
säspetikam *g.* becoming disappointed, disappointment.
säspetükam *g.* (action of) disappointing.
säspetikön *int.* to become disappointed.
säspetükön (eki) *tr.* to disappoint (sb.).
sästid *n.* disbanding, liquidation.
säsun *n.* season.
sätakedikön *int.* to become perturbed / troubled / worried, to lose one's composure.
sätegedön *tr.* to remove the blanket, to uncover.
sätenidükam *g.* (act of) slackening / relaxing (the tension of strings, etc.).
sätenidükön *tr.* to slacken, to relax (sth.).
sätüülön *tr.* to untuck, to unwrap.
sävafam *g.* disarming, disarmament.
sävafön *tr.* to disarm.
sävärulön *tr.* to unbolt.
sävealam *g.* removing the veil, unveiling (not fig.).
sävealön *tr.* to remove the veil, to unveil (not fig.).
sävilupam *g.* (act of) unwrapping / uncovering.
sävilupön *tr.* to unwrap, to uncover.
sävüdön *tr.* to cancel (invitation), to countermand.
säxüd *n.* deoxidation, reduction (chem.).
säxüdajenäd *n.* reduction process (chem.).
säxüdön *tr.* to deoxidize, to reduce (chem.).
säy *n.* lisp.
säyan *n.* person with a lisp.
säyön *tr.* (to speak with a) lisp.

se prep. out of, from; ~ **kis?** – from what? ~ **od n.** separate from one another; **bal** ~ **votik** – one from another; ~ **dom, plödio** ~ **dom** – out of the house; ~ **fenät** – out of the window; ~ **yan** – out of the door; **bunön** ~ **jäns tüteda** – to leave behind the constraints of childhood.

sead n. sitting down.

seadaban n. hip bath.

seadäm n. bottom, bum, buttocks, posterior.

seadik adj. seated, sitting.

seadod n. meeting, session; ~ **konsälalefa** – council meeting.

seadodan n. participant (at meeting).

seadodön int. to hold a meeting.

seadot n. seat, seating surface; ~ **stula** – seat of a chair.

seadön int. to sit.

seadöp n. seat.

sebeitön tr. to bite off.

sebunön int. to jump out.

secepön tr. to thresh out.

secöpön – *tr.* to hack out.

sea adv. asunder, apart.

seafalön int. to fall apart.

seagiv n. distribution.

seagivan n. distributor.

seagivön tr. to distribute.

seaseitön tr. to disassemble, to lay/place apart.

seaselön tr. to market, to sell off.

seasumovik adj. which can be dismantled.

seatenidükön tr. to unfurl, to stretch out; ~ **stofi** – to stretch out cloth.

sean n. ocean.

seanik adj. oceanic.

seat n. site, situation.

seatik adj. lying.

seatön int. to lie.

seatöp n. site, encampment.

seatöpik adj. relating to site.

seb n. excavation.

sebön tr. to dig, excavate.

seböp n. excavation site.

sed n. consigning, sending.

sedabik adj. to be sent.

sedabüsid n. export business.

sedan n. consigner, sender.

sedanunan n. emissary.

sedäb n. delegate, envoy, messenger.

sedot n. consignment (things sent).

sedovik adj. which can be sent.

sedön tr. to consign, send; ~ **eki ad ramenön / vokön sanani** – to send someone for the doctor.

sef n. security (protection in face of danger).

sefal n. falling-out.

sefalön int. to fall out.

sefädaspadül n. place of refuge.

sefädön tr. to safeguard, to secure; ~ **eki in bos** – to seek sanctuary in something.

sefik adj. safe.

seflapön tr. to strike out.

seflit n. flight (of birds).

seflitön int. to fly away.

seflumön int. to flow out.

- sefo** *adv.* in safety.
- sefonön** *int.* to gush forth.
- sefön** *int.* to be safe.
- sefükam** *g.* safeguard.
- sefükän** *n.* safeguarder.
- sefükön** *tr.* to safeguard (against).
- segifön** *tr.* to pour out.
- segiv** *n.* (act of) dispensing.
- segivan** *n.* dispenser (person).
- segivot** *n.* sth. dispensed.
- segivön** *tr.* to dispense.
- seglofot** *n.* excrescence (disfigurement).
- seglofotik** *adj.* with excrescences.
- seglofön** *int.* to protrude.
- segol** *n.* (act of) going out.
- segolan** *n.* (person) going out.
- segoläd** *n.* excursion.
- segolädön** *int.* to go on an excursion.
- segolön** *int.* to go out.
- segolöp** *n.* exit.
- seid** *n.* (act of) positioning / placing.
- seidan** *n.* sb. who places.
- seidot** *n.* (thing) placed.
- seidön** *tr.* to seat; ~ **oki** – to seat oneself; **seidolös oli lä ob, nilü ob** – sit by me!
- seif** *n.* sigh.
- seifön** *int.* to sigh.
- seikön** (transitive form of “sekön”) *tr.* to result in ..., to lead to ...; ~ **eke bosì** – to result in ... for sb., to bring ... to sb.; **seikos ole läbi** – it brings you luck.
- seil** *n.* silence.
- seiläl** *n.* quietness, taciturnity.
- seilälük** *adj.* quiet, taciturn.
- seilö!** *interj.* silence! shut your mouth!
- seilön** *int.* to be silent.
- seim** *n.* any / some place (an undefined or unknown place).
- seiman** *n.* anyone, someone (an undefined or unknown person).
- seimao** *adv.* from anywhere, from somewhere (undefined or unknown).
- seimik** *adj.* any, some (undefined or unknown), **in mod** ~ – in any / some manner, **in tim** ~ – at any / some time.
- seimikna** – on any / some (undefined or unknown) time.
- seimio** *adv.* (to) anywhere / somewhere.
- seimo** *adv.* at any / some (undefined or unknown) place, ~ **us** – thereabouts.
- seimos** *n.* anything, something (an undefined or unknown thing or circumstance).
- seit** *n.* (act of) placing / laying.
- seitön** *tr.* to place, to lay.
- seiv** *n.* (process of) becoming acquainted.
- seivid** *n.* (act of) getting in news / information.
- seividik** *adj.* enquiring.
- seividön** *tr.* to get news/information about something, to enquire.
- seivön** *tr.* to become acquainted with, to make someone’s acquaintance.
- sejedot** *n.* rubbish, waste.
- sejedön** *tr.* to dispose of waste, throw out.
- sejütön** *tr.* to shoot out.
- sek** *n.* consequence, result.
- sekaliegik** *adj.* consequential, momentous.
- sekid** *n.* dependence.

- sekidaset** *n.* dependent clause.
- sekidik** *adj.* dependent; **setatanam** ~ – subordinate clause.
- sekidön (de)** *int.* to be dependent (on); **etos osekidon de dinäds** – that will depend on circumstances.
- sekidükön** *tr.* to make dependent.
- sekön** *int.* to result, to follow, to be the consequence.
- sekion** *n.* section.
- sekionacif** *n.* head of section.
- sekluinön** *tr.* to sweep out.
- seköt** *n.* (act of) cutting out.
- sekötäd** *n.* excerpt, extract.
- sekötöt** *n.* clipping, cut-out (the cut out piece).
- sekötön** *tr.* to cut out.
- sekratön** *tr.* to scratch out.
- sekret** *n.* secretariate; **sekretan** *n.* secretary; **sekretanef** – secretariate.
- sekukön** *int.* to overcook.
- sekun** *n.* second (unit of time).
- sekü** *prep.* as a consequence of, from; **deadön, liedön ~ maläd** *n.* to die, to suffer from an illness; ~ **nun at** – as a consequence of this news; ~ **vip ola** – in accordance with your wish; ~ **dred** *n.* out of fear; ~ **kelied** *n.* out of sympathy; ~ **kod at** – for this reason; ~ **löf, lelöf** *n.* out of love; ~ **plak** – out of experience; ~ **prüd** – out of foresight; ~ **zesüd dunön, dunikön bosu ta klien oka**; ~ **zesüd sludön ta klien oka ad ...** – do, start to do something, out of necessity, against one's own inclination; to resolve to act against one's own inclination out of necessity; ~ **git** – on account of, for the sake of right; **no äkanob slipön ~ fen** – I couldn't sleep for tiredness; **ädeadom ~ faem / soaf** – he died from starvation / thirst; ~ **büd, ~ lebüd** – as a result of an order, a command.
- sekükön** *tr.* to boil over.
- sel** *n.* sale.
- selan** *n.* seller.
- selid** *n.* saleability.
- selidik** *adj.* for sale.
- selidön** *tr.* to be saleable.
- selidöp** *n.* shop; ~ **neflifedabukas** – antiquarian shop.
- selidöpan** *n.* shopkeeper.
- selidükön** *tr.* to offer for sale.
- selolofön** *tr.* to offer for sale.
- selov** *n.* saleability.
- selovik** *adj.* saleable.
- selön** *tr.* to sell.
- seluspikön** *tr.* to talk rubbish.
- selimädam** *g.* switching off.
- selimädön** *tr.* to switch off.
- selogam** *g.* (act of) looking out / viewing.
- selagaplatäd** *n.* hanging sign.
- selagön** *int.* to hang out.
- selägön** *tr.* to hang out.
- seläg** *n.* hanging out.
- selägot** *n.* display that hangs out.
- seled** *n.* 1. oddness, peculiarity, strangeness; 2. rareness, scarcity, sparseness.
- seledik** *adj.* 1. odd, peculiar, special, strange; 2. infrequent, rare, seldom, singular (not frequent), sparse.
- selediko** *adv.* 1. oddly, peculiarly, strangely; 2. infrequent, rare, seldom, singular (not frequent), sparse.
- seledot** *n.* 1. curiosity (object); 2. rarity (object).
- seledotamused** *n.* cabinet of curiosities / rarities.
- seledö!** *interj.* that's odd! that's strange!
- seledön** *int.* to be rare.
- selenin, Se**, 'selenium' *n.* selenium.
- seleninasläm** *n.* selenium sludge.

seletön *tr.* to let out.
selib *n.* celibacy.
seliban *n.* celibate, confirmed bachelor.
selibik *adj.* celibate, unmarried.
sem *n.* a certain measure, a certain something or other.
seman *n.* someone (or other).
semanaedo *adv.* once upon a time, some time or other.
sematimülo *adv.* at a certain moment (or other).
semik *adj.* a certain (something or other).
semikna *adv.* now and then, sometimes.
semiknaik *adj.* from time to time, sometimes.
semo *adv.* in a certain sense, so and so.
semalekön *int.* to march off.
semäntit *n.* cementite, iron carbide.
seminar *n.* seminary.
seminaran *n.* seminarian.
semit *n.* Semitic (lang.).
semitan *n.* Semite.
semitanik *adj.* Semite.
semitik *adj.* Semite.
semof *n.* expulsion.
semofan *n.* expeller.
semofön *tr.* to drive out, expel.
semufülükön *int.* to shake out.
sen *n.* feeling (general and bodily).
senasien (general and bodily) sense of feeling.
senafön *tr.* to ship out.
senatem *n.* exhalation.
senatemön *tr.* to breathe out, to exhale.
senäl *n.* (inner) feeling; ~ heta – feeling of hate.
senälik *adj.* referring to inner feeling(s).
senälöf *n.* excitability, nervousness, sensitivity.
senälöfik *adj.* excitable, nervous, sensitive.
senälön *tr.* to feel (inwardly); ~ **vokedi** – to feel oneself called.
senät *n.* senate.
senätan *n.* senator.
senid *n.* (act of) fumbling, groping.
senidön *int.* to fumble, grope.
senik *adj.* referring to feeling(s).
senov *n.* (inward) perceptibility.
senovik *adj.* (inwardly) perceptible, that can be sensed.
senovikön *int.* to become (inwardly) perceptible.
senovön *int.* to be (inwardly) perceptible / perceivable.
senovükön *tr.* to make (inwardly) perceptible / perceivable.
senöf *n.* sensitivity.
senöfik *adj.* sensitive.
senön *tr.* to feel, to (inwardly) perceive.
senusitans *n.* Senussi (Muslim political-religious order).
sep *n.* pit.
sepil *n.* small pit.
seped *n.* (act of) pressing out.
sepedön *tr.* to press, squeeze out.
sepenön *tr.* to write out; ~ **kalotis**, **roulis** – to write out bills, rôles.
sepledön *tr.* to play for; ~ **bosi** – to play for something (trophy, title in sports, etc.).
sepül *n.* grave.

- sepülam** *g.* burial, interment.
sepülamagoläd *n.* funeral cortège.
sepülamal *n.* monument, tomb.
sepülamöp *n.* place of burial.
sepülamüp *n.* time of burial.
sepülanef *n.* people present at a funeral; (perhaps) undertakers.
sepülapenäd *n.* epitaph.
sepülön *tr.* to bury, inter.
ser *n.* null.
seraf *n.* seraph (an angel).
serafik *adj.* seraphic.
serenat *n.* serenade.
serön *tr.* to put a zero (to sth.), to zero.
sesebam *g.* exhumation, digging up.
sesebot *n.* sth. dug up.
sesebön *tr.* to exhume, dig up.
seseid *n.* exposing, exposure, putting out.
seseidön *tr.* to expose, put out.
seseit *n.* (act of) displaying, laying out.
seskutön *tr.* to spout, spurt out.
sesleafön *int.* to hatch, to slip out.
sesleitön *tr.* to rip.
sesteigön *tr.* to stick (sth.) out.
sestepam *g.* stepping out.
sestepön *int.* to step out.
sestürön *tr.* to shake out.
sestürülön *tr.* to strew.
sesuk *n.* selecting.
sesukot *n.* thing selected.
sesukön *tr.* to choose, select.
sesum *n.* taking out.
sesuman *n.* one who takes *n.*) out.
sesumik *adj.* taken out.
sesumön *tr.* to take out.
sesvipot *n.* thing swept out.
sesvipön *tr.* to sweep out.
set *n.* clause, sentence; ~ **defik** – elliptic clause, grammatically incomplete sentence; ~ **nelölöfik** – incomplete sentence; ~ **peträköl** – compound sentence.
setatanam *g.* clause linkage; ~ **näiädik** – coordinated clause linkage; ~ **sekidik** – subordinated clause linkage.
setäd *n.* assertion, contention, principle, proposition.
setem *n.* passage, section (of a text).
setev *n.* emigration.
setevan *n.* emigrant.
seteviälik *adj.* having desire to emigrate.
setevön *int.* to emigrate, to move away.
setiräd *n.* extraction.
setirädön *tr.* to extract; ~ **säsanti** – to extract an/the essence (concentrated solution).
setovön *tr.* to lift out.
setökön *tr.* to exchange.
setrat *n.* extract; ~ **se kölaboad** – dye-wood extract.
setrato *adv.* by way of extracting.
setratön (de, se) *int.* to produce an extract (from, out of).
setratükam *g.* extracting, extraction.
setratükön (se) *tr.* to extract (from).

setul *n.* September.
setulik *adj.* pertaining to September.
sev *n.* knowledge; **bai ~ obik** – so far as I know.
sevabo *adv.* namely, that is.
sevan *n.* connoisseur, expert.
sevanalog *n.* expert eye.
sevanalogam *g.* connoisseur view, expert eye (fig.).
seväd *n.* acquaintance (state of being acquainted with sb.).
sevädan *n.* an acquaintance (person).
sevädik *adj.* acquainted.
sevädiko *adv.* by way of acquaintance.
sevädikön *int.* to become acquainted.
sevädot *n.* characteristic.
sevädov *n.* recognisability.
sevädovamal *n.* mark, sign.
sevädovik *adj.* recognisable.
sevädön *int.* to be acquainted, to be known.
sevädükön *tr. dat.* to give sb. to understand sth.
seväl *n.* cognitive capacity / faculty.
sevälöf *n.* awareness, consciousness.
sevälöfik *adj.* aware, conscious.
sevälöfikön *int.* to become aware / conscious.
sevälöfön *int.* to be aware / conscious.
sevälöfükön *tr.* to make aware, to bring to consciousness.
sevär *n.* severity.
sevärik *adj.* severe.
sevärön *int.* to be severe.
seved *n.* sth. of which sb. is aware / conscious.
sevedo *adv.* notably.
sevedön *tr.* to be aware of.
seveg *n.* exit, way out.
sevegam *g.* ride (excursion in a vehicle), being on a ride.
sevegön *int.* to go for a ride.
seveig *n.* export.
seveigabüsid *n.* export business.
seveigan *n.* exporter.
seveigated *n.* export trade.
seveigatol *n.* export tax/toll.
seveigot *n.* sth. exported.
seveigön *tr.* to export.
sevidigädik *adj.* worth knowing.
sevik *adj.* knowing (actively), knowledgeable, in the know.
sevöl *act. part.* knowing.
sevön *tr.* to know (something), to be in the know, to be on top of everything.
seyufön *tr.* to help sb. out (of sth.).

sfal *n.* asphalt.
sfalakarton *n.* asphalt cardboard.
sfalasümik *adj.* like asphalt.
sfalerik *adj.* containing asphalt.
sfalik *adj.* of asphalt.
sfalön *tr.* to asphalt.
sfer *n.* sphere.
sfin *n.* Sphinx.

si! *interj.* oh, yes!
siam *g.* affirming, answering in the affirmative.
sian *n.* affirmer (person).
siik *adj.* affirmative.
siäd *n.* perceptible through the senses.
siädim *n.* positivism.
siäm *n.* sense, content.
siämaliegik *adj.* clever, ingenious, witty.
siämamäk *n.* emblem.
siämarölet *n.* synonymy.
siämaröletik *adj.* synonymous.
siämaröletön *int.* to be synonymous.
siämöf *n.* ingenuity.
siämöfik *adj.* ingenious.
siämön *tr.* to signify (intellectually).
siämü *prep.* in the sense of.
sib *n.* sieve.
sibam *g.* sieving.
siban *n.* one who sieves.
sibel *n.* sieve-maker.
sibön *tr.* to sieve.
sibalhön *n.* Monoceros (const.).
sid *n.* seed.
sidön *int.* to go to seed.
sidated *n.* seed trade.
sidaleskop *n.* Telescopium (const.).
sidaluskop *n.* Microscopium (const.).
sidelfin *n.* Delphinus (const.).
sidin *n.* provocation.
sidinik *adj.* provoked, scandalized, shocked.
sidinikön *int.* to be indignant, provoked, scandalized, shocked.
sidrak *n.* Draco (const.).
siem *n.* edge.
sien *n.* sense (one of the five senses).
sienam *g.* sensing.
sienik *adj.* relating to the senses.
sienov *n.* awareness.
sienovik *adj.* aware, obvious, perceptible.
sienovükön *tr.* perceptible by the senses.
sienön *tr.* to become aware, to sense.
sif *n.* bourgeoisie, middle class.
sifagit *n.* civil law.
sifal *n.* mayor.
sifam *g.* naturalization.
sifan *n.* citizen.
sifanajul *n.* primary school.
sifanakrig *n.* civil war.
sifanef *n.* citizenry (as a whole).
sifäd *n.* commonality (opposite to nobility, army rank).
sifädan *n.* citizen.
sifädik *adj.* civil.
sifädöf *n.* ordinary citizenship.
sifädöfik *adj.* pertaining to ordinary people.
sifed *n.* social standing.
sifön *tr.* to acquire citizenship.

sifilät *n.* Reticulum (const.).
sifits *n.* Pisces (const.).
siflitafit *n.* Piscis Volans (const.).
sifönig *n.* Phoenix (const.).
sifurnod *n.* Fornax (const.).
sig *n.* aridity, drought.
sigayeb *n.* hay.
sigayebafok *n.* hay-fork.
sigik *adj.* arid, dry.
sigikön *int.* to become arid, dry.
sigön *int.* to be arid, dry.
sigükön *tr.* to dry out, make dry.
sigagadut *n.* dried cod (fish).
sigavagliv *n.* Caelum (Scalptorium) (const.).
sigiraf *n.* Camelopardis (const.).
siglok *n.* Horologium (const.).
sigretaber *n.* Ursa Major (const.).
sigretadog *n.* Canis Major (const.).
sigrud *n.* Grus (const.).
siherem *n.* ~ **ela** ,**Berenike**' – Corna Berenices (const.).
sihijip *n.* Aries (const.).
sijeläd *n.* ~ **ela** ,**Sobieski**' *n.* Scutum (const.).
sijevodül *n.* Equuleus (const.).
sijid *n.* hissing, sizzling.
sijidaspikön *tr.* to hiss (in speech).
sijidatonat *n.* sibilant.
sijidön *int.* to hiss, sizzle.
sivirgan *n.* Virgo (const.).
sijölöm *n.* Octans (const.).
sijütan *n.* Sagittarius (const.).
sik *adj.* outstanding (in excellence); sikot – excellent, outstanding (thing).
sikameleon *n.* Chameleon (const.).
sikäntor *n.* Centaurus (const.).
sikillien *n.* Triangulum (const.); ~ **sulüdik** – Triangulum Australe (const.).
siklifakapar *n.* Capricorn (const.).
sikloped *n.* encyclopedia.
siklopedik *adj.* encyclopedic.
siklopedo *adv.* encyclopedic.
sikompad *n.* Circinus (const.).
sikön *tr.* to distinguish, excel.
siköp *n.* Crater (const.).
sikref *n.* Cancer (const.).
sikvil *n.* Aquila (const.).
sil *n.* sky.
silabobot *n.* firmament.
silik *adj.* relating to the sky.
silab *n.* syllable.
silabapenät *n.* syllabic writing.
silabik *adj.* syllabic.
silanal *n.* archangel.
silanan *n.* angel.
silananaladäl *n.* angel-like.
silananaladälik *adj.* like an angel.
silananik *adj.* angelic.
silasär *n.* Lacerta (const.).

silatar *n.* Ara (const.).
sileon *n.* Leo (const.).
siliev *n.* Lepus (const.).
silikan or **hidrinasilikin** *n.* silane, hydrosilicon.
silikin, Si *n.* ‚silicium‘.
silindiyan *n.* Indus (const.).
silup *n.* Lupus (const.).
silutipömöm *n.* Antlia (const.).
silünk *n.* Lynx (const.).
silür *n.* Lyra (const.).
silvid (*sylvia cinerea*) *n.* warbler.
sim *n.* hem, seam;
simön *tr.* to hem, to seam.
simälöm *n.* Sextans.
simul *n.* hypocrisy, insincerity.
simulakomip *n.* dissimulation.
simulan *n.* (a) hypocrite.
simulik *adj.* hypocritical.
simulön *tr.* to be a hypocrite.
simusak *n.* Musca (const.).
sin *n.* sinfulness.
sinan *n.* sinner.
sinik *adj.* sinful.
sinod *n.* (a) sin.
sinön *int.* to sin.
sinaf (sinaf: ‚Argo‘) *n.* Argo Navis (const.).
sindiy *n.* Sindhi (language of India).
singalans *n.* inhabitants of Sri Lanka, Singhalese.
sinif *n.* meaning, signification.
sinifön *tr.* to mean, to signify.
sinölüdakron *n.* Corona Borealis (const.).
sio *adv.* well; ~ **meritik** – well-earned.
siön *tr.* to admit, affirm.
siör *n.* lady or gentleman.
siöram *g.* position of master.
siörik *adj.* masterly.
sipaf *n.* Pavo (const.).
sipegad *n.* Pegasus (const.).
siparadit *n.* Apus (const.).
sipänan *n.* Pictor (const.).
sipijun *n.* Columba (const.).
sirab *n.* Corvus (const.).
sirenar *n.* Vulpus (const.).
sirk *n.* circle.
sirkafomik *adj.* circular.
sirkaplen *n.* circular surface.
sirkazüot *n.* circumference of a circle.
sirköfik *adj.* circular.
sirköm *n.* compass.
sirkömön *tr.* to measure (with compass).
sirkud *n.* circus.
sirkül *n.* circle, ring (fig.).
sirkülam *g.* circulation.
sirkülapenäd *n.* circular letter.
sirkülön *int.* to circulate.

- sirkülükön** *tr.* to put into circulation.
sis *prep.* since, from ... to; ~ **adät** – from to-day's date; ~ **lunüp** – long since, long ago.
sisä *conj.* since.
sisik *adj.* from now.
siso *adv.* hitherto, until now, from then on.
sisagit *n.* Sagitta (const.).
sisfer *n.* heavenly sphere (sky).
sisirköm *n.* Circinus (const.).
siskorpion *n.* Scorpius (const.).
siskulturan *n.* Sculptor (const.).
sismalaber *n.* Ursa Minor (const.).
sismaladog *n.* Canis Minor (const.).
sismalaleon *n.* Leo Minor (const.).
sisnek *n.* Serpens (const.).
sisnekipolan *n.* Ophiuchus (const.).
sistedagulöm *n.* Norma (*an inconspicuous constellation in the southern hemisphere*).
sisulüdafit *n.* Piscis Austrinus (const.).
sisulüdakillien *n.* Triangulum Australe (const.).
sisulüdakrod *n.* Crux (const.).
sisulüdakron *n.* Corona Australis (const.).
sisvan *n.* Cygnus (const.).
sit *n.* system.
sitik *adj.* systematic.
sitot *n.* system (physics).
sitababel *n.* Mensa.
sitat *n.* summons (before a judge).
sitatön *tr.* to be summonsed before a court.
siteläd *n.* Gemini (const.).
sitor *n.* Taurus (const.).
situkan *n.* Tucana (const.).
situl *n.* nuthatch.
siulan *n.* a Sioux (Indian).
siül *n.* cell (of living things).
siv *n.* connection, reference.
sivalüt *n.* Cetus (const.).
sivatan *n.* Aquarius (const.).
sivatasnek *n.* Hydra (const.).
sivatasnekil *n.* Hydra Minor (const.).
sivätöm *n.* Libra (const.).
sivovik *adj.* obtainable.
sivön *tr.* to get, obtain;
sivöp *n.* source (of thing(s) obtained).
sixifiad *n.* Dorado (const.).
siyagadogs *n.* Canis venatici (const.).
- skaf** *n.* scaffolding.
skal *n.* pot; **skalel** – potter.
skan *n.* anger (inward feeling).
skaniäl *n.* predisposed to anger.
skaniälik *adj.* inclined to be angry.
skanön *int.* to be angry, to take offence.
skandin, Sc, ‚scandium‘ *n.* scandium.
skap *n.* steepness.
skapik *adj.* steep.
skapul *n.* shoulder-blade.

skar *n.* scar, wound.

skarlat *n.* scarlet fever.

skäad *n.* squadron (group of warships).

skän(s) *n.* nuisance(s), offence(s).

skänam *g.* giving offence.

skänan *n.* person giving offence.

skänik *adj.* annoying, offending.

skänön *tr.* to cause anger / offence; **atos skänon omi** – this offends him.

skät *n.* sketch.

skätik *adj.* referring to sketch, sketchy.

skätön *tr.* to sketch.

skäul *n.* horse-chestnut.

skäulabim *n.* horse-chestnut tree.

skel *n.* plate, shallow dish.

skemat *n.* scheme, schedule.

skematik *adj.* schematic, systematic.

skiläd *n.* fluency.

skilädik *adj.* fluent.

skilik *adj.* capable, skilled.

skilikön *int.* to become skilled, capable.

skilo *adv.* capably, skilfully.

skilod *n.* stunt.

skilöf *n.* artificiality.

skilöfik *adj.* artistic, artificial.

skilön *int.* to be capable, clever, skilled.

skilüköl (oki) *act. part.* practising (oneself).

skilükön *tr.* to make capable, skilful.

skilükön oki *tr.* to practise.

skin *n.* skin; ~ **mohärakapara** – angora.

skinadefälot(s) *n.* skin loss.

skinafron *n.* wrinkle.

skinoplastüd *n.* dermoplasty.

skit *n.* skittle.

skitakul *n.* skittle alley.

skitam *g.* playing skittles.

skitan *n.* person playing skittles.

skitapled *n.* (game of) skittles.

skitön *int.* to play skittles.

skop *n.* field glasses.

skorpion *n.* scorpion.

sköm *n.* foam, froth, scum.

skömaspun *n.* ladel for removing foam froth, scum.

skömön *int.* to remove foam, froth, scum.

sköt *n.* heraldry.

skötaplatäd *n.* coat of arms.

skötav *n.* heraldry.

skötavik *adj.* pertaining to heraldry.

skräd *n.* dressmaking, tailoring.

skrädafebäd *n.* dressmaking, tailoring.

skrädan *n.* dressmaker, tailor.

skrädön *int.* to tailor (ladies and gentlemen).

skrädöp *n.* tailor's / dressmaker's workshop.

skret *n.* elimination, separation.

skretot *n.* eliminated, separated thing.

skretön *tr.* to eliminate, separate.

skrub *n.* screw.

skrubäd *n.* screw line.

skrubädatridem *n.* spiral staircase.

skultur *n.* sculpting.

skulturan *n.* sculptor.

skulturav *n.* art of sculpture.

skut *n.* spraying.

skutön *tr.* to spray.

skvadron *n.* squadron.

skvair *n.* squire.

slaf *n.* slavery.

slafan *n.* a slave.

slafik *adj.* slave-like.

slafön *int.* to be a slave.

slafükön *tr.* to enslave.

slak *n.* dross.

slam *n.* Islam.

slaman *n.* Muslim.

slamik *adj.* Islamic.

slav *n.* slavian language.

slavan *n.* a slav.

slavik *adj.* slavian.

släm *n.* mud, slime, sludge.

slämavolkan *n.* mud volcano.

slämik *adj.* muddy, slimey, sludgy.

slän *n.* slander.

slänan *n.* slanderer.

slänik *adj.* slandering.

slänön *tr.* to blacken someone's character, malign, slander.

sleaf *n.* sliding, slipping.

sleafaspadül *n.* hiding place.

sleafön *int.* to slide, slip.

sleatod *n.* a rip, a tear.

sleatön *int.* to rip, tear.

sleiföm *n.* slide bar, lock slider.

sleifön *tr.* to push.

sleit *n.* ripping up.

sleitanim *n.* savage animal (which rips its prey to bits).

sleitik *adj.* ripping up.

sleitolivükön *tr.* to rip open.

sleitön *tr.* to rip open, rip to bits.

slen *n.* slenderness (opposite of 'big').

slenükam *g.* thinning.

slenükön *tr.* to thin out.

slet *n.* slate.

sletafomik *adj.* slate-shaped.

sletagliv *n.* slate pencil.

sletanuf *n.* slate roof.

sletik *adj.* of slate.

sletot *n.* (piece of) slate.

sletotegan *n.* slater (person).

sletotegön *tr.* to cover with slates.

slif *n.* slipping, sliding.

slifab *n.* smoothness.
slifabik *adj.* smooth (slippery).
slifavab *n.* sled, sledge.
slifavabön *int.* to go sledging.
slifäd *n.* slipping (off one's feet).
slifädön *int.* to slide, slip (on dangerous surface).
slifön *int.* to slide, slip.
slifülab *n.* slippery.
slifülabik *adj.* slippery.
slifülön *int.* to slip.
slim *n.* slime.
slimik *adj.* slimey.
slimön *tr.* to fill with slime.
slip *n.* sleep.
slipan *n.* person who sleeps.
slipatim *n.* bedtime.
slipik *adj.* sleepy.
slipikön *int.* to go to sleep.
slipil *n.* a nap.
slipöf *n.* sleepiness.
slipöfik *adj.* sleepy.
slipöfikön *int.* to become sleepy.
slipöfön *int.* to be sleepy.
slipöfükön *tr.* to make sleepy.
slipön *int.* to sleep.
slipükön *tr.* to induce sleep.
slipül *n.* slumber.
slipülön *int.* to slumber.
slit *n.* slitting, splitting.
slitod *n.* a slit, split.
slitodik *adj.* split, torn.
slitön *tr.* to slit, split, tear.
sliv *n.* sleeve.
slob *n.* obliqueness, skew, lant, slope.
slobapenät *n.* running handwriting.
slobatutan *n.* person with uneven teeth.
slobik *adj.* slanting, sloping.
slobükön *tr.* to cause to slant, slope.
slop *n.* (state of) following, being an adherent.
slopan *n.* supporter (of football team, etc), adherent.
slopanef *n.* supporters (as a whole), adherents.
slopik *adj.* belonging to, supporting.
slopikön *int.* to become a supporter.
slopön *tr.* to subscribe to, support (a party).
slopükam *g.* enlisting, recruiting.
slopükön *tr.* to enlist, recruit.
slovakans *n.* Slovaks.
sloven *n.* Slovene language.
slovenans *n.* Slovenians.
slovenik *adj.* Slovenian.
slud *n.* decision.
sludam *g.* taking decision(s).
sludön *int.* to decide; **kanol ~ ad** ... – it's up to you to
slüd *n.* persuasion.
slüdäl *n.* gift of the gab, persuasiveness.

slüdön *tr.* to persuade, to coax; ~ **luspiko ad** ... / ~ **eki ad** – to talk someone into (doing something).
sluf *n.* a defeat, a set-back.
slugön *tr.* to swallow (also used as an intransitive verb in the sense of swallowing in embarrassment).
slürfön *tr.* to sip, slurp.

smal *n.* smallness.
smalabalatacan(s) *n.* haberdashery, petty ware(s).
smalakapan *n.* person with small head.
smalakurad *n.* faintheartedness, timidity.
smalaladäl *n.* narrow-mindedness.
smalaladälik *adj.* small-minded.
smalik *adj.* little, small.
smalikön *int.* to become small, to lessen.
smalot *n.* bagatelle, trifle.
smalotäl *n.* pusillanimity, trifling.
smalotälan *n.* a trifler (person).
smalotälön *tr.* to to dally, to trifle.
smalotül *n.* snippet.
smalotülamamög *n.* the opportunity for splitting.
smalotülön *tr.* to fritter away, to split.
smalön *int.* to be little, small.
smalükam *g.* making smaller, reduction.
smalükamavöd *n.* diminutive (word).
smalükön *tr.* to reduce.
smeik *adj.* taste.
smeikasien *n.* sense of taste.
smeikäm *n.* palate.
smeikämilöfül *n.* tickling the palate.
smeikön *tr.* to taste.
smeil *n.* smelling.
smeilasien *n.* sense of smell.
smeiläm *n.* organ of smell.
smeilön *tr.* to smell (sth.).
smeilülön *tr.* to get wind of something, to suspect.
smeit *n.* melting, liquefying, smelting.
smeitot *n.* sth. melted, something produced by melting.
smeitön *tr.* to melt.
smeitöp *n.* foundry.
smek *n.* taste.
smekön *int.* to taste.
smel *n.* smell, odour.
smelam *g.* smelling.
smelik *adj.* smelling.
smelön (äs) *int.* to smell (like).
smet *n.* (state of) melting; ~ **nifa** – melting of snow.
smetön *int.* to melt.
smif *n.* emery.
smifakotin *n.* emery cloth.
smifalinum *n.* emery linen.
smifogleinön *tr.* to smooth (with emery).
smil *n.* laughter.
smilan *n.* laughing person.
smilil *n.* smile.
smililön (dö) *int.* to smile (about).
smilöf *n.* ridiculousness.

- smilöfikön** *int.* to become laughable / ridiculous.
smilöfön *int.* to be laughable / ridiculous.
smilöfükön *tr.* to make laughable / ridiculous, to bring into derision.
smilön (dö) *int.* to laugh (about).
smilül *n.* to chuckle, to grin.
smilülön *int.* to smile.
smit *n.* forging.
smitafög *n.* sledge hammer.
smitan *n.* blacksmith.
smitov *n.* malleability.
smitovik *adj.* malleable.
smitön *tr.* to forge.
smitöp *n.* blacksmith's workshop, smithy; ~ **feapladovik** – portable forge.
smiv *n.* grease, lubricant.
smivam *g.* greasing, lubricating.
smivov *n.* greasiness, oiliness, stickiness.
smivovik *adj.* greasy, oily, sticky.
smivön *tr.* to grease, lubricate, oil.
smok *n.* smoke.
smokalefog *n.* cloud of smoke.
smokäd *n.* smoking (of fish, etc).
smokädagef *n.* ash tray.
smokädagefil *n.* (small) ash tray.
smokädön *tr.* to smoke (fish, etc).
smokik *adj.* smoky.
smökön *int.* to smoke.
smök *n.* (act of) smoking.
smökan *n.* smoker.
smökastanäd *n.* smoker's set.
smökatabak *n.* tobacco for smoking.
smökön *tr.* to smoke (sth); ~ **zigari** – to smoke a cigar.
smolön *int.* to smolder.
smud *n.* evenness, smoothness.
smudaheran *n.* flowing hair.
smudalogod *n.* flat-faced person.
smudik *adj.* even, flat.
smudön *int.* to be even, flat, smooth.
smudükam *g.* making even, flat.
smudükön *tr.* to make even, flatten.
smuf *n.* flatness.
smufedaherik *adj.* plain hair.
smufedik *adj.* plain; **herem** ~ – plain hair.
smufet *n.* polish.
smufetön *tr.* to polish.
smufik *adj.* flat, smooth.
smufön *int.* to be flat.
smufükamafer *n.* flatiron.
smufükamo *adv.* through flattening; **nosükön** ~ – to iron out.
smufükön *tr.* to iron, make flat.
smug *n.* smuggling.
smugan *n.* smuggler.
smugated *n.* smuggling trade.
smugatedan *n.* person dealing in smuggled goods.
smugik *adj.* secret, (something) acquired dishonestly.
smugo *adv.* in a dishonest way.

smugön *tr.* to smuggle.

snab *n.* buckle, latch.

snabön *tr.* to secure with buckle, latch.

snal *n.* ribbon, bow, loop.

snalön *tr.* to tie a loop.

snap *n.* a short, quick movement towards one.

snapön *int.* to snatch.

snäpön *tr.* to cause to snatch.

snat *n.* honesty, honour, uprightness.

snatan *n.* honest, honourable, upright person.

snatik *adj.* candid, frank, honest.

snätör *n.* cackle, quacking.

snätörön *int.* to cackle, to quacke.

snek *n.* snake.

snekasümik *adj.* snake-like.

sneko *adv.* like a snake.

snekogölön, ~mufön, ~zugön *int.* to walk / move / to surround snake-like.

snel *n.* snail.

sneladom, ~koan *n.* snail shell.

snep *n.* snipe, woodcock.

snepaküm *n.* flight / flock of snipe.

snid *n.* sneeze.

snidön *int.* to sneeze.

snil *n.* seal, signet.

snilam *g.* sealing.

snilamalaig *n.* sealant.

snilan *n.* sealer.

snilöm *n.* seal stamp.

snilön *tr.* to seal, to affix a seal at.

snip *n.* a flip / snap (noise).

snipön *tr.* to flip /to snap; ~ **me doats** – to flip / snap one's fingers.

snob *n.* knot.

snobam *g.* knotting.

snobik *adj.* knotted.

snobön *tr.* to knot.

snöf *n.* cold, sniffles.

snöfön *int.* to have a cold.

snötön (nudi) *tr.* to blow one's nose.

snüf *n.* (act of) snuffing (tobacco).

snüfan *n.* person who takes snuff.

snüfatabak *n.* (tobacco) snuff.

snüfön *tr.* to take snuff.

so *adv.* in this way, so, therefore; **boso binos so** – so it is in some way.

soik *adj.* such.

soaf *n.* thirst.

soafik *adj.* thirsty.

soafön *int.* to be thirsty.

soafükön *tr.* to make thirsty.

soal *n.* solitariness.

soaläl *n.* reclusiveness.

soalik *adj.* alone, lonely.

soalikön *int.* to become lonely.

soalaseat *n.* remote place.

soalaseatik *adj.* distant, remote.
soalöf *n.* solitude.
soalöföp *n.* solitary place.
soalön *int.* to be alone, to be lonely.
soalükön *tr.* to make lonely; ~ **oki** – to cut oneself off from society.
soar *n.* evening; **ün** / **ünü** / **tü** ~ – in the evening.
soaralulit *n.* dusk, twilight.
soaraplek *n.* evening prayer, vespers.
soarared *n.* colour of the red evening sky.
soarastel *n.* evening star.
soarazälül *n.* evening entertainment, soirée.
soarik *adj.* relating to the evening.
soarikön *int.* to become evening.
soaro *adv.* in the evening.
soäs *prep.* as, just as, just like; **vobön** ~ **mans tel**, ~ **mens tel**, ~ **pösods tel** – to work just like two people.
soäsä *conj.* just as, just like.
sob *n.* soap.
sobabul *n.* (soap) bubble.
sobik *adj.* soapy.
sobiküköp *n.* soap works.
socen *n.* indecency, obscenity.
soceniäl *n.* leaning towards obscenity.
soceniälam *g.* being indecent, obscene.
soceniälan *n.* filthy-minded person.
socenik *adj.* indecent, obscene.
sod *n.* sauce.
sodön *tr.* to cover with sauce.
sodad *n.* soda.
sodas *conj.* so that.
soel *n.* being sole / separate.
soelated *n.* monopoly.
soelatonat *n.* single letter.
soelatret *n.* promissory note.
soelik *adj.* cut off; **ai binom** ~ – he's always by on his own.
soelikön *int.* to cut oneself off from society.
soelo *adv.* singly.
soelölo *adv.* by oneself, on its own.
soelön *int.* to be alone.
soelükam *g.* cut off from rest of the world.
soelükan *n.* person cut off from society, very reserved person.
soelükön *tr.* to segregate, to seclude.
sof *n.* gentleness, meekness, mildness.
sofäl *n.* mildness (of character).
sofälik *adj.* mild (of character).
sofikön *int.* to become gentle, meek, mild.
sofön *int.* to be gentle.
sofükam *g.* alleviation, softening.
sofükön *tr.* to (make) calm, to soften.
sog *n.* society.
sogakompenan *n.* (social) companion, member of society.
sogäd *n.* society (at large).
sogädik *adj.* societal, social.
sogädim *n.* socialism.
sogädimik *adj.* socialist(ic).

- soged** *n.* committee.
- sogik** *adj.* referring to society.
- sogön** *tr.* to associate (sb.), to join (sb.); ~ **eki lä** – to associate sb. with; ~ **oki lä** – to join up with.
- sogü** *prep.* in the company of.
- sol** *n.* sun; **modonikam** ~**a** – sunset; **sülöpikam** ~**a** – sunrise.
- solaban** *n.* sun bath.
- solagrahan** *n.* solar eclipse.
- solajelöm** *n.* sunshade, parasol.
- solam** *g.* sunning.
- solamodonikam** *g.* sunset.
- solasit** *n.* solar system.
- solasülöpikam** *g.* sunrise.
- solik** *adj.* solar.
- sold** *n.* (action of) soldering.
- soldat** *n.* soldier.
- soldatabod** *n.* army bread.
- soldatamesed** *n.* soldiers' pay.
- soldatef** *n.* soldiery, troops.
- soldatidaifidan** *n.* sutler.
- soldatijidaifidan** *n.* female.
- soldatik** *adj.* military, soldierly, soldier-like.
- soldot** *n.* soldering agent.
- soldön** *tr.* to solder.
- soliad** *n.* threshold, doorstep.
- solid** *n.* firmness, stiffness, solidity (with regard to parts of a body).
- solidik** *adj.* firm, solid, stiff.
- solidikam** *g.* becoming firm, solidification, stiffening.
- solidikön** *int.* to become firm / solid / stiff.
- solidön** *int.* to be solid (not liquid).
- solidükön** *tr.* to solidify, do make firm / stiff.
- solöf** *n.* sunniness.
- solöfik** *adj.* sunny.
- solön** *tr.* to sun.
- som** *n.* such a kind; **e soms** / **e s.** and such(like).
- somafädo** *adv.* to such an extent, in such measure.
- somik** *adj.* such; **e ~s** – and such.
- somo** *adv.* in such a way.
- somödik** *adj.* so much / many.
- somödotid** *num.* so-manyeth.
- somödotikna** *adv.* so many times.
- son** *n.* son.
- sonil** *n.* little son, sonny.
- sonemik** *adj.* so-called.
- sop** *n.* shaft.
- sopafomik** *adj.* shaft-shaped.
- ,soprano'** (Italian) *n.* soprano (also see "balidvög").
- sorb** *n.* rowan berry.
- sorbabim** *n.* mountain ash, rowan tree.
- sosit** *n.* sausage.
- sositel** *n.* sausage-maker.
- sosmot** *n.* osmosis.
- sosmotik** *adj.* osmotic.
- sosuno** *adv.* so soon.
- sosus** *conj.* as soon as.
- sot** *n.* a kind of, a sort of; ~ **zema** – a kind of lime, chalk.

sotafom *n.* habitus; ~ **bima** – tree habitus.
sotam *g.* sorting.
sotan *n.* sorter (person).
sotatum *n.* numeral indicating a quantity of different kinds within a category.
sotastok *n.* assortment.
sotavam *g.* specific heat.
sotavetot *n.* specific weight.
sotavetotik *adj.* in accordance with a specific weight.
sotavetoto *adv.* by specific weight.
sotik *adj.* specific.
sotön *tr.* to sort.
sotül *n.* variety.
sotefä *conj.* insofar as.
sotefo *adv.* insofar, in as much.
soul *n.* (process of) dissolving.
soulot *n.* solution (chem.; homogeneous liquid mixture of two or more chemical substances).
soulov *n.* solubility.
soulovik *adj.* soluble.
soulöf (mödot gretikün stöfa esoulöl in mödotastabäd stöfa votik) *n.* (degree of) dissolubility.
soulön *int.* to enter into solution, to dissolve.
soül *n.* (act of) dissolving, dissolution.
soülot *n.* solution (chem. produced).
soülön *tr.* to dissolve.
sov *n.* seed, sowing.
sovan *n.* sower.
sovatim *n.* sowing time.
soväd *n.* seedling.
sovot *n.* seed sowed.
sovön *tr.* to sow.
sovad *n.* fierceness, wildness.
sovadan *n.* libertine, rake.
sovadik *adj.* fierce, wild.
sovüo: sovüo jüs *conj.* until, while, whilst.
sovyät *n.* Soviet, workers' and soldiers' council (in Russia).
sovyätarepüblik *n.* republic of the former U.S.S.R.

sö! *interj.* psst!
södunön *tr.* to do likewise, to imitate.
söf *n.* sofa, canapé.
söip *n.* aspen (tree).
sök *n.* (act of) following.
sökaleod *n.* sequence.
sökaleodik *adj.* ordinal; **numavöd** ~ – ordinal number.
sökaleodükön *tr.* to arrange sequentially.
sökan *n.* sb. who follows after.
sökanef *n.* cortege, entourage, retinue, retainers.
sökanitön *tr.* to sing in imitation of.
sökät *n.* succession.
sökätön *tr.* to succeed (predecessor).
söket (maths) *n.* order.
sökik *adj.* following.
sökod *n.* series.
sökön *tr.* to follow (on).
söl *n.* master, mister, sir; ~ **gretik** – sultan, padishah (title).
sölahät *n.* gentleman's hat.

söldek *n.* gentlemen's accessories.
sölil *n.* master (young man).
sömäl *n.* sole; ~ **juka** – shoe sole.
sömälön *tr.* to sole (footware).
sömit *n.* peak, summit.
sömitamapün *n.* culmination, highpoint.
sömitapün *n.* summit (of mountain).
sömitilabik *adj.* having a peak, a summit.
sömitön *int.* to culminate, reach (the) summit.
söp *n.* ditch, trench.
söpenön *tr.* to copy.
sör *n.* sister.
söracil (nef) *n.* nephew.
söradaut (jinef) *n.* niece.
sörason (hinef) *n.* nephew.
söref *n.* sisters.
sörik *adj.* sisterly.
söt *n.* (moral) duty.
söto *adv.* duty-bound, as a (moral) duty.
sötön *int.* to ought to, to owe (allegiance, etc).

spad *n.* space (local).
spadaninäd *n.* capacity, volume.
spadäd *n.* Rauminhalt; ~ **nafa, doma** ... – capacity of a ship, house-space.
spadik *adj.* spacious.
spadöf *n.* spaciousness.
spadöfik *adj.* spacious.
spadön (pro) *int.* to make room (space) for.
spadül *n.* spot, nook.
spag *n.* spark.
spagik *adj.* sparking.
spagön *int.* to spark.
spal *n.* mercy, sparing.
spalik *adj.* sparing.
spalön *tr.* to spare, to reprieve; ~ **eke bos** – to spare sb. sth., to ease sb. past sth.
spam *n.* cramp (pain).
span *n.* a span (apread hand as a unit of length).
spanön *tr.* to measure by spans.
sparag *n.* asparagus.
sparsät (,Onobrychis viciifolia') *n.* esparcet, holy grass, sainfoin.
spat *n.* a stroll, a walk, a promenade.
spatagad *n.* small park (for recreation).
spatajetet *n.* pier.
spatastaf *n.* walking stick.
spataveg *n.* footpath.
spatön *int.* to go for a walk, a stroll.
späk *n.* ghost, spectre.
späkam *g.* haunting.
späkik *adj.* ghostly.
späkön *int.* to haunt.
späktrum *n.* spectrum.
späktrumalien *n.* spectrum line.
späktrumam *g.* spectroscopy.
späktrumöm *n.* spectroscope.
späl *n.* saving.

spälabank *n.* savings bank.
spälamon *n.* savings (money).
spälan *n.* saver (person).
späliäl *n.* parsimony, thrift.
späliälik *adj.* economizing, parsimonious.
spälot *n.* saving(s).
spälön *tr.* to save; **no espälol mödikosi** – you haven't saved much.
spär *n.* sparrow.
spärmaset *n.* spermaceti (waxy substance found in the head cavities of the sperm whale).
spärmat *n.* sperm.
spear *n.* (state of) being spread.
spearik *adj.* spread.
spearikön *int.* to become spread.
spearükam *g.* spreading.
spearükön *tr.* to spread; ~ **sagädi** – to spread rumours.
sped *n.* lance, pike, spear.
spedam *g.* impaling, piercing.
spedan *n.* lancer.
spedön *tr.* to impale, pierce.
spedül – javelin, pike, spear.
spedülitülan *n.* roasting jack, spit.
spedülön *tr.* to pierce, run through, transfix.
spek *n.* grain, vein, texture (of wood).
spekaboad *n.* veined / grained wood.
spekik *adj.* grained.
spekul *n.* (act of) speculation (stocks, etc.).
spekulan *n.* speculator (stocks, etc.).
spekuliäl *n.* speculative spirit (stocks, etc.).
spekulot *n.* (object of) speculation.
spekulön *int.* to speculate (stocks, etc.).
spel *n.* hope.
spelabik *adj.* hopefully.
spelik *adj.* hopeful.
spelo *adv.* hopefully.
spelön *tr.* to hope.
spelü *prep.* in the hope of; ~ **benofät** – the off-chance.
sperimänt *n.* experiment (physics, chemistry).
spet *n.* expectation.
spetik *adj.* full of expectation.
spetön *tr.* to live in expectation (of); ~ **badikümosi** – to expect the worst.
spetü *prep.* in the expectation of; ~ **benofät** – at random, on the off-chance.
spid *n.* haste.
spidiäl *n.* hastiness.
spidiälik *adj.* hasty.
spidik *adj.* fast.
spido *adv.* at speed, in a hurry.
spidöf *n.* haste, rashness.
spidöfik *adj.* to be hasty, rash.
spidölorivön *tr.* to reach hurryingly.
spidön *int.* to hasten, tu hurry.
spig *n.* ear (of corn, grass); **kobosukön ~is** – to glean.
spigikobosuk *n.* gleaning.
spik *n.* speech, the talk.
spikam *g.* speaking.
spikamamod *n.* way of speaking.

- spikan** *n.* speaker (person).
spikaton *n.* tone of voice.
spikavif *n.* fluency.
spikavifik *adj.* fluent.
spikäd *n.* speech, discourse, lecture.
spikädam *g.* lecturing.
spikädan *n.* lecturer, orator, speaker.
spikädätidod *n.* (academic) lecture.
spikädön *tr.* to lecture.
spiked *n.* maxim, motto.
spikedik *adj.* in the manner of a maxim, motto.
spiket *n.* adage, proverb.
spiketik *adj.* proverbial.
spikot *n.* conversation.
spikotadin *n.* subject of conversation.
spikotäl *n.* talkativeness.
spikotälik *adj.* talkative.
spiköf *n.* eloquence.
spiköfav *n.* rhetoric.
spiköfavik *adj.* rhetorical.
spiköfik *adj.* eloquent.
spikön *tr.* to speak, talk; ~ **eke**, ~ **lü ek** – to speak, talk to someone; ~ **nelaodiko** – to speak / talk quietly;
 ~ **pleidülo** – to brag / bluster / vaunt.
spikül *n.* stammering, stammer.
spikülan *n.* stammerer.
spikülön *n.* to stammer.
spil *n.* (act of) spilling, spillage.
spilön *tr.* to spill.
spin *n.* thorn.
spinabimül *n.* briar.
spinabimülafotül *n.* thorny bushes.
spinakron *n.* crown of thorns.
spinik *adj.* thorny.
spion *n.* espionage.
spionan *n.* a spy (person).
spionön *tr.* to spy (on).
spiral *n.* spiral.
spirafomik *adj.* helical, spiral-shaped.
spirit *n.* spirit, wit.
spiritäl *n.* spiritedness, wit.
spiritälan *n.* wag, wit (person).
spiritälik *adj.* spirited, witty; **man** ~ – a witty man.
spiritik *adj.* ingenuity (of things); **däsino** ~ – ingenious drawing, sketch, illustration.
spirut *n.* spiritism.
spirutan *n.* spiritist.
spirutik *adj.* spiritistic.
spit *n.* spirit (of wine).
spiter *n.* alcoholic content / strength.
spitik *adj.* spirituous.
spitin(s) *n.* hard drink(s), spirituous liquor(s).
spitinfiled *n.* (action of) distilling (alcohol).
spitinfiledöp *n.* distillery.
splen *n.* spleen (organ).
splenamaläd *n.* disease of the spleen, splenopathy.
splenamalädik *adj.* splenetic.

- splod** *n.* explosion.
splodön *int.* to explode.
splodül *n.* outbreak, outburst.
splodülön *int.* to break out, to burst into (to become observable/visible/obvious/loud); **äsplodülom me smil laodik** – he broke out into loud laughter.
spod *n.* correspondence.
spodan *n.* correspondent.
spodön *int.* to correspond (by letter).
spog *n.* sponge (bath sponge).
spogöfik *adj.* spongy.
spot *n.* sport.
spotan *n.* sportsman.
spotön *int.* to play sport.
spön *n.* godparenthood.
spönan *n.* godparent.
spönanef *n.* godparents.
spönäb *n.* godchild.
spönön *tr.* to be a godparent.
spranod *n.* mine, blasting pit.
spranön *int.* to leap (of lifeless objects), to burst.
spränamed *n.* explosive.
spränön *tr.* to explode.
sprot *n.* sprouting.
sprotan *n.* offspring, scion (person).
sprotian *n.* shoot (of plant).
sprotianabrasid *n.* Brussels sprout(s).
sprotön *int.* to sprout, send out shoots.
sprötön *tr.* to make sprout.
spuk *n.* (act of) spitting (something taken in).
spukot *n.* sth. spat out.
spukön *tr.* to spit (out).
spul *n.* (act of) spinning (textiles).
spulan *n.* spinner.
spuled *n.* cobweb.
spulot *n.* spun yarn.
spulön *tr.* to spin.
spulöp *n.* spinning mill.
spun *n.* spoon.
spunafomik *adj.* spoon-shaped.
spunel *n.* spoon manufacturer.
sput *n.* (act of) spitting (saliva, mucus).
sputön *tr.* to spit out (saliva, mucus).
spül *n.* bobbin, spool.
- st** (abbreviation of ‘sänt’) *n.* saint, St.
stab *n.* basis, foundation.
stababumäd *n.* foundation.
stabaköl *n.* primary colour.
stabakölüm *n.* main column, pillar.
stabalien *n.* base-line.
stabalon *n.* basic (constitutional) law, constitution.
stabalonadoküm *n.* charter of the constitution.
stabalonik *adj.* constitutional.
staban *n.* founder.
stabanom *n.* fundamental rule.

stabanum *n.* cardinal number.
stabao *adv.* from the bottom up.
stabaplen *n.* basal surface.
stabasupäd *n.* dregs.
stabatik *n.* fundamental idea.
stabavöd *n.* root form (of word).
stabäd *n.* unit.
stabot *n.* anhydride.
staböf *n.* thoroughness, diligence.
staböfik *adj.* thorough.
staböfo *adv.* thoroughly.
staböfö! *interj.* (do it) thoroughly!
stabön *tr.* to establish.
stabü *prep.* on the ground(s) of.
stabükön *tr.* to prepare the ground (for).
stabül *n.* bottom; ~ **tuba** – bottom of the barrel.
stad *n.* condition, situation, status.
stadäd *n.* phase, stage.
stadik *adj.* being in a condition.
stadot (stöf stadöl in stadäd semik) *n.* matter in a certain phase.
stadön *int.* to find oneself, to be in a state of; **lio saun ola stadon-li?** – how are you healthwise?
stadü *prep.* in a state of.
staf *n.* stick; ~ **hukopäskaröma** – fishing rod.
stafäd *n.* stake, post.
stafädil *n.* small stake.
stafädön *tr.* to provide with stakes.
stafikipan *n.* stick holder (person).
stafül *n.* peg.
stag *n.* stalk.
stajon *n.* station, rail station.
stajonabumot *n.* station (building).
stajonacif *n.* station master.
stal *n.* steel.
stalablövik *adj.* steel blue.
staladüfik *adj.* steel-hard.
stalam *g.* (act of) steeling.
stalapen *n.* steel pen.
stalik *adj.* (of) steel.
stalön *tr.* to steel.
stam *n.* root, stem.
stamäd *n.* root (of a word).
stamädavöd *n.* root word.
stamik *adj.* stalwart, sturdy.
stamül *n.* shaft.
stan *n.* (state of) standing.
stanapianod *n.* upright piano.
stanäd *n.* rack, set.
smökastanäd *n.* smoking set.
staned *n.* position (with regard to another or other objects).
stanik *adj.* standing.
stanön *int.* to stand; ~ **nemufiko** – to stand perfectly still.
stanöp *n.* location, position.
stanin, Sn. ‚stannum’ *n.* tin.
staninam *g.* tin-extraction.
staninik *adj.* (of) tin.

staninön *tr.* to (coat with) tin.
star *n.* cataract (eye condition).
stat *n.* statics (structural engineering).
statit *n.* statistics (statistical results).
statitav *n.* statistics (science).
statitavan *n.* statistician.
statitavik *adj.* statistical.
statitik *adj.* statistical.
statud *n.* statute.
statudem *n.* constitution.
staud *n.* refreshment.
staudan *n.* visitor of restaurants.
staudavab *n.* dining car (railway).
staudön *int.* to take refreshment, to dine.
staudöp *n.* restaurant.
staudöpacif *n.* restaurateur.
stät *n.* ecstasy.
stätik *adj.* (in) ecstasy.
stään *n.* extension (spatial).
stäänik *adj.* extended.
stäänikön *int.* to extend, stretch out (in space).
stäänükön *tr.* to extend, stretch out.
städ *n.* stage (elevated area for spectators).
stäf *n.* staff (military).
stäfik *adj.* on the staff.
stäg *n.* deer, stag.
stägül *n.* calf (of deer).
stäk *n.* canteen of cutlery, position of a ship.
stäl *n.* stele (a stone or wooden slab erected for commemorative purposes).
stän *n.* flag.
stänan *n.* midshipman.
stänanaf *n.* flagship.
stänäd *n.* to provide with an emblem/flag.
stänel *n.* flag-maker.
stänön *int.* to fly a flag, hang out a flag.
stöp *n.* (act of) trampling.
stöpan *n.* trampler.
stöpäd *n.* stamping (seal on goods).
stöpädöt *n.* stamp on goods.
stöpädöm *n.* stamping device.
stöpädön *tr.* to stamp (goods).
stöpödön *tr.* to impress someone with something.
stöpöm *n.* device for stamping.
stealön *int.* to distill.
steb *n.* abiding, dwelling, lingering, stay.
stebed *n.* waiting.
stebedalecem *n.* waiting room.
stebedön *tr.* to await, to wait.
stebedöp *n.* waiting place.
stebüp *n.* waiting time.
sted *n.* straightness.
stedagul *n.* rightangle.
stedagulik *adj.* rectangular.
stedagulik *adj.* rectangular.
stedagulöm *n.* composing-stick.

- stedakap** *n.* orthocephaly (measurement: 70-75%).
- stedatutan** *n.* person with straight teeth.
- stedäl** *n.* sense of what is right, uprightness; ~ **defon in om / pö om** – he's not to be trusted / he's a sly dog.
- stedälik** *adj.* having sense of what is right, upright.
- stedälo** *adv.* with sense of right, uprightly.
- stedälön** *int.* to be right-minded, upright; **no stedälom** – he's not to be trusted.
- stedik** *adj.* straight, right.
- stedo** *adv.* straight on.
- stedöfik** *adj.* direct.
- stedöfo** *adv.* directly.
- stedön** *int.* to be straight.
- stedükam** *g.* making straight.
- stedükön** *tr.* to make straight, to straighten.
- stef** *n.* stave.
- stegön** *int.* to be sticking; **stafäd stegon in glun** – the stake is in the ground.
- stegülön** *tr.* stechen; **bien stegülön** – the bee stings.
- steif** *n.* striving, trying.
- steifäd** *n.* candidature.
- steifädan** *n.* candidate.
- steifäl** *n.* ambition.
- steifälan** *n.* ambitious person.
- steifälik** *adj.* trying, striving.
- steifön** *int.* to make every effort, strive, to try.
- steifül** *n.* attempting, trying.
- steifülön** *tr.* to attempt, to try.
- steig** *n.* stab, thrust.
- steigädufulükön** *tr.* to fill by padding / stuffing.
- steigädön** *tr.* to cram, to stuff.
- steigofluim** *n.* (act of) making to flow by tapping.
- steigofluimön** *tr.* to make flow by tapping.
- steigön** *tr.* to insert, to push (into), to stick (sth.); ~ **fadi da nad** – to thread a needle.
- steil** *n.* distillation.
- steilan** *n.* distiller.
- steilot** *n.* distillate, sth. distilled.
- steilön** *tr.* to distill.
- steilöp** *n.* distillery.
- stel** *n.* star.
- stelastaned** *n.* constellation.
- stelav** *n.* astronomy.
- stelavig** *adj.* astronomic(al); – **stums** ~ – astronomic instruments.
- steläd** *n.* constellation.
- stelem** *n.* stars as a whole.
- stelil** *n.* little star.
- stelön** *tr.* to provide with stars.
- stelül** *n.* asterisk (*).
- stem** *n.* steam.
- stemabaegian** *n.* steam excavator.
- stemaban** *n.* steam bath.
- stemabiröp** *n.* steam brewery.
- stemacaf** *n.* steam kettle.
- stemacin** *n.* steam machine.
- stemaflutül** *n.* steam whistle.
- stemakläp** *n.* steam valve.
- stemamül** *n.* steam mill.

stemanaf *n.* steamship.
stemanafam *g.* steamship navigation; ~ **su Lak di ‚Konstanz‘** – steam navigation on Lake Constance.
stemaspad *n.* steam chamber.
stematräm *n.* steam tram.
stemavab *n.* steam vehicle.
stemavamükam *g.* steam heating.
stemädön *tr.* to steam.
stemik *adj.* steamy.
stemön *tr.* to steam (to let steam take effect on something).
sten *n.* stain.
stenam *g.* (the act of) staining.
stenöf *n.* stained.
stenöfik *adj.* stained.
stenön *tr.* to stain.
stenograf *n.* shorthand, stenography.
stenografam *g.* shorthand writing.
stenografan *n.* shorthand writer.
stenografik *adj.* relating to shorthand writing.
stenografot *n.* something written in shorthand.
stenografön *tr.* to write in shorthand.
step *n.* step.
stepam *g.* striding.
stepamo *adv.* in step, at a foot-pace.
stepik *adj.* stepwise.
stepo *adv.* step by step.
stepön *int.* to step, to stride.
ster, S *n.* stere (cubic meter of piled wood).
stero *adv.* by steres.
stet *n.* declaration.
stetön *tr.* to declare, to elucidate, to state.
stiam *n.* amnesty, remission.
stiamovik *adj.* allowable, permissible, venial.
stiamön *tr.* to allow, grant an amnesty, to permit.
stib *n.* pencil.
stibin, Sb, ‚stibium‘ *n.* antimony.
stid *n.* institution.
stidön *tr.* to institutionalize.
stif *n.* rigidity, stiffness.
stifaheran *n.* person with stiff hair.
stifik *adj.* rigid, stiff.
stifikön *int.* to become rigid, to stiffen.
stifön *int.* to be rigid, stiff.
stifükön *tr.* to make rigid, stiff.
stig *n.* prickle, thorn.
stigaribed *n.* gooseberry bush.
stigaribedabäl *n.* gooseberry.
stigäd *n.* incentive, motivation.
stigädam *g.* inciting, stimulating.
stigädan *n.* sb. who incites.
stigädön *tr.* to drive on, to incite.
stiged *n.* provocation (as means to an end).
stigedam *g.* (act of) provoking.
stigedov *n.* provocative.
stigedovik *adj.* provocative.
stigedön *tr.* to provoke.

- stigik** *adj.* prickly, thorny.
stil *n.* quietness, stillness.
stilalif *n.* settled, peaceful life.
stilalifön *int.* to lead a settled life.
stilik *adj.* quiet, still.
stilo *adv.* in the stillness.
stilön *int.* to be quiet, still.
stilükön *tr.* to quieten, to make still.
stim *n.* esteem, honour.
stimab *n.* worthy of esteem, honour.
stimaban *n.* a gentleman, an honourable person.
stimabik *adj.* estimable, honourable.
stimacal *n.* honorary post.
stimadin *n.* affair of honour.
stimalebob *n.* triumphal arch.
stimaleyan *n.* gate of honour.
stimaliman *n.* honorary member.
stimamal *n.* mark of esteem.
stimaman *n.* a gentleman, an honourable person.
stimamesed *n.* fee, gratuity.
stimapelön *tr.* to pay a fee, gratuity.
stimaprem *n.* prize of honour.
stimääl *n.* lust for honour.
stimäälük *adj.* over-ambitious.
stimik *adj.* esteemed, honoured.
stimiseved *n.* sense of honour.
stimön *tr.* to esteem, to honour.
stimü *prep.* in honour of.
stin *n.* string.
stinön *tr.* to string.
stip *n.* condition.
stipabidir *n.* conditional (grammar).
stipaset *n.* conditional sentence.
stipik *adj.* conditional.
stipo *adv.* conditionally.
stipön *tr.* to lay down conditions, to require (as a condition).
stipü *prep.* on condition of.
stir *n.* driving, herding, steering.
stirajainäd *n.* bridle, reins.
stiran *n.* driver.
stiräd *n.* piloting.
stirädan *n.* pilot (person).
stirädön *tr.* to pilot.
stirov *n.* steerable.
stirovik *adj.* steerable.
stiröm *n.* rudder.
stirön *tr.* to herd, drive, steer.
stit *n.* (act of) establishing, instituting.
stitan *n.* sb. who establishes / institutes.
stitod *n.* institute.
stitön *tr.* to establish, to institute.
stoenit *n.* austenite (solid solution of mostly iron and carbon with a face-centered cubic crystal structure).
stoensor *n.* monstrance (R.C. Church).
stof *n.* cloth; ~ **ad.bedastofädem** – bed linen.
stofäd *n.* clothes and domestic equipment made from linen.

stofädemilav *n.* laundry.
stofed *n.* material (e.g. bedlinen, table linen).
stofedön *tr.* to cover, lay; ~ **tabi** – to lay the table.
stofik *adj.* (of) material.
stöf *n.* material, matter.
stöfed *n.* material, matter.
stöfik *adj.* material.
stöfim (opposite of spirituality) *n.* materialism.
stöfiman *n.* materialist.
stöfimik *adj.* materialistic.
stog *n.* stocking.
stoin *n.* stone (mineral).
stoinav *n.* mineralogy, petrology.
stoinavöled *n.* mineral kingdom.
stok *n.* provision, stock.
stokacem *n.* larder, pantry.
stokik *adj.* in stock.
stol *n.* straw.
stolabed *n.* bed of straw.
stolajedülot *n.* covering of straw.
stolanäst *n.* nest of straw.
stolastag *n.* blade of straw.
stolik *adj.* (of) straw.
stom *n.* weather.
stomav *n.* meteorology.
stomik *adj.* relating to the weather.
stomül *n.* shower (in general).
stomäg *n.* stomach.
ston *n.* stone.
stonablög *n.* block of stone.
stonabük *n.* lithography.
stonabükan *n.* lithographer.
stonacan *n.* stoneware.
stonagik *adj.* rich in stone.
stonakolat *n.* pit-coal.
stonan *n.* stone worker.
stonicöpan *n.* stone cutter.
stonicöpöp *n.* quarry.
stonik *adj.* (of) stone.
stonöf *n.* quality of stone.
stonöfik *adj.* stone quality.
stonön *tr.* to stone.
stop *n.* (action of) stopping, standing still.
stopö! *interj.* stop!
stopön *int.* to halt, stop.
stopöp *n.* (bus, train) stop.
stor *n.* (act of) rummaging.
stordit *n.* numbness (sense).
storditön *tr.* to numb.
stork *n.* stork.
storkanäst *n.* stork's nest.
storön *int.* to rummage.
stöb *n.* barrier blocking device.
stöböön *tr.* to bar, to block; ~ **vegi** – to bar the road.
stöm(s) *n.* too(s)l, utensil(s).

stömam *g.* harnessing.
stömem *n.* harnessing tackle.
stömön *tr.* to harness.
stön *n.* abstention.
stönik *adj.* abstemious.
stönim *n.* teetotalism.
stönimaklub *n.* club for teetotallers.
stöniman *n.* teetotaller.
stönön *tr.* to abstain (from).
stöp *n.* stopping, halting sth.
stöpäd *n.* holding up, holding back.
stöpädan *n.* traffic controller.
stöpädian *n.* bollard (obstacle).
stöpädön *tr.* to hold back, to hold up.
stöpön *tr.* to halt, restrict, stop.
stör *n.* (act of) digging / raking.
störön *tr.* to dig, to rake, to rummage in/around sth.
störan *n.* someone who digs or rummages in sth.
störolöpükön *v.tr.* to bring up sth. by digging / raking.
störosüükön *tr.* to dig up.
störülön *tr.* to jiggle, to joggle, – to stir.
stöt *n.* stammering, stuttering.
stötan *n.* stammerer, stutterer.
stral *n.* ray.
stralam *g.* radiation.
stralamikodab *n.* radio activity.
stralamikodabik *adj.* radio active.
stralik *adj.* radiating.
stralön *int.* to radiate; ~ **love** – to irradiate (sth.).
strip *n.* streak, strip, stripe.
stripam *g.* lining (providing with lines).
stripamacin (or **stripian**) *n.* lining machine.
stripan *n.* liner (person).
stripian (or **stripamacin**) *n.* lining machine.
stripik *adj.* lined.
stripil *n.* small streak / strip / stripe.
stripilön *tr.* to add small strips / stripes / lines.
stripöm *n.* ruler, straight-edge.
stripön *tr.* to add, to provide with strips / stripes / lines.
stripül *n.* dash (punctuation).
strof *n.* couplet, stanza, verse.
strolog *n.* astrology.
strologan *n.* astrologer.
strontin, Sr, ‚strontium‘ *n.* strontium.
ströin (‚Oestridae‘) *n.* botfly, gadfly, horsefly.
strumentif *n.* instrumental (in Sanskrit, Russian, Lapp).
strut *n.* ostrich (bird).
stud *n.* study.
studacem *n.* study (room).
studan *n.* student.
studiäl *n.* studiousness.
studön *tr.* to study.
stuk *n.* (action of) construction.
stukan *n.* constructor.
stukot *n.* construction (sth. constructed).

- stukön** *tr.* to construct.
- stul** *n.* chair.
- stulil** *n.* small chair, stool.
- stum** *n.* instrument, tool; ~ **kiemavik pro voböps** – chemical instruments for laboratories; ~ **kötetavik** – surgical instruments; **stums stelavik** – astronomic instruments.
- stumem** *n.* (set) of instruments; ~ **bukitanädik** – book-binding equipment.
- stun** *n.* amazement, astonishment.
- stunid** *n.* admiration.
- stunidabik** *adj.* admirable.
- stunidan** *n.* admirer.
- stunidot** *n.* wonder (objects); ~**s vel vola** – the seven wonders of the (ancient) world.
- stunidön** *tr.* to admire.
- stunik** *adj.* amazed, astonished.
- stunikön** *int.* to become amazed / astonished.
- stunolülogam** *g.* (action of) gaping, watching in awe.
- stunolülogöl** *act. part.* gaping, watching in awe.
- stunolülogön** *tr.* to gape, to watch in awe.
- stunön** *int.* to be amazed, astonished.
- stunükam** *g.* (action of) stunning, amazing, astonishing, astounding.
- stunüköl** *act. part.* amazing, astonishing.
- stunükön** *tr.* to astonish, to amaze, to cause attention.
- stup** *n.* stupidity.
- stupan** *n.* fathead, stupid person.
- stupäd** *n.* simple-mindedness.
- stupädan** *n.* simple (naive) person.
- stupädik** *adj.* naive, simple-minded.
- stupik** *adj.* daft, stupid.
- stupikön** *int.* to become stupid.
- stupot** *n.* stupidity, stupid streak; ~**i kion!** – rubbish!
- stupön** *int.* to be daft, stupid.
- stupükön** *tr.* to make daft, stupid.
- stur** *n.* pouring, throwing down.
- sturarein** *n.* heavy rain.
- sturareinön** *int.* to rain cats and dogs, to pour (with rain).
- sturön** *int.* to pour, to plunge, to fall (from a height or badly), to plummet.
- sturnod** *n.* starling (bird).
- sturnodadom** *n.* starling's nest.
- stut** *n.* leaning, being based / supported.
- stutapün** *n.* point of support.
- stutodakipön** *tr.* to hold on to.
- stutöm** *n.* support (instrument, tool).
- stutön** *int.* to lean.
- stutü** *prep.* **golön** ~ **staf**, ~ **stütods** – to walk with a stick, to walk on crutches.
- stür** *n.* (act of) pouring.
- stüred** *n.* paying in (cash).
- stüredot** *n.* cash payment.
- stüredön** *tr.* to pay; ~ **moni** – to pay in (cash).
- stürot** *n.* refuse, rubbish, trash.
- stürön** *tr.* to pour (sth.).
- stürül** *n.* (act of) scattering.
- stürülön** *tr.* to scatter.
- stüt** *n.* (act of) supporting.
- stütäd** *n.* footing, support.
- stütod** *n.* crutch.
- stütön** *tr.* to support.

stüb *n.* brusqueness, curtness.

stübik *adj.* brusque, curt (unfriendly).

stül *n.* fashion, style.

stülam *g.* stylization.

stülik *adj.* according to a style.

stülön *tr.* to stylize, to represent in accordance with a style.

stüm *n.* attention, respect.

stümab *n.* attentiveness, respect.

stümabik *adj.* worthy of attention, respect.

stümik *adj.* attentive.

stümölo *adv.* respectful.

stümön *tr.* to respect; ~ **eki** – to respect someone.

su *prep.* on; ~ **nuf** – on the roof; **nafädön** ~ **klif** – to run aground on a rock; **seatön**, **seadön** ~ **glun** – to lie, sit on the ground.

~ **at** – thereon; ~ **kel** – whereon (relative); ~ **taled** *n.* on earth; ~ **veg** – on the way; **ped paunas lul**, **ped mö pauns lul** ~ **kvadazimmet bal** – pressure of five pounds per square centimetre; **lödön** ~ **länäd** – to live in the country(side); **polön** ~ **bäk** – to carry on one's back; **lödom** ~ **jol votik flumeda** – he lives on the other side of the river; ~ **mel** – on the sea; ~ **länäd** – in the country(side); **seatön** ~ **glun** – to lie on the ground.

suaf *n.* suavity (politeness).

suaheliy *n.* swahili (lang.).

suäm *n.* amount (of money), price.

suämälised *n.* price list.

suämön *tr.* to amount to.

suämü *prep.* at the price of; **cütön eki** ~ **maks deg** – to cheat someone out of ten marks.

sublim *n.* grandeur, sublimity; ~ **ladäla** – nobility of spirit.

sublimälik *adj.* high-mindedness.

sublimälik *adj.* high-minded.

sublimik *adj.* grand, sublime.

sublimö! *interj.* great!, splendid!

sublimön *int.* to be grand, sublime.

sublimüköl *n.* sublimity, grandeur.

sublimükön *tr.* to raise (to the heights), to raise spiritually / mentally, to make sublime.

subrodön *tr.* to embroider (onto).

subsat *n.* noun, substantive (grammar).

subsatik *adj.* relating to noun, substantive.

subyet *n.* subject (grammar).

subyetaset *n.* subject clause (grammar).

subyetik *adj.* subjective (grammar).

sud *n.* deafness.

sudamüät *n.* deaf and dumbness.

sudamüätik *adj.* deaf and dumb.

sudik *adj.* deaf.

sudükam *g.* making deaf.

sudükön *tr.* to deafen, make deaf.

sudel *n.* Sunday.

sudelik *adj.* relating to Sunday(s).

sudelo *adv.* on Sunday(s).

suem *n.* comprehensibility, understanding; **atos binon sus** ~ **oba** – this is beyond my understanding.

suemakleil *n.* mental clarity.

suemik *adj.* understanding.

suemiko *adv.* with understanding.

suemod *n.* (mental) concept.

suemov *n.* understandable.

suemovik *adj.* understandable.

suemön *tr.* to comprehend, understand; **no suemom dini at** – he does not understand this; **atos binon mödikum ka utos, kelosi kanob** ~ – this is more than I can understand.

suemükamamedöm *n.* means of understanding.

suemükön (eke bos) *tr.* to make clear (something to someone).

suet *n.* sweat.

suetaban *n.* steam bath, Turkish bath.

suetiäl *n.* tendency to sweat.

suetik *adj.* sweaty.

suetön *int.* to sweat.

suf *n.* suffering.

sufal *n.* patient sufferer.

sufalefom *n.* passive (grammar).

sufalefomik *adj.* (relating to) passive.

sufalön *int.* to fall (onto something).

sufäd *n.* patience.

sufädik *adj.* patient.

sufädö! *interj.* have patience!

sufädön *int.* to have patience, to tolerate; **äsufälob osi** – I just used to let it wash over me; **no sufälob, das büdom obe bosili** – I'm not going to be told by him what to do.

sufid *n.* resistance.

sufidalaid *n.* endurance, perseverance.

sufidalaidik *adj.* enduring, persevering.

sufidalaidön *int.* to endure, to persevere.

sufidik *adj.* bearing, resisting.

sufidovik *adj.* bearable, endurable; **no** ~ – not to be endured, unbearable, intolerable.

sufidön *tr.* to bear, to resist.

sufidükam *g.* hardening.

sufidükön *tr.* to harden; ~ **oki** – to harden oneself.

sufikön *int.* to expose oneself, to run a risk.

sufod *n.* submission (to one's destiny/fate).

sufodik *adj.* calm, composed.

sufodön *int.* to be calm, composed.

sufot *n.* what is endured.

sufovik *adj.* bearable.

sufön *tr.* to bear, suffer; ~ **malädi** – to suffer from an illness.

sufükön *tr.* to expose oneself (to danger/risk).

sug *n.* suction.

sugasvinül *n.* suckling piglet.

sugön *int.* to suck.

sugifot *n.* (thing) poured over (something else).

sugifön *tr.* to pour over. ööö.

sui *prep.* onto; **penön** ~ **völ** – to write on the wall; **seidön eke neifi** ~ **gug oma** – to hold a knife to his throat; **golön** ~ **süt** – to go onto the street; **pladön, stepön** ~ **föfaglun, ~ pödaglun** – to step into the foreground, background; **blinön** ~ **papür** – to commit to paper, put down on paper; **falön** ~ **glun** – to fall to the ground; **xänön** ~ **jevod** *n.* to mount a horse.

suid *n.* giddiness, vertigo.

suidikön *int.* to become dizzy.

suidön *int.* to be dizzy; **suidob** – I'm dizzy.

suk *n.* searching, seeking.

sukan *n.* seeker (person).

sukäl *n.* flair, scent.

sukälik *adj.* flair for searching, seeking.

sukälön *int.* to look for, search, seek.

sukiälik *adj.* flair for searching, seeking.

- sukik** *adj.* searching, seeking.
- sukön** *tr.* to look for, to search, to seek.
- sukleibön** *tr.* to stick on (something);.
- sukret** *n.* sucre (former curr. of Ecuador).
- sukretazim** *n.* cent (former curr. of Ecuador).
- sul** *n.* filter.
- sulam** *g.* filtration.
- sulamapapür** *n.* filter paper.
- sulan** *n.* infiltrator (person).
- sulön** *tr.* to filter.
- sulfin**, **S**, ‚sulphur‘ *n.* sulphur.
- sulfinerik** *adj.* containing sulphur.
- sulfinik** *adj.* (of) sulphur.
- sulfinön** *tr.* to sulphurate.
- sultan** *n.* sultan.
- sulüd**, **S** *n.* south.
- sulofüsulüdalofüd**, **s.l.s.l.** *n.* south-east to east.
- sulüdalofüd**, **s.l.** *n.* south-east.
- sulüdalofüdik** *adj.* south-east.
- sulüdapov** *n.* south pole.
- sulüdavesüd**, **s.v.** *n.* south-west.
- sulüdän** *n.* the south (lands).
- sulüdänafluk(s)** *n.* exotic fruit(s).
- sulüdänan** *n.* southerner.
- sulüdik** *adj.* southern.
- sulüdü** *prep.* to the south of.
- sulüsulüdalofüd**, **s.s.l.** *n.* south-south-east.
- sulüsulüdavesüd**, **s.s.v.** *n.* south-south-west.
- susulüsulüdalofüd**, **s.s.s.l.** *n.* south to east.
- susulüsulüdavesüd**, **s.s.s.v.** *n.* south to west.
- suvesüsulüdavesüd**, **s.v.s.v.** *n.* south-west to west.
- sum** *n.* appropriating, taking away.
- sumät** *n.* subservience.
- sumätäl** *n.* (state of) subservience.
- sumätälik** *adj.* subservient.
- sumätik** *adj.* subservient.
- sumätikön** *int.* to become subservient (to), acquiesce.
- sumätöf** *n.* subordinacy.
- sumätöfan** *n.* junior, person in a subordinate position.
- sumätöfik** *adj.* dependent, subordinate.
- sumätöfön** *int.* to be subordinate.
- sumätöfü** *prep.* subject to.
- sumätöfükön** *tr.* to make subordinate (to).
- sumätön** *int.* to be subordinate.
- sumätükam** *g.* repression, subordination.
- sumätükan** *n.* oppressor.
- sumätükön** *tr.* to oppress, suppress.
- sumov** *n.* seizableness.
- sumovik** *adj.* which can be appropriated, taken away, seized.
- sumön** *tr.* to appropriate, seize, take away; ~ **fo ok** – to take before oneself; ~ **bosi ad sam, as sam** – to take as an example.
- sunaflukem** *n.* early fruits.
- sunäd** *n.* immediacy, this very minute.
- sunädik** *adj.* immediate, without delay.
- sunädo** *adv.* at this very moment, immediately, without delay.

- sunädö!** *interj.* at once!
- sunik** *adj.* imminent.
- sunikün** *adj.* soonest possible.
- suno** *adv.* before long, in the near future, soon.
- sunokömöl** *part.* forthcoming.
- sunükam** *g.* (act of) accelerating, acceleration, hastening (sth.), speeding up, making soon.
- sunükön** *tr.* to hasten (sth.), speed up.
- sundan** *n.* Sundanese (lang.).
- sundan** *n.* Sudanese (person).
- sunitans** *n.* Sunnites.
- sumbud** *n.* wick.
- suomiy** *n.* Finnish (lang.).
- suomiya=macarik** *adj.* Finno-Hungarian (lang.).
- suomiyan** *n.* a Finn (inhabitant of Finland).
- sup** *n.* soup.
- supäd** *n.* a liquid comprising solid elements.
- ‚supinum’** (Latin) *n.* supine.
- supül** *n.* bouillon, (meat) stew.
- sur** *n.* insurance.
- suran** *n.* person taking out insurance.
- surigaran** *n.* (insurance) guarantee.
- surigaranan** *n.* insurer.
- surigaranön** *int.* ~ **eke** – to give someone a guarantee on an insurance.
- surön** *tr.* to insure.
- surad** *n.* calf (of the leg).
- suradaspam** *g.* cramp (in the leg).
- sus** *prep.* over; ~ **od** / **bal** ~ **votik** – one upon the other; **nog binön** ~ **glun** – to have one’s feet on the ground; **pöträt lagon** ~ **ramar** – a picture is hanging over the bookcase; **atos tuon** ~ **cog** – that’s beyond a joke.
- susdigik** *adj.* inestimable, invaluable.
- susbrefakap** *n.* ultrabrachycephaly (index: > 90%).
- susgud** *n.* infinite goodness (said of God).
- suslunakap** *n.* ultradolicycephaly (index: < 65%).
- susmen** *n.* superman.
- susnumik** *adj.* countless.
- susnumikna** *adv.* countless times.
- suspenäd** *n.* heading, title.
- suspenön** *tr.* to entitle, superscribe.
- sustalik** *adj.* above ground.
- suseatön** *tr.* to be (placed) on.
- suseidan** *n.* sb. who puts (sth. on top).
- suseidot** *n.* sth. placed on top.
- suseidön** *tr.* to don, to place, to position.
- suseit** *n.* putting something (on top of something else).
- suseitön** *tr.* to put something on someone / something else); ~ **eke bosi** – to burden someone with something.
- sustan** *n.* standing up.
- sustanön** *int.* to stand up.
- sustürön** *tr.* to throw (something onto something else).
- sut** *n.* smut.
- sutik** *adj.* smutty.
- suv** *n.* high frequency, characteristic of happening often.
- suvadunön** *tr.* to do often.
- suvavisit** *n.* frequent visiting.
- suvavisitön** *tr.* to visit frequently.

suvik *adj.* often.
suvikna *adv.* oftentimes.
suvo *adv.* often.
suvöf *n.* continuous repetition, frequency.
suvöfavöd *n.* iterative, word expressing continuous repetition.
suvöfik *adj.* frequent, continuously repeated; **vöd** ~ – word expressing continuous repetition.
suvöfikna *adv.* repeated many times.

sü *adv.* forth, out.
süad *n.* certainty, conviction, persuasion.
süadik *adj.* convinced.
süadön *int.* to be convinced.
süadükam *g.* certainty, conviction.
süadüköl *part.* convincing, persuading.
süadükön *tr.* to convince, persuade.
sübreikön *tr.* to break through; **tutil balid esübreikon** – the first tooth has come through.
süd *n.* custom, tradition.
südaklin *n.* authentic tradition.
südaklinik *adj.* customary, traditional.
südav *n.* ethics, morals.
südavan *n.* moralist.
südik *adj.* according to custom, tradition.
südöf *n.* morality.
südöfatitod *n.* moral teaching; **südöfatidodi!** – (give) a practical application! (of a moral teaching).
südöfav *n.* morality.
südöfäl *n.* moral sense.
südöfik *adj.* moral.
süen *n.* composure, presence of mind.
süenik *adj.* cool-headed, prudent, sober-minded.
süenikam *g.* coming to one's senses, recovering one's – presence of mind.
süenikön *int.* to come to one's senses, to recover one's presence of mind.
süf *n.* act (theatre).
süfül *n.* entry, scene.
süg *n.* (act of) suckling.
sügaf *n.* mammal.
sügan *n.* wet nurse.
süganim *n.* mammal.
sügön *tr.* to suckle.
süikön *int.* to come up, to arise (also fig.).
sükögön *tr.* to cough up.
sükömön *int.* to emerge (from).
sükuvön *tr.* ausbrüten; ~ **gökülis** – to hatch chicks.
sülöpikam *g.* the rising; ~ **sola** – sunrise.
sül (tapladü höl) *n.* heaven.
sülalödan *n.* inhabitant of heaven.
sülibelödan *n.* inhabitant of heaven.
sülik *adj.* heavenly.
sülö! *interj.* good heavens!
süm *n.* analogy, similarity.
sümäd *n.* imitation.
sümädabük *n.* reprint.
sümädapenön *tr.* to write from dictation.
sümädöt *n.* (thing) imitated.
sümädön *tr.* to copy, imitate.
sümedön *int. nom.* to resemble.

sümik *adj.* analogous, similar.

sümil *n.* glimmer, touch (fig.); ~ **stimiseveda** – a touch of honour, some sense of honour.

sümilön *int.* to be a little bit like something.

sümo *adv.* in a similar way.

sümod *n.* analogy.

sümön (ad, lü, ko) *int.* to be similar (to).

sümükam *g.* similarity.

sümükön *tr.* to make similar.

sümbol *n.* symbol.

sümbolav *n.* symbolism.

sümbolik *adj.* symbolic.

sümbolön *tr.* to symbolize.

sümpat *n.* sympathy (secret influence).

sümpatik *adj.* sympathetic; **lekäl** ~ – sympathetic treatment.

sünagog *n.* synagogue.

sünod *n.* synod (assembly of church representative).

süntag *n.* syntax (grammar).

süp *n.* suddenness.

süpäd *n.* surprise.

süpädön *tr.* to surprise.

süpedön *tr.* to press out.

süper *n.* excellence.

süperik *adj.* excellent.

süperod(s) *n.* advantage(s), merit(s).

süperö! *interj.* excellent!

süpik *adj.* suddenly, unexpected.

süpiküno *adv.* highly unexpectedly; **mu** ~ – totally unexpectedly.

süpo *adv.* suddenly.

süpot *n.* (sth.) unexpected.

süren *n.* syringe.

sürfät *n.* surface (opposite of inner).

sürfatik *adj.* on the surface.

süriy *n.* Syrian (lang.).

süryenans *n.* Zyryans (Finno-Ugric Komi people in the north-east of European Russia).

süsprotön *int.* to sprout.

süstegön *tr.* to stick out; **süstegom valikanis** – he stands out above the rest.

süstörön *tr.* to incite trouble.

süt *n.* street; ~ **veütikün** – main street, high street; ~ **löpik** – upper street.

sütahipul *n.* guttersnipe, urchin.

sütalidül *n.* popular song.

sütik *adj.* pertaining to streets.

sütil *n.* small street.

sütimeikan *n.* street layer (person).

sütipavan *n.* street paver (person).

süükön *tr.* to elicit.

süvokön *tr.* to call forth.

sval *n.* swallow (bird).

svan *n.* swan (bird).

sveamaglad *n.* floating ice.

sveamön *int.* to float.

sveimön *tr.* to (make) float; **flumed sveimon gladi** – the river is flowing with ice.

sved *n.* old Swedish (lang.).

svel *n.* swelling.

sveläd *n.* expansion.

svelädo *n.* extension, expansion.
svelädo**vik** *adj.* expansible, extensible.
svelädo**n** *int.* to expand, extend.
svelikö**n** *int.* to swell.
svelot *n.* bulge, protuberance, sth. swollen.
svelö**n** *int.* to be swollen.
svelükö**n** *tr.* to cause to swell.
svid *n.* sweetness.
svidik *adj.* sweet.
svidilik *adj.* a bit sweet.
svidükam *g.* sweetening.
svidükö**n** *tr.* to sweeten.
svim *n.* swimming.
svimaböd *n.* web-footed bird.
svimakan *n.* ability to swim.
sviman *n.* swimmer (person).
svimöp *n.* suitable place for swimming, swimming pool.
svin *n.* pig.
svinibecöpan *n.* (pig) slaughterer.
svinik *adj.* relating to pigs.
svinil *n.* small pig.
svinül *n.* piglet, young pig.
svip *n.* broom.
svipot *n.* sweepings.
svipö**n** *tr.* to sweep.
svist *n.* brother / sister (not in the sense of family relationship but of equality and community).
svistä**l** *n.* brotherliness, fraternity.
svistam *g.* fraternization.
svolasliv *n.* loose-fitting, puffy sleeve.
svolik *adj.* inflated, puffy, swollen.
svolikam *g.* becoming inflated, inflation.
svolikö**n** *int.* to become inflated.
svolot *n.* something bulging out / inflated / swollen.
svolotil *n.* puffiness (thing).
svolö**n** *int.* to beinflated, puffy, swollen.
svolükö**n** *tr.* to inflate.
syam *n.* shamanism.
syaman *n.* shaman.
syiitans *n.* Shiites, Shias (members of the second-largest denomination of Islam).
syintoit *n.* shinto(ism).

Sagaleän *n.* Sakhalin.
Saharän *n.* Sahara.
Saludasanal *n.* Holy Ghost.
Salvadorän *n.* El Salvador.
Samoyuäns *n.* Samoan Islands.
Sanal *n.* redeemer, saviour.
Sandominän *n.* Santo Domingo (Dominican Republic).
Sandominänan *n.* citizen of the Dominican Republic.
Sangalän *n.* Canton of St. Gallen, Switzerland.
Sanmarinän *n.* San Marino.
Sansibareän *n.* Zanzibar (island).
‚San Salvador’ *n.* San Salvador.
Santomeän *n.* São Tomé.

- Sardineän** *n.* Sardinia (island).
Sardineänik *adj.* Sardinian.
Savoyän *n.* Savoy.
Savoyäna=brasiid *n.* Savoy cabbage.
Savoyänan *n.* Savoyard (person).
Savoyänik *adj.* Savoyard.
Saxän *n.* Saxony, Saxonia.
Saxänan *n.* Saxon (person).
Saxänik *adj.* Saxon.
Saxiän *n.* Province of Saxony.
Saxiänan *n.* citizen of the Province of Saxony.
Säjälüäns *n.* Seychelles.
Säleän *n.* Ceylon.
Särbän *n.* Serbia.
Särbänan *n.* Serb.
Särbänik *adj.* Serbian.
,Schwarzwald' *n.* Black Forest, **lödan ela** ~ – inhabitant of the Black Forest.
Seanuänan *n.* Oceanian (person).
Seanuäns *n.* Oceania.
Seleän *n.* Zealand, Zeeland.
Seleänan *n.* Zealander (person).
Selebeän *n.* Celebes.
Senegalän *n.* Senegal.
Serawakän *n.* Sarawak.
Sfalalak *n.* Dead Sea.
,S-Gravenhage' *n.* The Hague.
Siamän *n.* Siam, Thailand.
Siamänan *n.* Siamese, Thai (person).
Siamänik *adj.* Siamese, Thai.
Siäraleonän *n.* Sierra Leone.
Sibebügän *n.* Transylvania.
Sibebügänan *n.* Transylvanian (person).
Sibebügänik *adj.* Transylvanian.
Sibirän *n.* Siberia.
Sibiränan *n.* Siberian (person).
Sibiränik *adj.* Siberian.
Sikileän *n.* Sicilia.
Sikileänan *n.* Sicilian (person).
Sikileänik *adj.* Sicilian.
Sinkiän *n.* East Turkestan, Sinkiang, Xinjiang.
Siör *n.* Lord (God).
Siöraplek *n.* Lord's Prayer, paternoster.
Sipreän *n.* Cyprus.
Siyop *n.* Asia.
Siyopan *n.* Asian (person).
Siyopik *adj.* Asian, Asiatic.
Skandinän *n.* Scandinavia.
Skandinänan *n.* Scandinavian (person).
Skandinänik *adj.* Scandinavian.
Skotän *n.* Scotland.
Skotänan *n.* Scot, Scotsman.
Skotänik *adj.* Scottish.
Skotänüm *n.* German Polka, schottische.
Skütän *n.* Scythia.
Slavonän *n.* Slavonia.

- Smala=Seanuäns** *n.* Micronesia.
Smala=Siyop *n.* Asia Minor.
Sokotreän *n.* Socrota (island).
Somalän *n.* Somaliland.
Sovyätarepublik *n.* Soviet republic; **Balatam ~as sogädimik** – Union of Soviet Socialist Republics; ~ **fedik sogädimik Rusänik** – Russian Soviet Federative Socialist Republic; ~ **sogädimik Lukrayänik / Vieta=Rusänik** – Ukrainian / Byelorussian Soviet Socialist Republic.
Söl *n.* Lord (God).
Sölaplek *n.* Lord's Prayer, paternoster.
Spanyän *n.* Spain.
Spanyänan *n.* Spaniard.
Spanyänik *adj.* Hispanic, Spanish.
Spelakep *n.* Cape of Good Hope.
Spelakepän *n.* Area around the Cape of Good Hope; Cape Colony.
Spizbärgän *n.* Svalbard (Norwegian archipelago in the Arctic Ocean).
Stirän *n.* Styria (state in southeast Austria).
Stiränan *n.* Styrian (person).
Stiränik *adj.* Styrian.
Stralop *n.* Australia.
Stralopan *n.* Australian (person),.
Stralopik *adj.* Australian.
Strezän *n.* Straits Settlements.
Sudän *n.* Nigritia, Sudan; ~ **Fransänik** – French Sudan; ~ **Lingläna=Güptänik** – Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.
Sudänan *n.* Sudanese (person).
Sudäna=nägär *n.* Sudanic black (person).
Sulüda=Corceän *n.* South Georgia Island.
Sulüda=Deutän *n.* South Germany.
Sulüda=Deutänan *n.* southern German (person).
Sulüda=Deutänik *adj.* southern German.
Sulüdagladean *n.* Antarctiv Sea, Southern Polar Sea.
Sulüda=Merop *n.* South America.
Sulüda=Meropan *n.* South American (person).
Sulüda=Meropik *adj.* South American.
Sulüdapovean *n.* Antarctiv Sea, Southern Polar Sea.
SulüdaRodesiyän *n.* Southern Rhodesia.
Sulüda=Slavän *n.* Yugoslavia.
Sulüdavesüda=Frikop *n.* South West Africa (now Namibia).
Sumatreän *n.* Sumatra.
Sund *n.* Sunda Strait (the strait between Java and Sumatra).
Sunduäns *n.* Sunda Islands (group of islands in the Malay archipelago).
Sunduänik *adj.* referring to the Sunda Islands; **melarovöp** ~ – Sunda Strait (between Sumatra and Java).
Suomiyän *n.* Finland.
Suomiyänan *n.* Finn.
Suomiyänik *adj.* Finnish.
Süriyän *n.* Syria.
Süriyänan *n.* Syrian (person).
Süriyänik *adj.* Syrian.
Svasiyän *n.* Swaziland.
Svedän *n.* Sweden.
Svedänan *n.* Swede.
Svedänik *adj.* Swedish.

- T.**
- ta** *prep.* against; **nafädön** ~ **klif** – to run aground against a rock; **stutön** ~ **völ** – to lean against the wall; **ped paunas lul, ped mö pauns lul** ~ **kvadazimmet bal** – a pressure of five lb per square centimetre; **med, medin** ~ **fif** – medication against fever; ~ **at** – against this; ~ **lon** – against the law; ~ **vil omik** – against his will; **kompön** ~ **neflen** – to fight (against) the enemy; **ätatatakoms omi** – they attacked him; ~ **od** – against each other; ~ **büd** – against the order; ~ **spet** – against expectation; **pro u** ~ **bos** – for or against something; **dunön** ~ **büd** – to act against an order, to disobey an order; **fät binon** ~ **om** – he's down on his luck;
- taan** *n.* adversary, opponent.
- taäd** *n.* adversity.
- taadam** *g.* (act or condition of) contrasting.
- taädik** *adj.* adverse, opposed, opposing.
- taädo** *adv.* on the contrary.
- taädön** *int.* to be opposite, to contrast.
- taäl** *n.* contrariness, spirit of contradiction.
- taälan** *n.* obstructionist, troublemaker, stubborn / uncooperative person.
- taälik** *adj.* contrary, stubborn, uncooperative.
- tab** *n.* table; ~ **laidalotanas** – table for regulars (at public houses / inns).
- tababoed** *n.* table surface, tabletop.
- tabagefem** *n.* tableware.
- tabasog** *n.* company at table, dinner party.
- tabastofädem** *n.* table linen.
- tabastofed** *n.* table cloth.
- tabastömem** *n.* table requisites.
- tabategäd** *n.* table cloth.
- tabak** *n.* tobacco.
- tabakabok** *n.* tobacco box.
- tabakatedan** *n.* tobacconist.
- tabakiär** *n.* tobacco container.
- tabakisnüfan** *n.* tobacco sniffer.
- tabär** *n.* tabernacle (of the Israelites).
- tabärazäl** *n.* feast of tabernacles (Judaism).
- tabärnak** *n.* methodist chapel.
- tablöf** *n.* disproof.
- tablöfäd** *n.* disproof.
- tablöfädön** *tr.* to disprove.
- tablöfov** *n.* disproof.
- tablöfovik** *adj.* disproof.
- tablöfön** *tr.* to prove to the contrary.
- tabüd** *n.* counter order.
- tabüdön** *tr.* to order to the contrary.
- tadun** *n.* resistance.
- tadunan** *n.* one who resists.
- tadunanäm** *n.* power of resistance.
- tadunön** *tr.* to withstand.
- taed** *n.* repulsion, resistance.
- taedön** *tr.* to hinder, repulse.
- tael** *n.* tael (Chinese curr., obsolete).
- taelazim** *n.* candareen (Chinese curr., obsolete).
- taen** *n.* (leather) tanning.
- taenan** *n.* tanner (person).
- taenäd** *n.* leather bundle.
- taenön** *tr.* to tan (leather).
- tafet** *n.* taffeta (clothing).
- tafetik** *adj.* (of) taffeta.

- tafifmedin** *n.* medication against fever.
- tag** *n.* kicking, stamping, trampling.
- tagad** *n.* heaving, pitching, rolling; ~ **nafa** – heaving, pitching, rolling of a ship.
- tagadön** *int.* to heave, pitch, roll.
- tagalans** *n.* Tagalogs (a people of the Philippines).
- tagigpapür** *n.* gout paper (paper soaked with pitch, turpentine, wax and colophony for wrapping gout-ridden limbs).
- tagön** *int.* to kick, stamp, trample.
- taib** *n.* table (arrangement of data in rows and columns); ~ **naedama** – multiplication table, times table.
- taibik** *adj.* tabular.
- taik** *adj.* adverse.
- taikön** *int.* to be contrary; ~ **ta бүдүл**, ~ **ta nomem** – to run contrary to instructions, rules.
- tail** *n.* earth (substance).
- tailablögäd** *n.* clump (of earth), sod.
- tailasot** *n.* kind of earth.
- tailerik** *adj.* containing earth.
- tailik** *adj.* earthen, made or consisting of earth.
- taililik** *adj.* earth-like.
- taim** *n.* loam, clay.
- taimik** *adj.* loamy, of loam; **bumavadeks** ~ – architectonic decorations (of clay).
- tajekmedin** *n.* medication for shock.
- tak** *n.* rest (opposite of movement).
- takäd** *n.* rest.
- takädabed** *n.* daybed, lounge (furniture).
- takädikön** *int.* to relax, rest.
- takädön** *int.* to have (complete) rest.
- taked** *n.* meditation, relaxation, thoughtfulness.
- takedik** *adj.* rested, relaxed.
- takedikön** *int.* to calm down, to compose oneself.
- takedö!** *interj.* silence!
- takedön** *int.* to be calm, relaxed.
- takedükam** *g.* pacification.
- takedükön** *tr.* to pacify, to quieten.
- takikön** *int.* to become quiet, settle down.
- takön** *int.* to stand still.
- tal** *n.* earth (planet).
- taladrem** *n.* earthquake.
- talaglöp** *n.* (terrestrial) globe.
- talalan** *n.* earth spirit(s).
- talalanan(s)** *n.* earth spirit(s).
- talalödan** *n.* earthling, inhabitant of the earth.
- talaron** *n.* asphalt.
- talav** *n.* geology.
- talavan** *n.* geologist.
- talaväk** *n.* solid paraffin.
- talavik** *adj.* geological.
- talaxab** *n.* axis (of the earth).
- taled** *n.* (the whole) world.
- taledadil** *n.* part (of the earth).
- taledatopäd** *n.* region (of the earth).
- taledav** *n.* geography.
- taledavan** *n.* geographer (person).
- taledavik** *adj.* geographic(al).
- taledik** *adj.* earthly.
- taledo** *adv.* on earth.

- talibelödan** *n.* earthling, inhabitant of the earth.
talik *adj.* earthly.
talap *n.* mole.
talar *n.* cassock, gown.
talín, Ti, ,thallium' *n.* thallium.
tamarin *n.* tamarind (tree).
tamarinafluk *n.* fruit of the tamarind.
tamed *n.* antidote, remedy.
tamilan *n.* Tamil (person).
tan *n.* bond, fetter (vinculum).
tanakrod *n.* cross-bar.
tanam *g.* (book) binding.
tanamafad *n.* string, thread (for binding).
tanamajain *n.* cord, twine (for binding).
tanamodugön *tr.* to train (in binding).
tanamü *prep.* in connection with.
tanán *n.* bookbinder.
tanaspäktrum *n.* band spectrum.
tanatik *adj.* against nature, unnatural.
tanäd *n.* binder, binding, (book) cover.
tanädám *g.* book binding.
tanädön *tr.* to bind (books, etc.); ~ **bukis** – to bind books.
tanéd *n.* strip.
tanédil *n.* small strip; ~ **papüra** – small (paper) strip.
tanod(s) *n.* ribbon(s) (finery).
tanön *tr.* to bind.
tanín *n.* tannin.
tanoid *n.* tannic acid.
tantalín, Ta, ,tantalum' *n.* tantal(i)um.
taotet *n.* Taoism, teaching of Lao-tse.
taön *int.* to be against / opposed; ~ **ta** – to be opposed / contrary (to).
tap *n.* wallpapering.
tapan *n.* wall paperer.
tapäd *n.* carpet (floor covering).
taped *n.* tapestry.
taplad *n.* (act of) setting against.
tapladön *tr.* to counterpose, to set against.
tapladü *prep.* in contrast to (with).
tapot *n.* wallpaper.
tapotel *n.* wallpaper manufacturer.
tapön *tr.* to paper (walls).
tar *n.* tar.
tarad *n.* tare (unladen weight).
tarak *n.* dandelion (plant).
tarakaflor *n.* dandelion (flower).
tarantel *n.* tarantella (dance).
tarantul *n.* tarantula (spider).
taríf *n.* tariff.
tarífik *adj.* relating to tariffs.
tarifo *adv.* in accordance with (the) tariff.
taseidön *tr.* to place opposite.
taspik *adj.* contradiction.
taspikäl *n.* predisposition to contradict.
taspikot *n.* contradiction (thing).
taspikön (eke bosí) *tr. dat.* to contradict (someone about something).

taspikül *n.* complaint, objection.
taspikülot *n.* (thing) complained about / objected to.
taspikülön *tr.* to complain, object.
tasteif *n.* setback.
tasteifön (eki, bosi) *tr.* to hinder someone, something.
tatikäl *n.* absurdity.
tatikälik *adj.* absurd.
tatikälot *n.* absurdity.
tat *n.* state.
tatavalör(s) *n.* state bond(s) (finance).
tatät *n.* citizenship.
tatätan *n.* citizen.
tatätik *adj.* civic.
tatik *adj.* pertaining to the state.
tatak *n.* attack.
tatakan *n.* attacker.
tatakön *tr.* to attack.
tatarans *n.* Tartars.
taul *n.* (hand) towel.
taulastof *n.* towelling.
taum *n.* atom.
taumav *n.* atomic science.
taumavet *n.* atomic weight.
tavenenmedin *n.* antidote.
tavien *n.* adverse wind, head wind.

tä – in relation to; **tel proporos ~ fol, äs kil ~ mäl** – two is to four as three is to six.

täd *n.* threatening attitude, behaviour.
tädan *n.* one who threatens.
tädik *adj.* threatening.
tädön *tr.* to threaten.
täk *n.* borrowing, credit.
täko *adv.* on credit, on tick.
täkogetön *tr.* to receive cash on credit.
täkoremön – to buy on credit.
täkoselön *tr.* to sell on credit.
täkov *n.* credit worthiness.
täkovik *adj.* credit worthy.
täl *n.* (state of) being dented / uneven.
tälik *adj.* with ups and downs, uneven.
tälot *n.* dent, dint.
tälön *int.* to be dented / staved in.
tälükön *tr.* to dent, to stave in.
täläkt *n.* intellect, reasoning, understanding.
täläktafibik *adj.* weak-minded.
täläktan *n.* intellectual.
täläktim *n.* intellectualism.
tälen *n.* talent; **ko, me, dub ~(s) oma** – with, by means of, through his talents.
tälenik *adj.* talented.
täm *n.* moderation, restraint.
tämik *adj.* moderate, restrained.
tämikam *g.* moderation, restraint.
tämikön *int.* to moderate oneself (in one's behaviour), to restrain oneself.
tämön *int.* to be moderate, restrained.
tämükam *g.* enjoining moderation, restraint.

tämükön *tr.* to moderate, restrain.

tän *conj.* then; **nü ... tän ...** – sometimes ... sometimes

tänad *n.* tent; **regulön ~is, neregulön ~is** – to strike / to break camp.

tänden *n.* sinew, tendon.

täno *adv.* then, thereafter; **nu ... täno ...** – now ... then

tärmomet (or **vamotimaföm**) *n.* thermometer.

tästum *n.* testament, will.

tästuman *n.* testator.

tästumik *adj.* testamentary.

tästumön *int.* to make a will.

tät *n.* nipple, teat.

tätam *g.* milking.

tätamovik *adj.* milkable.

tätamöp *n.* milking place.

tätan *n.* milker.

tätön *tr.* to milk.

täv *n.* journey, travel, trip, voyage.

tävablümik *adj.* ready for travelling.

tävaböd *n.* migratory bird.

tävabür *n.* travel agency.

tävadientifäd *n.* travel pass, passport.

tävakompenan *n.* travelling companion.

tävam *g.* travelling.

tävan *n.* traveller.

tävasäkäd *n.* travelling bag.

tävategod *n.* travelling rug.

täviäl *n.* desire to travel.

täviälik *adj.* having desire to travel.

tävön *int.* to travel; **binön tävöl** – to be on a journey; ~ **lü Jveizän** / ~ **ini Jveizän** – to travel to Switzerland.

tävug *n.* condition / state of being widely travelled.

tävugik *adj.* widely travelled.

tävül *n.* detour, excursion, side trip.

täxet *n.* estimate.

täxetafräd(s) *n.* estimated costs.

täxetasuäm *n.* estimated value.

täxetön *tr.* to estimate.

te *adv.* only; ~ **sekü nilud** – from mere suspicion; **ya ~ – vaul doga jeikon omi** – the dog's barking alone frightens him.

teik *adj.* only, sole (everything else being excluded).

tead *n.* floor, storey; **lödön in ~ balid, belödön ~i balid** – to live on the first floor.

teafön *int.* to be choking, suffocating.

teifön *tr.* to choke, suffocate.

team *n.* tameness.

teamik *adj.* tame.

teim *n.* taming (making tame).

teimov *n.* which can be tamed.

teimön *tr.* to tame.

tean *n.* toe.

teat *n.* theatre.

teatadekorat *n.* theatre decor.

teatan *n.* theatre member.

teatik *adj.* theatrical.

teatöp *n.* theatre (building).

- ted** *n.* business, trade; ~ **neflifedabukas** – second-hand book trade.
- tedabüsid** *n.* business, trade.
- tedadünan** *n.* assistant, clerk.
- tedagadam** *g.* market gardening.
- tedaganetan** *n.* business agent.
- tedam** *g.* doing business, trading.
- tedan** *n.* merchant, dealer; ~ **neflifedabukas** – antiquarian.
- tedanef** *n.* merchants, traders.
- tedanik** *adj.* trading.
- tedatävan** *n.* commercial traveller.
- tedatop** *n.* place of business.
- tedav** *n.* commerce.
- tedavajul** *n.* commercial college.
- tedavik** *adj.* commercial.
- tedäd** *n.* turnover.
- tedäl** *n.* propensity for business dealing.
- tedik** *adj.* relating to business, trade.
- tedön** *int.* to do business, to trade.
- tedül** *n.* retail trade.
- tedülan** *n.* retailer, shopkeeper.
- tedülanaced** *n.* shopkeeper's spirit.
- teer** *n.* aether; ~ **levala** – aether (hypothetical light-bearing medium of the universe).
- tef** *n.* reference, regard, respect.
- tefäd** *n.* relativity.
- tefädik** *adj.* relating to.
- tefädo** *adv.* respectively.
- tefidön** *int.* to be in connection with; **volkanim jinon** ~ **ko fomikam belemas** – volcanism seems to be connected to the formation of mountain ranges.
- tefik** *adj.* respective; **pönop** ~ – relative pronoun (grammar).
- tefod** *n.* modality.
- teföf** *act. part.* concerning, regarding; ~ **obi** – as for me.
- tefön** *tr.* to have regard to, to concern; **tefon geroti** – it's in regard to an inheritance.
- tefü** *prep.* with regard to, in respect of, in view of; **bäldik** ~ **lifayels** – old for his / her age; **saunik** ~ **koap e tikäl** – healthy in mind and body; **däspärön** ~ **bos** – to be desperate about something; **pluön / nepluön lä, lo, leigodü ek** ~ **nols** – to surpass / to be behind someone in respect of knowledge; **pölikön** ~ **ek** – to get on the wrong side of someone; **lindifob** ~ **om** – I couldn't care less about him; **vestigön bosi** ~ **mödöt pinera** – to investigate something for fat content; ~ **din at** – regarding this matter; ~ **mob at** – regarding this suggestion; **güt** ~ **musig** – a feeling for music; **sevön eki te** ~ **nem ona** – to know someone by name only; **is sefobs** ~ **riskäd** – here we are safe from danger; **leigön** ~ **ek demü nols** – to be equal to someone in knowledge.
- teg** *n.* cover(ing).
- tegamäned** *n.* overcoat.
- tegäd** *n.* cover (e.g. **tabategäd** – table cloth).
- teged** *n.* cover (e.g. **bedateged, tävateged** – bedspread, travelling rug).
- tegot** *n.* cover, lid.
- tegön** *tr.* to cover.
- teil** *n.* separation.
- teilmalül** (s, =) *n.* separator, hyphen (separating two words).
- teilov** *n.* separable.
- teilovik** *adj.* separable.
- teilön** *tr.* to part (hair), separate; ~ **heremi** – to part hair.
- tein** *n.* (roof) tile.
- teinel** *n.* tile manufacturer.
- teinön** *int.* to make tiles.
- teinöp** *n.* tile factory.

- tel** *num.* two (2); ~ **e lafik** – two and a half.
- telam** *g.* doubling.
- telat** *n.* couple.
- telatanum** *n.* dual (number).
- telatik** *adj.* in pairs.
- teläd** *n.* twins.
- telädan** *n.* one of twins.
- teläl** *n.* discord.
- telälik** *adj.* discordant.
- telät** *n.* dualism.
- telätik** *adj.* dualistic.
- telcif** *n.* two-heads.
- telcifareig** *n.* diarchy (rule by two people).
- telcifik** *adj.* two-heads.
- teldeg** *num.* twenty (20).
- teldegat** *n.* quantity of twenty.
- teldeglien** *n.* icosagon, figure with twenty angles.
- teldelik** *adj.* over two days.
- teldil** *n.* half.
- teldilik** *adj.* bipartite.
- teldilovik** *adj.* straight.
- telefon** *n.* telephone.
- telefonan** *n.* telephonist.
- telefonaparat** *n.* telephone (equipment).
- telefonik** *adj.* telephonic.
- telefonot** *n.* telephone call.
- telefonöm** *n.* telephone.
- telegraföm** *n.* telegraph (equipment).
- telegrafan** *n.* telegraphist.
- telegrafik** *adj.* telegraphic.
- telfadädik** *adj.* two-wired.
- telfimäd** *n.* carriage and pair.
- telfimädik** *adj.* two-horse.
- telflanik** *adj.* two-sided.
- telid** *num.* second.
- telidklad** *n.* second class.
- telidkladan** *n.* second class person.
- telidnaed** (or **naed telid**) *n.* the second time.
- telidnaedik** *adj.* second.
- telidnaedo** *adv.* for the second time.
- telido** *adv.* secondly.
- telidvög** *n.* alto (music).
- telik** *adj.* double.
- teliko** *adv.* doubly.
- telil** *n.* “little two” – endearing term for a quantity or value of ‘two’ of sth. such as a coin (e. g. tuppence], playing card, die, etc.).
- telion** *num.* a billion ($1,000,000^2 = 10^{12}$).
- telkapik** *adj.* two-headed.
- telkomip** *n.* duel.
- telkomipön** *int.* to have a duel.
- telkötedit** (or **telkötik**) *adj.* double-edged.
- telkvil** *n.* double eagle.
- tellinegik** *adj.* duplicitous, two-faced.
- tellögädik** (or **tellögik**) *adj.* two-legged.
- telluibik** *adj.* two-wheeled.

telmil *num.* two thousand (2000).

telna *adv.* twice.

telnaik *adj.* twice.

telnum *n.* dual, dyad (number).

telo *adv.* as a pair, in twos.

telot *n.* twice at much, doubled quantity.

telön *tr.* to double.

telplänov *n.* ambiguity.

telplänovik *adj.* ambiguous.

telpükik *adj.* bilingual.

telpün (:) *n.* colon (punctuation).

telseadöpik *adj.* two seated.

telsotik *adj.* two kinds (of sth.).

telspikot *n.* dialogue.

teltigik *adj.* double-stemmed.

telton *n.* diphthong.

teltonik *adj.* diphthongal.

teltum *num.* two hundred (200).

telurin, **Te**, 'tellurium' *n.* tellurium.

telüd *n.* second (interval) (music).

telüf *n.* second, dyad (tone).

telüm *n.* duet.

telümanef *n.* duo.

telvalenik *adj.* bivalent, two-valued.

telvig *n.* fortnight.

telvigik *adj.* fortnightly.

telyelik *adj.* biannual.

telxabik *adj.* with two axles;

tem *n.* church, dome, synagogue, temple.

temasepül *n.* mausoleum.

temavestibül *n.* temple entrance.

temül *n.* chapel.

,**temperamentum**' *Lat. n.* (= **natäl**) humour; ,~ **cholericum**' (= **natäl nämaladälik**) – choleric humour; ,~ **melancholikum**' (= **natäl glumaladälik**) – melancholic humour; ,~ **phlegmaticum**' (= **natäl leigöfaladälik**) – phlegmatic humour; ,~ **sanguineum**' (= **natäl fredaladälik**) – sanguine humour.

temun *n.* witnessing.

temunan *n.* witness (person).

temunod *n.* witness (testimony).

temunön *tr.* to bare witness.

temunü *prep.* on the evidence of.

ten *n.* stretching.

tenäd *n.* drawing out, extending.

tenädov *n.* extensibility.

tenädovik *adj.* extensible.

tenädön *tr.* to extend, stretch; ~ **largänti ad drat** – to draw silver into wire, to make silver wire.

tened *n.* a lengthening (pronunciation).

tenedik *adj.* lengthened (pronunciation).

tenedön *tr.* to pronounce in a lengthened way.

tenid *n.* tension.

tenidik *adj.* taut, tight.

tenidön *int.* to be tense.

tenidükan *n.* tensioner (person).

tenidükön *tr.* to stretch, to tauten, to tension; ~ **stinis** – to tauten strings; ~ **love ...** – to stretch over ..., to span

tenik *adj.* stretched, tightened.

tenikam *g.* extension, stretching.

tenikön *int.* to extend, stretch out.

tenön *int.* to be stretched.

tenükam *g.* stretching.

tenükamaflan *n.* tension side.

tenükamamuskul *n.* extensor (muscle).

tenükön *tr.* to extend, make taught, stretch.

teor *n.* theory (abstract reasoning).

teorik *adj.* theoretic.

teorod *n.* theory (system of assumptions); ~ **lita** – theory of light.

tep *n.* storm.

teplik *adj.* stormy.

tepön *int.* to be stormy.

ter *n.* uncle or aunt.

terbin, Th, ,terbium' *n.* terbium.

tet *n.* udder.

tetrat *n.* black grouse.

teup *n.* oakum.

teupön *tr.* to caulk.

tev *n.* roaming, wandering.

tevan *n.* roamer, wanderer.

tevön *int.* to roam, wander.

ti *pr.* almost; ~ **mans mil**, ~ **mens mil** – almost a thousand men; **binos** ~ **düp degid**, ~ **düp: deg** – it's almost ten o'clock; ~ **mens tum** – almost a hundred people.

tiäd *n.* title.

tiädön *tr.* to (en)title.

tibäld *n.* advanced age.

tibäldik *adj.* elderly.

tibät *n.* Tibetan (lang.).

tibätan *n.* Tibetan (person).

tibuvan *n.* member of the Toubou people (Africa).

tid *n.* instruction, teaching.

tidabuk *n.* manual, textbook.

tidadüp *n.* lesson.

tidafäg *n.* capability of teaching.

tidagitod *n.* teaching qualification.

tidajäfüd *n.* teaching speciality.

tidal *n.* headmaster, lecturer (in a grammar, high school).

tidalacal *n.* lecturing post.

tidaliegik *adj.* informative, instructive.

tidam *g.* teaching.

tidamastan *n.* master, mentor, teacher.

tidamed *n.* teaching aid.

tidamod *n.* method of teaching.

tidan *n.* teacher.

tidanacal *n.* teaching job.

tidanajul *n.* teachers' training college.

tidanajulan *n.* a person training to become a teacher.

tidanef *n.* teaching staff.

tidasteifädan *n.* candidate for teaching.

tidastidot *n.* teaching institution.

tidav *n.* didactics.

tidäb *n.* pupil.

tidälik *adj.* instructive.

tidiäl *n.* motivation.
tidiälik *adj.* motivated.
tidod *n.* instruction.
tidodem *n.* course.
tidovik *adj.* capable of being taught.
tidön *tr.* to teach; ~ **eke bosì** – to teach someone something.
tidöp *n.* place of teaching.
tidüp *n.* period of apprenticeship.
tied *n.* tea.
tiedaskal *n.* teapot.
tiediär *n.* tea caddy.
tien *n.* moth.
tif *n.* theft.
tifan *n.* thief.
tifanef *n.* gang of thieves.
tifiäl *n.* kleptomania, propensity for thieving, thieving nature.
tifiälik *adj.* inclined to steal, larcenous, kleptic.
tifot *n.* thing stolen.
tifön *tr.* to steal; ~ **eke bosì** – to steal something from someone.
tig *n.* ~ **gula, zäpa** ... – side (of an angle); handle (of tongs, scissors).
tigrid *n.* tiger.
tigridasümik *adj.* tiger-like.
tigvat *n.* Antiqua (Roman type).
tijod *n.* artichoke.
tik *n.* thinking.
tikamagot *n.* idea.
tikamagotik *adj.* ideational, related to ideas.
tikan *n.* a thinker.
tikaspäk *n.* hallucination, illusion.
tikav *n.* logic.
tikavan *n.* logician.
tikavik *adj.* logic(al).
tikäd *n.* consideration.
tikädik *adj.* considerate.
tikädön *tr.* to consider.
tikäl *n.* reasoning (faculty).
tikälaflifäd *n.* mental vigour.
tikälanäm *n.* power of thought.
tikälanämik *adj.* strong-minded.
tikälastad *n.* frame of mind.
tikälik *adj.* rational.
tikälilabik *adj.* having common sense.
tikälim *n.* rationalism.
tikälimik *adj.* rationalistic.
tiko *adv.* in thought.
tikod *n.* mental image.
tikodön *tr.* to imagine.
tikologädön *int.* to consider (mentally), to turn over (in one's mind).
tikonebinükön *tr.* to abstract; ~ **bosì** – to abstract from sth.
tikov *n.* conceivability.
tikovik *adj.* conceivable, imaginable.
tikön (dö) *int.* to think (about).
til *n.* thistle.
tilafrin *n.* goldfinch (bird).
tiliad *n.* lime (tree).

tim *n.* time; **dü** ~ **das** – as long as, so long as; **tim kritidazäla** or **kritidazälatim** – Christmas time.
timakompenan *n.* contemporary (person).
timav *n.* chronology.
timavan *n.* chronologist.
timavik *adj.* chronologic(al).
timäd *n.* era.
timädim *n.* spirit of the age, zeitgeist.
timed *n.* chronology, method of reckoning time; ~ **kritik** – Christian era.
timik *adj.* relating to time.
timül *n.* a moment, a point in time.
timo *adv.* at the right time, duly.
timofinikön *int.* to superannuate.
timovotikam *g.* time change.
timü *prep.* at the time of; ~ **krodagoläds** – at the time of the crusades; ~ **lif oma** – in his (life) time.
tinisul *n.* peninsula.
tintur *n.* tincture.
tio *adv.* about, approximately; ~ **mens tum(s)** – approximately a hundred people.
tip *n.* pointedness.
tipik *adj.* pointed, sharp.
tipikön *int.* to point, sharpen.
tipot *n.* point, top.
tipotacop *n.* pickaxe, hatchet.
tipotalecop *n.* large pickaxe.
tipön *int.* to be pointed, sharp.
tipükön *tr.* to make a point, sharpen.
tipül *n.* (coat) tail.
tir *n.* drawing, pulling.
tiräd *n.* attraction, charm.
tirädab *n.* sth. that is attractive, attraction.
tirädabik *adj.* attracting, attractive.
tirädafäg *n.* attractivity.
tirädanäm *n.* power of attraction.
tirädön *tr.* anziehen; **magnet tirädon feri** – the magnet attracts iron; ~ **keino** – to attract (by charm).
tiren *n.* tyranny.
tirenan *n.* tyrant.
tirenik *adj.* tyrannic(al).
tirenön *tr.* to bully, oppress.
tiret *n.* drawer.
tirülön *tr.* to tug.
titär *n.* titration.
titäram *g.* titration.
titärön *tr.* to titrate (volumetric analysis).
tiv *n.* negotiation.
tivön *int.* to negotiate.
tivomül *n.* (female) teenager (← “almost a young lady”).

to *prep.* despite, in spite of; ~ **rein** – despite the rain; ~ **valikos** – in spite of everything; ~ **dols oka** – despite his pain(s); ~ **utos, kelosi sevom** – even though he knew better, against his better judgement; ~ **ob** – me notwithstanding.

toä *conj* – despite (the fact); ~ **no äbinom nämik** – despite the fact that he was not strong.

tobul *n.* October.

tobulik *adj.* referring to October.

tod *n.* defiance, pig-headedness; **me** ~ **dagetön** – to obtain through defiance.

todäl *n.* awkwardness, contrariness, recalcitrance.

todälik *adj.* awkward, contrary, spiteful.

todik *adj.* defiant, obstinate.
todön *tr.* to be awkward / obstinate towards, to brave, to defy.
toed *n.* cake, tart.
toedil *n.* fancy cake, tartlet.
toen *n.* sound (in general).
toenod *n.* chime, peal (of bells).
toenön *tr.* to sound, ring.
tof *n.* droplet.
tofam *g.* dripping.
tofik *adj.* drippy.
tofo *adv.* in drips and drops.
tofön *int.* to drip, fall in droplets.
töf *n.* dripping.
töfön *tr.* to drip.
tol *n.* toll.
tolabik *adj.* subject to duty/toll.
toläd *n.* customs.
tolädabür *n.* customs office.
tolädal *n.* customs inspector.
tolädan *n.* customs collector.
tolädül *n.* toll (on a road).
tolön *tr.* to charge a toll.
tom *n.* agony, torment.
toman *n.* tormentor.
tomiäl *n.* pestering, tormenting nature.
tomiälan *n.* pest (person).
tomiälik *adj.* pestering, tormenting.
tomik *adj.* teasing, vexing.
tomön *tr.* to pester, tease, torment.
ton *n.* noise (in particular).
tonamü *prep.* at the sound of.
tonat *n.* letter (of alphabet).
tonatakoboyumot *n.* combination of letters.
tonatam *g.* spelling.
tonatasot – kind of writing.
tonatem – font, typeface (all letters of a font family).
tonatik *adj.* literal, verbatim.
tonatiseidan *n.* typesetter.
tonato *adv.* in letters.
tonatön *tr.* to spell.
tonav *n.* phonetics.
tonäd *n.* resounding.
tonädön *int.* to resound. **tonik** *adj.* phonetic.
tonod *n.* resonance, sound.
tonodalöpot – pitch (music).
tonodasot – key, mode (music).
tonodav *n.* musical art.
tonodem *n.* (musical) scale.
tonodik *adj.* melodious, resounding, sonorous, resonant.
tonodön *int.* to give the note (music).
tonön *int.* to sound.
tonär *n.* thunder.
tonäratonat *n.* thunder clap.
tonärön *int.* to thunder.
too *adv.* however, despite everything, nevertheless, on the other hand.

tootip *n.* half-tone (printing).

top *n.* place; **de ~ kelik** – wherefrom; **lü ~ kelik** – whereto.

topagased *n.* local newspaper.

topäd *n.* locality.

topädav *n.* study of the locality.

topädisev *n.* knowing the lie of the land.

topicän *n.* change of location / place.

topik *adj.* local.

topiko *adv.* locally.

topo *adv.* on the spot.

topön *int.* to lie, to be situated; **zif topon len flumed** – the city lies on the river.

topü *prep.* on the site of.

tor *n.* bull.

torakomip *n.* bullfight.

torül *n.* bullock.

torin, Th, ,thorium' *n.* thorium.

toskanan *n.* Tuscan (person).

tost *n.* toast, to drink a toast.

tostön *int.* to drink a toast, to toast.

toum *n.* tome, volume (book).

toun – ton (mass).

tov *n.* lifting, raising.

tovädokobükön *tr.* to gather up.

tovädön *tr.* to collect, to gather; ~ **de glun** – to collect / gather from the ground.

tovian *n.* hoist, lifting machinery.

toyonelodian *n.* unloading machinery.

tovöm *n.* lever, lever arm.

tovön *tr.* to lift, to raise.

tovülön *tr.* to shrug (parts of the body); ~ **jotis** – to shrug the shoulders.

tö *pr.* in, at (*a place*); ~ **,Utrecht'** – in Utrecht; **lödön / lifön ~ top** – to live in a place; **de veg ~ fagot stepas kil** – three paces from the road.

töb *n.* inconvenience, trouble.

töbid *n.* (single incidence of an) effort, endeavour.

töbidam *g.* making an effort.

töbidik *adj.* assideous, striving.

töbidiküno *adv.* with all (one's) strength.

töbidön *int.* to make an effort.

töbik *adj.* burdensome, fatiguing.

töbo *adv.* barely, hardly.

töböön *tr.* to be burdensome / a nuisance (to someone).

töd *n.* circumspection, tactfulness.

tödik *adj.* circumspect, tactful.

tödo *adv.* with circumspection, tactfully.

tök *n.* exchange, interchange.

tökan *n.* barterer.

tökayeg *n.* barter(ing) object.

tökot *n.* (thing) bartered, exchanged.

tökön *tr.* to exchange, interchange.

tökü *prep.* in exchange for.

tölat *n.* handling, treatment, manipulation.

tölatamod *n.* regime, manner of manipulate.

tölatön *tr.* to handle, manipulate, manoeuvre.

tön *n.* tenacity, toughness.

töned *n.* viscosity (of liquids).

tönedik *adj.* viscous.

tönik *adj.* tenacious, tough, viscous.

tönul *n.* tunnel.

tör *n.* tourism.

töran *n.* tourist.

tradut *n.* (act of) translating, translation.

tradutan *n.* translator.

tradutod *n.* translation (*what has been translated*).

tradutön *tr.* to translate (*into another language*).

trakead *n.* trachea, windpipe (medical).

trakön *int.* to shrink, shrivel.

tratön *int.* to brew; **tied muton ~ nog dü tim anik** – the tea must stand (= brew) a bit longer.

tratükön *tr.* ~ **tiedi** – to let the tea stand (= brew).

travär *n.* diagon.

travärik *adj.* diagonal.

traväro *adv.* diagonally.

travärön *tr.* to cross.

travärü *prep.* straight across.

träitön *tr.* to deal with, to treat; ~ **eki** – to deal with someone; ~ **stümiko** – to treat with esteem.

träkön *tr.* to condense; **plusets kanons paträkön me pladul bala ud anas setas oksik dub**

partisipabidir u nenfümbidir värba – compound sentences can be condensed by replacing one or several of its clauses with the participle or infinitive of a verb.

träam *n.* tramcar.

träan *n.* dragging pulling, towing, tugging.

träanan *n.* haulier.

träananaf *n.* tug (boat).

träanastemanaf *n.* (steam) tugboat.

träanön *tr.* to drag, pull, tow, tug.

träp *n.* trap.

träpön *tr.* to catch (in a trap).

träat *n.* treachery.

träatan *n.* traitor.

träatik *adj.* treacherous.

träatön *tr.* to betray.

treil *n.* trellis.

treilakiud *n.* fence.

treilayan *n.* trellised gate; ~ **tolädüla** – checkpoint, toll barrier.

treilön *tr.* to fence (in).

trel *n.* train (of lady's gown).

trelön (mel.) – to trail.

trelül *n.* tail (of a coat / jacket).

trelülagun *n.* dress-coat, evening dress.

tren *n.* train.

trenabiliet *n.* train ticket.

trenagaledan *n.* guard.

trenalegaledan *n.* train driver.

trenavab *n.* carriage, wagon.

trenavabaluib *n.* (railway) wheel.

trenaveg *n.* rail, railway, track; ~ **nolüda-vesüdik** – north-west line.

trenavegafeb *n.* rail operations, railway enterprise.

trenavegikälan *n.* track maintenance man.

trenön *int.* to travel by train.

tret *n.* bill of exchange.

tretabank *n.* discount house, exchange bank.

tretagit *n.* exchange law.

tretam *g.* (act of) drawing a bill (on sb.).
tretopel – payment by bill of exchange.
tretön eki *tr.* to draw a bill on sb.
tribüt *n.* ancestry.
tribütabim *n.* family tree.
tribütabuk *n.* book showing one's family tree.
tribütafat *n.* progenitor.
tribüto *adv.* of the blood.
trid *n.* step.
tridam *g.* stepping.
tridäd *n.* step (figurative).
tridem *n.* flight of stairs.
tridemafoimik *adj.* like a flight of stairs.
tridik *adj.* provided with stairs.
tridod *n.* footstep.
tridodön *tr.* to step out; ~ **pödio** / **pödio**~ – to step back(wards).
tridöm *n.* pedal (board).
tridön *tr.* ~ **tridi** / **tridömi** – to operate the foot pedal.
trif *n.* clubs (playing cards), ♣.
triful *n.* clover.
trifulabled *n.* clover leaf.
trig *n.* intrigue.
trigan *n.* intriguer.
trigön *int.* to intrigue, to hatch a plot.
trik *adj.* knitting.
trikaklot *n.* (knitted) garment.
trikot *n.* something knitted.
trikots *n.* (knitted) hosiery.
trikön *tr.* to knit.
tril *n.* trill (music).
trilön *int.* to trill.
trip *n.* tax.
tripacalan *n.* tax official.
tripab *n.* taxation.
tripabik *adj.* taxable.
tripön *tr.* to tax.
tritrak *n.* backgammon.
tritrakaboed *n.* backgammon board.
tritrakön *int.* to play backgammon.
trod *n.* consolation, solace.
trodan *n.* consoler.
trodik *adj.* comforting, consolatory.
trodovik *adj.* consolable, relievable.
trodö! *interj.* cheer up!
trodön *tr.* to comfort, console.
troivön *tr.* to crush, to pound (in a mortar).
troivülöm *n.* pestle.
troivülön *tr.* to crush, smash.
trovön *int.* to smash.
trom *n.* tornado, whirlwind.
trompet *n.* trumpet.
trompetan *n.* trumpeter.
trompetatonäd *n.* trumpet call.
trompetel *n.* trumpet maker.
tron *n.* throne.

tronön *int.* to enthrone.
trop *n.* tropics.
trot *n.* trot (gait of four-footed animals).
trotön *int.* to trot.
trög *n.* idleness.
trögan *n.* idler.
trögik *adj.* idle.
trögön *int.* to be idle.
trök *n.* case, chest.
trub *n.* dullness (lack of transparency).
trubik *adj.* dull; **vat** ~ – cloudy / murky water.
trubikön *int.* to become dull.
trübön *int.* to be dull.
trübükön *tr.* to (make) dull.
trum *n.* drum.
truman *n.* drummer.
trup *n.* gang, pack, troop.
trupan *n.* member of the gang.
trupik *adj.* gang-like.
trupo *adv.* in gangs.
trupön *int.* to troupe together / up.
trüf *n.* truffle.
trüit *n.* trout.
trüitil *n.* small trout.

tsyärkätan *n.* member of the Adyghe people, Circassian, Cherkess (Northern Caucasus).
tsyärvonät *n.* main unit of Russian curr.; **tsyärvonätamim** – kopek.
tsyeg *n.* Czech (lang.).
tsyegan *n.* Czech.
tsyereimitans *n.* members of the Mari people, Cheremis (Russia).
tsyeroketans *n.* Cherokees.
tsyin *n.* Chinese (lang.).
tsyinan *n.* Chinese (person).
tsyosen *n.* Korean (lang.).
tsyuksyuvans *n.* Chukchi people (Chukchi Peninsula, Eastern Siberia).
tsyuvatans *n.* Chuvash people (Siberia).

tu *adv.* too, excessively; ~ **bäldik ad matikön** – to old to marry.
tuarägans *n.* Tuareg people (Sahara).
tub – barrel, keg, tub; **tubafomik** *adj.* barrel-shape, keg-shape, tub-shape; **tubil** – a small barrel, keg, tub.
tudel – Tuesday; **tudelik** *adj.* Tuesday; **tudelo** *adv.* on Tuesdays.
tudigidön *tr.* to overesteem.
tudrinön *tr.* to drink to excess; ~ **spitini** – one glass too many; ~ **vini** – to get drunk on wine.
tuet *n.* gnawing.
tuetaf *n.* rodent.
tuetaanim *n.* rodent.
tuetön *int.* to gnaw.
tuf *n.* bunch bundle.
tufaheran *n.* tufty-haired.
tufik *adj.* in bunches, in bundles, in tufts.
tufledgedön (eke) *tr.* to overcharge, to overstrain, to overtax (sb.); ~ **cüto** – to cheat, to fraud.
tufledam *g.* overburdening, overloading.
tufledön *tr.* to overburden, overload.
tufön *tr.* to bundle (up).

tufrutidön *tr.* to exploit.
tuful *n.* overabundance, profusion.
tufulik *adj.* overfull.
tufulön *v.int.* – to be overfull.
tufulükön *tr.* to overfill.
tufül *n.* strand, thread, wisp.
tug *n.* virtue.
tugal *n.* paragon of virtue.
tugaliegik *adj.* very virtuous.
tugäl *n.* sense of virtue.
tugälik *adj.* virtue-conscious.
tugöfön *int.* to be virtuous.
tuig *n.* branch, twig.
tuigag *n.* full of branches, twigs.
tuigagik *adj.* with many branches, twigs.
tuigam *g.* branching, ramification.
tuigatuf *n.* bundle of branches, twigs.
tuigem *n.* branches, twigs.
tuigik *adj.* with branches, twigs.
tuigot *n.* growing branch, twig.
tuigön *int.* to grow branches, twigs.
tuigül *n.* small twig, sprig.
tuigülatuf *n.* brushwood bundle, faggot.
tuigülem *n.* deadwood.
tuik *adj.* too much / many.
tuikön *int.* **atos tuikon tefü näms oba, tefü kan oba** – that’s quite beyond me.
tuin *n.* hosepipe; ~ **lefilaskuta** – fire hose.
tuit – prong, (sharp) point.
tuitik *adj.* pronged, with sharp points, serrated.
tukan *n.* toucan (bird).
tukrik *adj.* main unit of Mongolian curr..
tukrikazim *n.* Mung.
tukün *n.* cockiness, overconfidence.
tukünik *adj.* cocky, overconfident.
tul *n.* revolving, turning.
tuladälöf *n.* overfondness.
tulagol *n.* roundtour (on foot).
tulapon *n.* swing bridge.
tulastul *n.* swivelling chair.
tulieg *n.* excess of wealth.
tulin, Tu, ,thulium’ *n.* thulium.
tulön *int.* to revolve, turn.
tum *num.* hundred (100).
tumam *g.* multiplication by one hundred.
tumat *n.* (quantity of) one hundred.
tumato *adv.* in hundreds.
tumdil *n.* one hundredth.
tumdilik *adj.* a hundredth part.
tumid *num.* one hundredth.
tumidnaed *n.* the hundredth time.
tumidnaedo *adv.* for the hundredth time.
tumido *adv.* by the hundredth.
tumik *adj.* centuple.
tumiko *adv.* by a hundredfold.
tumil *n.* a dear little hundred (endearing term of a quantity of 100).

- tumion** *num.* centillion ($1,000,000^{100} = 10^{600}$).
- tumlar** *n.* hectare (ha or $\text{hm}^2 = 10,000$ square metres).
- tumliät** *n.* hectolitre (hl = 100 litres).
- tummet** *n.* hectometer (hm = 100 metres).
- tummil** *num.* a hundred thousand (100,000).
- tumna** *adv.* a hundred times.
- tumnaik** *adj.* every hundred times.
- tumnaiko** *adv.* for a hundred times.
- tumot** *n.* centuple, hundredfold quantity.
- tumöd** *n.* excess.
- tumödik** *adj.* excessive.
- tumön** *tr.* to multiply by a hundred.
- tumsotik** *adj.* a hundred kinds.
- tumyel** *n.* century; ~ **cinäda** – the century of mechanics; **dü ~s mödik** – for hundreds of years.
- tumyelik** *adj.* centenary, centennial.
- tun** *n.* shaping in lathe.
- tunacan** *n.* lathe-produced goods.
- tunacid** *n.* turning iron.
- tunan** *n.* lathe operator, turner.
- tunatab** *n.* lathe.
- tunav** *n.* art of lathing, turnery.
- tungudan** *n.* obsolete name of Tungus, now Evenk, plur. Evenki (member of a formerly nomadic Mongolian people of Eastern Siberia).
- tunot** *n.* lathe-produced object.
- tunön** *tr.* to turn (on a lathe).
- tunütev** *n.* excessive immigration, infiltration; ~ **foginänanas** – foreign infiltration, supralienation.
- tup** *n.* disturbance.
- tupik** *adj.* disturbing, hindering, obstructing, molesting.
- tupan** *n.* molester, troublemaker.
- tupit** *n.* gyroscope, whirligig.
- tupön** *tr.* to disturb, to molest, to make trouble, to hinder.
- tur** *n.* gymnastics.
- turan** *n.* gymnast.
- turav** *n.* gymnastics.
- turban** *n.* turban.
- turik** *adj.* gymnastic.
- turkan** *n.* Turanian (Ural-Altai language family).
- turkanan** *n.* speaker of a Turanian language.
- turkmenans** *n.* Turkmen people (Central Asia).
- turmalen** *n.* black tourmaline.
- turmalenik** *adj.* relating to black tourmaline.
- turn** *n.* turn; **binos ~ oba**, **binos nu ~ oba**, **labob ~i**, ~ **binon lü ob / pro ob / pö ob** – it's my turn now; **labol / labor ~i ad pladülön**, **binos ~ ola / ora ad pladülön** – it's your move.
- turnem** *n.* turns.
- turnik** *adj.* alternate, alternating.
- turno** *adv.* alternately, by turns, on a rotating basis.
- turön** *int.* to do physical training.
- tusalöfükön** *tr.* to use too much salt.
- tusatik** *adj.* too full (of food).
- tuslipön** *int.* to oversleep.
- tuspid** *n.* hastiness.
- tuspidik** *adj.* too hasty.
- tuspido** *adv.* over-hasty.
- tuspidön** *int.* to act precipitately, to be in too much of a rush.
- tusunik** *adj.* much too early.

tusuvo *adv.* too often.
tut *n.* tooth.
tutadol *n.* toothache.
tutamaläd *n.* (tooth) infection.
tutastörülöm *n.* toothpick.
tutatonat *n.* dental (sound).
tutäd *n.* teething, cutting teeth.
tutädön *int.* to teethe, to be teething.
tutem *n.* (set of) teeth.
tutil *n.* small tooth.
tutisanan *n.* dentist.
tutisanav *n.* dentistry.
tutisanavan *n.* dental surgeon.
tutöbidam *g.* over-exertion.
tuükam *g.* exaggeration.
tuükäl *n.* propensity for over-exaggeration.
tuükön *tr.* to over-exaggerate.
tuv *n.* (act of) finding / discovering.
tuvan *n.* finder;
tuvat *n.* inundating water.
tuvatam *g.* inundation.
tuvatamaditret *n.* flood emergency.
tuvatön *tr.* to overflow.
tuved *n.* arriving at an answer, solving riddles.
tuvedot *n.* solution.
tuvedovik *adj.* decypherable', guessable solvable.
tuvedön *tr.* to divine, guess, solve; ~ **käfodis eka** – to find someone out.
tuvemik *adj.* extremely, too much.
tuvemo *adv.* all too much; ~ **liegik** – rich beyond imagination.
tuvifik *adj.* too fast.
tuvisitön *n.* to outstay one's welcome.
tuvot *n.* (thing) found.
tuvovik *adj.* which can be found.
tuvön *tr.* to find.
tuvöp *n.* place where something was found.
tuvüp *n.* time when something was found.

tü *prep.* at, on (time) ~ **del** – on the day; ~ **del balid (mula)** – on the first day (of the month); ~ **del fovik** – on the following day; ~ **göd** – in the morning; ~ **soar** – in the evening; ~ **sudel** – on Sunday; ~ **zedel** – at midday; **ai** ~ **del telid**, **ai** ~ **votadel** – always on the second day, the next day but one; ~ **timül it** – at this very moment; **visitom obis** ~ **tims lunomik** – he visits us now and again.

tüi *prep.* about, approximately; ~ **düp balid**, **düp; bal** – round about one (o'clock); ~ **soar** – towards evening; **äbäldotom** ~ **yels luldeg** – he was round about fifty (years old).

tüb *n.* barrel, butt, trough, tub, vat.

tübam *g.* barrel making, cooperage.

tübamacan *n.* coopers' goods.

tübamöp *n.* cooper's workplace.

tübel *n.* barrel maker, cooper.

tübil *n.* small barrel.

tübön *int.* to work as a cooper.

tüerüd *n.* womb, uterus.

tüfoid *n.* typhoid fever (caused by *Salmonella typhi*).

tüfud *n.* typhus (caused by *Rickettsia* bacteria).

tül *n.* turning.

tülagel *n.* barrel organ.

tülön *tr.* to turn.
tüm *n.* tower.
tümolog *n.* etymology.
tümör *n.* tumour.
tün *n.* tinsplate.
tünacan *n.* tinsplate goods.
tünel *n.* tinsplate maker.
tünijim *n.* tinsplate shears.
tünik *adj.* (of) tinsplate.
tünismitan *n.* sheet-metal worker, tinsmith.
tünismitöp *n.* tinsmithery.
tünot *n.* tinsplate (object).
tünotem *n.* (range of) tinsplate goods.
tüp *n.* due date, target time, period of time, time span.
tüpilunükön *tr.* to extend the due date.
tüpü *prep.* by, within; ~ **brefüp** – (with)in a short time; ~ **vig bal** – (with)in one week.
türkan *n.* Turk (member of a Turkic people)
tüt *n.* tutelage.
tütan *n.* guardian.
tütäb *n.* ward (person).
tütäbik *adj.* being a ward, having a guardian.
tütäböf *n.* minority, nonage, underage.
tütäböfik *adj.* underage(d).
tüted *n.* discipline.
tütedik *adj.* disciplinary.
tütedön *tr.* to discipline.
tütik *adj.* of a guardian, tutelary.
tütön *tr.* to act as a guardian, to patronize.
tüül *n.* tulle (lace).
tüv *n.* discovery.
tüvan *n.* discoverer.
tüvön *tr.* to discover.

tvil *n.* flagstone, slab, tile.
tvilel *n.* flagstone / tile maker.

tyilpön *tr.* to cheep (small birds).
tyirpön *tr.* to chirp (larger birds).

Tahitän *n.* Otaheiti (obs.), Tahiti.
Tahitänik *lady.* Otaheitian (obs.), Tahitian.
Taiveän *n.* Formosa (obs.), Taiwan.
Tananyikän *n.* Tanganyika (mainland of present-day Tanzania).
,Tanger’: **Flunaziläk bevünetik** *n.* Tangier International Zone.
Tanatuvän *n.* Uryankhay (obs.), Tannu Tuwa (obs.), now Tuwa Republic within the Russian Federation.
Tasmaneän *n.* Tasmania (island).
Tatafed: ~ **Stralopa** *n.* Australian Commonwealth.
Tatarän *n.* Ta(r)tary (obs. for Central Asia)
Tataränan *n.* Ta(r)tars (umbrella term for different Turkic ethnic groups).
Tataränik *lady.* Tartarian.
TatsPebalöl (Meropa) (or Lamerikän) *n.* United States (of America), U.S.A.
Tärnövä *n.* Saint Pierre and Miquelon (territorial overseas collectivity of France in the northwestern Atlantic Ocean).
Tesalän *n.* Thessaly, Thessalia (region in ancient Greece).
Tibätän *n.* Tibet.

Tibätānan *n.* Tibetan (person).
Tibätānik *lady.* Tibetan.
Timoreän *n.* Timor (island in Southeast Asia).
Tirolän *n.* Tirol, Tyrol.
Tirolānan *n.* Tirolese, Tyrolese (person).
Tirolānik *lady.* Tyrolean, Tyrolese.
Tirolänüm *n.* round dance in 3/4 time, similar to the Ländler.
Tjadän *n.* Chad (African region).
Tongovän *n.* Togo (country in West Africa).
Tongayuäns *n.* Tonga (archipelago in the South Pacific Ocean).
Tonkän *n.* Tongking, Tonkin (northern region of Vietnam).
Toriän *n.* Taurica, Tauris (ancient name of the Crimean Peninsula).
Toskanän *n.* Tuscany (region in Italy).
Toskanānan *n.* Tuscan (person).
Trakän *n.* Thrace (geographical and historical region in Southeast Europe).
Trakānan *n.* Thracian (person, historical).
Trakānik *lady.* Thracian.
Transfalän *n.* Transvaal (former province of South Africa).
Transkaukasän *n.* Transcaucasia (geographical region on the border between Europe and Asia).
Transyordän *n.* Transjordan (former British protectorate, now Jordan).
Trinideän *n.* Trinidad (island).
Tripolän *n.* Tripoli District (Libya), or medieval Crusader state.
Tsyärkätän *n.* Cherkessia.
Tsyegän=Slovakän *n.* Czechoslovakia.
Tsyinän *n.* China.
Tsyinānan *n.* Chinese (person).
Tsyosenän *n.* Korea.
Tsyugutsyakän *n.* Chuguchak (region in North China).
Turkistän *n.* Turkestan (historical region in Central Asia).
,Tutuila': nisul: ~ *n.* Tutuila (island of American Samoa).
Tünisän *n.* Tunisia.
Türinän *n.* Thuringia.
Türinānan *n.* Thuringian (person).
Türinānik *lady.* Thuringian.
Türkän *n.* Turkey.
Türkānan *n.* Turk (citizen of Turkey).
Türkānik *lady.* Turkish.

U.

u, ud *conj.* or, otherwise (indicating a contrast); **u ... u; ud ... ud** – either ... or; be it ... be it; **u das ... u das** – be it that ... or that; **u va ... u va** – whether ... whether; **dels tel u kil** – two to three days.
udel *n.* the day after tomorrow.
udelo *adv.* the day after tomorrow.
us *adv.* there; ~ **dono** – down there.
usao *adv.* from there.
usik *adj.* local, being there (postposed).
usio *adv.* (to) there; whither; ~ **ed isio** – here and there, up and down. **usiö!** – off with you!
usoaro *adv.* in the evening after tomorrow.
ut, hiut, jiut, utos *determinative pron.* (the one) that, he who, she who, the one that.
utan *n.* that one (human being).
uto *adv.* there; **uto kö ...** – there, where

Ü.

ü, üd *conj.* or (indicating an insignificant difference, or the same thing using a different word or expression).

üf conj. if, in case that, on the occasion that; **üf zesüdosöv** – if it was necessary; at / in a pinch; in case of necessity.

üfo (in questions) *adv.* so, then; **kikodo ~ eselol-li ati?** – why then have you sold it?

üfü prep. in case of.

ün prep. of time at, in, on; ~ **del** – in the daytime; ~ **del fovik** – on the following day; ~ **göd** – in the morning; ~ **soar** – in the evening; ~ **sudel** – on Sunday; ~ **del** – by day; ~ **neit** – by night; ~ **del mu litik** – on a very bright day; **ai ~ del telid, ai ~ votadel** – on every second day; ~ **vön, ~ vönäd** – in days gone by; ~ **tim et** – at that time; ~ **tim ot** – at the same time; ~ **kritid** – at Christmas; ~ **pasat** – at Easter; ~ **pint** – at Whitsuntide; ~ **tim ot** – at the same time; ~ **del alik** – from day to day.

ünü prep. of time during, in the course of, (with)in; ~ **del** – during the day; ~ **göd** – during the morning; ~ **soar** – during the evening; ~ **brefüp** – over a short time, (with)in a short time; ~ **timil brefikün** – in the here and now; **no oblümikom ~ vigs fol** – he won't be ready with in four weeks.

V.

va conj. whether; **u va ... u va** – whether ... or.

vaäl n. hazel.

vaälanöt n. hazelnut.

vab n. cart, vehicle.

vabadiläd n. (spare) part (for vehicles).

vabajevod n. carthorse.

vabaluib n. cartwheel.

vabam g. travelling (in a vehicle).

vabamo adv. by vehicle.

vabamovik adj. driveable.

vabarut n. cart / rail track.

vabasmiv n. vehicle lubricant.

vabastömem n. vehicle equipment.

vabaveg n. road (for all vehicles).

vabel n. cartwright.

vabibarak n. cart shed.

vabifled n. loading (vehicle).

vabifledan n. person loading vehicle(s).

vabistiran n. driver.

vabön int. to travel (in vehicle); ~ **ko bäk föfiolüodöl, ~ ko bäk al föf** – to travel with back facing forwards, to travel backwards.

vaböp n. coach-house.

vaibön tr. to transport sth. (in a vehicle).

vaef n. waffle.

vaefafer n. waffle-iron.

vaen n. oat.

vaenabül n. (oatmeal) porridge.

vaenagrot n. groats, grits.

vaet n. juice.

vaetöf n. juiciness.

vaetöfik adj. juicy.

vaf n. armament, weapon.

vafam g. providing with arms.

vafäb n. armed person.

vafäd n. drill (military).

vafädön int. to drill.

vafem n. armaments.

vafilägian n. sword, weapon belt.

vafismitan n. swordsmith, weaponsmith.

vafön tr. to arm.

vag n. emptiness.

vagakapan *n.* empty-head (person).
vagik *adj.* empty.
vagikön *int.* to (become) empty.
vagön *int.* to be empty.
vagükam *g.* (act of) emptying.
vagükön *tr.* to empty, clear out.
vahabitans *n.* Wahhabis, Salafis (adherents of an ultra-conservative branch of Islam).
vaken *n.* holiday(s), vacation.
vakenön *int.* to be on holiday.
val *n.* all, everything; **bü** ~ – first of all.
valaflanik *adj.* on every side.
valaflano *adv.* on all sides.
valajäfüd *n.* characteristic of comprising all terrains (intellectual, mental, ...), omnitude.
valajäfüdik *adj.* all-sided. comprising all terrains (intellectual, mental, ...).
valam *g.* allness, condition of being everything.
valanämäd *n.* almightiness, omnipotence.
valanämädik *adj.* almighty.
valasaludanazäl *n.* feast of All Saints.
valasotik *adj.* (of) all kinds.
valatimo *adv.* at all times.
valäd *n.* generalization.
valädik *adj.* generalized.
valädön *tr.* to generalize.
valem *n.* universality.
valemapük *n.* universal language.
valemapükik *adj.* relating to a/the universal language.
valemapükispikan *n.* speaker of a/the universal language.
valemik *adj.* general.
valemo *adv.* in general.
valemön *int.* to be general, universal.
valemükön *tr.* to make general, universal.
validistukan *n.* destroyer of all, ground-leveller (person).
valigeran (or **geran valemik**) *n.* sole / universal heir.
valik *adj.* all, everything.
valiko *adv.* all together, in all.
valiko *adv.* all together.
valikos *n.* everything; **dunob ~i, kelosi kanob dunön** – I'm doing everything I can.
valim *n.* universalism.
valiman *n.* universalist (person).
valisev *n.* omniscience.
valisevik *adj.* omniscient.
valod *n.* (the) whole.
valodanum *n.* whole number.
valodasuäm *n.* total price.
valodik *adj.* total.
valodo *adv.* all together, everything taken into consideration.
valöpakom *n.* universal presence.
valöpakomik *adj.* present everywhere.
valöpao *adv.* from everywhere (up to here).
valöpio *adv.* (to) everywhere.
valöpo *adv.* everywhere; ~ **palestimöl** – respected everywhere.
valen *n.* valence (chemistry).
valenik *adj.* (of) valence.
valör(s) *n.* public funds, securities.
valrod *n.* walrus.

valt *n.* waltz.
valtön *int.* to waltz.
valut *n.* foreign currency.
valüt *n.* whale.
valütanaf *n.* whaler (boat).
valütifan *n.* whaling.
vam *n.* heat, warmth.
vamagrad *n.* degrees of heat.
vamidugian *n.* conductor of heat.
vamik *adj.* warm.
vamikön *int.* to (become) warm.
vamoprodäd *n.* calorific effect.
vamot *n.* temperature.
vamotimaföm or **tärmomet** *n.* thermometer.
vamön *int.* to be warm.
vamükamaskel *n.* (bed) warmer.
vamükamalufäd *n.* hot-water bottle.
vamükamaston *n.* heating stone.
vamükian *n.* heater.
vamükön *tr.* to heat, to warm.
vamül *n.* lukewarmness, tepidity.
vamülik *adj.* lukewarm, tepid.
van *n.* vanity.
vanik *adj.* futile, vain.
vaniko *adv.* in vain.
vanot *n.* bauble, trinket.
vanükam *g.* (act of) frustrating.
vanükön *tr.* to frustrate.
vanadin, Vd, ‚vanadium’ *n.* vanadium.
vandalans *n.* vandals.
vanel *n.* vanilla.
vanul *n.* lapwing (bird).
vap *n.* gas.
vapatenid *n.* gas pressure.
vapik *adj.* gaseous.
vapikön *int.* to become gaseous, to evaporate.
vapön *int.* to be gaseous, to be vapour.
vapükön *tr.* to gasify.
vart *n.* wart, nodule (anatomy).
vartasümik *adj.* to be wartlike.
vartik *adj.* relating to warts.
vasmin, Wa, ‚wasmium’ *n.* wasmium.
vat *n.* water; **su ~ e su lään** – on land and sea.
vatabasin *n.* (water) basin.
vataböd *n.* water bird.
vatabödem *n.* water birds (as a category).
vataböv *n.* (water) trough.
vataböväd *n.* cistern.
vatabul *n.* (water) bubble.
vatabumav *n.* hydraulic engineering.
vatabut *n.* waterproof boots, waders.
vatabül *n.* mash.
vatacafed *n.* (water) boiler, copper, kettle.
vatadef *n.* water shortage.
vatafal *n.* waterfall; ~ **ela** ‚Rhein’ – Rhine Falls.

- vatafilot** *n.* water fireworks.
vataflad *n.* (water) flask.
vataflor *n.* water flower.
vatagasin *n.* water gas.
vatagäl *n.* hydrogel.
vatagik *adj.* abundance of water.
vatagok *n.* water cock.
vataköl *n.* water-colour.
vatakölamastöf *n.* water-colour material(s).
vatakölopänot *n.* water-colour painting.
vatakölopänön (to paint with water-colours).
vatalekäl *n.* water cure, spa therapy.
vataleskel *n.* water basin.
vatam *g.* irrigation.
vataman *n.* irrigator (person).
vatamot *n.* irrigation plant.
vatan *n.* Aquarius, water-carrier.
vataneüf *n.* water nymph.
vataniv *n.* water level.
vatanivod *n.* water level.
vatanöt (,Trapa natans') *n.* water nut.
vataparar *n.* contrivance for draining away water.
vataplaf *n.* hydrophobia.
vataplan *n.* water plant (biology).
vatasanöp *n.* hydropathic establishment.
vasäl *n.* hydrosol.
vatastral *n.* water jet.
vasup *n.* watery soup.
vatatrom *n.* water spout (meteorology).
vatatub *n.* water barrel.
vatatüb *n.* water bucket / tub.
vatav *n.* hydrology.
vatavär *n.* (water) glass.
vatavätöm *n.* hydrostatic scales.
vatavir *n.* whirlpool.
vatädön *tr.* to extinguish; **zem pevatädöl** – quicklime.
vated *n.* hydration.
vatedam *g.* (act of) hydrating.
vatedaotkobod *n.* hydrate isomerism.
vatem – body / stretch of water, waters.
vatiälik *adj.* liking water.
vatadugian *n.* water conduit, pipe.
vatininädian *n.* water container.
vato *adv.* at sea, on water; ~ **e läno** – on land and sea.
vatodilet *n.* hydrolisis.
vatonedugolovik *adj.* watertight.
vatot(s) *n.* water art (fountains, springs, etc).
vatöf *n.* watery.
vatöfik *adj.* diluted, watery.
vatön *tr.* to irrigate.
vaul *n.* barking.
vaulaf *n.* barking animal.
vaulön *int.* to bark.

väd *n.* serum, whey.

vädayan *n.* Wedda (member of an indigenous people of Ceylon).
väk *n.* wax.
väkakandel *n.* wax candle.
väkakandelel *n.* candle-maker.
väkakandelifabrik *adj.* candle factory.
väkakandelimek *n.* candle production.
väkalümät *n.* wax light.
väkamagot *n.* waxwork.
väkapaelik *adj.* pale as wax.
väkik *adj.* (of) wax, waxy.
väkivietäd *n.* wax colour.
väkivietädöp *n.* wax bleaching factory.
väkön *tr.* to wax.
väl *n.* choice, selection.
välaglöpil *n.* little ball used in ballots.
välan *n.* one who chooses / selects.
väläb *n.* chosen one (person).
väled *n.* (act of) discarding, rejecting.
väledot *n.* refuse, waste.
väledön *tr.* to discard, reject.
välöt *n.* selected / chosen thing, sample.
välön *tr.* to choose, select.
väntar *n.* inventory, stock control.
väntaram *g.* taking stock.
väntarön *tr.* to take stock.
väntrilok *n.* ventriloquism.
väntrilokan *n.* ventriloquist.
väp *n.* perfume, scent.
väpik *adj.* perfumed, scented.
väpöfaleül *n.* quick-drying oil.
väpöfik *adj.* etheric.
väpön *int.* to smell (sweetly).
vär *n.* (drinking) glass.
väret *n.* (measuring) glass.
värb *n.* verb.
värbatim *n.* (verbal) tense.
värul *n.* bar, bolt.
värulön *tr.* to bar, bolt.
vät *n.* weight (physical object used for weighing).
vätam *g.* (act of) weighing.
vätamastan *n.* supervisor of a weighing station.
vätamamon *n.* weighing charge.
vätamöp *n.* weighing station.
vätastabäd *n.* unit of weight.
vätäl *n.* (mental) consideration, reflection.
vätälik *adj.* with consideration/reflection.
vätälön *tr.* to (mentally) consider, think out.
vätälü *prep.* in consideration of.
vätälüp *n.* respite, time for reflection.
vätik *adj.* regarding weights.
vätoleigön *int.* to be equal (by weight).
vätov *n.* characteristic of being weighable.
vätovik *adj.* weighable, which can be weighed.
vätöm *n.* (weighing) scales.
vätömabem *n.* scale-beam.

vätömaskel *n.* weighing scale.

vätön *tr.* to weigh.

ve *prep.* along, alongside; **vilobs vegön / veikön ~ flumed** – we want to go by the river; **ovegobs / oveikobs ~ flumed** – we shall go by the river; ~ **dom alik** – from house to house.

vead *n.* étui, scabbard, sheath.

veadön *tr.* to sheathe.

veal *n.* veil.

vealam *g.* veiling.

veb *n.* floating, hovering.

vebön *int.* to float, to hover.

ved *n.* becoming, coming into being.

vedön *int.* to become, to come into being; **atos ovedon nos** – nothing will come out of this; **evedom lunikum ka ob** – he grew taller than I; **no ovedom bos legudik** – he will make nothing of himself;

vedos bölad pro ob – it becomes a burden to me.

vedel *n.* Wednesday.

vedelo *adv.* on Wednesdays.

vef *n.* wave.

vefaban *n.* wave pool.

vefaflap *n.* popple, wash of the waves.

vefafomik *adj.* wave-like.

vefön *int.* to billow, surge (waves).

veg *n.* road, way; **su** ~ – on the way.

vegam *g.* travelling (in general); ~ **lü bel** – mountain trip.

vegamalüod *n.* direction; **perön ~i** – to lose (one's) way.

vegamataib *n.* timetable.

vegamatarif *n.* road tax.

vegamon *n.* road tariff.

vegamorivön *tr.* to overtake.

vegäd *n.* distance, route, stretch of way; **su ~ lafik** – halfway through.

vegijonian *n.* signpost.

vegikälädan *n.* road warden.

vegikön *int.* to set off.

vegil *n.* lane.

vego *adv.* on the way.

vegön *int.* to travel; ~ **lü ,Paris'** – to travel to Paris.

vegü *prep.* by way of, via.

veig *n.* transport(ation); ~ **zuik** – extra transport.

veigal *n.* transport entrepreneur.

veigan *n.* carrier (person).

veigot *n.* load (transported at one time).

veigotamon *n.* cartage (money).

veigotan *n.* transport driver.

veigöm *n.* transport vehicle.

veigön *tr.* to transport; ~ **nafo** – to transport by sea.

vein *n.* vein.

veinik *adj.* pertaining to veins (anatomy).

veit *n.* (state of) being wide.

veitacedam *g.* liberal (thinking).

veitacedik *adj.* liberal (view).

veitik *adj.* far (distant on all sides).

veitikön *int.* to become wider.

veitot *n.* width (measured).

veitotik *adj.* wide; **so ~ äs** – as wide as.

veitöf *n.* extensive.

- veitöfik** *adj.* extensive.
veitön *int.* to be wide.
veitükam *g.* widening.
veitükön *tr.* to extend, widen.
vel *num.* seven (7).
velat *n.* (quantity of) seven.
veldeg *num.* seventy (70).
veldil *n.* seventh.
velidnaed *n.* the seventh time.
velidnaedo *adv.* for the seventh time.
velido *adv.* seventhly.
velik *adj.* sevenfold.
veliko *adv.* sevenfold.
velil *n.* “little seven” (endearing term for a quantity or value of ‘seven’ of sth. such as a coin, a playing card, etc.).
velin *n.* vellum.
velinapapür *n.* vellum-paper.
velion *num.* septillion ($1,000,000^7 = 10^{42}$).
vellien *n.* heptagon.
velmil *num.* seven thousand (7000).
velna *adv.* seven times.
velnaik *adj.* the seventh time.
velo *adv.* by seven, in sevens.
velot *n.* quantity characterized by being seven times as much.
velön *tr.* to multiply by seven.
velsotik *adj.* of seven kinds (postposed).
velsotiko *adv.* of seven kinds.
veltum *num.* seven hundred (700).
velüd *n.* seventh (music, interval).
velüdakakord *n.* seventh chord.
velüf *n.* seventh (tone).
velüm *n.* septet.
velt *n.* (possibly) Gallo-Italic language spoken in the Valtellina (German: “Veltlin”) region (Southern Alps) of northern Italy.
veltan *n.* (possibly) inhabitant of “Veltlin” = Valtellina).
velvalenik *adj.* heptavalent (chemistry).
vem *n.* a high grade.
vemik *adj.* to a high level, urgent.
vemikön *int.* to become stronger.
vemo *adv.* very.
vemöf *n.* intensity.
vemöfik *adj.* intensive.
vemükön *tr.* to strengthen.
ven *conj.* when(ever); **ebo** ~ – just as (when); **vobön** ~ **litos** – to work by (day)light.
venen *n.* poison.
venenam *g.* poisoning.
venenav *n.* toxicology.
venenöf *n.* toxicity.
venenön *tr.* to poison.
venolünolüdivesüd, v.n.v.n. *n.* north-west to north.
ventür *n.* adventure.
ventüran *n.* adventurer.
ventürik *adj.* adventurous.
venud *n.* Venus (planet).
veot *n.* crepe fabric (textiles).

- ver** *n.* the absolute.
verik *adj.* absolute.
verim *n.* absolutism.
vero *adv.* absolutely.
verat *n.* truth.
veratiäl *n.* love of truth.
veratiälik *adj.* loving the truth.
veratik *adj.* correct, true.
veratikön *int.* to prove (to be) true.
verato *adv.* in truth.
veratod *n.* sth. true.
veratö! *interj.* true! and that's the truth (of the matter)!
veratön *int.* to be true; **jenotema lölik no vöd bal veraton** – there is not one bit of truth in the whole story; **nos atosa/etosa veraton** – nothing about this/that is true.
veratükam *g.* proof (of truth).
veratükön *tr.* to prove true.
verät *n.* correctness.
verätalekredik *adj.* orthodox.
verätik *adj.* correct, right.
verätiko *adv.* in truth, straight up.
veräto *adv.* truly.
verätö! *inter.* that's right!
verätön *int.* to be correct, true.
verätükan *n.* one who adjusts, marks, rectifies.
verätükön *tr.* to correct, to rectify.
vesep *n.* wasp.
vesepanäst *n.* wasp's nest.
veset *n.* emaciation, haggardness.
vesetik *adj.* emaciated, haggard.
vesetikön *int.* to become emaciated, to waste away.
vesetön *int.* to be emaciated.
vesetüköl *act. part.* emaciating, wasting.
vesetükön *tr.* to emaciate.
vesid *n.* bladder (anatomy).
vestib *n.* hall.
vestibül *n.* hallway, lobby area, vestibule.
vestig *n.* investigation, research.
vestigan *n.* investigator, researcher.
vestigön *tr.* to investigate, research.
vesülüsulüdavesüd, v.s.s.v. *n.* south-west to south.
vesüd, v. *n.* west.
vesüdavien *n.* west wind.
vesüdän *n.* occident, the west.
vesüdänik *adj.* occidental, western.
vesüdäno *adv.* in the west.
vesüdik *adj.* west.
vesüdio *adv.* to the west.
vesüdü *prep.* to the west (of).
vesünolüdavesüd, v.v.n. *n.* west north-west.
vevesünolüdavesüd, v.v.v.n. *n.* west to north.
vevesüsulüdavesüd, v.v.s.v. *n.* west to south.
vet *n.* weight.
vetäd *n.* anything weighty.
vetik *adj.* weighty.
vetikumön *int.* to increase in weight.

vetot *n.* weight (how heavy something is).
vetotaleigik *adj.* of equal weight.
vetotapün *n.* centre of gravity.
vetotik *adj.* heavy, weighty.
vetotön (mö) *int.* to have a weight of, to weigh.
vetön *int.* to be heavy, weighty.
veter *n.* cattle, livestock.
veteralecek *n.* cattle shed.
veteramaket *n.* cattle market.
veteravab *n.* live-stock wagon.
veterayad *n.* cattle yard.
veterik *adj.* relating to cattle.
veterisanan *n.* veterinary surgeon.
veüt *n.* importance.
veütik *adj.* important.
veütön *int.* to be important; **atos no veüton** – this is of no importance.

vi! *interj.* alas!, oh dear!, Woe!
viaduk *n.* viaduct.
viam *g.* lamentation.
vian *n.* wailer.
viäl *n.* violin.
viälakiküf *n.* violin key (music).
viälal or **viälaleskilan** *n.* violin virtuoso.
viälamacar *n.* violin bow.
viälan *n.* violinist.
viälaron *n.* colophony, rosin.
viälel *n.* violin maker.
viälön *tr.* to play the violin.
vibijop *n.* suffragan (bishop).
vid *n.* breadth, width.
vidajotik *adj.* broad-shouldered.
vidanudik *n.* broad-nosed (index: > 52%).
videt *n.* (geographical) latitude.
vidik *adj.* broad, wide.
vidot *n.* breadth, width; **dom labon ~i pias 20** – the house is 20 feet wide.
vidükam *g.* breadth, width.
vidükön *tr.* to broaden, widen.
vidotik (mö) *adj.* ... wide, having a width...; **dom binon ~ mö pias 20** – the house is 20 feet wide.
vidotön (mö) *int.* to have a width (of); **dom ~ mö pias 20** – the house is 20 feet wide.
vidükam *g.* breadth, width.
viel *n.* colourful(ness).
vielik *adj.* colourful.
vien *n.* wind.
vienahap *n.* Aeolian harp.
vienahigok *n.* weather cock.
vienasplodül *n.* gust of wind.
vienijonian *n.* weather-vane.
vienik *adj.* windy.
vienön *int.* to be windy, to blow; **vienos** – it's windy.
vienüd *n.* point (on compass).
vienüdistel *n.* wind rose.
viet *n.* whiteness.
vietabod *n.* white bread.
vietabodibakan *n.* baker of white bread.

- vietabrasid** *n.* white cabbage.
vietabueg *n.* white beech.
vietafit *n.* whiting (fish).
vietaglut *n.* incandescence, white heat.
vietaglutik *adj.* incandescent.
vietaglutön *int.* to be incandescent.
vietajevod *n.* white horse.
vietarenar *n.* white fox.
vietastof *n.* household linen.
vietataenan *n.* tower.
vietayelovik *adj.* pale yellow.
vietäd *n.* bleach, bleaching.
vietädön *int.* to bleach.
vietädöp *n.* bleachery, bleach plant.
vietik *adj.* white.
vietilik *adj.* whitish.
vietükam *g.* white-washing.
vietükan *n.* white-washer.
vietükön *tr.* to whitewash.
vif *n.* speed.
vifagol (or **gol vifik**) *n.* running.
vifagolan *n.* runner, sprinter.
vifagolön (or **golön vifiko**) *int.* to run, to sprint.
vifanaf *n.* speedboat.
vifanunan *n.* courier, express messenger.
vifapedöm *n.* rapid press.
vifatren *n.* express train.
vifaveig *n.* express transport.
vifik *adj.* fast, rapid, speedy.
vifikön *int.* to become fast.
vifilik *adj.* fleeting.
vifo *adv.* at speed.
vifö! *interj.* get a move on!
viföfapenäd *n.* flyer, leaflet, pamphlet.
viföfik *adj.* cursory, perfunctory, superficial.
vifön *int.* to be quick / fast.
vifükumön *tr.* to accelerate.
vig *n.* week.
vigan *n.* hebdomadary (a member of a Roman Catholic chapter or convent appointed for the week to sing the chapter mass and lead the recitation of the canonical hours).
vigik *adj.* weekly.
vigo *adv.* each week.
vigeneral *n.* second-in-command.
vikar *n.* vicariate.
vikaral *n.* apostolic vicar.
vikaran *n.* vicar (R.C. Church).
vikod *n.* conquest, victory.
vikodafredik *adj.* triumphant.
vikodan *n.* conqueror, victor.
vikodazäl *n.* victory celebration.
vikodik *adj.* victorious.
vikodön *tr.* to gain, to win the victory.
vikonulan *n.* lieutenant-colonel.
vikont *n.* viscount, burgrave (office, dignity).
vikontan *n.* viscount, burgrave (title).

viktīm *n.* sacrificial offering.
viktīmam *g.* sacrificial offering.
viktīmäl *n.* (spiritual aspect of) sacrifice.
viktīmön *tr.* to bring as sacrifice, to offer up, to sacrifice.
viktual(s) *n.* food, victual(s).
viktualacem *n.* larder, pantry.
viktualön *tr.* to provide with food.
vil *n.* will.
vilag *n.* village.
vilagabötädöp *n.* village inn.
vilagacödal *n.* village mayor.
vilagaglög *n.* village church.
vilagan *n.* villager.
vilagapädan *n.* village priest.
vilagil *n.* hamlet.
vilalib *n.* free will.
viläd *n.* arbitrariness.
vilädik *adj.* arbitrary.
vilädön *int.* to deal arbitrarily (with).
viläl *n.* will power.
vilälik *adj.* energetic.
vilik *adj.* purposely.
vilö *adv.* at will, on purpose.
vilök *n.* egg white, protein.
vilöf *n.* willingness.
vilöfik *adj.* willing; ~ **ad yufön** – willing to help.
vilöfo *adv.* willingly; **go** ~ – very willing(ly); **no** ~ – unwilling(ly).
vilöfön (eki tefü bos) *tr.* to comply (with sb. about sth.).
vilön *tr.* to want.
vilup *n.* covering, housing, wrapping.
vilupabokül *n.* casing; ~ **pokagloka** – pocket-watch case.
vilupam *g.* covering, housing, wrapping.
vilupot *n.* sth. covered / wrapped up.
vilupön *tr.* to cover, wrap up.
vim *n.* mood.
vimam *g.* moodiness.
vimäd *n.* quirk, whimsy.
vimädik *adj.* cranky, crotchety, quirky.
vimädön *int.* to be quirky, cranky, crotchety.
vimik *adj.* moody, petulant, bad-humoured.
vimön *int.* to be moody, petulant, bad-humoured.
vin *n.* wine.
vinaflad *n.* wine bottle.
vinakav *n.* wine cellar.
vinakavafebäd *n.* cellarage.
vinalän *n.* wine-producing region.
vinalef *n.* wine yeast.
vinaleted *n.* wholesale trade in wine.
vinaletedan *n.* wine wholesaler.
vinamapedöm or **vitidabälipedöm** *n.* wine press.
vinaseatöp *n.* wine store / stock.
vinasmek *n.* wine taste.
vinaspit *n.* alcohol, spirit(s) of wine.
vinaston *n.* winestone.
vinastonasümik *adj.* similar to winestone.

- vinasupäd** *n.* (grape) husks.
vinasümik *adj.* similar to wine.
vinated *n.* wine trade.
vinatedan *n.* wine trader.
vinatrip *n.* wine tax.
vinatub *n.* wine barrel, cask.
vinatüb *n.* wine basket.
vinatübel *n.* (wine) cooper.
vinavinig *n.* wine vinegar.
vinazüd *n.* tartaric acid.
vindit *n.* revenge, vengeance.
vinditan *n.* avenger.
vinditiäl *n.* thirst for revenge.
vinditiälik *adj.* avid for revenge.
vinditik *adj.* revengeful.
vinditön *tr. dat.* to avenge; ~ **oki eke (me, medü)** – to take revenge on someone (by means of);
evinditom ofe bludi dūnanas okik – er hat gerächt an ihr das Blut seiner Knechte.
vineg *n.* wave (of hand).
vinegön *tr.* to wave.
vinel *n.* wine maker.
vinibötäd *n.* wine shop.
vinibötädan *n.* wine server.
vinibötädöp *n.* wine tavern.
vinidobükam *g.* wine adulteration.
vinig *n.* vinegar.
vinigatazüd *n.* acetic acid.
vinigatazüderik *adj.* containing acetic acid.
vinigatazüdik *adj.* containing acetic acid.
vinigazüdöfik *adj.* as acidic as vinegar.
viniged *n.* marination.
vinigedön *tr.* to marinate.
vinik *adj.* (of) wine.
vio *adv.* how, so (correlative).
viomafädo *adv.* how far, to which extent (relative).
viomodo *adv.* in what way, how (relative).
viomödik *adj.* how many/much (quantity, relative).
viovemo *adv.* how much (degree, relative).
viod *n.* injury.
viodam *g.* (the) injuring.
viodov *n.* vulnerability.
viodovik *adj.* vulnerable.
viodön *tr.* to injure, hurt.
viol *n.* violet (flower).
,viola' *n.* (see under 'brat').
violät *n.* violet (colour).
violätik *adj.* violet (colour).
,violino' *n.* (see under 'viäl').
,violoncello' *n.* (see under 'col').
,violone' *n.* (see under 'bäf').
vior *n.* ivory.
vioracan(s) *n.* ivory goods.
viön *int.* to complain, lament.
vip *n.* a wish.
vipabidir *n.* optative (grammar).
vipabik *adj.* desirable.

vipaset *n.* optative sentence.
vipön *tr.* to wish.
vipär *n.* viper.
vipresidan *n.* vice-president.
vir *n.* swirling, whirling.
viräd *n.* swirl, whirl.
virik *adj.* swirling, whirling.
virön *int.* to swirl, whirl.
vireb *n.* vertebra (medical).
virebem *n.* spinal column.
vised *n.* cleverness.
visedäl *n.* cleverness, (mental) brightness.
visedälik *adj.* clever, (mentally) bright.
visedälön *int.* to be clever, slick.
visedik *adj.* clever.
vision *n.* vision.
visipön *int.* to whisper.
visir *n.* vizier.
visit *n.* visit.
visitan *n.* visitor.
visitön *tr.* to visit; ~ **gümnadi** – to attend the grammar school.
visul *n.* weasel.
virg *n.* maidenhood, virginity.
virgik *adj.* virginal.
viskod *n.* viscosity.
viso *adv.* face-to-face, opposite.
visoan *n.* face-to-face encounter (person).
visoik *adj.* facing, opposite.
visü *prep.* opposite; **lödom** ~ **ob**, ~ **glüg** – he lives opposite me, opposite the church.
vit *n.* avoidance.
vitid *n.* grapevine, vine.
vitidabäl *n.* (wine) grape (single berry) ; **besepedön** ~**is** – to press out the grapes.
vitidabälem *n.* grapes.
vitidabäliklop (or **vitidaklop**) *n.* grape harvest.
vitidabäliklopön (or **vitidaklopön**) *int.* to gather in the grape harvest.
vitidabälipedöm (or **vinapedöm**) *n.* wine press.
vitidabelem *n.* wine grown in the mountains.
vitidafeil *n.* vineyard cultivation, viticulture, winegrowing.
vitidagad *n.* vineyard.
vitidagadan *n.* vintner, viticulturist, wine maker.
vitidaklop (or **vitidabäliklop**) *n.* vintage.
vitidaklopam *g.* harvesting wine grapes.
vitidaklopön (or **vitidabäliklopön**) *int.* to harvest wine grapes.
vitidalaedem *n.* vineyard trellis system.
vitidapriel *n.* vine arbour, vine bower.
vitidavaet *n.* grape juice.
vitovik *adj.* avoidable.
vitön *tr.* to avoid.
vitriol *n.* vitriol.
vitür *n.* (pane of) glass; ~ **lokaglätik** – pane of glass for mirror.
vitüraglät *n.* window-glass.
vitüram *g.* installation of window-glass.
vitüramöp *n.* glazier's workplace.
vitüran *n.* glazier.
vitürapapür *n.* glasspaper (for the sanding of wood).

- vitürön** *tr.* to glaze.
viud *n.* widowhood.
viudan *n.* widow(er).
viudik *adj.* widowed.
viudikön *int.* to become a widow.
viudükön *tr.* to make a widow.
viv *n.* weaving.
vivabled *n.* weaver's reed.
vivafebäd *n.* weaving profession.
vivajul *n.* school of weaving.
vivakardät *n.* teasel.
vivan *n.* weaver.
vivaparät *n.* (weaver's) loom.
vivaspül *n.* shuttle.
vivazilid *n.* loom beam.
vivokäd *n.* woeful cry.
vivokädan *n.* person who raises a woeful cry.
vivot *n.* (woven) cloth, fabric; ~ **jevodaherik** – horsehair fabric; ~ **kotinik** – cotton fabric; ~ **lainik** – wollen fabric; ~ **linumik** – linen fabric; ~ **sadinik** – silk fabric; ~ **de sadinadefalots** – fabric (made from) silk remnants; ~ **pegumöl** – adhesive fabric.
vivön *tr.* to weave.
vivöp *n.* weaving mill.
vivöpidalaban *n.* owner of a weaving mill.
vivöpistoitan *n.* founder of a weaving mill.
- vo** *adv.* really, truly, in truth; **vo-li?** – isn't that so?
voik *adj.* actual, real.
voiko *adv.* actually, really.
voad *n.* leakage.
voadahog *n.* place of leakage.
voadik *adj.* leaking.
voadikön *int.* to spring a leak.
voadön *int.* to leak.
voal *n.* aroma, perfume (the lightest, the least important, which quickly disappears, which covers something in a wafer-thin layer).
voalalogön *tr.* to shimmer (before thereyes).
voalön *int.* to be like the slightest aroma, perfume.
vob *n.* (act of) working, work; **in** ~ – in work.
vobadel *n.* weekday, working day.
vobamastan *n.* works supervisor.
voban *n.* worker.
vobanamesed *n.* worker's wage.
vobanef *n.* work force.
vobastitod *n.* place of work.
vobäd *n.* (act or process of) accomplishing / bringing about / contriving / generating; ~ **stema** steam generation.
vobädön *tr.* to accomplish, to bring about, to contrive, to generate.
vobed *n.* effect.
vobedik *adj.* effective.
vobedön *tr.* to cause, to effect (sth.).
vobiäl *n.* diligence, enthusiasm (for work).
vobiälük *adj.* diligent.
vobiälön *int.* to be diligent, hard-working.
vobik *adj.* referring to work.
vobikön *int.* to go to work.

- vobod** *n.* job, work, task.
vobot *n.* workpiece.
vobön *int.* to work.
voböp *n.* place of work, workplace.
vobükön (eki) *tr.* to set (sb.) to work.
vobüp *n.* working hours, working time.
vod *n.* cotton wool.
vodam *g.* (cotton) wadding.
vodilik *adj.* somewhat like cotton wool.
vodön *tr.* to wad (with cotton wool).
vog *n.* (state of) being desired, desirability.
vogäd *n.* fashion.
vogädacan(s) *n.* fashion product(s).
vogädan *n.* fashion designer, milliner.
vogädik *adj.* fashionable.
vogik *adj.* craved (for), popular, yearned (for), sought (after).
vogön *int.* to be in fashion.
vogulans *n.* (well-known representatives of) fashion.
vok *n.* (action of) calling, call.
vokat *n.* vowel.
vokatif *n.* vocative (grammar).
vokäd *n.* call, cry, exclamation, outcry, shout; ~ **kukuka** – call of the cuckoo.
vokädan *n.* barker, bellman, crier.
vokädik *adj.* exclamative; **pönop** ~ – exclamative pronoun (example: oh, WHAT a woman!).
vokädön *tr.* to call (out); ~ **fredo** – to cry out with joy.
vokät *n.* sound shift.
vokätamal *n.* umlaut (mark above letter).
vokätamalön *tr.* to place an umlaut over letter.
voked *n.* calling, vocation; **senälön** ~**i** – to feel oneself called.
voket *n.* ablaut, vowel gradation.
voketön *int.* to undergo ablaut (grammar).
vokod *n.* calling out (a name).
vokön *tr.* to call; **golön ad** ~ **sanani** – to fetch the doctor.
vol *n.* world.
volafin *n.* end of the world.
volajenotem *n.* world history, universal history.
volajenotemik *adj.* relating to world history.
volakaed *n.* map of the world, global map, world map.
volalafab *n.* universal alphabet.
volamel *n.* ocean (sea of world-hist. significance).
volapotaklub *n.* international postal union.
volapük *n.* world language.
volastunidot *n.* wonder of the world.
voläd *n.* secular world (as opposed to the divine, spiritual world), the turbulent life and bustle of the people).
volädakleran *n.* secular priest.
volädam *g.* (state of) being worldly / mundane.
volädan *n.* worldling.
volädäl *n.* worldliness, worldly disposition.
volädälan *n.* man of the world.
volädälik *adj.* worldly-minded.
volädik *adj.* worldly, related to the bustle of the world.
volädisev *n.* worldly wisdom.
volädisevan *n.* one who is worldly-wise.
volädisevik *adj.* worldly-wise.

- voled** *n.* kingdom (e.g. **planavoled** – vegetable kingdom).
volik *adj.* worldly, related to the world.
volf *n.* evolution, development (passive).
volfön *int.* to develop, to evolve.
volframin, W, ‚wolfram‘ *n.* tungsten, wolfram.
vo-li? *säkavöd* isn't it?
volkan *n.* volcano.
volkanik *adj.* volcanic.
volkanim *n.* volcanism.
volut *n.* insurrection, rebellion, revolt.
volutik *adj.* rebellious, revolutionary.
volutan *n.* rebel, revolutionary.
volutiälik *adj.* revolutionary.
volutik *adj.* revolutionary.
volutikön *int.* to rebel.
volutö! *interj.* revolt!
volutön *int.* to rebel, revolt.
volutöp *n.* place of revolution.
volutükam *g.* (act of) instigating, instigation.
volutüköl *act. part.* instigating.
volutükan *n.* instigator.
volutükön *tr.* to instigate.
volutüp *n.* time of uprising.
vom *n.* woman.
vomajit *n.* blouse.
vomakleud *n.* convent, nunnery.
vomef *n.* women, womenfolk.
vomidek *n.* female adornment.
vomik *adj.* feminine.
vomil *n.* little woman, damsel.
vomöf *n.* womanliness.
vomöfik *adj.* womanly.
vomül *n.* Miss, young lady.
vomit *n.* throwing up, vomiting.
vomitamedin *n.* emetic.
vomitot *n.* vomit (matter).
vomitön *tr.* to throw up, to vomit.
vor *n.* threadbareness, condition of being worn out, used up.
voräd *n.* dereliction, weather-worn.
vorädik *adj.* in ruins, weather-worn.
vorädikam *g.* weathering.
vorädikön *int.* to become weather-worn, fall to pieces.
vorädön *int.* to be weather-worn.
vorik *adj.* derelict, ruined, threadbare, worn out, used up.
vorikam *g.* (state of) becoming worn out.
vorikön *int.* to become worn out / used up.
vorön *int.* to be worn out / used up / attited.
vorükan *n.* person who wears out.
vorükön *tr.* to use up, wear out.
voseg(s) *n.* Vosges (geography).
vot *n.* otherness.
votabevobön *tr.* to revamp, to rework, to remodel.
votabumön *tr.* to rebuild, to reconstruct.
votadilo *adv.* on the other hand.
votaflan; *n.* the other side; **lü** ~. to the other side; **de** ~ **mela** – from the other side of the sea.

- votaflanik** *adj.* being at the other side.
votaflanio *adv.* to the other side.
votaflano *adv.* on the other side.
votaflanü *prep.* on the other side (of); **lödom ~ flumed.** he lives on the other side of the river.
votaformam *g.* transformation.
votafomön *tr.* to transform.
votafrapön *tr.* to recoin.
votajol *n.* the other / opposite shore, bank, coast; **lü ~ –** to the other / opposite shore, bank, coast.
votajolio *adv.* to the other/opposite shore, bank, coast.
votaklotam *g.* (act of) changing one's clothes.
votaklotön *tr.* to change one's clothes.
votalod *n.* (act of) reloading.
votalodön *tr.* to reload.
votan *n.* another (person), the other one; **balan ... ~ –** the one ... the other.
votapäkön *tr.* to repack.
votapenön *tr.* to paraphrase, transcribe.
votapladön *tr.* to re-locate, to shift (position).
votaregulön *tr.* to re-arrange, to change.
votasäedön *tr.* to re-saddle.
votaseimao *adv.* from elsewhere.
votaseimik *adj.* other, further.
votaseimio *adv.* (to) elsewhere.
votastid *n.* reform.
votastidön *tr.* to reform.
votik *adj.* (an)other; **bal len ~ –** against each other, next to each other; **bal pos ~ –** one after the other; **bal se ~ –** asunder; **bal sus ~ –** one above the other; **bal love ~ –** over each other (and away).
votikam *g.* alteration.
votikan *n.* the other (person); **bal pos votikan** – one (person) after another.
votikna *adv.* at another time.
votiko *adv.* in as different way.
votikön *int.* to become different, to change.
voto *adv.* otherwise, in default whereof.
votöf *n.* alterability, changeability, variability.
votöfik *adj.* alterable, changeable, variable.
votükamiäl *n.* desire to change things.
votükamiälik *adj.* obsessive to change things.
votükamimob *n.* amendment, proposal for modification.
votükön *tr.* to alter, amend.
votyakans *n.* Udmurt people, Votyaks (Russia).
- vö!** *interj.* exactly!, indeed!, true!
vöd *n.* word; ~ **rezipatefik** – correlative (grammar).
vödabuk *n.* dictionary, lexicon.
vödagik *adj.* of many words.
vödakoboyum *n.* syntax, word-building.
vödamal *n.* catchword, slogan.
vödapenät *n.* (the) written word.
vödastok *n.* vocabulary.
vöded *n.* expression; ~ **jäfüda** – technical expression.
vödedem *n.* nomenclature.
vödem *n.* text.
vödidefomam *g.* derivation (of words).
vödik *adj.* literal, verbatim, word for word.
vödipladam *g.* syntax.
vög *n.* voice.

- vögamusig** *n.* vocal music.
vögäd *n.* tone.
vögik *adj.* vocal.
vögod *n.* voice, vote.
vögodam *g.* voting.
vögodan *n.* voter.
vögodön *int.* to (cast one's) vote.
vögodöp *n.* place of voting.
vögodüp *n.* time of voting.
vögön *int.* to make one's voice heard.
völ *n.* wall (inside).
völaglok *n.* wall clock.
völalitikipian *n.* light fitting.
völad *n.* value.
völadapened *n.* registered letter.
völadik *adj.* of value.
völadön *int.* to be of value, to have value.
völadü *prep.* to the value of.
völäd *n.* currency, monetary standard
völädü *prep.* ~ **Fransän** – in French currency.
vön *n.* antiquity.
vönao *adv.* from ancient times up to the present.
vönaoloveik *adj.* traditional.
vönaoloveikam *g.* tradition.
vönaoloveikamo *adv.* traditionally.
vönaoloveikod *n.* tradition.
vönapükav *n.* philology.
vönapükavan *n.* philologist.
vönapükavik *adj.* philological.
vönäd *n.* the past (not antiquity).
vönädalafab (or **lafab vönädik**) *n.* old alphabet (possibly denoting “Kurrent” – German-language handwriting no longer used).
vönädalafabik *adj.* relating to the old alphabet.
vönädavögädik *adj.* old-fashioned.
vönädik *adj.* old, previous (not ancient).
vönädikön *int.* to become obsolete, out of date.
vönädo *adv.* in times past.
vönädot *n.* old object.
vönik *adj.* antiquarian; **yegs** ~ – antiques (old object).
vöno *adv.* in ancient times.
vönot(s) *n.* antiquity, antiquities.
vönotav *n.* archeology.
vönotavan *n.* archeologist.
vönotavik *adj.* archeological.
- vu!** *interj.* boo!
vuit *n.* wheat.
vuitameil *n.* wheatmeal.
vuk *n.* usury.
vukan *n.* usurer.
vukiäl *n.* usurious nature.
vukik *adj.* usurious.
vukön *int.* to practise usury.
vul *n.* root.
vulikön *int.* to start to take root.

- vulil** *n.* secondary root.
vulön *int.* to take root.
vultur *n.* vulture.
vum *n.* worm.
vumodämam *g.* state of being worm-eaten.
vumodämik *adj.* worm-eaten.
vun *n.* wound.
vunam *g.* wounded.
vunäb *n.* wounded person.
vunik *adj.* relating to wounds.
vunisanan *n.* doctor for treating wounds.
vunön *tr.* to wound.
vut *n.* anger, rage.
vutalienet *n.* towering rage.
vutalienetik *adj.* enraged.
vutan *n.* person in a rage.
vutälan *n.* person with a very angry nature.
vutik *adj.* angry, enraged.
mu vutik *adj.* in a mad rage.
vuto *adv.* in a rage.
vutön *int.* to be very angry, enraged.
- vü** *prep.* between; ~ **ats**, ~ **ets**, ~ **ons** – in between these, those, them.
vüd *n.* invitation.
vüdan *n.* inviter (person).
vüdön *tr.* to invite.
vügol *n.* interference.
vügolön *tr.* to interfere, intervene.
vüik *adj.* between, meantime.
vüköm *n.* interference, intervention.
vükömön *tr.* to interfere, intervene.
vülkanit *n.* vulcanizing.
vülkanitön *tr.* to vulcanize.
vüm *n.* womb (anatomy).
vüo *adv.* in the meantime, meanwhile.
vüpladam *g.* insertion.
vüpladot *n.* insert.
vüpladotayel *n.* leap year.
vüpladön *tr.* to insert.
vüset *n.* intermediate sentence (grammar).
vüspad *n.* space (between two objects).
vüspadü *prep.* with a space between.
vüspadül *n.* space between letters for spacing (typography).
vüspadülik *adj.* letterspaced.
vüspadülükön *tr.* to space (typography).
vüsüf *n.* entr'acte.
vütim *n.* interval.
vütimik *adj.* relating to an interval.
vütimo *adv.* in the interval, meanwhile.
vütropik *adj.* tropical.
vütropän *n.* (the) tropics.
vüyümäd *n.* connecting piece.
vüyümot *n.* infix.
- **Valagän** *n.* Wallachia.

- Valagänan** *n.* Wallachian (person).
Valagänik *lady.* Wallachian.
Valanämädal *n.* The Almighty.
Valisän *n.* Valais (Swiss canton).
Valisänan *n.* inhabitant of the Valais.
‚Vaticano’ *n.* Vatican; **zif di** ~ – Vatican City.
Vähävän *n.* former British Weihaiwei (leased territory of the United Kingdom until 1930).
Velsän *n.* Wales; **Nulüda**≠**Sulüda**≠**Velsän** – New South Wales.
Venesolän *n.* Venezuela.
‚Venezia’ *n.* Venice.
Vesfalän *n.* Westphalia.
Vesfalänan *n.* Westphalian (person).
Vesfalänik *lady.* Westphalian.
Vesüda≠**Deutän** *n.* West(ern) Germany
Vesüda≠**Lindän** *n.* West Indies.
Vieta≠**Rusän** *n.* Belarus, White Russia.
Viktoriän *n.* Victoria.
Vinvarduäns *n.* Windward Islands (Caribbean).
Viorajolän *n.* Ivory Coast, Côte d'Ivoire.
Virginän *n.* Virginia (US state).
Vodän *n.* Vaud (Swiss canton).
Vodänan *n.* inhabitant of Vaud.
Volapük *n.* Volapük; **datikan** ~**a** – designer of Volapük; **spikön** ~**i** – to speak Volapük; **datuvan** ~**a** – inventor of Volapük.
Volapükagased *n.* Volapük Gazette / Bulletin.
Volapükan *n.* Volapükist.
Volapükik *lady.* referring to Volapük.
Volapükön *int.* to practise Volapük.
Volünän *n.* Volhynia (historic region between south-eastern Poland, south-western Belarus, and western Ukraine).
Vöna≠**Deutänäl** *n.* inclination towards matters Old German; **lu**≠ – exaggerated inclination towards matters Old German.
Vöna≠**Deutänik** *lady.* Old German.
Vöna≠**Grikänapük** *n.* Old Greek (lang.).
Vöna≠**Grikänapükik** *lady.* ancient / old Greek.
Vöna≠**Grikänäl** *n.* inclination towards matters Old Greek
Vöna≠**Grikänik** *lady.* Old Greek.
Vürtän *n.* Württemberg (historical German territory roughly corresponding to the cultural and linguistic region of Swabia).
Vürtänan *n.* inhabitant of Württemberg.
Vürtänik *n.* Württembergian.

W.

- ‚Waldstätte’** (Ger., pl.) *n.* Waldstätte (the original cantons along Lake Lucerne forming the early Swiss Confederacy).
‚Wien’ (Ger.) *n.* Vienna.

X.

- xab** *n.* axis, axle.
xababrek *n.* axle breakdown.
xabakluf *n.* linchpin.
xabatul *n.* axle rotation, rotation of axis.
xabik *adj.* -axle; see: **telxabik** – with two axles.
xam *n.* examination.
xaman *n.* examiner.

xamäb *n.* examinee.
xamön *tr.* to examine.
xamül *n.* oral examination.
xamülan *n.* oral examiner.
xamülön *tr.* to examine orally.
xän *n.* ascending, climbing, rising.
xänabim *n.* vertically mounted ladder.
xänaboib *n.* stirrup.
xänik *adj.* climbing.
xänöm *n.* ladder.
xänömatrid *n.* rung of a ladder.
xänön *int.* to climb up; ~ **tu geiliko sodas no kanoy golön föfio ni pödio** – to climb too high so that one can go neither forwards nor backwards.
xenonin, X, ‚xenon‘ *n.* xenon.
xifiad *n.* sword-fish.
xil *n.* exile.
xiläb *n.* exile, outlaw.
xilön *tr.* to exile, outlaw.
xilöp *n.* place of exile.
xilüp *n.* time of exile.
xiom *n.* axiom.
xüd *n.* oxydization.
xüdajenäd *n.* process of oxydization.
xüdön *int.* to oxydize.

Y.

ya *n.* already.
yad *n.* yard.
yaf *n.* Javanese.
yafan *n.* inhabitant of Java.
yafetitan *n.* Japhetite (person).
yag *n.* hunting.
yagadog *n.* hound, gun dog.
yagadom *n.* hunting lodge.
yagagün *n.* hunting gun / rifle.
yagan *n.* huntsman.
yaganavöded *n.* hunting term.
yaganef *n.* hunters.
yaganik *adj.* huntsmanlike.
yagav *n.* art of hunting, huntsmanship.
yagovik *adj.* hunttable, warrantable (of a legal age for hunting).
yagön *tr.* to hunt; **binön yagöl** – to be at the hunt.
yakutans *n.* Yakuts (a Turkic people of Eastern Siberia).
yal *n.* veranda.
yam *n.* wailing, moaning, squealing.
yamik *adj.* wailing, whiny, woebegone.
yamön *int.* to complain, to wail, to whine, to moan, to fuss, to lament.
yamöp *n.* vale of tears.
yamül *n.* cavil, nagging.
yamülön *int.* to whinge.
yan *n.* door, gate.
yanan *n.* janitor, porter.
yananoköm *n.* door-knocker.
yanul *n.* January.
yargonin, Jg, ‚jargonium‘ *n.* rejected name for hafnium (Hf).

yat *n.* squirrel.

yäk *n.* jacket.

yän *n.* yarn; ~ **di ,Genappe'** – Genappe yarn (a smooth worsted yarn used for braid, etc.).

ye *conj.* but, however.

yeb *n.* grass.

yebacan *n.* grass ware, item of goods made of grass.

yebagik *adj.* overgrown (with grass).

yebalän *n.* hay meadow, pasture.

yebidön *int.* to cut (or mow) grass, to graze.

yebifodan *n.* grass cutter (person).

yebifodön *int.* to cut (mow) grass.

yebik *adj.* (of) grass.

yeg *n.* object; ~s **vönik** – antiquities.

yegäd *n.* subject matter, theme.

yeged *n.* (newspaper) article.

yegod *n.* object (accusative).

yegodaset *n.* object clause (grammar).

yel *n.* year; **dü** ~s **mödik** – over many years.

yelabuk(s) *n.* annals, year book(s).

yelacen *n.* turn of the year.

yelafoldegan *n.* (person) in his / her forties.

yelafoldil *n.* quarter (of a year).

yelafoldilik *adj.* quarter-year; **nunod** ~ – quarterly report.

yelafoldiliko *adv.* quarter-yearly.

yelalaf *n.* half-year.

yelamaket *n.* annual market; ~ **di ,Leipzig'** – the Leipzig Fair.

yelamilatik *adj.* relating to a thousand years.

yelamul *n.* month (of the year).

yelanum *n.* date (of the year).

yelanumaliänem *n.* chronogram (sentence or inscription [in Latin] in which highlighted capital letters as numerals indicate the year of a hist. event to which the sentence refers).

yelasäsun *n.* season (of the year).

yelatumatik *adj.* relating to a hundred years.

yelik *adj.* annual.

yelil *n.* endearing term for a year.

yelo *adv.* annually.

yelod *n.* issue (of newspaper).

yelok *n.* (egg) yolk.

yelov *n.* yellow.

yelovabraunik *adj.* yellowish-brown.

yelovagrünik *adj.* yellowish green.

yelovamaläd *n.* jaundice.

yelovaredik *adj.* yellowish-red.

yelovik *adj.* yellow.

yelovikön *int.* to turn yellow.

yelovilik *adj.* yellowish.

yelovön – *int.* to be yellow.

yelovükön *tr.* to make yellow.

yelön *int.* to have a birthday.

yen *n.* yen (Japanese curr.).

yenazim *n.* sen.

yil *n.* dodging, avoidance, evasion.

yilädön *tr.* to avoid, to miss; ~ **kläno tidodi** – to skip a lesson.

yilid *n.* (act of) yielding.

yilidön *int.* to yield (to).

yilot *n.* points (railway).

yilotiregulan *n.* pointsman (railway).

yilön *tr.* to avoid, dodge, evade, to step aside.

yilöp *n.* passing place.

yion *n.* ion.

yionateorod *n.* ionic theory.

yionikam *g.* ionization.

yionin *n.* ionium (isotope of thorium).

yodin, I. ,iodium' *n.* iodine.

yodinimafam *g.* iodimetry, iodometric titration (chemistry).

yof *n.* amusement, entertainment, pleasure.

yofam *g.* amusement, entertainment, pleasure.

yofiäl *n.* pleasure-seeking.

yofiälan *n.* pleasure-seeker.

yofiälik *adj.* pleasure-seeking.

yofik *adj.* amusing, entertaining, full of pleasure.

yofön *tr.* to amuse, give pleasure (to); ~ **oki** – to amuse oneself.

yoin *n.* (animal) joint.

yok *n.* yoke (subjection).

yokam *g.* subjection, subjugation.

yokön *tr.* to enslave, subjugate.

yoktanidans *n.* Joctanides (legendary biblical people).

yö! *interj.* hurrah!

yub *n.* jubilation, rejoicing.

yubid *n.* jubilee; ~ **luldegyelik** – golden jubilee; ~ **mäldegyelik** *or* ~ **veldeglulyelik** – diamond jubilee.

yubidan *n.* jubilarian.

yubidön *tr.* to celebrate an anniversary.

yubik *adj.* rejoicing.

yubön *int.* to rejoice.

yud *n.* Judaism.

yudan *n.* Jew.

yudanef *n.* Jewry.

yudanik *adj.* referring to Jews.

yudanipöjut *n.* persecution of the Jews.

yudik *adj.* Jewish.

yudön *tr.* to Judaize.

yuf *n.* help.

yufan *n.* helper.

yufatidan *n.* teaching auxiliary.

yufavärb *n.* auxiliary verb (grammar).

yufiäl *n.* willingness to help.

yufö *adv.* with help.

yufö! *interj.* help!

yufön *tr.* to help; ~ **eki ad deseitön bos**i – to help someone overcome something; ~ **eki** – to come to someone's aid.

yufü *prep.* with the help of.

yugabom *n.* cheek-bone.

yuglan *n.* walnut tree.

yuglananöt *n.* walnut.

yukagirans *n.* Yukaghir people (Eastern Siberia).

yul *n.* oath.

yulacödalef *n.* court of assize, jury court.
yulakompen *n.* fellow-jurors.
yulakompenan *n.* fellow-juror.
yulakompenanef *n.* jury under oath.
yulan *n.* juror.
yulid *n.* affirmation by oath.
yulidäb *n.* certified, chartered, sworn-in.
yulidön eki – to certify, charter, swear (someone) in.
yulik *adj.* sworn in.
yulo *adv.* by oath; **fümükön bosi** ~ – to swear under oath.
yulön *tr.* to swear under oath.
yulul *n.* July.
yululik *adj.* (of) July.
yum *n.* connection, joining.
yumädatren *n.* connection (train).
yumädik *adj.* connecting; **tren** ~ – connecting (train).
yumädön *int.* to connect.
yumed *n.* coherence, continuity.
yumedik *adj.* coherent.
yumedön *int.* to be coherent.
yumedü *prep.* in connection with.
yumod *n.* junction.
yumöf *n.* continuity.
yumöfik *adj.* continuous; **späktrum** ~ – continuous spectrum.
yumön *int.* to join up with.
yümü *prep.* in connection with.
yun *n.* youth.
yunaffifäd *n.* freshness of youth.
yunan *n.* youngster, young person, youth (person).
yunanef *n.* young people, youth (as a whole).
yunao *adv.* from youth onwards.
yunik *adj.* young.
yunikan *n.* younger one, junior.
yunöf *n.* youthfulness.
yunöfik *adj.* youthful.
yunükam *g.* rejuvenation, rejuvenescence.
yunükön *tr.* to make young again, to rejuvenate.
yunip *n.* juniper tree.
yunipabäl *n.* juniper berry.
yunipabälvaet *n.* juniper juice.
yunipagein *n.* juniper wine.
yunipaleül *n.* juniper oil.
yunktif *n.* conjunctiva (optical).
yunul *n.* June.
yunulik *adj.* (of) June.
yupitär *n.* Jupiter (planet).
yurin *n.* urine.
yurinaglät *n.* glass in which to urinate (in hospital).
yurinavesid *n.* bladder.
yuridugian *n.* ureter.
yurinön *tr.* to urinate.
yut *n.* jute.
yutop *n.* utopia (idealistic goal or concept).
yutopalän *n.* Utopia (imaginary place).
yutopan *n.* utopian.

yutopik *adj.* utopian.
yül *n.* bet, wager.
yülan *n.* better (person).
yülön *tr.* to bet, wager.
yüm *n.* joining.
yümamalül *n.* dash (punctuation).
yümatonat *n.* connecting letter.
yümäd *n.* bushing, lug (engineering).
yümed *n.* seam.
yümot *n.* affix (grammar).
yümön *tr.* to connect, put together.
yütans *n.* Jutes (inhabitants of Jutland).

Yafeän *n.* Java (island).
Yafeänik *adj.* Javanese.
Yapän *n.* Japan.
Yapänan *n.* Japanese (person).
Yapänik *adj.* Japanese.
Yapänön *tr.* Japanify.
Yemän *n.* Yemen.
Yesus *n.* Jesus.
Yudän *n.* Jud(a)ea.
Yurop *n.* Europe.
Yuropan *n.* European (person).
Yuropik *adj.* European.
Yütlän *n.* Jutland.
Yütlänan *n.* Jutlander.
Yütlänik *adj.* Jutlandish.

Z.

za *prep.* about, approximately, round about; ~ **mens mil**, ~ **mans mil** – about a thousand men; ~ **dalders tum** – round about a hundred thalers; ~ **düps mäl**, ~ **düp mälid** – approximately six (o'clock).
zaik *adj.* approximately.
zad *n.* fondness, tenderness.
zadäl *n.* finesse.
zadälik *adj.* feeling of fondness, tenderness.
zadid *n.* (act of) coddling, pampering, rendering effeminate.
zadidan *n.* one who coddles, pampers (another).
zadidön *tr.* to coddle, pamper.
zadik *adj.* fond, tender.
zadükam *g.* softening (emotionally).
zadükön *tr.* to touch / affect emotionally, to play on the emotions.
zan *n.* bickering, quarrelling, squabbling.
zanädön *tr.* to bicker, quarrel, squabble.
zaniäl *n.* quarrelling nature.
zaniälik *adj.* bickering, quarrelling, squabbling.
zanik *adj.* bickering, quarrelling, squabbling.
zanön *int.* to bicker, quarrel, squabble.
zao *adv.* about, approximately; ~ **laido** – nearly permanently; ~ **ün pasat** – round about Easter time; ~ **tü düp mäl** – round about six (o'clock).
zapotekans *n.* Zapotec people (Southwest Mexico).
zar *n.* tsar (Russian emperor).

zädel *n.* Saturday.
zädelik *adj.* relating to Saturday.

zäl *n.* feast, festivity.
zäladel – feast day, holiday.
zälakanit – festive song.
zälaklotem – best clothes.
zälaladälod *n.* festive atmosphere.
zälaneit *n.* Festnacht; ~ **jimagivanas** – Walpurgis Night.
zälapenääd *n.* festschrift, commemorative publication.
zälaprogram *g.* festival programme.
zälasoar *n.* festive evening.
zälik *adj.* festive.
zälizelön *int.* to celebrate a festivity.
zälül *n.* party (social event).
zälüp *n.* festive time.
zäm *n.* cement.
zämön *tr.* to cement.
zän *n.* centre.
zänabür *n.* head office.
zänäd *n.* concentration, centralization.
zänädan *n.* centralizer, concentrator (person).
zäned *n.* average, mean.
zänedasuäm *n.* average price.
zänedik *adj.* average, mean.
zänedo *adv.* on average.
zänedöf *n.* mediocrity.
zänedöfik *adj.* mediocre.
zänik *adj.* central.
zänod *n.* centre, middle.
zänodajul *n.* secondary school.
zänodakap *n.* mesocephaly (mafädanum: 75% – 80%).
zänodanudik *n.* with a nose of medium width (mafädanum: 48% – 52%).
zänodapalet *n.* centre party.
zänodapün *n.* main point.
zänodatid *n.* intermediary, secondary education.
zänodän *n.* midland.
zänodänik *adj.* relating to the midland.
zänodik *adj.* central, middle.
zänodo *adv.* in the middle, ~ **da** – right through (across).
zänodü *prep.* in the centre (middle) of.
zänön *int.* to centre.
zäp *n.* (pair of) tongs, tweezers.
zäpasümik *adj.* similar to a pair of tongs, tweezers.
zäsin, Cs ‚caesium‘ *n.* caesium.

ze *adv.* about, approaching, approximately; **mans** ~ **mil(s)**, **mens** ~ **mil(s)** – round about a thousand men / people.
zead *n.* cedar (tree).
zeadaboad *n.* cedar (wood).
zebalidvög *n.* mezzo-soprano.
zed *n.* (the) leaving in peace, (the) lettin a matter rest.
zedel *n.* afternoon.
zedelafid *n.* midday meal.
zedelik *adj.* (of the) afternoon.
zedelo *adv.* in the afternoon.
zedö! *interj.* be that as it may!
zedön *tr.* to let go: ~ **boši** – to leave sth. as it is, to let sth. rest.

zeil *n.* aim, target.
zeilam *g.* (the) taking aim, targeting.
zeilamapün *n.* aiming point, goal (whatever is aimed at).
zeilön *tr.* to (take) aim.
zein *n.* ash, ashes.
zeladel *n.* feast day.
zelaladälod *n.* festive mood.
zelik *adj.* festive.
zelön *tr.* to celebrate.
zem *n.* chalk, limestone.
zemafulnod *n.* lime-kiln.
zemerik *adj.* containing chalk, limestone.
zen *n.* ash.
zenaköl *n.* colour of ash.
zenakölik *adj.* ashen (colour).
zenasümik *adj.* similar to ash.
zenifiledan *n.* stoker.
zenifiledön *int.* to stoke up.
zenofilön *int.* to burn to ashes.
zenofilükam *g.* reducing to ashes.
zenofilükön *tr.* to reduce to ashes.
zenolefilükön *tr.* to reduce to fine ash.
zenön *tr.* to scatter ashes.
zep *n.* acceptance.
zepabik *adj.* acceptable.
zepön *tr.* to accept, permit.
zepü *prep.* with permission of.
zerin, Ce, ‚cerium‘ *n.* cerium.
zesüd *n.* necessity.
zesüdik *adj.* necessary.
zesüdo *adv.* of necessity.
zesüdön *int.* to be necessary.
zeveg *n.* middle way, midway.

zi *adv.* **is** ~ – somewhere about here; ~ **in top et**, ~ **in topäd at** – thereabouts; **ai binön** ~ **nilü ek** – always to be around someone.

zian *n.* aunt.
zib *n.* meal.
zibablögäd *n.* morsel (of food).
zibam *g.* feeding.
zibäd *n.* course (of a meal).
zibidesirik *adj.* longing for food.
zibön *tr.* to feed, to provide a meal.
zif *n.* city.
zifan *n.* citizen.
zifasekretan *n.* town-clerk.
zifaziläk *n.* city area, municipal area, township, urban area.
zifik *adj.* municipal, urban, urbanized.
zifil *n.* town.
zigan *n.* gipsy.
ziganik *adj.* gipsy-like, referring to gipsies.
zigar *n.* cigar.
zigariär *n.* cigar-case.
zigaril *n.* small cigar.
zigarül *n.* cigarette.

- zigarüliär** *n.* cigarette case.
ziglibön *int.* to roam about.
zigolön *int.* to stroll about.
zeneit *n.* midnight.
zeneitik *adj.* midnight.
ziikön *int.* to be around; **nun at eziikon da zif lölik** – this news is all around town.
zikömön *int.* to come around.
zil *n.* assiduity, diligence, industriousness, laboriousness, sedulity, zeal.
ziläk *n.* district, area, territory.
ziläl *n.* rivalry, spirit of competing.
zilälön *int.* to compete, to contend, to vie, to rival.
zilid *n.* cylinder.
zilidafomik *adj.* cylinder-shaped.
zilidik *adj.* cylindrical.
zilidopedön *tr.* to roll (industrial process).
zilidöfik *adj.* round (like a cylinder).
zilik *adj.* assiduous, diligent, industrious, laborious, sedulous, zealous.
zilo *adv.* in an industrious manner.
zilogam *g.* looking around (oneself).
zilogamo *adv.* having a look round.
zilogön *tr.* to look round.
zim *n.* a hundredth part of a currency or unit of measurement.
zimgram, cg. centigram.
zimlar, ca or m² *n.* centiare, one hundredth of an are, equal to one square metre.
zimliät, cl *n.* centilitre.
zimmet, cm *n.* centimetre.
zimmil *n.* a hundred thousandth part.
zink *n.* zinc.
zinkik *adj.* (of) zinc.
zinkön *tr.* to galvanize.
zinkin, Zn, ,zincum' *n.* zinc.
zinzarans *n.* Aromanians (a Latin people native throughout the southern Balkans).
ziom *n.* uncle.
ziöb *n.* cell (non-living things), small room.
ziöbagik *adj.* cell-like.
ziöbed *n.* element; ~ **galvanik** – galvanic element.
ziöbedem *n.* collection of elements; ~ **galvanik** – battery.
ziöbem *n.* honeycomb.
zirkonin, Zr, ,zirconium' *n.* zirconium.
ziter *n.* zither.
ziteral (or ziteraleskilan) *n.* virtuoso on the zither.
ziteraleskilan (or ziteral) – virtuoso on the zither.
ziteran *n.* zither-player.
ziterel *n.* zither-maker.
zitron *n.* lemon.
zitronabim *n.* lemon tree.
zitronep *n.* lemon tree.

zob *n.* sable.
zobapläd *n.* sable fur.
zodiak *n.* zodiac.
zog *n.* (state of) hesitating, hesitation, indecision.
zogan *n.* delayer, lingerer, irresolute person.
zogäl *n.* dawdling, procrastination.
zogälik *adj.* dawdling.

zogik *adj.* shilly-shallying, dawdling.
zogön *int.* to dawdle, hesitate.
zon *n.* zone.
zoroat *n.* teaching of Zoroaster, Zoroastrianism.

zö! *interj.* nah!, I say!, well!
zög *n.* delay.
zögafien *n.* interest charged on arrears.
zögan *n.* person who delays (payment, etc.).
zögik *adj.* delaying.
zögov *n.* adjourning, delaying.
zögovik *adj.* adjournable.
zögön *tr.* to adjourn, delay.
zöged *n.* prolongation.
zögedön *tr.* ~ **treți** – to prolongate a bill (promissory note).
zögidälön *int.* to allow a respite.
zön *n.* belt, girth, strap.
zönam *g.* (act of) girding, strapping.
zönel *n.* belt-maker.
zönokötön *tr.* to ringbark; ~ **bimi** – to ringbark a tree.
zönön *tr.* to strap, to gird.
zönül *n.* belt, girdle (on clothing).
zönülel *n.* belt-, girdle-maker.
zöt *n.* form (short document).
zötabalat *n.* (share) certificate.
zötam *g.* attesting, certification.
zötön *tr.* to attest, certify, verify (by a document).

zu *conj.* further(more), in addition.
zuik *adj.* extra.
zuo *adv.* further(more).
zugön *int.* **söp zugon zü zif** – a ditch surrounds the city; **veg zugon love bel** – the road goes over the mountain.
zumon *n.* agio, premium.
zun *n.* anger.
zuniäl *n.* angry temperament.
zuniälan *n.* angry person, hothead.
zuniälik *adj.* angry.
zuniälön *int.* to have an angry nature.
zunik *adj.* angry.
zunikam *g.* growing angry.
zunikön *int.* to grow angry.
zunön *int.* to be angry.
zunükam *g.* (act of) enraging, making angry.
zunükön *tr.* to enrage, to incense, to inflame, to make (sb.) angry.
zunül *n.* snappishness.
zunülik *adj.* snappish, waspish.

zü *prep.* around, round about; ~ **at** – around it; ~ **zif** – around the town.
züam *g.* (action of) surrounding.
züamo *adv.* all around.
züamöp *n.* surrounding region, vicinity.
züäd *n.* environment, milieu.
züd *n.* acid.
züdaem *n.* circumvallation.

- züdaemam** *g.* (action of) circumvallating, curcumvallation.
züdaemön *tr.* to circumvallate (surround with ramparts).
züdastabot – acid anhydride.
züdik *adj.* acid (chemistry).
züdil *n.* acid radical.
züdimafam *g.* (process of) measuring the amount of acid in a solution, acidimetry.
züdöf *n.* acidity.
züdöfik *adj.* acidic.
züdöfikön *int.* to become acidic.
züdöfilik *adj.* slightly acidic.
züdöfot *n.* something acidic.
züdöfükön *tr.* to acidify.
zügol *n.* round tour.
zügolön *int.* to go / walk round.
züi *prep.* around; **golom** ~ **gul** – he turns the corner.
züik *adj.* surrounding.
züjadön *tr.* to ring with shadow, to (surround with) shade (from direct light or the sun).
zünafam *g.* circumnavigation.
zünafön *tr.* to circumnavigate.
zülägön (ko) *tr.* to hang round (with).
zül *num.* nine (9).
zülat *n.* the number nine.
züldeg *num.* ninety (90).
züldil *n.* ninth.
züldilil *n.* “little ninth” (endearing term for a quantity of liquor amounting to the ninth of a measure of capacity).
zülid *adj.* ninth.
zülidnaed *n.* ninth time.
zülidnaedo *adv.* for the ninth time.
zülido *adv.* ninthly.
zülik *adj.* ninefold.
züliko *adv.* in a ninefold way.
zülil *n.* “little nine” (endearing term for a quantity or value of five of sth. such as coins, playing cards, etc.).
zülion *n.* nonillion ($1,000,000^9 = 10^{54}$).
zülilien *n.* nonagon.
zülmil *num.* nine thousand (9000).
zülna *adv.* nine times.
zülnaik *adj.* nine-time.
zülnaiko *adv.* nine times.
zülöt *n.* a nonuple.
zülön *tr.* to multiply by nine.
zülsotik *adj.* nine kinds of.
zültum *num.* nine hundred (900).
zülüd *n.* ninth (interval).
zülüf *n.* ninth (tone).
zülüm *n.* nonette (group of nine musicians).
zülyelik *adj.* nine-yearly.
züo *adv.* around, round and round; **golön** ~ **in sirkül**, ~ **ve sirkül** – to go round in circles.
züot *n.* periphery.
züön *tr.* to embrace, surround.
züp *n.* adherence, following.
züpan *n.* disciple, adherent, follower.
züpanef *n.* disciples, supporters.
züpik *adj.* attached, devoted, supportive.

züpön (eki) *tr.* to follow, support (sb.).
züpäd *n.* imitation.
züpädan *n.* imitator, mimic.
züpädön *tr.* to ape, imitate, mimic.
züpenäd *n.* circular (in post).
züseitön (ko) *tr.* to surround (with).
züstanön *tr.* to stand around.
zütanön (ko) *tr.* to tie round (with).
zütäv *n.* excursion.
zütävön *tr.* to travel around.
zütenidön *tr.* to stretch around.
zütülön *tr.* to turn something round.
züvegön *tr.* to circuit, to circle, to go round (sth.).

Zänodamel *n.* Mediterranean.
Zänoda=Merop *n.* Central America.
Ziläk di ‚Saar‘ *n.* Territory of the Saar Basin (1920 – 1935).
‚Zuiderzee‘ (Dutch) *n.* Zuiderzee.

* * * * *

Foreword

Unam uni generi humano linguam!
 J. M. Schleyer

With this sixth edition, revised by me, once again a complete dictionary of the World Language is published.

Following the latest large edition (the fourth) of his dictionary in the year of 1888, Johann Martin Schleyer, the brilliant creator of Volapük, had attempted himself to revise this work. In 1897, the first booklet of this fifth edition appeared under the title of “Grosses Wörterbuch der Universalsprache Volapük” (Large Dictionary of the Universal Language). However, this work was laid out so voluminously — the first booklet of 224 pages (apart from one) only comprised the words starting with the letter A — that Schleyer himself could foresee very well that he would not be able to complete it in this way, considering his limited financial means. And so this one booklet was in fact the end of it.

In the following year (1898), Schleyer began with a smaller revision of the dictionary which he wanted to be viewed as the eleventh edition of his “Mittleres Wörterbuch der Universalsprache Volapük” (Medium Dictionary of the Universal Language). However, this work too, although smaller in scope than the fifth edition of the large dictionary mentioned above, contained so many more words than the fourth edition that it could well have been considered a “much enlarged fifth edition” of the large dictionary.

In regular intervals, although much too slowly due to his limited funds, 66 sheets of this dictionary appeared in the time span of ten years. With the last sheet coming out on October 1st, 1905, page 1056 was reached. This contained the words of the German-Volapük volume up to “Steuermannsmat” (quartermaster's mate). Nothing had yet appeared of the Volapük-German volume. Lack of interest on the part of the world, meagre funds and old age caused Schleyer to discontinue further publishing of this dictionary.

Some may ask: “What was the reason for this fading interest? And why are works on Volapük now published again considering that there is no longer any interest in this world language?”

To these two questions I would like to answer this: In fact, due both to his sharp intellect and his large knowledge of languages, Schleyer was the suitable man to create for international communication an artificial language which could be suitable for all peoples of the world. But as no work of man ever appears perfect when it comes into being, it was to be expected that likewise Schleyer's creation would require some improvements before it could rightfully claim this attribute. The first modifications were proposed and approved at the second World Language Congress held from 6 to 9 August, 1887, in Munich. Indeed, these changes were improvements. Unfortunately, this also opened the way for

considering yet more changes. From all countries now arrived suggestions for improvement, and every nation desired to see changes in Volapük in correspondence with their own particular linguistic beliefs. Schleyer rejected all of these suggestions and only implemented such modifications and amendments as he considered necessary and useful. But these changes did not always turn out to be improvements: Volapük now had become considerably more difficult instead of becoming more easy and simple, this being due to many newly formed words often difficult to memorize, heavily abbreviated forms when building compound word words, and many a superfluous suffix. In the application of these principles, it sometimes was difficult to see logical consistency. This circumstance caused many to turn away from Volapük.

This was a situation the loyal adherents and admirers of Volapük, amongst which I count myself, could not be content with. After retiring from military service (I served in the Dutch-East Indies army as a military surgeon) I had some time to spare and took it upon me to thoroughly rework Volapük (both its grammar and vocabulary), to implement the required improvements, and to subsequently attempt to breathe new life into the Volapük movement. In April, 1921, I informed the Cifal, Prof. Dr. Albert Sleumer, appointed by Schleyer himself to be his successor, of my intention outlined above, to which he readily consented as was to be expected.

The considerations inducing us to try to reawaken Volapük which was, so to speak, wasting away, were as follows:

1. In its structure, Volapük is so simple and excellent as a whole that any other language construct could not hope to surpass and at best could equal it.

2. Experience has shown that Volapük is fully suited to international communication. For instance, in a brochure on "Interlingua" (one of the many competitors of Volapük) published in 1927, the following information is given: "In the year of 1889, there were 283 Volapük societies in Europe, Asia, Africa, America, and Australia. There were over 1600 examined Volapük teachers, 316 Volapük textbooks and 25 magazines written in Volapük."

3. It is of the utmost importance for introducing a general international medium that only one single proven system be adhered to. In our opinion, no other artificial language can be considered for this purpose than Volapük. After many centuries of futile attempts, Volapük has been the first artificial language to really stand the test of usability for international communication while being neutral with regard to natural languages.

4. The current lack of interest for Volapük should not prevent us from directing public attention to it, again. Has it not often happened in the history of science that a scientific finding, after many years of being forgotten, had to be rediscovered, as it were, to finally get the recognition deserved?

I have completed this work in the span of nine years, being fully aware, however, that the dictionary is not complete. The desirable completeness cannot be achieved by one person alone, even if that person were to continue working on the dictionary for yet another ten years, as, for this, a number of co-workers would be required. But as long as the principles on which the grammar and the formation of words necessarily must be based, had not yet been finally established, there could be not talk of co-workers. Only after a complete grammar and a sufficiently suitable dictionary were published, could one expect that others would be able and willing to offer their cooperation. Now, after this dictionary and a complete grammar of the World Language do in fact exist, I venture to urgently solicit the cooperation of all scholars and laymen who may be interested. Any of their suggestions will be carefully considered by the Volapük Academy which is headed by the Cifal.

In April, 1929, I paid a visit to Prof. Dr. Sleumer at Bad Godesberg on the Rhine to submit my work to him. In September of that same year, the two of us traveled to Wienacht (in Switzerland) to see Herr J. Sprenger who holds the right of literary ownership for the many works of Schleyer, to discuss with him the various questions of importance regarding Volapük.

During that meeting, we have finally established the grammar such as now laid out in my book: "Gramat Volapüka" [...].

Although it may seem unnecessary, I would still like to expressly state that the Cifal Prof. Dr. Albert Sleumer and Herr Jakob Sprenger fully acclaimed the publishing of this dictionary. Currently, I am working on a Dutch edition of this work; editions in other languages will also be prepared.

Finally I want to express the hope that Volapük may find many new friends, and that these in the study of this ingenious invention of Schleyer may experience the same enjoyment as I have felt both in reworking the dictionary and in publishing the grammar.

Dr. ARIE DE JONG,
Member of the Volapük Academy

Voorburg, March 31st, 1930
Broekslootkade 5

(Translated from Arie de Jong's German original by Hermann Philipps, 2002)